

VOLUME #8383

# INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

## June 23 and June 24, 1925

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 23, | Suffren | Havre | 14 |
| | Utilla | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Willet | Jamaica | 2 |
| | American Skipper | London | 4 |
| | Annavore | Cuba | 1 |
| | Carabobo | Venezuela | 10 |
| | Clare | Porto Rico | 4 |
| | Marguerite Finaly | Rouen | 2 |
| June 24, | Norman Bridge | Tampico | 1 |
| | Oronsay | London | 14 |
| | Ononette | N. Scotia | 1 |
| | Homeric | Southampton | 49 |
| | Stockholm | Gothenburg | 29 |
| | Scania | Ruatan | 2 |
| | Teno | Chile | 10 |
| | Mayaro | Trinidad | 12 |

8383

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8383

June 23-24, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 8 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

1

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUN 30 1925

FILE NO. 19290/8

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIEMBLE, Victor, Surgeon of the s/s" S U F F R E N", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Le Gieml

Cards Punched 2/2/25
Clerk R Bates
Cards Removed Hartys
Cards Checked
Clerk

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RETD | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACCD | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | 1 | | | | | |
| 2nd CABIN | 19 | | | | 2 | 24 | | | | 1 | 46 |
| STEERAGE | 2 | | | | 1 | 1 | | | | | 4 |
| TOTAL | 21 | | | | 3 | 26 | 1 | | | 1 | 50 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

11—m

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | |
| 2nd Cabin | 24 | 46 |
| Steerage | 1 | 4 |
| Total | 25 | 50 |

181

8383

8383

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

| 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|
| | Place of Issue | |
| Marks of identification. Numéros | Country. Dates | City or town. Places |
| ermit-39243 | March/3/25 | Washington |
| .V. 2003 | June/5/25 | Paris |
| 908 | May/18/25 | Paris |
| Q. 1678 | Apr/24/25 | Lyon |
| Q. 967 | June/8/25 | Paris |
| Q. 2218 | June/5/25 | Nantes |
| Permit-33414 | Jan/20/25 | Washington |
| Q. 894 | May/13/25 | Paris |
| T.V. 2059 | June/12/25 | Paris |
| Q. 1663 | Apr/3/25 | Lyon |
| Transit-382 | June/6/25 | Paris |
| M.Q. 106 | May/27/25 | Bilbao |
| T.V. 900 | June/2/25 | Barcelona |
| M.Q. 145 | June/6/25 | Barcelona |
| Q. 953 | June/6/25 | Paris |
| Q. 954 | June/6/25 | Paris |
| M.Q. 108 | May/29/25 | Bilbao |
| T.V. 865 | May/25/25 | Barcelona |
| M.Q. 100 | May/18/25 | Bilbao |
| M.Q. 234 | April/21/25 | Marseille |
| M.Q. 2574 | June 6/25 | Warsaw-Polan |
| M.Q. 530 | June/1/25 | Belgrade |

...forms of law, ...as a member ...or teaches ...ties or of any

...numbers in columns (2), (5), (6), ...numbers for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUFFREN, Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, JUNE 13rd, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BARRE | Georgette | 32 | | F | S | Clerk | Y | French-Engl/ | Y | French | French | U.S.A. | New-York | Father- Mr George BARRE- La Ville du Bois-(Seine & Oise) | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 2 | | BENOIST | Claudius | 27 | | M | S | Wireless | Y | French | Y | -"- | -"- | France | Paris | Brother- Mr Vincent BENOIST 25 R. de la Tour d'Auvergne-PARIS | France | PARIS |
| 3 | | CAMUS | Françoise | 60 | | F | W | None | Y | -"- | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | Daughter- Mrs BONNIN-14 Bld de Reuilly-PARIS | N.Y. | Buffalo |
| 4 | | GUIBERT | Jeanne | 33 | | F | M | -"- | Y | -"- | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- | Montélimar | Mother in law- Mrs GUIBERT Rue Ste Croix-MONTELIMAR(Drome) | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 5 | | LEVY-SEE | Simon | 25 | | M | S | Engineer | Y | French-Engl/ | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- | Paris | Father- Mr Albert LEVY-LEE- Clos St Joseph-AIX en PROVENCE | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 6 | | LE JACQ | Marguerite | 27 | | F | S | None | Y | French | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- | Nantes | Brother- Mr JACQ Louis 25 Rue Latour d'Auvergne-NANTES | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 7 | | LE PROUX | Marie-Louise | 31 | | F | M | -"- | Y | French-Engl/ | Y | -"- | -"- | U.S.A. | Chicago | Mother in law-Mrs LE PROUX-53 Rue des Faux- ROUEN(S.Infre) | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | U.S. CIT. | LE PROUX | Emmanuel | 4 | | M | S | -"- | N | French | N | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | Aunt- -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 9 | | LIEGEOIS | Yvonne | 29 | | F | S | Clerk | Y | Franc-Engl/ | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- | Paris | Grand'Father- Mr TRIES Vincelles NANTEUIL-les-MEAUX(S.&Marne) | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 10 | TRANSIT 329/25 | MULLEMAN | Aimé | 40 | | M | M | Workman | Y | French | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- | Paris | Home- 56 Avenue de Chatillon PARIS(14°) | France | PARIS |
| 11 | | SCHNEITTER | Marie | 59 | | F | W | Cook | Y | French-Engl/ | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- | Audincourt | Mother-Mrs Suzanne MARLOT-30 R. d'Exincourt-AUDINCOURT(Doubs) | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 12 | TRANSIT 329/25 | DES ROCHES | Yvonne | 37 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Y | -"- | Y | British subject | Canadian | Canada | Montréal | Friends- Mr & Mrs FUMAY-30 Rue Victor Hugo-NANTERRE | Ca | MONTREAL |
| 13 | | ARRIAGA | Rufino | 41 | | M | W | Workman | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | Idaho | Boise | Mother- Mrs Benita MARIATEGUI a Vizcaya- Spain | Idaho | BOISE |
| 14 | | BALART | Dolorés | 44 | | F | S | None | Y | -"- | Y | -"- | -"- | Spain | Barcelona | Husban-Agustin RODRIGUEZ-Calle Ariban 151- BARCELONA | Spain | Barcelona |
| 15 | | BONELL | Pedro Jaime | 35 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Span/Engl/ | Y | -"- | -"- | U.S.A. | New-York | Father-Mr Pedro BONELL-Ceruga 286- BARCELONA | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 16 | | CUADRAS | Jeanne | 33 | | F | M | Artist | Y | French-Engl/ | Y | -"- | -"- | France | PARIS | Home- 22 Rue Théodule RIBOT Colombes- Seine) | N.Y. | Long Island |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | CUADRAS | Richard | 6 | | M | S | None | N | -"- | -"- | N | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- -"- -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 18 | | LAUCIRICA | Eustaquio | 27 | | M | M | Laborer | Y | Spanish | Y | -"- | -"- | Nevada | Reno | Mother-Mr Laucirica -ELANCHOVE Spain | Na | RENO |
| 19 | | PRAT | Antonio | 17 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | Span/English | Y | -"- | -"- | Spain | Labadell | Mother-Mrs Fausta Esteve Ros Via Masaguer 28- LABADELL(Spain | Spain | Labadell |
| 20 | | URIARTE | Vicente | 32 | | M | S | Workman | Y | Spanish | Y | -"- | -"- | Idaho | Boise | Mother- Mrs Uriarte - YBARRAN- GUELNA -Vizcuya- Spain | Idaho | BOISE |
| 21 | | KOPP | Chrisanthie | 22 | | F | M | H/Wife | Y | Greek-Turk/ English | Y | Turkish | Turkish | Pa | Philadelphia | Father-Mr Sava Neomandy - PIRAEUS- Gréece- | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 22 | U. S. CIT. | KOPP | John | 5 | | M | S | None | N | None- | N | -"- | -"- | Gréece | Piraeus | Grand'Father -"- -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 23 | | BANT | Antoine Jules | 34 | | M | M | Student | Y | Polish/French/ Engl/German | Y | Polish | Polish | Poland | Lwow | Wife-Mrs Jannia BANT-4,S-tego Jozefa- LWOW-Poland | N.Y. | Woods Hell |
| 24 | | ZEKITCH | Fedor | 26 | | M | M | Clerk Student | Y | French/Engl/ German/Russ/ Italian | Y | Jugoslave | Servian | U.S.A. | New-York | Father- Mr Dushan ZEKITCH-Cekié Brod -YOUGOSLAVIA | N.Y. | N.Y.C. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY FOUR | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

...dollars for each alien. See other side.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession of the, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, N.Y.C. JUNE 23rd, 1925

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Are you (a person, or a husband or wife or parent or guardian of a person) coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any form of labor for hire or service of any kind? (See question 21, page 2, for full text of this question.) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatsoever, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 32 Marks of identification. Numéros | 33 Place of birth. Country. Dates | City or town. Places |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | | Fédération of French Vétérans | Y | Y | 1922 1925 | N.Y. | Home- 2783 Broadway-NEW-YORK | Y | Perman/ | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fair | br | grey | 08-11 None | France | Massy(S&O) | Permit-39243 | March/3/25 | Washington |
| 2 | Y | | Employer Paris | Y | No | No | No | Compagnie Française des Cables Télégraphiques-BROADWAY-N.Y. | Y | 6 mths | N | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | 12-"-73 | Tunisie | Tunis | T.V. 2003 | June/5/25 | Paris |
| 3 | Y | | Self | Y | No | No | No | Son- Mr Raymond CAMUS-124 Dartmouth St. BUFFALO-N.Y.C. | Y | Perman/ | N | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | br | bl | 20-11 | France | Asnan | Q. 908 | May/18/25 | Paris |
| 4 | Y | | Self | N | No | No | No | Husband-Hector GUIBERT-154 W. 54th Street at NEW-YORK | Y | Perman/ | N | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | -"- | -"- | Beaucaire | Q. 1678 | Apr/21/25 | Lyon |
| 5 | Y | | Self | Y | No | No | No | Mr Le Neveu-Attaché Commercial de France-46E.25St-N-YORK | Y | 2 Years | N | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | -"- | -"- | Troyes | Q. 967 | June/2/25 | Paris |
| 6 | Y | | Self | Y | No | No | No | Brother -Corentin LE JACQ-3103 Arlington Ave.231 Street-N.YORK | No | forever | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | 20-"-11. | -"- | Roudoualleo | Q. 2218 | June 5/25 | Nantes |
| 7 | Y | | Self | Y | Y | 1918 1925 | Chicago | Husband- Mr Raoul LE PROUX 820E. 56 St. CHICAGO Ill. | Y | Perman/ | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | br | br | 08-11 | -"- | Les Cotes d' Arcy(Isére) | Permit-334145 | Jan/20/25 | Washington |
| 8 | Y | | Self | Y | Y | -"- | -"- | Father- -"- -"- -"- | Y | -"- | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | " | bl | bl | -"- | U.S.A. | Chicago | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 9 | Y | | Self | Y | No | No | No | Friend-Mrs CUELLAR-Bolivian Consulate-Woolworth Building NEW-YORK City | Y | -"- | N | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | br | blu | 20-"-11 | France | Paris | Q. 894 | May/13/25 | Paris |
| 10 | Y | | Self | Y | No | No | No | Friend-Mr MELAPENHA-17 Jay St New-York City. | Y | 1 mths | N | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | 04-"-11 | -"- | Halluin | T.V. 2059 | June/12/25 | Paris |
| 11 | Y | | Self | Y | Y | 1900 1922 | N.Y.C. | Daughter-Mrs E.THUSBER-95 India St. Brooklyn- N.Y.C. | No | Forever | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | 20-"-11. | -"- | Audincourt | Q. 1663 | Apr/3/25 | Lyon |
| 12 | Y | | Self | Y | Y | 1925 | N.Y. | In transit MONTREAL-Canada- | Transit | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | -"- | Canada | St Jerome | Transit- 382 | June/6/25 | Paris |
| 13 | Y | | Self | Y | Y | 1915 1925 | Boise | Home- P.O. Box 233 -BOISE-Idaho | No | Forever | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | br | blu | 08-34 | Spain | Vizcaya | N.Q. 106 | May/22/25 | Bilbao |
| 14 | Y | | Self | Y | No | No | No | Sister -Rosa NEEDLES-12225 Metropolitan Ave. NEW-GARDENS-L.I. | Y | 3 Mths | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | 03-34 | -"- | Tarragones | T.V. 900 | June/2/25 | Barcelona |
| 15 | Y | | Self | Y | Y | 1910 1924 | N.Y. | Wife- Mrs Carmen BONELL-135W. 74 Street at NEW-YORK City | Y | Perman/ | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | br | br | 09-83 | Cuba | Baracoa | N.Q. 145 | June/6/25 | Barcelona |
| 16 | Y | | Self | Y | Y | 1922 1924 | N.Y.C. | Husband-José CUADRAS-117-35 South Ozone Park-Long-Island | No | Forever | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | 20-"-11. | France | Angers | Q. 953 | June/5/25 | Paris |
| 17 | Y | | Col/19 | Y | Y | -"- | -"- | Father -"- -"- -"- | No | -"- | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | " | bl | blak | -"- | England | Brixton(Lonn | Q. 954 | June/5/25 | Paris |
| 18 | Y | | Self | Y | Y | 1914 1924 | Nevada | Home- RENO- Nevada | Y | Perman/ | N | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | blak | -"- | 08-34 | Spain | Elanchove | N.Q. 108 | May/29/25 | Bilbao |
| 19 | Y | | Employer | Y | No | No | 1 No | H.W.BAYLISS & Son-Cotton & Linters-Falls Building-MEMPHIS-Tenn. | Y | 6 Mths | N | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | 04-"-34 | -"- | Labadell | T.V. 865 | May/25/25 | Barcelona |
| 20 | Y | | Self | Y | Y | 1914 1924 | Boise | Home- P.O. Box 6 aBOISE-Idaho | No | Forever | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | br | blu | 08-34 | -"- | Ybarranguelua | N.Q. 100 | May/18/25 | Bilbao |
| 21 | Y | | Col/19 | Y | Y | 1923 1924 | Phila. | Husband-Gutlow KOPP-2139 E. Williams St-PHILADELPHIA-Pa | No | -"- | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | 08-55 | Asia Minor | Pauderma | N.Q. 234 | April/21/25 | Marseilla |
| 22 | Y | | -"- | -- | No | No | R No | Father -"- -"- -"- | No | -"- | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | ----- | " | br | br | -"- | Greece | Piracus | -"- | -"- | -"- |
| 23 | Y | | The Rockefeller Foundation | Y | No | No | R No | Marin Biological Station-WOODS Holl- New-York City | Y | 12 Mths | N | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | br | gry | 18-29 | Poland | Lwow | N.Q. 2574 | June 6/25 | Warsaw-Polan |
| 24 | Y | | Self | Y | Y | 1919 1924 | N.Y. | Wife- Irina ZEKITCH-70 Morningside Drive- NEW-YORK City. | No | Forever | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | 08-38 | Jugoslavia | Zagreb | N.Q. 530 | June/1/25 | Belgrade |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTRITTY FOUR. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—461

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said [illegible] of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCHE Louis, First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s" S U F F R E N, from HAVRE, France JUNE 13rd, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SUFFREN sailing from HAVRE, France JUNE 13rd, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW-York,N.Y.C. JUNE 23rd, 1925

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | 32 Numéros | 33 Dates | 33 Places |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BARRY | Cora | 30 | | F | S | November 26-1894 Washington | Passeport N°515.700- | 1816 Jefferson Place-WASHINGTON.D.C | | | |
| 2 | BAYARD | Elaine | 23 | | F | S | February 7-1902 St Paul Minn. | -"- 439.052 | 728 Cherokee Av. St PAUL Minn. | | | |
| 3 | BESCHE | Mary | 36 | | F | S | April 3-1889 Baltimore Maryland | -"- 11.202 | 1282 Battery Ave.BALTIMORE-Maryland | | | |
| 4 | COLLIER | Virginia | 34 | | F | M | February 26-1891 - Louisville Ky | -"- 34.957 | 932 Harvey Place-STRATFORD ,Conn. | | | |
| 5 | CRAVEN | Réginald | 38 | | M | S | January 29-1887 -BURLINGTON New-Jersey | -"- 3.503 Emb. of U.S.A. Paris June 10/25 | 12 Columbus Road-BURLINGTON-N.J. | | | |
| 6 | GILLIGAN | Arthur Chew | 29 | | M | S | May 6-1896 -NATICK Mass. | -"- 441.233 | 39 Pond Street-NATICK ,Mass. | | | |
| 7 | KING | Edward D. | 40 | | M | M | July 10- 1884 -NEW-YORK City | -"- 474.654 | 129 East- 82 Street-NEW-YORK City | | | |
| 8 | MILLER | Mabel | 52 | | F | M | | -"- 517.179-By Marriage -May16-1897- New-York | 115 California St -WATSONILLE Cal. | | | |
| 9 | Mc CLINTOCK | Armide | 52 | | F | M | August 8-1872 Orange N.J. | -"- 364.139 | 1240- 19 Street WASHINGTON D.C. | | | |
| 10 | Mc WILLIAMS | James | 54 | | M | M | April 9-1871 Parker Pa | -"- 486.939 | 730 East -WASHINGTON D.C. | | | |
| 11 | Mc WILLIAMS | Mary | 37 | | F | M | | -"- 486.935-By marriage-June 19-1920 -Bacan-Roumania | -"- -"- -"- | | | |
| 12 | O'BRIEN | Warren | 23 | | M | M | November 20-1901 -East Weymouth | -"- 337.900 | C/o G.H. O'Brien-NORTON Mass. | | | |
| 13 | O'BRIEN | Edith | 23 | | F | M | November 9-1901-New-York City | -"- 337.900 | -"- -"- -"- -"- | | | |
| 14 | ROBERTS | Williams | 31 | | M | M | January 31-1894-MANNINGTON W.Va | -"- 378.989 | Wallace,West Va-Route N°3 -c/oR.C. ROBERTS | | | |
| 15 | ROBERTS | Florence | 34 | | F | M | Auguste 2-1890- MANNINGTON W.Va | -"- 378.988 | -"- -"- -"- | | | |
| 16 | ROBERTS | Dale | 10 | | M | S | June 4-1915- YALE-Oklahoma | -"- -"- | -"- -"- -"- | | | |
| 17 | ROBERTS | Helen | 7 | | F | S | December 9-1917- YALE- Oklahoma | -"- -"- | -"- -"- -"- | | | |
| 18 | ROBERTS | Charles | 6 | | M | S | November 21-1918-YALE-Oklahoma | -"- -"- | -"- -"- -"- | | | |
| 19 | STILL | Charles E. | 52 | | M | M | December 1-1872-Willington Conn. | -"- 516.306 | 553- 8th Street BROOKLYN-N.Y.C. | | | |
| 20 | STILL | Minerva V. | 50 | | F | M | June 14-1874- Louisville Ky | -"- -"- | -"- -"- -"- | | | |
| 21 | TITCOMB | Louise | 29 | | F | S | December 1-1895 Fall River Mass. | -"- 339.267 | 42 Chalouer St.FALL RIVER-Mass. | | | |
| 22 | ZAPATAY JORRES | Miguel | 33 | | M | S | October 15-1891-Cabo Rojo-Porto Rico | -"- 416.543 | 521 East State Street-ITHACA-N.Y. | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | CLOSED AT NUMBER TWENTY TWO. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

...tion in columns (2), (5), (6), ...owers for each alien. See other side.

...forms of law, ...r is a member ...ns or teaches ...ates or of any

1

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, LE GIEMBLE, Victor, Surgeon of the s/s "SUFFREN", Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Le Giemble

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1925

at New York

L. Micoli

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—28

1

4

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

the immigration officer.

| 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|
| | Place of birth. | |
| Marks of identification. Numéros | Country. Dates | City or town. Places |
| G. 37190 | Apr/3/1925 | Limoges |
| G. 27220 France | May/4/25 | Nantes |
| ransit- 381 | June /6/25 | Paris |

forms of law,
r is a member
ion or touches
ation or of any

umns (2), (5), (6),
or each alien. See other side.

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SUFFREN, Passengers sailing from HAVRE, France, JUNE 13rd, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Place of birth. Country. Dates | City or town. Places |
| 1 | | BUISSON | Emile | 23 | M | S | | Cook | Y | French | Y | French | French | France | Genis | Mother-Mrs BUISSON- GENIS- Dordogne (France) | N.Y. | N.Y.C. | Apr/3/1925 | Limoges |
| 2 | | LE CANN | Anne Yvonne | 42 | F | M | | None | Y | -"- | Y | -"- | -"- | -"- | Brest | Brother-Mr J.Louis GOGE-179 Rue de la Vierge-LAMBEZELLEC-France | N.Y. | Woodside | May/4/25 | Nantes |
| 3 | | LECOURS | Hubert | 24 | M | S | | Student | Y | Freng/Engl/ | Y | British subject | Canadian | Canada | Montreal | Nobody.. | Canada | MONTREAL | June /6/25 | Paris |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Scarlett Fisheries June 23, 1925 - 1.30 P.M.

3

Total passengers . . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—219

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

officer.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK,N.Y.C., JUNE 23rd, 1925

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit or remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of 24.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. | 32 Number of manifest. | 33 Date of arrival. Country. | Date of arrival. Dates. | Date of arrival. Places. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | X | Self | 30 | Y | 1921 | N.Y. | Cousin-Mr Lagrange Alfred-2 Thayer Street -MANHATTAN-N.Y. | No | Forever | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fair | bl | bl | None | France | Genis | Q. 3719 | France | Apr/3/1925 | Limoges |
| 2 | X | Col/19 | 25 | Y | 1923 1924 | N.Y. | Husband- Mr LE CAM-48-8th St. WOODSIDE L.I. N.Y.C. | No | -"- | Y | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | br | br | | -"- | Plouescat | Q. 2723 | France | May/4/25 | Nantes |
| 3 | Y | Self | 25 | Y | 1925 | N.Y. | In transit MONTREAL (Canada) | Transit | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | br | br | | CANADA | Montréal | Transit- 381 | | June /6/25 | Paris |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | CLOSED AT NUMBER THREE. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—913

...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

2

1

LIST OF UNITED

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ROUCHE Louis, First Officer, of the s/s " SUFFREN ", from HAVRE, JUNE 13rd 1925, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1925

at New York

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

1

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

2

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 6

S. S. SUFFREN sailing from HAVRE, France, JUNE 13rd 1925, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, N.Y.C. JUNE 23rd, 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AUDIBERT | Samuel | 31 | | M | W | | Passeport N°27.081 Naturalized -Court of Philadelphia Pa- June 1919 | 321 North 22nd Street at PHILADEL-PHIA-Pa. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | CLOSED AT NUMBER ONE.- | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

...liable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN SHIPPED AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LOISEL Arthur | 25 | French | | | |

RECEIVED JUL 11 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-23-25 ✓

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 089-6-24

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of NEW-YORK, June 30th 1925, 192

I, master of the French S. S. SUFFREN
from port of LE HAVRE (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 280 — Number of seamen deserted 5
Number of seamen discharged 1 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 275

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23rd, 1925, consigned to Compagnie Générale Transatlantique; is now lying at Pier 57 N.R., and is expected to sail June 30th, 1925, for LE HAVRE, France via United States port of New-York City First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| GLORH Ernest | 35 | French | HAVRE- June 12th 1925 |
| TOLLENAERS Roger | 25 | French | -"- -"- |
| GAUTRON Marcel | 21 | French | -"- -"- |
| ROUX Antoine | 24 | French | -"- -"- |
| CANTAIS Robert | 22 | French | -"- -"- |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | ROUZES | Francis | -"- | | | | | | | 23 | | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 19 | L'HEVEDER | Yves | -"- | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | 5.7 | I57 | |
| 20 | BELLEGO | Alexandre | -"- | | | | | | | 37 | | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 21 | BECOUARN | Joseph | -"- | | | | | | | 35 | | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 22 | LEVEQUE | François | -"- | | | | | | | 34 | | | | | 5.8 | I58 | |
| 23 | LE GLAS | François | -"- | | | | | | | 47 | | | | | 5.6 | I55 | |
| 24 | LE DU | Louis | -"- | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 25 | JEGOU | Louis | -"- | | | | | | | 25 | | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 26 | LE MENTEC | Mathurin | -"- | | | | | | | 29 | | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 27 | FLEURY | François | -"- | | | | | | | 40 | | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 28 | PIRIOU | Jérôme | -"- | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 29 | JACQUELINE | Albert | -"- | | | | | | | I9 | | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 30 | LEDOZE | Pierre | -"- | | | | | | | I9 | | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |

1

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

...ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Mr TRIBERT Léon | 56 | French | HAVRE June 13rd 1926 |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Francis | -"- | | | | | 23 | 5.5 | I56 |
| 19 | L'HEVEDER | Yves | -"- | | | | | 30 | 5.7 | I57 |
| 20 | BELLEGO | Alexandre | -"- | | | | | 37 | 5.5 | I56 |
| 21 | BECOUARN | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 35 | 5.6 | I57 |
| 22 | LEVEQUE | François | -"- | | | | | 34 | 5.8 | I58 |
| 23 | LE GLAS | François | -"- | | | | | 47 | 5.6 | I55 |
| 24 | LE DU | Louis | -"- | | | | | 25 | 5.7 | I58 |
| 25 | JEGOU | Louis | -"- | | | | | 25 | 5.6 | I57 |
| 26 | LE MENTEC | Mathurin | -"- | | | | | 29 | 5.5 | I56 |
| 27 | FLEURY | François | -"- | | | | | 40 | 5.7 | I58 |
| 28 | PIRIOU | Jérôme | -"- | | | | | 30 | 5.6 | I57 |
| 29 | JACQUELINE | Albert | -"- | | | | | I9 | 5.7 | I58 |
| 30 | LEDOZE | Pierre | -"- | | | | | I9 | 5.5 | I56 |

1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(7)

...mation in columns (2), (5), (6), ...a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 549
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8

*Vessel* "SUFFREN", *arriving at* NEW-YORK N.Y. JUN 23 1925, *1925, from the port of* HAVRE, France JUNE 13rd 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOISSON | Henri | Captain | 6/13/25 | Havre | No | Yes | 52 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I59 | None |
| 2 | BOUCHE | Louis | 1st Officer | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | I57 | |
| 3 | GUBIAN | Louis | 3rd -"- | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.5 | I58 | |
| 4 | LAFFORGUE | Georges | 2nd -"- | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.6 | I56 | |
| 5 | CARIO | Albert | 4th -"- | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 6 | LE FLEM | Yves | Ass/ -"- | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | I59 | |
| 7 | RENOUARD | Basile | -"- -"- | | | | | 39 | | | | 5/7 | I58 | |
| 8 | LEGRAND | François | -"- -"- | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | I55 | |
| 9 | MESCAM | Pierre | 2nd Boatswain | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | I59 | |
| 10 | GUILLEMOT | Paul | -"- | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 11 | GUIVARCH | Thomas | -"- | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 12 | GUILLOUX | Jean | Seaman | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 13 | FECHANT | Armand | -"- | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I57 | |
| 14 | REGNIER | Jean | -"- | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | I55 | |
| 15 | RICHARD | Emile | -"- | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.5 | I55 | |
| 16 | JOSSELIN | Pierre | -"- | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 17 | GRANGER | David | -"- | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 18 | ROUZES | Francis | -"- | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 19 | L'HEVEDER | Yves | -"- | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | I57 | |
| 20 | BELLEGO | Alexandre | -"- | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 21 | BECQUARN | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 22 | LEVEQUE | François | -"- | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | I58 | |
| 23 | LE GLAS | François | -"- | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.6 | I55 | |
| 24 | LE DU | Louis | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 25 | JEGOU | Louis | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 26 | LE MENTEC | Mathurin | -"- | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 27 | FLEURY | François | -"- | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 28 | PIRIOU | Jérôme | -"- | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 29 | JACQUELINE | Albert | -"- | | | | | 12 | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 30 | LEDOZE | Pierre | -"- | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |

1

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

...ct information is columns (2), (5), (6), ...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...(3), (5), (6), ... each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet N° 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. JUN 23 1925, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE, France JUNE 13rd 1925

Mod 2266 - Hedeman Fils et Bourgeois

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | GALLENE | Joseph | Seaman | 6/13/25 | Havre | No | Yes | 44 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 157 | None |
| | 2 | MALGORN | Toussaint | -"- | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| | 3 | RIGOURS | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4 | 156 | |
| FIRST | 4 | OLLIVIER | Auguste | -"- | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| FIRST | 5 | MICHEL | Guillaume | -"- | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| | 6 | THOMAS | Mathieu | -"- | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.5 | 155 | |
| | 7 | LEROUX | Vincent | Novice | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| | 8 | DUPRAY | Marcel | -"- | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.4 | 153 | |
| | 9 | LE MARREC | Louis | Apprentice -Seaman | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.3 | 151 | |
| | 10 | THOMAS | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.2 | 150 | |
| | 11 | HAZARD | Jean | Chief-Engineer | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| | 12 | COLOMBEL | Charles | 2nd -"- | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 159 | |
| | 13 | ROUX | Robert | 3rd -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| | 14 | COSTARD | Maurice | 4th -"- | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| | 15 | BALLANGER | Joseph | Ass/ -"- | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | 175 | |
| | 16 | AUGER | Jules | -"- -"- | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | 168 | |
| | 17 | CHEDOTAL | Auguste | -"- -"- | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| | 18 | BERBEZIER | Emile | -"- -"- | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.4 | 156 | |
| | 19 | RAUX | Alexandre | -"- -"- | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4 | 165 | |
| | 20 | BOUAT | Yves | Oiler | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| | 21 | MEDELLEC | Alain | -"- | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.4 | 165 | |
| | 22 | FRANCOISE | Paul | -"- | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| | 23 | PRENTOUT | Henri | -"- | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.4 | 155 | |
| | 24 | ~~BLANCHON~~ | François | -"- | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| | 25 | LE MEILLEUR | Armel | -"- | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.4 | 156 | |
| | 26 | BERBEZIER | Alexandre | -"- | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5 | 155 | |
| | 27 | KERISIT | Arsène | -"- | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.5 | 165 | |
| | 28 | ROLLE | Auguste | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| FIRST | 29 | OMNES | Charles | -"- | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| | 30 | BALLANGER | Pierre | 1° Fireman | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.4 | 156 | |

2 Line Number 7 & 24 - Discharged at the last moment
Owners
Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12) and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

...tion in columns (2), (5), (6), ...ine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Line 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK -N.Y.C. JUN 23 1925, 192 , from the port of LE HAVRE, France. JUNE 13rd 1925

Mod 2286 - Hadamar File et Bourgeois

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE ROY | Albert | 1st Fireman | 6/13/25 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 36 | M. | French | French | 5.5. | 165 | None |
| 2 | FEGER | Alexis | -"- | -"- | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| 3 | LE COZ | Yves | -"- | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.4. | 165 | |
| 4 | SIMON | Yves | -"- | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| 5 | HORLAVILLE | Edouard | -"- | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 6 | LE PARC | Auguste | FIREMAN | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 7 | BOUGEANT | François | -"- | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.4. | 156 | |
| 8 | JACQUOT | Edouard | -"- | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |
| 9 | MAZRAS | Jean | -"- | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.4. | 156 | |
| 10 | LE FECHANT | Armand | -"- | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5. | 154 | |
| 11 | HELIES | Marcel | -"- | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| 12 | KERIEL | Toussaint | -"- | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.4. | 165 | |
| 13 | ALLAIN | Jules | -"- | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |
| 14 | BROCHEN | Jean | -"- | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.4. | 156 | |
| 15 | LE THOMAS | Jean | -"- | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 16 | FEGER | Yves | -"- | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.4. | 156 | |
| 17 | LE GOASDUFF | Jean | -"- | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 18 | SCAVINER | Jean | -"- | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 19 | LECOEUR | Alfred | -"- | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| 20 | CHAPELAIN | Yves | -"- | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 21 | LE MINOUX | Marceau | -"- | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 22 | QUENTEL | Julien | -"- | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| 23 | RAVILY | Adrien | -"- | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.5. | 154 | |
| 24 | HAIK | Emile | -"- | | | | | 32 | | French | Algérian Subject | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 25 | DION | Comte | -"- | | | | | 34 | | ~~African Black~~ | ~~French Subject~~ | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 26 | STEPHANY | Louis | -"- | | | | | 43 | | French | French | 5.5. | 156 | |
| 27 | ALLAIN | Jean | -"- | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4. | 145 | |
| 28 | COADOU | Théophile | -"- | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 29 | LE DEUFF | Jean | -"- | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.4. | 156 | |
| 30 | ROCH | Yves | -"- | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |

3

Line number 25 - discharged at the last moment

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...iable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
11 Water Street, N. Y.

11

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German: | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

... numbers for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y.C. JUN 23 1925, 192 , from the port of HAVRE, France, JUNE 13rd 1925

Mod. 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | DUMESNIL | Henri | Fireman | 8/13/25 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 45 | M. | French | French | 5.5. | 165 | None |
| | 2 | CROSZE | Jules | -"- | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| | 3 | MODY | Diavara | -"- | | | | | 50 | | ~~African Black~~ | ~~French Subject~~ | 5.4. | 155 | |
| | 4 | BONNO | Fenda | -"- | | | | | 25 | | -"- | -"- | 5.5. | 145 | |
| | 5 | PRIGENT | François | -"- | | | | | 24 | | French | French | 5.4. | 156 | |
| | 6 | SEVEON | Benoit | -"- | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| | 7 | LE BOUCHER | Ernest | -"- | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| | 8 | VEREN | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| | 9 | MORVAN | Eugène | -"- | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| | 10 | CORRE | Isidore | -"- | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| | 11 | RAOUL | Louis | -"- | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| | 12 | MARGOULET | Marcel | Coal-Passer | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7. | 156 | |
| | 13 | ~~HORLAVILLE~~ | ~~Marcel~~ | ~~-"-~~ | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5. | 145 | |
| | 14 | BEREST | Emile | -"- | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| | 15 | RUYET | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| | 16 | LE CHEVANTON | Jules | -"- | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| | 17 | SAMBA | Valy | -"- | | | | | 35 | | African Black | French Subject | 5.5. | 165 | |
| | 18 | EUDELINE | Francis | -"- | | | | | 18 | | French | French | 5.5. | 155 | |
| | 19 | CAPARELLO | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| | 20 | MASLET | Henri | -"- | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |
| | 21 | GUILLOU | Jean | -"- | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.4. | 156 | |
| | 22 | LE TALLEC | Jean | -"- | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| | 23 | LE SAUX | Yves | -"- | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| | 24 | ULF | Théodore | -"- | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| | 25 | DE REAVE | Georges | -"- | | | | | 28 | | Flemish | Belgium | 5.5. | 155 | |
| | 26 | TUDAL | Alexandre | -"- | | | | | 36 | | French | French | 5.4. | 156 | |
| | 27 | SAILLOT | André | -"- | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| | 28 | CLOAREC | Marcel | -"- | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| | 29 | OLLIVIER | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| | 30 | CANTAIS | Robert | -"- | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |

4

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Line ....
Owners ....
Local A...

...ers for each alien. See other side.

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

*Vessel* SUFFREN, *arriving at* NEW-YORK, N.Y.C. JUN 23 1925, *192*, *from the port of* HAVRE, France JUNE 13rd 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LOUSSOT | Jean | Coal-Passer | 6/13/25 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 25 | M. | French | French | 5.5. | 156 | None |
| 2 | LEVASSEUR | Louis | -"- | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 3 | LE SQUEREN | Eugéne | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| 4 | JANVIER | Camille | -"- | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.4. | 156 | |
| 5 | RIOU | Jean | -"- | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 6 | GAILLARD | Armand | -"- | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7. | 169 | |
| 7 | CHEVALIER | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| FIRST 8 | JOBIC | Pierre | -"- | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6. | 156 | |
| FIRST 9 | LEVASSEUR | Robert | -"- | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |
| FIRST 10 | PIEDNOEL | Adrien | -"- | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.4. | 165 | |
| FIRST 11 | LE BRETON | Edmond | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| FIRST 12 | LE PICARD | Pierre | -"- | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| FIRST 13 | LE VISAGE | Hippolyte | -"- | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 14 | DOMALAIN | Auguste | Purser | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.6. | 165 | |
| 15 | LE GIEMBLE | Victor | Surgeon | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 16 | AUDOUARD | Yves | Wireless Opérator | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |
| 17 | ARQUIER | Louis | -"- | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 18 | ANDREI | Emile | Purveyor | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.4. | 156 | |
| 19 | COUPPEY | Victor | Chief Clerk | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |
| 20 | LAVENUT | Emile | 2nd -"- | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5. | 160 | |
| 21 | VARANCOURT | Léon | Printer | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.4. | 156 | |
| 22 | POESON | Joseph | Cabinet-Maker | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 23 | METEYE | Emmanuel | Store-Keeper | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.5. | 175 | |
| 24 | SOYER | Yves | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 25 | JOANNY | Emile | Barman | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8. | 175 | |
| 26 | RENAULT | Paul | Store-Keeper | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 27 | CORDIER | Henri | Pastry-Cook | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 28 | BENOIS | Alcide | -"- | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| 29 | FERRARD | Joseph | Baker | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 30 | LEBOUCHER | Georges | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |

5

Line W.b. Discharged at the last moment

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK, N.Y.C. JUN 23 1925, 192 , from the port of HAVRE, France JUNE 13rd 1925

Mod 2286 - Hedeman Fils et Bourgeois

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE HELLOCO | Emmanuel | Baker | 6/13/25 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 31 | M. | French | French | 5.5. | 165 | None |
| 2 | AUBERVILLE | Delphin | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 3 | ROGER | Pierre | Butcher | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 4 | MARILLIER | Marcel | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.4. | 156 | |
| 5 | POMMARET | Georges | Chief Cook | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |
| 6 | BETTE | Paul | Cook | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6. | 158 | |
| 7 | GAIN | René | -"- | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 8 | BOULENDEN BEN | Ahmed | -"- | | | | | 27 | | French Subject | Algérian | 5.6. | 155 | |
| 9 | PAUMELLE | Anatole | -"- | | | | | 54 | | French | French | 5.5. | 175 | |
| 10 | LE MAO | Jules | Asst/-"- | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.4. | 165 | |
| 11 | GENEST | Albert | -"- -"- | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |
| 12 | GRALL | Charles | -"- -"- | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 13 | QUELLIEN | J.Marie | -"- -"- | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.4. | 156 | |
| 14 | BELLET | Maurice | -"- -"- | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 15 | GENERAS | Marius | -"- -"- | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 16 FIRST | COATHALEM | Hervé | -"- -"- | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |
| 17 FIRST | RABILLARD | Félix | -"- -"- | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.4. | 156 | |
| 18 FIRST | LARDE | André | -"- -"- | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |
| 19 | GINTZBURGER | Jacob | Chief Steward | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 20 | LE BOZEC | Yves | Asst/ -"- | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 21 FIRST | SAVOYE | Paul | -"- -"- | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7. | 175 | |
| 22 | EROZEC | Georges | Chief Steerage | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 23 | MENGUY | Lucien | Chief-Pantry | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6. | 175 | |
| 24 | STRATFORD | Blanche | Stewardesse | | | | | 21 | | English | English | 5.4. | 148 | |
| 25 | DERREY | Renée | -"- | | | | | 31 | | French | French | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 26 | BAECKEROODT | Numa | Hair-Dresser | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5. | 159 | |
| 27 | DEBISSCHOP | Armand | Bag/Master | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 28 | EMO | Marius | Asst/Surgeon | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5. | 156 | |
| 29 | LE BOZEC | Jean | -"- | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.4. | 158 | |
| 30 | PERRON | Jean | Steward | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |

6

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192* .

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel SUFFREN, arriving at NEW-YORK, N.Y.C. JUN 23 1925, 192, from the port of HAVRE, France, JUNE 13rd 1925

Mod 2366 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LEMERCIER | Louis | Steward | 6/13/25 | HAVRE | No | Yes | 27 | M. | French | French | 5.5. | 165 | None |
| 2 | VINCENT | Raoul | -"- | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.5. | 155 | |
| 3 | PELIGANT | Louis | -"- | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6. | 165 | |
| 4 | CHARRIERE | Louis | -"- | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 5 | LE COZ | Arsène | -"- | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.4. | 155 | |
| 6 | FERRAND | Henri | -"- | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 7 | FERNAGU | Marin | -"- | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.4. | I55 | |
| 8 | BEAULIEU | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5. | 165 | |
| 9 | KERIBZIN | René | -"- | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | I64 | |
| 10 | BODIN | Michel | -"- | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | I59 | |
| 11 | LE NABOUR | Célestin | -"- | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | I58 | |
| 12 | ROUZIERE | Constant | -"- | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 13 | BRUAL | Emmanuel | -"- | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 14 | LE GUEN | Marcel | -"- | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | I57 | |
| 15 | LETESTU | Louis | -"- | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 16 | HENRY | Louis | -"- | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | I58 | |
| 17 | LE CONNIAT | Louis | -"- | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 18 | BITTORE | Emmanuel | -"- | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | I63 | |
| 19 | SPAGNOL | Christophe | -"- | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 20 | MAILLARD | Léon | -"- | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | I58 | |
| 21 | CARNEC | Henri | -"- | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | I59 | |
| 22 | DAVALO | Jean | -"- | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 23 | CHESNEAU | Albert | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | I57 | |
| 24 | DEBAYE | Louis | -"- | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.5 | I55 | |
| 25 | REMOND | Ernest | -"- | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 26 | DANIEL | Jacques | -"- | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.6 | I55 | |
| 27 | VALADE | Emile | -"- | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 28 | ROGER | Edouard | -"- | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 29 | LE GUEN | Emile | -"- | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.7 | I60 | |
| 30 | RICHARD | Joseph | -"- | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | I61 | |

7

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "S U F F R E N", arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. JUN 23 1925, 192 5, from the port of HAVRE, France - JUNE 13rd 1925

Mod 2286 - Hadaway Fib et Bourgeois

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | 1 | GOSSELIN | André | Steward | 6/13/25 | Havre | No | Yes | 30 | M | French | French | 5.5 | I58 | None |
| 3 | 2 | LEBIS | Edouard | -"- | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | I59 | |
| 4 | 3 | LE GRATIET | Guillaume | -"- | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 5 | 4 | FOURCHEGU | Charles | -"- | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | I64 | |
| 6 | 5 | AUVRAY | Georges | -"- | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | I59 | |
| 7 | 6 | LE VOYER | Eugène | -"- | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I60 | |
| 8 | 7 | CAHARD | Henri | -"- | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 9 | 8 | DANIOU | Yves | -"- | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | I56 | |
| 10 | 9 | PHILIPPE | Adrien | -"- | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.5 | I55 | |
| 11 | 10 | LEVEQUE | Adolphe | -"- | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.4 | I57 | |
| 12 | 11 | LE ROY | Louis | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | I58 | |
| 13 | 12 | LE COMTE | Marcel | -"- | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.6 | I55 | |
| 14 | 13 | LE GUILLOUZER | Yves | -"- | | | | | I7 | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 15 | 14 | TANGUY | Armand | -"- | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 16 | 15 | LE GOFF | Jean | -"- | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 17 | 16 | CORRE | Jean | -"- | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | I59 | |
| 18 | 17 | LEROUX | Lucien | -"- | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 19 | 18 | BALMAIN | Georges | -"- | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.8 | I60 | |
| 20 | 19 | HERVE | Gabriel | -"- | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | I59 | |
| 21 | 20 | PELICANT | Charles | -"- | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.7 | I58 | |
| 22 | 21 | LEFEBVRE | Roger | -"- | | | | | I8 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 23 | 22 | PRIGENT | Emile | -"- | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.8 | I60 | |
| 24 | 23 | HOFF | Robert | -"- | | | | | 2[illegible] | | | | 5.6 | I58 | |
| 25 | 24 | LEFEBVRE | Edmond | -"- | | | | | I6 | | | | 5.5 | I55 | |
| 26 | 25 | LEFEVRE | Pierre | -"- | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | I57 | |
| 27 | 26 | CAPDEVIELLE | Henri | -"- | | | | | I8 | | | | 5.5 | I56 | |
| 28 | 27 | EMMER | André | -"- | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.5 | I57 | |
| 29 | 28 | ROUSSEL | Maurice | -"- | | | | | I9 | | | | 5.6 | I59 | |
| 30 | 29 | LE VAY | Raphael | -"- | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | I6I | |
| | 30 | ABIVEN | Pierre | -"- | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | I59 | |

8

Line No. 3 & 17 - Discharged at the last moment

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*_

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. JUN 23 1925, 192 , from the port of HAVRE, France JUNE 13rd 1925

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | GAUTRON | Marcel | Steward | 6/13/25 | Havre | No | Yes | 21 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 156 | None |
| | 2 | L'HOSTIS | Louis | -"- | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 158 | |
| | 3 | RICHARD | Albert | -"- | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| | 4 | FORET | Jean-Marie | -"- | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.6 | 158 | |
| FIRST | 5 | TOLLENAERS | Roger | -"- | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| FIRST | 6 | TRIGNOL | Léon | -"- | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| FIRST | 7 | DELALANDE | Gaston | -"- | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | |
| | 8 | LE GUILLOU | Paul | -"- | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| FIRST | 9 | DENIS | Max | -"- | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| FIRST | 10 | DUCHEMIN | Constant | -"- | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| FIRST | 11 | MOREL | André | -"- | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| FIRST | 12 | JOUANNO | Marc | -"- | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.5 | 155 | |
| FIRST | 13 | DUFEIL | Gustave | -"- | | | | | 14 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| FIRST | 14 | LONGE | Henri | -"- | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| | 15 | PHILIPPE | Yves | -"- | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| | 16 | GERE | Jean | -"- | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| | 17 | BAR | Robert | -"- | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| FIRST | 18 | HOUEL | Fernand | -"- | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.6 | 157 | |
| FIRST | 19 | BORIES | Georges | Pastry-Cook | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | |
| FIRST | 20 | GUILLESSER | Aimé | Cook | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 158 | |
| FIRST | 21 | ROUX | Victor | Coal-passer | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.5 | 159 | |
| FIRST | 22 | ALLAIN | François | Fireman | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 160 | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

— Closed with two hundred & sixty two (262) names —

American Consulate
Le Havre France.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Direct

New York
Vice

No. 1151
Fee Nº (illegible)
$ 2 00
Frs 42 40

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 13 1925
FEE STAMPS
HAVRE, FRANCE

June 13. 1925

9

Line No. 17 - discharged at the last moment

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...information in columns (2), (3), (6), ...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
13 Water Street, N. Y.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, BOUCHE Louis 1st Officer, of the French S/S " SUFFREN", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature] 1st Officer

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1923

B. Micel

Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

...tion in columns (2), (5), (6),
...ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ADDITIONNAL - LIST

Sheet N° 10

# ADDITIONNAL - LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

17

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "SUFFREN", arriving at NEW-YORK N.Y. JUN 23 1925, 192, from the port of HAVRE, France JUNE 13rd 1925

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Mod. 2286 - Hedman File et Beaupré

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST | 1 | GLOHE | Ernest | Steward | 6/13/25 | Havre | No | Yes | 35 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 160 | None |
| FIRST | 2 | DAVID | René | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 16 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.5 | 158 | -"- |
| FIRST | 3 | ROUX | Antoine | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 24 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.7 | 159 | -"- |
| FIRST | 4 | TILLY | François | Seaman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 45 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.6 | 157 | -"- |
| FIRST | 5 | JEHAN | Julien | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 18 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.5 | 156 | -"- |
| FIRST | 6 | LE CARBOULEC | Alexandre | Novice | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 18 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.6 | 158 | -"- |
| FIRST | 7 | LE LUC | Louis | Carpenter | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 31 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.8 | 161 | -"- |
| FIRST | 8 | STEPHANY | Emilien | Oiler | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 20 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.6 | 158 | -"- |
| FIRST | 9 | DOGO | Diara | Fireman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 34 | M | African | French-Subject | 5.7 | 159 | -"- |
| FIRST | 10 | BAKARY | Issa | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 32 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.6 | 157 | -"- |
| FIRST | 11 | PREDINE | Jacques | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 23 | M | French | French | 5.7 | 158 | -"- |
| FIRST | 12 | LE QUELLEC | Joseph | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 34 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.8 | 160 | -"- |
| FIRST | 13 | JOSSELIN | Mathurin | Coal-Passer | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 18 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.6 | 159 | -"- |
| FIRST | 14 | TANGUY | Emile | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 20 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.5 | 156 | -"- |
| FIRST | 15 | PAVEC | Léon | Fireman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 27 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.7 | 159 | -"- |
| FIRST | 16 | PAQUIER | Louise | Stewardess | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 40 | F | -"- | -"- | 5.6 | 156 | -"- |
| FIRST | 17 | GARCIAT | Joseph | Printer | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 28 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.7 | 158 | -"- |
| FIRST | 18 | CORDIER | Eugène | Cook | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 36 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.5 | 155 | -"- |
| | 19 | DIETRICH | Charles | Bandmaster | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 39 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.6 | 158 | -"- |
| | 20 | VAN ERPS | Raphael | Musician | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 54 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.5 | 159 | -"- |
| FIRST | 21 | TOLILA | Gaston | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 28 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.6 | 158 | -"- |
| FIRST | 22 | DAMBA | Diakite | Fireman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | M | African | French Subject | 5.6 | 157 | -"- |
| FIRST | 23 | JESTIN | Jean | Steward | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 36 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 156 | -"- |
| FIRST | 24 | BOURGAIN | Pierre | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 25 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.7 | 159 | -"- |
| FIRST | 25 | MINERBE | Louis | Cook | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 52 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.5 | 165 | -"- |
| FIRST | 26 | SENECHAL | Auguste | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.5 | 155 | -"- |
| FIRST | 27 | TRUBERT | Léon | Inspector | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 56 | M | -"- | -"- | 5.7 | 159 | -"- |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed with twenty seven (27) names

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Havre (City) France (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice Consul
Date June 13, 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp

Line
Owners
Local Agents

10

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

6-23-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* BOUCHE Louis 1st Officer *, of the* French S/S " SUFFREN " *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First ~~Clerk~~ Officer

*Sworn to before me this* 23 *day of* June *, 192* 5

*Immigrant Inspector*

10

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

... correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# MANIFEST OF ... NUMBERS OF CREW

6-24-25 Utilla
23
Form 686

SEAMEN ... AT THIS PORT.

| No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| (1) | | | | | | |
| 1 | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | |

RECEIVED JUL 11 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. G. Salter
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: but clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1919

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No. 18

PORT OF New York, N.Y.
July 10, 1925

I, master of the British S.S. "Utilla" (Nationality) from port of Weymouth, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 22, 1925, consigned to Gemmell & Co.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail July 11, 1925, for Weymouth, N.S. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1818

Line .....
Owners Geo. C. Hankinson
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bowell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required unde

Bor. ach. Ve

| | (1) No. on list | |
|---|---|---|
| | | F |
| 1 | | La |
| 2 | | Ca |
| 3 | | Th |
| 4 | | Le |
| 5 | | Th |
| 6 | | Ca |
| 7 | | |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

JUN 23 1926

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL OF ALIEN

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## DISCHARGED OF CREW

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

16—1613

Line .....

Owners Geo G Hankinson

Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N. Y. JUN 23 1925

Br. sch. Vessel Willa, arriving at New, York, 1925; from the port of Weymouth N S 19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Salter | Girvan | 9437 | 121 years | Master | 12/6/25 | Weymouth | Do | yes | 30 | M | English Native | Canadian | 5-9 | 148 | — |
| 2 | Comeau | Leo | " | 20 | Mate | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | French | " | 5-9 | 195 | — |
| 3 | Thibeau | Joseph | " | 10 | Cook & Stew | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 196 | — |
| 4 | Leblanch | Chas | " | 2 | A B | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-3 | 136 | — |
| 5 | Thibeau | Chas | " | 1 | A B | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | — |
| 6 | Comeau | Cornell | " | 5 | A B | " | " | " | No | 21 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | — |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

JUN 23 1925

Line .....
Owners Geo O Hutchinson
Local Agents .....
14—1949

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.

6-23-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brach Ittilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~5 (a) and~~ (b) ~~of~~ Par. 5 Immigration Rule ~~10~~ 6 which appears below.

W. G. Salter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1925.

F. E. Laurence
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ 5 RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~Sec. 2. Manifests, registers, and lists (5) Arriving [illegible] shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for the purpose by the Department [illegible] and the forms of section [illegible] Where [illegible] shall be manifested [illegible] to that effect should be made on the manifest.~~

Par. 5(~~b~~) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~20 (subd. 2)~~ has been made.

16—1240



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible] correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Bassett, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E.B.Mumford | 24 | American | C.L.Ludvigsen | 18 | Denmark |
| W.H.KUHrt. | 25 | " | V. Nilsson | 19 | " |
| P.W.Brathwick | 22 | " | C. Boak | 53 | " |
| A. Hansen | 25 | Denmark | A. Mijna | 22 | Germany |
| J.B.Petersen | 29 | Norway | H. Eldholm | 24 | Norway |
| K. Todo | 22 | Latvia | A. Haavisk | 20 | " |
| G. Finn | 43 | Norway | R. Dennison | 51 | American |
| H.O.Antensen | 36 | American | J. Anderson | 45 | " |
| W.J.Bradshaw | 28 | " | G. Nikkar | 42 | " |
| C.B.Pangle | 23 | " | J. Papard | 47 | Russian |
| J.A.Englhom | 36 | Sweden | C. Anderson | 51 | American |
| Pp Sakasissen | 51 | Norway | D. Tepelman | 40 | " |
| C. Swanson | 32 | " | | | |
| P. Johansen | 23 | " | | | |
| T. Lewis. | 35 | Australia | | | |
| E. Hansen | 32 | Norway | | | |
| A.Knutson | 49 | " | | | |
| J.P.Edenfield | 24 | American | | | |
| G. Dixon | 21 | " | | | |
| A. Johnson | 36 | " | | | |
| G. Almquist | 31 | Finland | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E. M. Parker
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1919

6 - 23 Willet

Form 449

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 17 1925
SEP 18 1925
RECORD DIVISION

PORT OF New York
September 14th, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Willet
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 27 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 27 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 33 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port In New York Harbor Service, consigned to Merritt-Chapman & Scott Corporation, is now lying at Kingston, Ja June 24/25, and is expected to sail September 14th/25, 192, for Sable Island, N. S. via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 29

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1619

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. —

Crew list of the American S. S. Willet, from the port of Kingston, Ja, to the port of New York, arriving there September 14th, 1925.

| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. | Name in full | Rating | Nationality | Last foreign port | Date of shipment | Where shipped | Age | Sex | Nationality | Height | Weight | Physical marks or peculiarities |
| 1 | E.B.Mumford | Master | American | Kingston, Ja | June 24/25 | Kingston, Ja | 24 | M | American | 5ft | | |
| 2 | W.H.KUHrt. | Mate | American | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | 5ft | | |
| 3 | P.W.Brathwick | Radio Operator | American | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | 5ft 10 1/2 | | |
| 4 | A. Hansen | Chief Engineer | Denmark | " | " | " | 25 | " | American | 5-9 | | |
| 5 | J.B.Petersen | 1st Asst Engineer | Norway | " | " | " | 29 | " | Norway | 5-8 | | |
| 6 | K. Todo | 2nd Asst Engineer | Latvia | " | " | " | 22 | " | American | 5-9 | | |
| 7 | G. Finn | 3rd Asst Engineer | Norway | " | " | " | 43 | " | Norway | 5-8 | | |
| 8 | H.O.Antensen | Boatswain | American | " | " | " | 36 | " | American | 5-9 | | |
| 9 | W.J.Bradshaw | Carpenter | American | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | 5-9 | | |
| 10 | C.B.Pangle | Steward | American | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | 5-9 | | |
| 11 | J.A.Englhom | Cook | Sweden | " | " | " | 36 | " | Sweden | 5-8 | | |
| 12 | Pp Sakasissen | Able Seaman | Norway | " | " | " | 51 | " | Norway | 5-8 | | |
| 13 | C. Swanson | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 14 | P. Johansen | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 15 | T. Lewis. | " | Australia | " | " | " | 35 | " | Australia | 5-8 | | |
| 16 | E. Hansen | " | Norway | " | " | " | 32 | " | Norway | 5-8 | | |
| 17 | A.Knutson | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 18 | J.P.Edenfield | " | American | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | 5-8 | | |
| 19 | G. Dixon | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 20 | A. Johnson | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | 5-8 | | |
| 21 | G. Almquist | " | Finland | " | " | " | 31 | " | Finland | 5-8 | | |
| 22 | C.L.Ludvigsen | Ordinary Seaman | Denmark | " | " | " | 18 | " | Denmark | 5-6 | | |
| 23 | V. Nilsson | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 24 | C. Boak | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 25 | A. Mijna | " | Germany | " | " | " | 22 | " | Germany | 5-6 | | |
| 26 | H. Eldholm | " | Norway | " | " | " | 24 | " | Norway | 5-6 | | |
| 27 | A. Haavisk | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 28 | R. Dennison | " | American | " | " | " | 51 | " | American | 5-6 | | |
| 29 | J. Anderson | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 30 | G. Nikkar | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | 5-6 | | |
| 31 | J. Papard | " | Russian | " | " | " | 47 | " | Russian | 5-6 | | |
| 32 | C. Anderson | " | American | " | " | " | 51 | " | American | 5-6 | | |
| 33 | D. Tepelman | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | 5-6 | | |

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —
14—1849

*See list of reasons back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESS

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration off on board upon arrival at a part of the United Sta

Vessel THE "WILLET", arriving at Norfolk, Va., June 23, 19

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilder | W. D. | Master | 1925 May 18th | Norfolk, Virginia | no | yes |
| 2 | Hughes | S. V. | 1st Officer | " " | " | " | " |
| 3 | Mumford | E. B. | 2nd " | " " | " | " | " |
| 4 | Spoor | T. | Radio Opr. | " " | " | " | " |
| 5 | Crowley | R. | Seaman | " " | " | " | " |
| 6 | Ryan | Joseph | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 7 | Dwyer | Albert | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 8 | Chesebeanson | Karl | Chief Engr. | " " | " | " | " |
| 9 | Antoosen | H. O. | Ass. " | " " | " | " | " |
| 10 | Bradshaw | W. J. | 2nd Ass " | " " | " | " | " |
| 11 | Ashburn | D. D. | Oiler | " " | " | " | " |
| 12 | Pangle | G. E. | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 13 | Orro | Antonio | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 14 | Barras | J. | Fireman | " " | " | " | " |
| 15 | Dias | Frank | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 16 | Allo | Beneto | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 17 | Carlson | A. | Cook | " " | " | " | " |
| 18 | Knutsen | A. | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 19 | Keys | S. E. | Radio Apr. | " " | " | " | " |
| 20 | Erick | Kurt | Wiper | " " | " | " | " |
| 21 | Olsen | Hilmar | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 22 | Hikor | George | Wreker | " " | " | " | " |
| 23 | Pangle | L. | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 24 | Olsen | H. | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 25 | Olsen | Magnus | " | " " | " | " | " |
| 26 | Foster | H. R. | Agent | " " | " | " | " |
| 27 | CLOSED WITH TWENTY SIX (26) SEAMEN | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | |

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Dreier, Wm | 23 | U. S. | Kingston - 6/16/25 | |
| Homan, Jas | 23 | " | " " | |
| Potts, Ed | 24 | " | " " | |
| Mason, J. | 51 | " | " " | |
| Davis, Wm | 53 | " | " " | |
| Orro, Antonio | 53 | Spain | Norfolk - 5/19/25 | |
| Keys, S. E. | 23 | U. S. | " " | |
| Erick, Kurt | 18 | Germany | " " | |
| Olsen, Helmar | 17 | Nor. | " " | |
| Nyden, G. | 41 | U. S. | " " | |
| Pangle, L. | 20 | " | " " | |
| Olsen, Magnus | 36 | " | " " | |
| Hughes, S. V. | 33 | " | Phila " | |
| Mumford, E. B. | 24 | " | " " | |
| Crowley, R. | 46 | Eng. | " " | |
| Ryan, J. | 41 | U. S. a. | " " | |
| Dwyer, A. | 40 | Holland | " " | |
| Chesebeanson, K. | 42 | Nor. | " " | |
| Antoolsen, H. O. | 36 | " | " " | |
| Bradshaw, W. J. | 28 | U. S. a. | " " | |
| Ashburn, D. D. | 39 | " | " " | |
| Pangle, G. E. | 22 | " | " " | |
| Barras, J. | 24 | Spain | " " | |
| Dias, Frank | 36 | " | " " | |
| Allo, Beneto | 40 | " | " " | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Carlson, A. | 43 | Spain | Phila. 7/19/25 |
| Knutsen, A. | 48 | " | " " |

14—1613

Loss

... correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...
...nable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug "WILLET", arriving at New York, June 23, 1925, from the port of Guantanamo, Cuba

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilder | W. D. | Master | 1925 May 18th | Virginia Norfolk, | no | yes | 53 | M | American | American | | | |
| 2 | Hughes | S. V. | 1st Officer | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | American | 5Ft | | |
| 3 | Mumford | E. B. | 2nd " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | American | 5 12 1/2 | | (1) Discharged at Kingston Jamaica Left Behind Sick |
| 4 | Spank | T. | Radio Opr. | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | American | 5-8 | | |
| 5 | Crowley | R. | Seaman | " " | " | " | " | 46 | " | Ireland | British | 5-9 | | |
| 6 | Ryan | Joseph | " | " " | " | " | " | 41 | " | American | American | 5-7 | | |
| 7 | Dwyer | Albert | " | " " | " | " | " | 60 | " | Holland | American | 5-6 | | |
| 8 | Chaesbeanson | Karl | " | " " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Norway | Norway | 5-8 | | |
| 9 | Anteosen | H. O. | Chief Engr. | " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Norway | American | 5-9 | | |
| 10 | Bradshaw | W. J. | Ass. " | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | American | American | 5-7 | | |
| 11 | Ashburn | D. D. | 2nd Ass " | " " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | American | 5-9 | | |
| 12 | Pangle | C. E. | Oiler | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | American | 5-7 | | |
| 13 | Orro | Antonio | " | " " | " | " | " | 53 | " | Spain | Spain | 5-7 | | |
| 14 | Barras | J. | " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Spain | 5-9 | | |
| 15 | Diaz | Frank | Fireman | " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Spain | 5-7 | | |
| 16 | Allo | Beneto | " | " " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | Spain | 5-10 | | |
| 17 | Carlson | A. | " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Spain | 5-10 | | |
| 18 | Knutsen | K. | Cook | " " | " | " | " | 45 | " | Norway | Norway | 5-9 1/2 | | |
| 19 | Keys | G. E. | Radio Apr. | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | American | 5-5 1/2 | | |
| 20 | Erick | Kurt | Messboy | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | German | German | 5-7 | | |
| 21 | Olsen | Hilmar | " | " " | " | " | " | 17 | " | Norway | Norway | 5-8 | | |
| 22 | Nikker | George | Wrecker | " " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Esthonia | American | 5-11 | | |
| 23 | Pangle | Leyden | " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | American | 5-8 | | (2) Discharged at Kingston Jamaica Left Behind Sick June 16, 1925 |
| 24 | Nilsen | H. | " | " " | " | " | " | 49 | " | Norway | Norway | 5-11 | | |
| 25 | Olsen | Magnus | " | " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Norway | American | 5-5 | | (3) Discharged at Kingston Jamaica Left Behind Sick |
| 26 | Foster | E. R. | Agent | " " | " | " | " | 47 | " | American | American | 5-11 | | |
| 27 | CLOSED WITH TWENTY SIX (26) SEAMEN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Carlsen, A. Knutsen, K. | 23 48 | Spain Norway | Cuba | | Kingston |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Guantanamo, Cuba
SEEN
For the Secretary to the United States
via West Indian Ports
Washington
May 27, 1925.

Dixie Lines
Sept 1

No fee received

Line Vessels Eastern
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), (7), (8), (9), (10), (11), (12), and (13) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

U. S.

Req

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1249

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
11 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# L[redacted] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Tug Willet, *arriving at* New York, June 2[redacted], 1925, *from the port of* Kingston, Jamaica 6/22/25 22

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | (First) Dreier | Walter | | | Radio Operator | June 16,25 | Kingston | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | W. | U. S. Citizen | 5 | 9 | |
| 2 | ( First) Homa | J. [illegible] | | | Radio Operator | do | do | Yes | Yes | 23 | M | | U. S. Citizen | 5 | 5 | |
| 3 | ( First) Potts | G. [illegible] | | | Diver | do | do | Yes | Yes | 28 | M | | U. S. Citizen | 5 | 8 | |
| 4 | ( First) Johnson | John | | | Salvage Officer | do | do | Yes | Yes | 58 | M | Swedish | U. S. Cit | 5 | 10 | |
| 5 | ( First) Davis | W. [illegible] | | | Third Mate | do | do | Yes | Yes | 52 | M | English | U.S. Citizen | 5 | 11 | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [redacted]
at Kingston, Jamaica
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via direct
Vice-Consul
Date JUN 16 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues in its validity for that period.)

Shipped as Deck hand

Closed with thirty-eight (38) names

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

*See list of races on back hereof.
Masters failing to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street N. Y.

6-23-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. D. Wilder Master, of the Willet, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W D Wilder
Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1925

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

2
0
0
0

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] Immigrant Inspector.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible] correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Mascoll, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

TE OF ARRIVAL .....

LL 107906 BILLED.....

.....

.....

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Punched 2/2/25
Clerk L. Hildeman
Cards Removed
Checked 2/3/25
MB Finley

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

L 23

2

6-23-25

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACCD | | |
| [illegible] | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | 3 |
| [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | 1 | 2 | | | | | | 3 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

F. Winderstein

Aliens | U.S. | Total
1st Cabin | 2 | 3
2nd Cabin |
Steerage |
Total | 2 | 3

1 Cuban Steerage

14—431

[illegible] correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.

19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List One

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICAN SHIPPER . Passengers sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND , JUNE 13TH 1925 , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | HUMPHRIES | Frank Harold | 56 | | M | M | Stable Man | Y | English | Y | Gt Britain | English | England | Newmarket | Mrs. Anna Humphries. Wife Homeville, Race Road Newmarket | | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

... dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
11 Water Street, N. Y.

List

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 25RD. 1925, *19* 24

14—430

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.] | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. [See footnote for full text of this question.] | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | Non Immigrant Visa # 3028 issued London Feb. 19/25 Book 3-2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | No | Employer | Y | Y | 1925 | N. Y. | NO | Y | 1 Month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Rd | Br | Grn | None | England | Cheltenham |
| | | | | | | | Henry M. Sinck Insp't | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6),
...nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.,
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schuyler P. Cumings Master, of the S. S. "AMERICAN SHIPPER, from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Schuyler P Cumings

Master [illegible].

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1920

at New York Harbor

Henry M. Smick

Immigration Officer.

14—491

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 25

S. S. "AMERICAN SHIPPER" sailing from LONDON, ENGLAND, JUNE 13TH, 192 5, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 23RD. 1925 192

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | KERR | John James | 57 | | M | S | Lidija Seaf # 1447078 | Special Term, Supreme Court. State of New York, January 5, 1922 | Box 93 Barberton, Ohio. |
| 2 | NEUNZ | George F. | 29 | | M | M | Newark New Jersey, March 19, 1896 | Seaman Seaf(Lidija) # 61753 — Stowaway Henry Wm. Smith Insp. | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN-SHIPPER

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1.** Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

**2.** Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

**3.** Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

**4.** List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—60a

...or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...nishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russe[illegible] Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT O[illegible]
IMMIGRATION SER[illegible]

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW [illegible] 26

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* "AMERICAN SHIPPER", *arriving at,* NEW YORK N.Y., JUNE 23rd 1925, *19*..., *from the port of* LONDON, ENGLAND June 13/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | ✓ | | Master | 5/27/25 | N. Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 38 | M | U.S.A. | American | 5 | 9 | None |
| A. | CUMINGS | Schuyler | ✓ | | Ch.Officer | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | Latvia | do | 5 | 9 | do |
| 1 | GULBE | Charles | ✓ | | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | Swiss | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 2 | FLURY | Julius | ✓ | | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | English | do | 5 | 5 | do |
| 3 | KENNEDY | Christopher | ✓ | | Carpenter | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 7 | do |
| 4 | CONRAD | Harvey | ✓ | | Boatswain | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 5 | THOMAS | John | ✓ | | A. B. | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 9 | do |
| 6 | BRENNAN | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 26 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 6 | do |
| 7 | LEATHE | George | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | Sweden | do | 5 | 10 | do |
| 8 | NORDAHL | Henry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | Denmark | do | 5 | 9 | do |
| 9 | SPORUP | Henry | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 9 | do |
| 10 | HALLAMAYER | Karl | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | Russian | do | 5 | 7 | do |
| 11 | STRAZDE | Peter | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 7 | do |
| 12 | MAYNARD | James | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 58 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 13 | McDONALD | James | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 22 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 5 | do |
| 14 | BENNETT | John | ✓ | | O. S. | do | do | do | do | 35 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 10 | do |
| 15 | COLLINS | James | ✓ | | O. S. | 5/28/25 | do | do | do | 20 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 9 | do |
| 16 | SACKES | Steven | ✓ | | Sr Rdo | 5/27/25 | do | do | do | 23 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 6 | do |
| 17 | FINZIMER | Joseph | ✓ | | Jr Rdo | do | do | do | do | 48 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 7 | do |
| 18 | SWATRIDGE | William | ✓ | | Ch. Engr | do | do | do | do | 32 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 19 | COMSTOCK | Homer | ✓ | | 1st Asst | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 20 | DEUTCH | Edward | ✓ | | 2nd " | do | do | do | do | 34 | M | Norway | do | 5 | 11 | do |
| 21 | LUCKEN | Earl | ✓ | | 3rd " | do | do | do | do | 38 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 9 | do |
| 22 | MILLER | James | ✓ | | Ref Engr | do | do | do | do | 30 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 23 | RILEY | Young | ✓ | | Deck Engr | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | Spain | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 24 | FERNANDEZ | Antonio | ✓ | | Watertender | do | do | do | do | 33 | M | English | do | 5 | 9 | do |
| 25 | HOGG | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 36 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 26 | WEBER | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | Russian | do | 5 | 9 | do |
| 27 | ANTONENKO | John | ✓ | | Oiler | do | do | do | do | 42 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 6 | do |
| 28 | GEHRING | Arthur | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 23 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 29 | EVANS | Charles | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | 29 | M | U.S.A? | do | 5 | 7 | do |
| 30 | MC GRATH | John | ✓ | | do | do | do | do | do | | | | | | | |

Henry M. Smith
Insp't.

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINE.
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD. E.F.C.
Local Agents J. H. WINCHESTER & CO.

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN-SHIPPER JUN 23 1925

Printed and Sold by R. L. Russell, Inc., 45 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 640

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schuyler F. Cumings, of the S.S. AMERICAN SHIPPER, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Schuyler F Cumings
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1925

Henry M. Sink
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

information in columns (2), (5), (6),
a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by J. J. Russell, Inc., 83 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

27

Vessel "AMERICAN SHIPPER, arriving at, NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd 1925, 19..., from the port of LONDON, ENGLAND. June 13th 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 1 | ENNIS | Patrick | | | Oiler | 5/27/25 | N.Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 26 | M | Irish | American | 5 | 8 | None |
| 32 2 | HAYES | Thomas | | | do | do | do | do | do | 28 | M | English | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 33 3 | INGLEY | Theodore | | | do | do | do | do | do | 25 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 6 | do |
| 34 4 | MARCHMAN | George | | | do | 5/28/25 | do | do | do | 28 | M | U.S.A? | do | 5 | 11 | do |
| 35 5 | FERNANDEZ | John | | | Fireman | 5/27/25 | do | do | do | 34 | M | Spain | do | 5 | 7 | do |
| 36 6 | HIRSCHWALD | Paul | | | do | do | do | do | do | 43 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 7 | do |
| 37 7 | HAWTHORNE | Percy | | | do | do | do | do | do | 27 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 6 | do |
| 38 8 | LYNCH | John | | | do | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | Irish | do | 5 | 6 | do |
| 39 9 | MC CROHY | William | | | do | do | do | do | do | 31 | M | Irish | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 40 10 | MORAN | John | | | do | 5/28/25 | do | do | do | 37 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 41 11 | CRAIG | John | | | Ch.Steward | 5/27/25 | do | do | do | 41 | M | Scotland | do | 5 | 10 | do |
| 42 12 | SMITH | Michael | | | Ch Cook | do | do | do | do | 60 | M | Irish | do | 5 | 9 | do |
| 43 13 | LEGARE | John | | | 2nd Cook | 5/28/25 | do | do | do | 31 | M | Canada | do | 5 | 6 | do |
| 44 14 | BRADLEY | Fred | | | Utility | 5/27/25 | do | do | do | 32 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 6 | do |
| 45 15 | SMITH | Strother | | | Asst Stwd | do | do | do | do | 40 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 7 | do |
| 46 16 | WORMAN | Harry | | | Messman | do | do | do | do | 49 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 6 | do |
| 47 17 | KYRMER | Edward | | | do | do | do | do | do | 41 | M | Scotch | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 48 18 | STOUDT | Harvey | | | do | do | do | do | do | 21 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 8 | do |
| 49 19 | PLANZA | Arthur | | | do | 5/28/25 | do | do | do | 26 | M | Italy | do | 5 | 5 | do |
| 50 20 | SWARTZBERG | Louis | | | do | 5/28/25 | do | do | do | 28 | M | U.S.A. | do | 5 | 6 | do |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Henry Mc Swick
Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 323
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
R. H. Forbes
Vice Consul
Date 12th January 1925
(The validity of this vise expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

#4833

Line AMERICAN MERCHANT LINES
Owners U. S. SHIPPING BOARD E.F.C.
Local Agents J. H. WINCHESTER & CO.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Schuyler F. Cumings., of the S.S. AMERICAN SHIP?: ?, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

Schuyler F. Cumings
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1925

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

...ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 689

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

28

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF ..... 19 ..

I, master of the ..... (Nationality) S. S. .....

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ..... Number of seamen deserted .....

Number of seamen discharged ..... Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....

Number of seamen signed on at this port ..... Total crew this date .....

The above-named vessel arrived at this port ....., 19 , consigned to ....., is now lying at ....., and is expected to sail ....., 19 , for ..... via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

SOLD BY HENRY EAGLETON, NORFOLK, VA.

(Continued Over.)

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
JUL 6 - 1925
RECORD DIVISION

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 20 | ANDERSEN | Karl | ✓ | | Donkeyman | 30/12 24 | -- | -- | -- | 33 | " | -- | -- | 6'0" | 98 | -- |
| 21 | HANSEN | Herman | ✓ | | Fireman | 30/12 24 | -- | -- | -- | 29 | " | -- | -- | 6'0" | 76 | -- |
| 22 | JØRGENSEN | Jørgen | ✓ | | -- | 30/12 24 | -- | -- | -- | 23 | " | -- | -- | 5'7" | 67 | -- |
| 23 | ELIASEN | Reidar | ✓ | | -- | 21/8 24 | London | -- | -- | 28 | " | -- | -- | 5'8" | 75 | -- |
| 24 | MARKUSSEN | Willy | ✓ | | -- | 21/8 24 | -- | -- | -- | 22 | " | -- | -- | 5'8" | 65 | -- |
| 25 | GRØNSUND | Just | ✓ | | -- | 30/12 24 | Bruvik | -- | -- | 20 | " | -- | -- | 5'9" | 72 | -- |
| 26 | JACOBSEN | Asbjørn | ✓ | | -- | 30/12 24 | -- | -- | -- | 19 | " | -- | -- | 5'6" | 62 | -- |
| 27 | HANSEN | Henry | ✓ | | Coal passer | 17/4 25 | Philadelphia | -- | -- | 31 | " | -- | Danish | 5'7" | 70 | -- |
| 28 | JØLLE | Asgjerd | ✓ | | -- | 21/8 24 | London | -- | -- | 19 | " | -- | Norwegian | 5'4" | 63 | -- |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wages of Steerage Passengers
Total crew 28

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners Lundegaard & Haaz Farsund
Local Agents Munson S/S Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JUL 6 1925
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
NORFOLK, VA.

PORT OF [illegible], July 3, 1925, 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 17 — Number of seamen deserted [illegible]
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 19

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible] 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible], is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible] 19, for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 566
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Herman Hansen | [illegible] | Norwegian | Drinsted Norway 18/27 1924 |

(Continued on Next Page.)

Page 3 SEAMEN [illegible]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. V. Duff | 42 | American | | | |
| Paul Pettersen | 28 | Norwegian | | | |
| Peter Hansson | 24 | Do. | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

(Over.)

DATE OF ARRIVAL

ANNAVORE

JUN 23 1924

| No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | ANDREASEN | Alf. | ✓ | | Dick Bay | 12-24 | Brevik | — | — | 16 | " | — | — | 5'3" | 50 | — |
| 20 | ANDERSEN | Karl | ✓ | | Donkeyman | 30/12-24 | — | — | — | 34 | " | — | — | 6'0" | 98 | — |
| 21 | HANSEN | Herman | ✓ | | Fireman | 30/12-24 | — | — | — | 39 | " | — | — | 6'0" | 76" | — |
| 22 | JØRGENSEN | Jørgen | ✓ | | — | 30/12-24 | — | — | — | 23 | " | — | — | 5'7" | 67½ | — |
| 23 | ELIASEN | Reidar | ✓ | | — | 21/8-24 | London | — | — | 28 | " | — | — | 5'8" | 74" | — |
| 24 | MARKUSSEN | Willy | ✓ | | — | 21/8-24 | — | — | — | 22 | " | — | — | 5'8" | 65" | — |
| 25 | GRØNSUND | Just. | ✓ | | — | 30/12-24 | Brevik | — | — | 20 | " | — | — | 5'9" | 72" | — |
| 26 | JACOBSEN | Asbjørn | ✓ | | — | 30/12-24 | — | — | — | 19 | " | — | — | 5'6" | 62" | — |
| 27 | HANSEN | Henry | ✓ | | Coal passer | 17/4-25 | Philadelphia | — | — | 31 | " | — | Danish | 5'7" | 70" | — |
| 28 | TØLLE | Asgeir | ✓ | | — | 21/8-24 | London | — | — | 19 | " | — | Norwegian | 5'4" | 63" | — |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total Crew 28

Line Munson S/S Line

Owners Lundegaard & Strøm Farsund

Local Agents Munson S/S Line

14—1940

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ANNAVORE", arriving at New York, June 23, 1925, from the port of Havana 6/17/25 Laguna 6/11/25

30

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SALVESEN | Thorvald | | | Master | 12/11-24 | Montreal | No. | Yes | 29 | Man | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'6" | 68 Kg | nil. |
| 2 | FLØRENES | Alfred. | | | 1st Mate. | 12/11-24 | -- | -- | -- | 31 | " | -- | -- | 5'8" | 70" | -- |
| 3 | AANENSEN | Oskar | | | 2nd Mate | 12/11-24 | -- | -- | -- | 26 | " | -- | -- | 5'10" | 76" | -- |
| 4 | NYVOLD | Bjarne | | | 3rd Mate. | 30/12-24 | Brevik | -- | -- | 32 | " | -- | -- | 6'0" | 90" | -- |
| 5 | DAHL | Edvin | | | 1st Engineer | 3/2-24 | Hull | -- | -- | 28 | " | -- | -- | 6'0" | 100" | -- |
| 6 | DEIZS | Henry. | | | 2nd -- | 25/5-24 | Newyork | -- | -- | 26 | " | -- | -- | 6'0" | 85" | -- |
| 7 | GELIASSEN | Mikal | | | 3rd -- | 21/8-24 | London | -- | -- | 23 | " | -- | -- | 5'8" | 70" | -- |
| 8 | NILSEN | John | | | Steward | 21/8-24 | " | -- | -- | 59 | " | -- | -- | 5'6" | 68" | -- |
| 9 | MABERG | Gabriel | | | Kok | 21/1-25 | Brevik | -- | -- | 19 | " | -- | -- | 5'9" | 74" | -- |
| 10 | LUNDEGAARD | Claes | | | Messboy. | 21/8-24 | London | -- | -- | 17 | " | -- | -- | 5'5" | 56" | -- |
| 11 | TJELDNES | Julius | | | Boatswain | 11-25 | Brevik | -- | -- | 24 | " | -- | -- | 5'8" | 75" | -- |
| 12 | BØGER | Ricard. | | | Carpenter | 26/8-24 | Hamburg | -- | -- | 55 | " | German | German | 5'8" | 75" | -- |
| 13 | JACOBSEN | Hans | | | A. B. | 30/12-24 | Brevik | -- | -- | 32 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'9" | 76" | -- |
| 14 | CHRISTIASEN | Arthur | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 21 | " | -- | -- | 5'9" | 67" | -- |
| 15 | REINERTSEN | Gunvald | | | -- | 10/4-23 | Blyth | -- | -- | 30 | " | -- | -- | 5'5" | 70" | -- |
| 16 | WILOMSEN | Aleksander | | | O. S. | 21/8-24 | London | -- | -- | 19 | " | -- | -- | 5'7" | 69" | -- |
| 17 | DANIELSEN | Anton | | | -- | 21/8-24 | -- | -- | -- | 19 | " | -- | -- | 5'6" | 68" | -- |
| 18 | NETLAND | Mads | | | -- | 21/8-24 | -- | -- | -- | 17 | " | -- | -- | 5'7" | 68" | -- |
| 19 | ANDREASEN | Alf. | | | Deck Boy | 30/12-24 | Brevik | -- | -- | 16 | " | -- | -- | 5'3" | 50 | -- |
| 20 | ANDERSEN | Karl | | | Donkeyman | 30/12-24 | -- | -- | -- | 34 | " | -- | -- | 6'0" | 93 | -- |
| 21 | HANSEN | Herman | | | Fireman | 30/12-24 | -- | -- | -- | 29 | " | -- | -- | 6'0" | 76" | -- |
| 22 | JØRGENSEN | Jørgen | | | -- | 30/12-24 | -- | -- | -- | 23 | " | -- | -- | 5'7" | 67" | -- |
| 23 | ELIASEN | Reidar | | | -- | 21/8-24 | London | -- | -- | 28 | " | -- | -- | 5'8" | 75" | -- |
| 24 | MARKUSSEN | Willy | | | -- | 21/8-24 | -- | -- | -- | 22 | " | -- | -- | 5'8" | 65" | -- |
| 25 | GRØNSUND | Just. | | | -- | 30/12-24 | Brevik | -- | -- | 20 | " | -- | -- | 5'9" | 72" | -- |
| 26 | JACOBSEN | Asbjørn | | | -- | 30/12-24 | -- | -- | -- | 19 | " | -- | -- | 5'6" | 62" | -- |
| 27 | HANSEN | Henry | | | Coal passer | 17/4-25 | Philadelphia | -- | -- | 31 | " | -- | Danish | 5'7" | 70" | -- |
| 28 | JØLLE | Asgjerd | | | -- | 21/8-24 | London | -- | -- | 19 | " | -- | Norwegian | 5'4" | 63" | -- |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm. Steamer Dept
Total Crew 28

Line Munson S/S Line
Owners Lundegaard & Straz Farsund
Local Agents Munson S/S Line

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thorval Selvesen, of the Nor. M. Runavon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Thorval Selvesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE-GENERAL
HABANA, CUBA.
DATE 4 JUN 1925

I hereby certify that the accompanying visa has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America

SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
Cuban Ports

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

CLOSED WITH Twenty-eight (28)
SERVICE No. 4155 FEE $2.00

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18-1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 107905 BILLED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith
(Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Cards Punched 7/1/25
Clerk R Grant
Cards Proved 7/3/25
Card [illegible] M S Finley

6-23-25

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'S | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 YRS | | |
| [illegible] | 16 | 1 | | | 1 | 19 | | | | ✓ | 1 | ✓ |
| [illegible] | 6 | 1 | | | | 14 | | | | | 10 | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 22 | 1 | | | 1 | 33 | | | | ✓ | 10 | 77 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—628

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 19 | 21 |
| 2nd Cabin | 14 | 32 |
| Steerage | | |
| Total | 33 | 53 |

| | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | 1 | 21 | 22 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | 10 | 10 |
| Steerage | | | | |
| Total | | 1 | 31 | 32 |

[illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO . Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. , JUNE 18th , 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 0 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | EXEMPT | MATIENZO | JOSE | 57 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | 03-34 Spain | Carranza Vizcaya | Nono -Form 546 | San Juan, PR #37199 | June 15,1925 | P R | SanJuan |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Completed 11th by [illegible]

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

...tion in columns (2), (5), (6),
...of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd, *19* 25

32

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Can he (give reasons, or infirmities, if any) perform the work for which he says he has been engaged? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | Wife-Basitista Matienzo, Arecibo, P.R. | PR | San Juan | Y | Self | Y | Y | 6 mos 1921 | NY | Son-Manuel Matienzo, 48 Old Military Rd, Saranac Lake, NY | Y | 5 wks | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Gr | Br | None |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

19—43

... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* H. F. Hichborn, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* Amer SS CARABOBO, *from* San Juan, P.R., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

H. F. Hichborn
Master ~~Officer~~.

*Sworn to before me this* 23rd *day of* June, *19* 25

*at* New York, N.Y.

V. Clark Stivers
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Columns (4), (5), (6), for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

33

I, E. W. Homiston, , Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO , sailing therewith , (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston, M. D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 25

at New York, NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—22

... or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO . Passengers sailing from MARACAIBO, CURACAO, PTO CABELLO & LA GUAYRA , 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 0 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | **S S C A R A B O B O** | | | | | | | **PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA,** | | | | | | | **JUNE 13th, 1925.** | | | | |
| 3 | | CABRERA | MANUEL | 45 | | M | M | Merchant | Y | Spanish | Y | Colombian | Sp Amer | Colombia | Cucuta | 765 NonImm | Maracaibo, Ven | June 9,1925 | Colombia | Cucuta |
| 4 | | CABRERA | ISABEL | 37 | | F | M | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | CABRERA | BEATRIZ | 6 | | F | S | " | N | Child | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | CABRERA | MANUEL | 5 | | M | S | " | N | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | UNDER 16 | CABRERA | JORGE | 1 | | M | S | " | N | " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 8 | | HERNANDEZ | MARIA | 23 | | F | S | " | Y | Spanish | Y | " | " | " | " | 771 NonImm | " | " | " | " |
| 9 | | ARAUJO | MARIA | 20 | | F | S | " | Y | " | Y | Venezuelan | " | Venezuela | Bocono | 781 | " | June 10,1925 | Venezuela | Valera |
| 10 | UNDER 16 | VELASCO | MARIA | 36 | | F | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | SanCristobal | 803 | " | June 12,1925 | " | San Cristobal |
| 11 | | VELASCO | BELEN | 15 | | F | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | 803 | " | June 12,1925 | " | " |
| 12 | | BAPTISTA | SOFIA | 50 | | F | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Jaje | 785 | " | June 10,1925 | " | Valera |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | **S S C A R A B O B O** | | | | | | | **PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CURACAO, D.W.I.** | | | | | | | **JUNE 14th, 1925.** | | | | |
| 15 | | BETHENCOURT | CARLOS | 29 | | M | M | Salesman | Y | English | Y | Venezuelan | Sp Amer | Venezuela | Valencia | 47 NonImm | Curacao DWI | June 13,1925 | USA | New York |
| 16 | | BETHENCOURT | BLANCA | 20 | | F | M | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | 48 NonQuot | " | " | " | " |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | **S S C A R A B O B O** | | | | | | | **PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PTO. CABELLO, VENEZUELA** | | | | | | | **JUNE 15th, 1925.** | | | | |
| 19 | | ROTONDARO | VICTOR | 17 | | M | S | Student | Y | Spanish | Y | Venezuelan | Sp Amer | Venezuela | Trinquillo | 10-NonQuota | Pto Cabello | June 12,1925 | Venezuela | Valencia |
| 20 | | SANCHEZ | RAMIAN | 70 | | M | W | Merchant | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Cojedes | 4 NonImm | " | " | " | " |
| 21 | | HUTMANN | ANTONIO | 26 | | M | S | Dentist | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Valencia | 5 " | " | " | " | " |
| 22 | | MARVEZ ORTEGA | AMELIA | 20 | | F | S | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | 6 " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | **S S C A R A B O B O** | | | | | | | **PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA** | | | | | | | **JUNE 16th, 1925** | | | | |
| 25 | | DE LA CONCHA | ESPERANZA | 28 | | F | S | None | Y | Spanish | Y | Venezuelan | Sp Amer | Spain | Seville | 246 Non Imm | Caracas, Ven | June 5 1925 | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 26 | | SOUCY | RAFAEL | 24 | | M | S | Mechanic | Y | " | Y | " | " | Venezuela | Caracas | 1530 " | " | Oct. 6 1924 | " | " |
| 27 | UNDER 16 | VALERY | SARAH | 45 | | F | W | None | Y | " | Y | " | French Africa | Oran | " | 247 Non Imm | " | June 10 1925 | " | " |
| 28 | | VALERY | DORA | 15 | | F | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | Venezuela | Caracas | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | PLANCHART | ANTONIO | 30 | | M | M | Lawyer | Y | " | Y | " | Sp Amer | " | Barcelona | 334 NonQuota | " | June 15 1925 | " | " |
| 30 | | PLANCHART | AMALIA | 27 | | F | M | None | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | Caracas | 335 " | " | " | " | " |

Total passengers . . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . . 5
Aliens . . . . . 22

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

See other side.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd, *19* 25

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit for pleasure or business | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Race (a person of mixed descent to be returned according to the race with which he is generally identified, as white, black, mulatto, etc.) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any person or company, to perform labor in the United States | Whether alien has previously been in the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of: Hair | Color of: Eyes | Marks of identification |
| 1 | ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK | | | | | | JUNE 23rd, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Francisco Guervero, Cucuta | NY | New York | Y | Self | Y | N | | | F de P Vargas, 80 South St, NYCity | Y | 1 yr | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Br | None |
| 3 | do | NY | " | Y | " | Y | N | | | do | Y | 1 yr | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Dk | Br | Br | " |
| 4 | do | NY | " | Y | " | Y | N | | | do | Y | 1 yr | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 3 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Br | " |
| 5 | do | NY | " | Y | " | Y | N | | | do | Y | 1 yr | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 3 | | Dk | Br | Bl | " |
| 6 | do | NY | " | Y | " | Y | N | | | do | Y | 1 yr | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 2 | | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 7 | do | NY | " | Y | " | Y | N | | | do | Y | 1 yr | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Br | " |
| 8 | Juan Araujo, Valera | Venezuela | | Y | " | Y | N | | | Victor Baptista, 1366 St Nicholas Ave, NYCity | Y | 6 mo | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Blk | " |
| 9 | Filomena Velasquez, San Cristobal | NY | New York | Y | " | Y | N | | | Maria Martines, 61 W 116 St NYCity | Y | 6 mo | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Blk | " |
| 10 | do | NY | " | Y | " | Y | N | | | do | Y | 6 mo | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Blk | Blk | " |
| 11 | Juan Araujo, Valera | Venezuela | | Y | " | Y | N | | | Victor Baptista, 1366 St Nicholas Ave, NYCity | Y | 6 mo | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Br | Br | " |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK | | | | | | JUNE 23rd, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Luis M Dias, Maracaibo | NY | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1925 | NY | Bro. P. Bethencourt, 103 W 80 St, N.Y.City | Y | Perm | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Br | None |
| 15 | " de | NY | " | Y | " | Y | Y | 1925 | NY | do | Y | " | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Blk | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK | | | | | | JUNE 23rd, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Fco. Rotondaro, Triaguillo | NY | New York | Y | Self | Y | N | | | F. Spinetti, 136 W 79 St, N Y City | Y | Perm | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 19 | J J Delgado, Valencia | Venezuela | | N | " | Y | N | | | Luis Sanchez, Eastman School Rochester, N.Y. | Y | 2 mo | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Br | Blk | " |
| 20 | Jose Ratmann, Valencia | " | | Y | " | Y | N | | | Meyer & Co No 7 Hanover Sq | Y | 1 mo | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk | Blk | " |
| 21 | Luis Peres, Valencia | NY | New York | Y | " | Y | N | | | Edo. Marves, 102 W 99 St, New York City | N | Perm | Y | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Blk | " |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK | | | | | | JUNE 23rd, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | Jose de la Concha, Caracas | Venezuela | | N | Self | Y | Y | 1923 | NY | Venezuelan Consul, New York | Y | 4 mo | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Br | None |
| 25 | Luis Rafael Souch, " | " | | N | " | Y | Y | 1924 | NY | Hotel Pennsylvania, NYCity | Y | 6 mo | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | " |
| 26 | Hector Valery, Caracas | " | | N | " | Y | Y | 1920 | NY | Rene Valery, New York | Y | 5 mo | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Blk | " |
| 27 | do | " | | N | " | Y | N | | NY | do | Y | 5 mo | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Dk | Br | Blk | " |
| 28 | Maria Hernandez, Caracas | NY | New York | Y | " | Y | N | | | Hotel Pennsylvania, NYCity | Y | 1 yr | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Blk | Blk | " |
| 29 | do | NY | " | Y | " | Y | N | | | do | Y | " | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Blk | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 608A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. HICHBORN, MASTER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from Maracaibo, Curacao, Pto. Cabello & La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hichborn
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

[illegible] information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Number 1 — 35

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARABOBO sailing from MARACAIBO, CURACAO & LA GUAYRA, 192, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 23, 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZ. JUNE 13, 1925. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | SINCLAIR | JAMES | 26 | | M | S | So Hadley Falls, Mass | July 6, 1898 | | c/o Standard Oil Co of NJ 26 Broadway, N.Y.City |
| 3 | DILLON | CLABORN | 25 | | M | S | Simpson, Texas | Sept. 26, 1899 | | Box 337, Timpson, Texas. |
| 4 | GERBERICH | ALBERT | 27 | | M | S | Williamstown, Pa. | Feb. 23, 1898 | | Parksburg, Pa. |
| 5 | REDDEN | EMMETT | 32 | | M | S | Sudlerville, Md. | Feb. 16, 1893 | | Sudlerville, Md. |
| 6 | | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. JUNE 14, 1925. | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | TREJO | FERDINAND | 26 | | M | S | | | US Supreme Court, N.Y.City March 14, 1924 | 825 W 178 St, New York City |
| 8 | BETHENCOURT | NORMA | 2 | | F | S | New York, N.Y. | Jan. 18, 1923 | | 103 W 80 St, New York City |
| 9 | BETHENCOURT | CARLO | 1 | | M | S | New York, N.Y. | Apr. 12, 1924 | | do |
| 10 | | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. JUNE 16, 1925 | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | DAIY | JAMES | 35 | | M | M | San Francisco, Calif. | July 13, 1890 | | Hotel Thorndyke, New York City |
| 12 | HARDWICKE | HALLIE | 29 | | F | M | Dallas, Texas | July 21, 1896 | | 1025 Kenwood Ave, Houston, Tex. |
| 13 | HARDWICKE | ROBERT | 7 | | M | S | Beaumont, Texas | Dec. 2, 1917 | | do |
| 14 | HARDWICKE | EDWARD | 4 | | M | S | Houston, Tex. | July 28, 1921 | | do |
| 15 | GIANOTTI | FLAVIO | 34 | | M | M | | | Federal Court, New London, Conn. Aug. 10, 1918 | Int'l General Electric Co. New Orleans, La. |
| 16 | ADAMS | HERMONE | 34 | | F | M | Ft.Worth, Texas. | Nov. 3, 1890 | | Topeka, Kansas. |
| 17 | ADAMS | HAROLD | 4 | | M | S | Tampico, Mex. | June 28, 1921 | American Parentage | do |
| 18 | ADAMS | FRANKLIN | | 6 | M | S | Caracas, Venezuela | Dec. 30, 1924 | do | do |
| 19 | SAWYER | WILLIAM | 55 | | M | M | Appleton, Wisc. | Aug. 7, 1879 | | 20 Circle Drive, Hastins-on-Hudson, NY |
| 20 | DAME | WILLIAM | 67 | | M | M | Portsmouth, N.H. | Apr. 21, 1858 | | 370 Cent.Park West, New York City |
| 21 | DAME | LUCY | 55 | | F | M | Alburqurque, N.Mex | Dec. 21, 1869 | | do |
| 22 | VERNON | IRVING | 29 | | M | S | Whitesbright, Tex. | Feb. 26, 1897 | | Oeweta, Okla. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 A
13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

36

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARABOBO sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 18th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 23rd, 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL Family Name. | Given Name | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RONDINELLI | HELEN | 32 | | F | M | Trenton, N.J. | Aug. 27, 1892 | | 232 S Liberty Street, Elgin, Ill. |
| 2 | RONDINELLI | RICHARD | 1 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. | Apr. 14, 1924 | | do |
| 3 | ALUM | ELEANOR | 23 | | F | M | Corsicana, Texas | Apr. 3, 1902 | | 85 Brattle Street, Cambridge, Mass. |
| 4 | ALUM | CHARLOTTE | 2 | | F | S | San Juan, P.R. | Jan. 12, 1923 | | do |
| 5 | MORALES | RAMONITA | 25 | | F | S | Humacao, P.R. | June 6, 1900 | | ~~110 W 113 Street, New York City~~ 873 Green St Phila<br>303 E 29 Street, 406 Bowery New York City |
| 6 | RODRIQUEZ | PAQUITA | 21 | | F | S | Mayaguez, P.R. | Sept. 17, 1903 | | 1622 No 19 Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 7 | ROBINSON | FLORENCE | 40 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa. | Jan. 26, 1885 | | do |
| 8 | ROBINSON | ALFRED | 10 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. | Oct. 9, 1914 | | 1912 So 21 Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 9 | SHIVELEY | ELMIRA | 27 | | F | S | Summerstown, Pa. | May 13, 1898 | | Columbia University NYC<br>~~State College~~, Pa. |
| 10 | AXTMAYER | JOSEPH | 31 | | M | M | New York, N.Y. | Nov. 5, 1893 | | Columbia Hotel, Portland, Me. |
| 11 | WAITE | CHARLES | 63 | | M | M | Sundance, Wyo. | Dec. 11, 1861 | | 130 Waverly Place, New York City |
| 12 | BARNES | MARION | 31 | | F | S | Jacksonville, Fla. | Jan. 21, 1894 | | c/o Padin Bros., 350 Broadway, NYCity |
| 13 | MATIENZO | CATALINA | 21 | | F | S | Arecibo, P.R. | Nov. 25, 1903 | | do |
| 14 | MATIENZO | FELICIANO | 17 | | M | S | Arecibo, P.R. | Oct. 6, 1908 | | 2769 University Ave., New York City |
| 15 | MURDEN | ROBERT | 27 | | M | S | Woodlawn, N.Y. | Apr. 16, 1898 | | 1005 So 31 Street, Omaha, Nebr. |
| 16 | NORTON | EVELYN | 27 | | F | S | Omaha, Nebr. | Feb. 9, 1898 | | 3566 Cass Street, Omaha, Nebr. |
| 17 | BOZELL | EULA | 23 | | F | S | Detroit, Kansas | Nov. 19, 1901 | | 1823 Green Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 18 | ROVIERA | MAE | 30 | | F | M | Philadelphia, Pa | May 31, 1895 | | do |
| 19 | ROVIERA | LOUIS | 1 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. | Sept. 8, 1923 | | 24 Lincoln Street, Webster, Mass. |
| 20 | SIEGMUND | ESTHER | 9 | | F | S | Webster, Mass. | Oct. 27, 1915 | | do |
| 21 | SIEGMUND | CHESTER JR. | 6 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. | May 29, 1919 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502 A Record on this blank United States attorney and ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3

37

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the Port of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out the words "sailing therewith" or "employed by persons thereof," as the case may be)

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

Asst Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 638 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and ... — 1 & 8

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. Passengers sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I. & LA GUAYRA, VENEZ., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | FOLLOWING ARE ALL CONSULAR PASSENGERS EX WRECKED AMER SS "ZULIA" | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | SS CARACABOBO | | | | | | | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CURACAO, D.W.I., | | | | | | | JUNE 16th, 1925. | | | | |
| 4 | EXEMPT | ~~SOTOMAYOR~~ | MANUEL | ~~25~~ | | M | S | ~~Oiler~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Y~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | Spain | ~~Coruna~~ | None - Consular Passenger | | | | ~~USA~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 5 | EXEMPT | SABIN | ANTONIO | 18 | | M | S | Wiper | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Coruna | None - Consular Passenger | | | | USA | Brooklyn |
| 6 | EXEMPT | MUNOZ | RAMON | 23 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | Venezuelan | Sp Amer | Venezuela | Valencia | " | | | | " | New York |
| 7 | EXEMPT | BRIDGE | ALBERT | 43 | | M | M | Baker | Y | English | Y | British | Af Black | B W I | Jamaica | " | | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | SS CARABOBO | | | | | | | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. | | | | | | | JUNE 16th, 1925. | | | | |
| 10 | EXEMPT | ANIDO | GABRIEL | 23 | | M | S | Fireman | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Coruna | None - Consular Passenger | | | | USA | NewYork |
| 11 | EXEMPT | FREIRA | PEDRO | 38 | | M | S | " | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | Brooklyn |
| 12 | EXEMPT | VAGIANNI | ALBERT | 35 | | M | M | Chief Cook | Y | English | Y | British | Af Black | B W I | Jamaica | " | | | | " | " |
| 13 | EXEMPT | HALL | JOHN | 27 | | M | S | 2ndCook | Y | " | Y | " | " | " | " | " | | | | " | " |
| 14 | EXEMPT | DELANOY | JULIAN | 25 | | M | S | PtryMan | Y | " | Y | Dutch | " | " | Curacao | " | | | | " | " |
| 15 | EXEMPT | PARDO | JOSE | 23 | | M | S | Fireman | Y | Spanish | Y | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Santander | " | | | | " | " |
| 16 | EXEMPT | HASETH | JOHN | 27 | | M | S | Ch Std | Y | English | Y | Dutch | West Indian | B W I | Curacao | " | | | | " | Curacao |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Dec'd at Curacao, Dec of Distress signed before U.S. Consul at Curacao, June 16, 1925

Line 5 Did not arrive. Disembarked in Porto Rico
Hardy
Purser, SS Carabobo

11

8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

See other side.

Form 630 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and ...

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* ....., ....., *19* 38

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (Intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether able to read | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether coming by reason of any order, agreement, contract, or affidavit, or in any capacity whatsoever, in advance of the United States | Whether alien had been previously excluded from entry | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether to join a relative in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK | | | | Cons Pass | | | | | JUNE 23rd, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | ~~None~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~New York~~ | Y | ~~Consular Passenger~~ | 40 | Y | ~~1925~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~Accident 58 Columbia Pl, Brooklyn~~ | ~~H~~ | ~~Reship~~ | ~~H~~ | ~~H~~ | ~~H~~ | ~~H~~ | ~~H~~ | ~~H~~ | ~~H~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~8~~ | ~~Lt~~ | ~~Dk~~ | ~~Br~~ | ~~None~~ |
| 4 | None | NY | Brooklyn | Y | Consular Passenger | 30 | Y | 1925 | NY | 60 Columbia Pl, Brooklyn | H | Reship | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Lt | Dk | Br | None |
| 5 | " | " | New York | Y | " | 40 | Y | 1925 | NY | 223 W 67 St, New York City | H | " | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Lt | Br | Br | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Y | " | 40 | Y | 1925 | NY | 113 Prince St, Brklyn, NY | H | " | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Colored | | | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK | | | | | | | | | JUNE 23rd, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | None | NY | Brooklyn | Y | Consular Passenger | 35 | Y | 1925 | NY | 60 Columbia Pl., Brooklyn, NY | H | Reship | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Lt | Br | Br | None |
| 10 | " | " | " | Y | " | Y | Y | 1925 | NY | do | H | " | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | " | No | 5 | 5 | Lt | Br | Br | " |
| 11 | " | " | " | Y | " | Y | Y | 1925 | NY | 170 Willoughby Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | H | " | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | " | No | 5 | 11 | Colored | | | " |
| 12 | " | " | New York | Y | " | Y | Y | 1925 | NY | 103 W 127 St, New York NY | H | " | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | | | " |
| 13 | " | " | Brooklyn | Y | " | Y | Y | 1925 | NY | 234 Gold St, Brooklyn, NY | H | " | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | " | No | 5 | 5 | " | | | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | Y | " | Y | Y | 1925 | NY | 13 Columbia Pl, Brooklyn, NY | H | " | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | " | No | 5 | 6 | Lt | Br | Br | " |
| 15 | " | " | New York | Y | " | Y | Y | 1925 | NY | 296 Court St, Brooklyn, NY | H | " | H | H | H | H | H | H | H | " | No | 5 | 9 | Lt | Br | Br | " |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Re Bureau letter #55391/973 - 1/14/25

Re Bureau letter #55391/973 - 1/14/25

Re May 20/25 - 8/3 Julia - Grew

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

... correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ... punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. F. Hichborn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from Curacao & La Guayra, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. F. Hichborn
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States

39

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Homiston, Surgeon of the Amer SS CARABOBO, sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had forty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Homiston M.D.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1925

at New York, N.Y.

Asst Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

...ble by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARABOBO. *Passengers sailing from* MARACAIBO, PTO CABELLO & LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA., 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | | S.S. C A R A B O B O | | | | | | | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM MARACAIBO, VENEZUELA, JUNE 13th, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | DEDERLEE | MARIA | 36 | | F | S | None | Y | Spanish | Y | Colombian | Sp Amer | Colombia | Cucuta | 769 NonImm | Maracaibo Ven | June 9 1925 | Colombia | Cucuta |
| 3 | | CASTILLO | DELIA | 23 | | F | S | " | Y | " | Y | Colombian | " | " | " | 786 " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | ADMITTED | CASALS | JUAN | 29 | | M | S | Clerk | Y | " | Y | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Carragona | 736 " | " | June 3 1925 | Venezuela | Maracai |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Spain | Carragena |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | S.S. CARABOBO | | | | | | | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM PUERTO CABELLO, VENEZUELA, JUNE 15th, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | MARVEZ ORTEGA | CARLOS | 30 | | M | M | Dentist | Y | Spanish | Y | Venezuelan | Sp Amer | Venezuela | Valencia | 4 NonQuota | Pto Cabello | Apr 28 1925 | USA | New York |
| 9 | | MARVEZ ORTEGA | MARGARITA | 26 | | F | M | None | Y | English | Y | " | English | USA | New York | 5 " | " | " | " | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | S.S. C A R A B O B O | | | | | | | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA, JUNE 16th, 1925 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | GOMEZ | FELICIA | 35 | | F | S | Servant | Y | Spanish | Y | Venezuelan | Sp Amer | Venezuela | Cua | 330 NonQuota | Caracas Ven | June 12 1925 | Venezuela | Caracas |
| 14 | | SCLAGNIER | CARLOS | 24 | | M | S | Merchant | Y | " | Y | " | " | Caracas | | 329 " | " | June 6 1925 | USA | NewYork |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

...ignated government because of his or their official character.

...correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), ...ishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 629 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States [illegible] of continental United States

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

40

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd, 19 25

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (If intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 23, 1925. | | | N | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Maria Dederlee, Cucuta | Colombia | | Y | Self | Y | N | | | Mr. F de P Vargas 80 South St, N.Y.City | Y | 6 mo | | N | N | N | N | N | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Br | Br | None |
| 3 | Juan Castillo, Cucuta | | | N | " | Y | N | | | do | Y | 6 mo | | N | N | N | N | N | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Br | Br | " |
| 4 | Pedro Torres Arnaes, Maracaibo | Venezuela | | N | " | Y | N | | | Jose Fandino, 35 Columbia St, Brooklyn NY | Y | 6 mo | | N | N | N | N | N | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | Blk | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Luis Perez C, Valencia | NY | New York | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1925 | NY | Eduardo Marves, 102 W 99 St, N.Y.City | N | Perm | | Y | N | N | N | N | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dk | Blk | Br | " |
| 9 | do | NY | " | Y | " | Y | Y | 1925 | NY | do | N | " | | N | N | N | N | N | N | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | Fr | Br | Br | " |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd, 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Candelario Gomez, Caracas | NY | New York | Y | Employer | Y | N | | | c/o Mrs. Hallie Hardwicke, 1025 Lonwood Ave, Houston, Tex | Y | Tour | | Y | N | N | N | N | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Dk | Br | Br | " |
| 14 | Luis Solagnier, Caracas | NY | " | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1925 | NY | Victor Ramires, 243 Washington St, NYCity | Y | Pleas | | N | N | N | N | N | N | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Dk | Br | Br | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

La Guayra

I, E. F. Highborn, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Amer SS CARABOBO, from Maracaibo,Pto.Cabello &/, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seven in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. F. Highborn

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 19 25

at New York, N.Y.

Edward Corsi

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] information in columns (2), (5), (6), [illegible] punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

41

S. S. CARABOBO sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R., JUNE 18th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE 23rd, 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GONZALEZ | DOLORES | 38 | | F | W | San Juan, P.R. | May 1, 1887 | | 502 E 138 Street, New York City |
| 2 | RAMOS | PURA | 11 | | F | S | Bayamon, P.R. | Dec. 8, 1913 | | do |
| 3 | CALVO | MIGUEL | 30 | | M | S | San Juan, P.R. | Oct. 30, 1894 | | Hotel America, New York City |
| 4 | QUINONES | DOMINGA | 45 | | F | S | San Juan, P.R. | Dec. 8, 1880 | | c/o Mrs A Solgas 176 Beach 130 St, Belle Harbor, L.I. |
| 5 | GARCIAS | JOSEFA | 40 | | F | S | San Juan, P.R. | Aug. 20, 1885 | | do |
| 6 | VINAS | SOLTERO | 22 | | M | S | Trujillo Alto, P.R. | Apr. 22, 1903 | | 54 Union Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 7 | SANTOS | DOLORES | 27 | | F | M | Fajardo, P.R. | Apr. 10, 1898 | | 163 Adams Street, Brooklyn, NY |
| 8 | SANTOS | CARMEN | 2 | | F | S | Catano, P.R. | July 16, 1923 | | do |
| 9 | FIGUEROA | MAXIMINO | 24 | | M | S | Aguadilla, P.R. | May 29, 1901 | | Hotel America, New York City |
| 10 | SOTO | FEDERICO | 25 | | M | M | Mayaguez, P.R. | July 10, 1899 | | 507 E 138 St do |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

10 cut

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 638 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

42

S. S. CARABOBO sailing from CURACAO, & LA GUAYRA, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 23rd, 19 25

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | POLLOWING ARE CONSULAR PASSENGER EX WRECKED AMER SS "ZULIA" | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM CURACAO, D.W.I. | | | | | | JUNE 14th, 1925. | | |
| 3 | FORD | PETER | 25 | | M | S | Savannah, Geo. | June 3, 1900 | | 125 Duffield Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 4 | | PASSENGERS SAILING FROM LA GUAYRA, VENEZ. | | | | | | JUNE 16th, 1925. | | |
| 5 | ~~CARTER~~ | ~~GEORGE~~ | ~~51~~ | | M | M | Calais, Me. | ~~May 15, 1894~~ | | ~~17865 Henley Road, Jamaica, L.I.~~ |
| 6 | MOREHOUSE | BYRON | 52 | | M | M | | | Supreme Court, N.Y.City July 1901 | c/o Red D Line, 82 Wall St, N Y City |
| 7 | FARGO | SYDNEY | 34 | | M | M | San Jose, Calif | March 4, 1891 | | 24 First St, Lynbrook, L.I., NY |
| 8 | COWELL | EARL WALTER | 31 | | M | S | St Louis, Mo. | June 18, 1893 | | Metropolitan Hotel, New York City |
| 9 | WILSON | JAMES | 47 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Oct. 10, 1878 | | Ridgefield Pk, N.J. |
| 10 | KAPLAN | GEORGE | 27 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | June 12, 1898 | | 522 Kosiusko Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | ALLAN | LESTER | 22 | | M | S | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Sept. 15, 1902 | | 127 Foster Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 12 | ANDERSON | CHARLES | 27 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Feb. 17, 1898 | | 5306-6th Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 13 | MANN | ARTHUR | 43 | | M | M | Roanoke Isl. S.C. | Nov. 27, 1881 | | 125 W 16 Street, New York City |
| 14 | OSTERBERG | OLAF OSWALD | 29 | | M | S | | | Supreme Court, N.Y.City, Oct. 27, 1922 | Seaman's Home, 25 South St, New York City |
| 15 | BAIA | JOHN | 36 | | M | M | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Apr. 14, 1889 | | 84-4th Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 16 | SMITH | GEORGE | 18 | | M | S | Bayside, N.J. | Feb. 10, 1907 | | Bayside, N.J. |
| 17 | IVALDI | JOSEPH ALBERT | 22 | | M | S | | | Supreme Court, Brooklyn, N.Y. August 27, 1932 | 1664-71st St, Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 18 | QUICK | NELLIE | 42 | | F | W | Morrisville, Pa. | April 6, 1883 | | 58 Melborne Ave, Mamaroneck, N.Y. |
| 19 | | Line 5 did not arrive-Transmitted advice to Partridge | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | Purser, SS Carabobo | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. _____

S. S. CARABOBO RED "D"D arrived 6/23/25, 19, M., from June EC July ER 43

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Offense. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 29m 1 | ✓ CASALS Juan | 2nd CAB | 7 | 4 | VENZ NO NON QUOTA VISA | 8:00 DEVINE | 6/25 | 101 | Jack | 6/27 | 69 | EER | | | | | To Im Disc. (Gueda) 935/724 Landed 7/6/25-1 Pm | | | July 7 | 98 | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | July 6 | 65 | | | | |

Left

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

Sheet No. 1

6-7 Rainbow

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

44

Port of New York

July 1st, 1925

I, master of the American S. S. CARABOBO
(Nationality)
from port of Wilmington, Del., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 73 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 17 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 — Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 23rd, 1925, consigned to Elias, Dallett & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11, Brklyn, NY, and is expected to sail July 1st, 1925, for West Indian & Venezulan ports via United States port of San Juan, PR. First port of call in United States this voyage was San Juan, PR.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14-1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Judson Ahrens | 19 | US | | | |
| John Bais | 36 | US | | | |
| Carl Jacobsen | 22 | US | | | |
| Pedro Freire | 38 | Spain | | | |
| Gabriel Anido | 23 | " | | | |
| Juan Martinez | 30 | US | | | |
| Jose Pardo | 25 | Spain | | | |
| Antonio Sabin | 20 | " | | | |
| Alex Bloem | 19 | Dutch | | | |
| Moses Gilson | 21 | " | | | |
| Herman Steen | 29 | " | | | |
| David Curran | 26 | U.S.A. | | | |
| Jas. O. Wilson | 47 | " | | | |
| L. M. Evans | 25 | " | | | |
| Chas. Townsend | 27 | " | | | |
| Wm. Salt, Jr. | 19 | " | | | |
| Frank Callejo | 31 | " | | | |
| Ernst A. Grossmann | 21 | Holland | | | |
| L. S. Higgins | 24 | U. S. A. | | | |

RECEIVED JUL 3 1925 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | LIBERIO | ALBERTO | ✓ | Wmsh Boy | | | | |
| 19 | MARCHENA | CONSTANT | ✓ | " | 41 | " | Dutch - 5/8 | 160 |
| 20 | ~~FLORES~~ | ~~JULIO~~ | ✓ | " | 48 | " | ~~Dutch~~ ✓ 5/7 | 155 |
| 21 | BELLBURG | FRED | ✓ | " | 32 | " | U S ✓ 5/9 | 160 |
| 22 | RAYNE | JAMES | ✓ | Sr Radio | 25 | US | U S ✓ 5/9 | 190 |
| 23 | ZINKLER | WILLIAM | ✓ | Jr " | 19 | " | U S ✓ 5/10 | 155 |
| 24 | GREEN | ALBERT | ✓ | Cadet | 18 | " | U S ✓ 5/7 | 135 |
| 25 | OESE | VICTOR | ✓ | " | 19 | " | U S ✓ 5/8 | 140 |
| 26 | HUTCHISON | JOHN | ✓ | Ch Eng | 44 | " | U S ✓ 5/8 | 130 |
| 27 | SMITH | CARL | ✓ | 1st Asst | 32 | " | U S ✓ 5/9 | 200 |
| 28 | HERMANSEN | OLAF | ✓ | 2nd " | 42 | Norway | U S ✓ 5/8 | 180 |
| 29 | TYNDALL | WARREN | ✓ | 3rd " | 25 | U S | U S ✓ 5/8 | 145 |
| 30 | ROBINSON | JOHN | ✓ | Jr. Eng. | 27 | U S | U S ✓ 5/6 | 140 |

Line Red D Line

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co

Local Agents Bliss, Dallett & Co 82 Wall St N.Y.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 6[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73
41 aliens
17

# LIST OR MAN[illegible]

Req[illegible]

45

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Vicente Anthony | 28 | Dutch | Curacao, DWI, June, 15,1925 | |
| Bakilus Albertus | 30 | " | do | do |
| Howard Johnson | 22 | U S | do | do |
| Albert Green | 18 | " | New York, NY May 25, 1925 | |
| Victor Osse | 19 | " | do | do |
| John Hutchison | 44 | " | do | do |
| Maximo Vajo | 29 | Spanish | do | do |
| Manuel Rodrigues | 27 | " | do | do |
| Andres Vidal | 30 | " | do | do |
| Isaac Gutierres | 31 | " | do | do |
| Alfonso Torres | 19 | " | do | do |
| Leonard Higgins | 24 | USA | do | do |
| Juan Marcano | 29 | SP. | do | do |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | do | do |
| Conrad Galmayer | 20 | DUTCH. | do | do |
| Juan Martinez | 25 | " | do | do |
| Harry Partridge | 30 | US | do | do |
| Wm. Zirkler. | 19 | " | do | do |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HIC[illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | JOH[illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | HUT[illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | MC Q[illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | PART[illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | NOLI[illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | NICOL[illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | DOUCH[illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | MERCE[illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | VELEDA | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | KEITO | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | LISIER | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | PARDO | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | SEGERS | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | SALSBA | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | LIBERT[illegible] | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | MARCHES | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | | " | | 41 | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/8 160 |
| 21 | HEILBURG | FRED | | " | | 48 | " | [illegible] ✓ | 5/7 155 |
| 22 | RAYNE | JAMES | | Sr Radio | | 32 | " | U S ✓ | 5/9 160 |
| 23 | ZINKLER | WILLIAM | | Jr " | | 25 | US | U S ✓ | 5/9 190 |
| 24 | GREEN | ALBERT | | Cadet | | 19 | " | U S ✓ | 5/10 155 |
| 25 | OSSE | VICTOR | | " | | 18 | " | U S ✓ | 5/9 135 |
| 26 | HUTCHISON | JOHN | | Ch Eng | | 19 | " | U S ✓ | 5/9 140 |
| 27 | SMITH | CARL | | 1st Asst | | 44 | " | U S ✓ | 5/8 130 |
| 28 | HERMANSEN | OLAF | | 2nd " | | 32 | " | U S ✓ | 5/9 200 |
| 29 | TYNDALL | WARREN | | 3rd " | | 42 | Norway | U S ✓ | 5/8 180 |
| 30 | ROBINSON | JOHN | | Jr. Eng. | | 25 | U S | U S ✓ | 5/8 145 |
| | | | | | | 27 | U S | U S ✓ | 5/6 140 |

Line Red D Line

Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co

Local Agents Boss, Gallety & Co 82 Wall St. N.Y.

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 6[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

73 aliens
41 at

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel bringing such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Vessel AMER S S CARABOBO, arriving at, New York, JUNE 23, 1925, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HICHBORN | HARRY | ✓ | | Master | --- | --- | --- | Y | 48 | M | U S | U S ✓ | 6/2 | 220 | None |
| 2 | JOHNSON | FRANK | ✓ | | 1st Mate | May 25 '25 | NY | To be paid off in N Y | | 36 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/4 | 145 | |
| 3 | HUTTON | CLARENCE | ✓ | | 2nd " | | | | | 25 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 4 | MC QUILLEN | JOHN | ✓ | | 3rd " | | | | | 35 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 5 | PARTRIDGE | HARRY | ✓ | | Purser | | | | | 30 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/9 | 145 | |
| 6 | HOLMISTON | EZRA | ✓ | | Surgeon | | | | | 65 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 7 | ~~RUDOLPH ALEXANDER~~ | ~~JOHN THOMAS~~ | ✓ | | Carpenter | June 25 | Curacao | | | 27 | | Af Black | Dutch ✓ | 5/9 | 175 | |
| 8 | ~~DE GROOT~~ | ~~FRED~~ | ✓ | | Boe'n | May 25 | N.Y. | | | 47 | | " | ~~Dutch~~ ✓ | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 9 | NICOLAS | RUPERTO | ✓ | | Q-M | | | | | 27 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 10 | BOUCKHOUDT | JOHANNES | ✓ | | " | | | | | 25 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 11 | MERCELINA | FRANCISCO | ✓ | | " | | | | | 22 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 12 | FELIDA | EMIL | ✓ | | Sailor | | | | | 35 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 13 | LEITO | LUIS | ✓ | | Boatswain | | | | | 42 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 14 | LLEIER | JUAN | ✓ | | Sailor | | | | | 40 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/9 | 175 | |
| 15 | PADDO | GUILLERMO | ✓ | | " | | | | | 31 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 16 | SEVERIL | MACARIO | ✓ | | " | | | | | 25 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 17 | SALSBACH | ANDERS | ✓ | | " | | | | | 30 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 18 | LIBERIO | ALBERTO | ✓ | | Winch Boy | | | | | 39 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/9 | 155 | |
| 19 | MARCHENA | CONSTANT | ✓ | | " | | | | | 41 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 20 | ~~PICKEN~~ | ~~JULIO~~ | ✓ | | " | | | | | 48 | | " | ~~Dutch~~ ✓ | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 21 | HEILBURG | FRED | ✓ | | " | | | | | 32 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 22 | RAYNE | JAMES | ✓ | | Sr Radio | | | | | 25 | | US | U S ✓ | 5/9 | 190 | |
| 23 | ZINKLER | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Jr " | | | | | 19 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/10 | 155 | |
| 24 | GREEN | ALBERT | ✓ | | Cadet | | | | | 18 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/7 | 135 | |
| 25 | OESE | VICTOR | ✓ | | " | | | | | 19 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/8 | 140 | |
| 26 | HUTCHISON | JOHN | ✓ | | Ch Eng | | | | | 44 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/8 | 130 | |
| 27 | SMITH | CARL | ✓ | | 1st Asst | | | | | 32 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/9 | 200 | |
| 28 | HERMANSEN | OLAF | ✓ | | 2nd " | | | | | 42 | | Norway | U S ✓ | 5/8 | 180 | |
| 29 | TYNDALL | WARREN | ✓ | | 3rd " | | | | | 25 | | U S | U S ✓ | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 30 | ROBINSON | JOHN | ✓ | | Jr. Eng. | | | | | 27 | | U S | U S ✓ | 5/6 | 140 | |

Line Red D Line
Owners Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co
Local Agents BOYD, WELSH & CO 82 WALL ST. N.Y.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Hutchinson, of the Am S/S Ozark, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Burwell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 6[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMER SS CARABOBO, arriving at, New York, JUNE 23, 19 25, from the port of LA GUAYRA, VENEZUELA

46

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MUNOZ | JOHN | ✓ | | Oiler | May 25 '25 | N Y | To be paid off in N Y | Y | 29 | M | Mexican | Mexican ✓ | 5/5 | 135 | None |
| 2 | VEJO | MAXIMO | ✓ | | " | | | | | 29 | | Spanish | Spain ✓ | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 3 | PEREZ | ORESENTE | ✓ | | " | | | | | 29 | | " | Spain ✓ | 5/6 | 135 | |
| 4 | RODRIQUEZ | MANUEL | ✓ | | " | | | | | 27 | | " | Spain ✓ | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 5 | VIDAL | ANDRES | ✓ VL-273-496 | | Fireman | | | | | 30 | | " | Spain ✓ | 5/4 | 130 | |
| 6 | GUTIERREZ | ISAAC | ✓ | | " | | | | | 31 | | " | Spain ✓ | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 7 | TORRES | ALFONSO | ✓ | | " | | | | | 19 | | " | Spain ✓ | 5/4 | 130 | |
| 8 | HIGGINS | RICHARD | ✓ | | Wiper | | | | | 24 | | US | ~~Spain~~ US ✓ | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 9 | MARCANO | JUAN | ✓ | | " | | | | | 29 | | Sp Amer | Venezuela ✓ | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 10 | SPENCE | CHARLES | ✓ | | Ch Std | | | | | 58 | | English | U S ✓ | 5/5 | 140 | |
| 11 | CHATELIN | ALEX | ✓ | | 2nd " | | | | | 31 | | Af Black | Dutch ✓ | 5/10 | 165 | |
| 12 | JACQUET | MARGARET | ✓ | | Stwdess | | | | | 46 | | Sp Amer | Venezuelan ✓ | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 13 | ZEFRIN | PIERRE | ✓ | | 2 Cab Std | | | | | 41 | | Af Black | Dutch ✓ | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 14 | LAWRENCE | MARTIN | ✓ | | Ch Cook | | | | | 32 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 15 | CAMPBELL | SAM | ✓ | | 2nd " | | | | | 31 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 16 | LUCIO | CIPRIANO | ✓ | | 3rd " | | | | | 20 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/9 | 155 | |
| 17 | BROOKS | WILLIAM | ✓ | | Baker | | | | | 27 | | " | U S ✓ | 5/7 | 170 | |
| 18 | BEAUBRIN | LUIS | ✓ | | Butcher | | | | | 32 | | " | British ✓ | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 19 | KRIPS | VICTOR | ✓ | | Ptry Man | | | | | 30 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 20 | ROSENTELG | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 2nd " | | | | | 38 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/7 | 135 | |
| 21 | ~~BOCHER~~ | ~~PETER~~ | ✓ | | Mess Man | | | | | 54 | | " | ~~U S~~ ✓ | 5/7 | 135 | |
| 22 | SCROOP | WILLIAM | ✓ | | 2nd " | | | | | 21 | | " | ~~Dutch~~ ✓ | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 23 | ~~ARNALDO~~ ~~MENDOZA~~ | MARTIN | ✓ | | Mess Boy | | | | | 21 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/5 | 125 | |
| 24 | LEYTOE | PETER | ✓ | | Porter | | | | | 49 | | " | U S ✓ | /9 | 155 | |
| 25 | MONTANUS | NICOLAS | ✓ | | ~~Messman~~ ~~Deck Std~~ | | | | | 30 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/6 | 130 | |
| 26 | ~~PEYTON~~ | ~~BOYER~~ | ✓ | | Waiter | | | | | 32 | | " | ~~Dutch~~ | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 27 | CARDOZE | JULIUS | ✓ | | " | | | | | 23 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 28 | ~~EDSON~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | ✓ | | " | | | | | 28 | | " | ~~Dutch~~ | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 29 | CURIEL | ANTONIO | ✓ | | " | | | | | 45 | | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 30 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ✓ | | " | | | | | 32 | | " | ~~Dutch~~ | 5/7 | 145 | |

Line: Red D Line
Owners: Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav Co
Local Agents: ~~[illegible]~~ DOLLETTIG & WELLS ST N.Y.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. G. Nicholson, of the Am S/S "San Jose", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 6 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
_____ Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

Line 11
Owners Ta
Local Agents

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

48

Vessel AMER SS CARABOBO, arriving at, New York, JUNE 23, 1925, from the port of LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOYE | FRANK | ✓ | | Waiter | May 25 '25 | N Y | To be paid off in N Y | Y | 35 | M | Af Black | Dutch ✓ | 5/7 | 145 | None |
| 2 | CAIMIR | JULIO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/8 | 145 | |
| 3 | CAIMEYER | CONRAD | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 4 | MARTINEZ | JUAN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 5 | PROFIT | JOHN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | Dutch ✓ | 6/ | 160 | |
| 6 | GRESSMAN | HUGO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/5 | 130 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | [illegible] | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | |
| 8 | HART | DAVID | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/8 | 155 | |
| 9 | MEDEMAN | HENDRIK | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 10 | WAAL | ANTONIO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | U S ✓ | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 11 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | U S ✓ | 5/11 | 165 | |
| 12 | PANTEVEUX | JESUS | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | [illegible] | " | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/10 | 155 | |
| 13 | ROSALIO | HILARIO | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | Dutch ✓ | 5/10 | 165 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
LA GUAIRA, VENEZUELA
Daniel J. Driscoll
JUN 1925
No Fee

Line RED "D" LINE.
Owners THE ATLANTIC CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Local Agents BESS, DALLETT & CO. 82 WALL ST. NY

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-23-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. T. Nicholson, Master, of the Amy F. Crosby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

N. T. Nicholson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1925

Edward Wade
Immigrant Inspector.

30

48

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amer s/s Caracas, arriving at, ____, June, 1925, from the port of La Guayra, Ven. 48

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anthony | Vicente | ✓ | ✓ | Sailor | June 14 | Caracas | Take final off NY | Y | 26 | M | Af/Blk | Dutch | 5/8 | 150 | None |
| 2 | Albertus | Bakelis | ✓ | ✓ | Wmds Boy | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Y | 24 | M | ✓ | Dutch | 5/6 | 140 | ✓ |
| 3 | Johnson | Howard | ✓ | ✓ | 4th Mate | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Y | 21 | M | US | US | 5/4 | 160 | ✓ |
| 4 | Smid | Alex | ✓ | ✓ | Waiter | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Y | 30 | M | Af/Blk | Dutch | 5/7 | 145 | ✓ |
| 5 | Chen | Henry | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Y | 31 | M | ✓ | Dutch | 5/8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 6 | Sjacht | Hijabty | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Y | 29 | M | ✓ | Dutch | 5/8 | 150 | ✓ |
| 7 | Santiago | Rudolph | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | Y | 29 | M | ✓ | US | 5/6 | 135 | ✓ |
| 8 | Struck | Louis | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ | June 6 | ✓ | ✓ | Y | 20 | M | ✓ | Dutch | 5/10 | 144 | ✓ |

American Consulate, No. 85
at Caracas (City) V.E.F. (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
this Pass P.P. (Supplemental Visa)
A. R. Wallinus
Vice (Consul)
Date June 14 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall continue to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamp
Service No. 558

Seventy-three (73) Seamen included in Ren Visa

Line RED "D" LINE.
Owners THE ATLANTIC & CARIBBEAN STEAM NAV. CO.
Local Agents BUSS, DALLETT & CO. 82 WALL ST. N.Y.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a

6-23-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. F. Nicholson, Master, of the Amer S/S Caribbo, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W. F. Nicholson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 683) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—650

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)



S. S. Clare sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico., June 17, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 23, 1925.

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hubbs | Harold | 21 | 11 | M. | S. | July 21 1903, Ozone Park L.I.N.Y. | | 13501 Jerome Ave., Richmond Hill, L.I. |
| 2 | Kolbe | Arthur | 17 | 11 | M. | S. | July 4 1907, Elizabeth, N.J. | | 1025 North Ave., Elizabeth, N.J. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Wm F Fussner Deputy

John R. Risk
MASTER S.S. CLARE.

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—650

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

50

S. S. Clare sailing from San Juan, Porto Rico., June 17, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 23, 1925

| No. of List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Vasquez | Rafael | 28 | 1 | M | S | Birth certificate May 15 1897, Arroyo, Porto Rico. | | La Calle Cangero, Arroyo, Porto Rico. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | John B. Risk Master, S/S Clare. | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Stowaway

16

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... JUN 30 1926

BILL NO ..... NO BILL ..... BILLED .....

.....

.....

6-23-25

Chas

1 24 Pkgs

O. R. Co

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | CITIZENS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | 3 | 3 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | | |
| Steerage | | | | |
| Total | | | 3 | 3 |

Chas Stevens Insp.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF MASTER

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AS PER ARTICLES ON FILE | | | | | |

RECEIVED
JUL 1 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

John R. Rich
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-23 Clare

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 589-3-2

Cleared 6/24/25

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

51

Port of NEW YORK
JUNE 26, 1925

I, master of the AMER S. S. CLARE
from port of NEW YORK (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged ALL PAID OFF — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 31 — Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 23, 1925, consigned to A H BULL & CO INC; is now lying at PIER 27 BKLYN, and is expected to sail JUNE 26, 1925, for PORTS IN PORTO RICO
via United States port of ____ First port of call in United States this voyage was ____

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

14-1613

52

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Duessler | Charles | ✓ | " | 5 | 3rd | " | May 29 | " | " | " | 21 | M. | American | U.S.Born | 5'5" | 134 | " |
| Raymond | Pedro | ✓ | " | 9 | Oiler | | May 27 | " | " | " | 25 | M. | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'5" | 125 | " |
| Marcell | Andrew | ✓ | " | 1 | " | | May 28 | " | " | " | 24 | M. | American | U.S.Born | 6'1" | 190 | " |
| Navarette | Jose | ✓ | " | 12 | " | | May 27 | " | " | " | 34 | M. | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| Medino | Julio | ✓ | " | 4 | Fireman | | " | " | " | " | 23 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| Gomez | Epigmenio | ✓ | " | 5 | " | | " | " | " | " | 38 | M. | Mexican | Mexican | 5'4" | 135 | " |
| Moreno | Domingo | ✓ | " | 10 | " | | " | " | " | " | 29 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| Rosario | Santiago | ✓ | " | 3 | Wiper | | May 28 | " | " | " | 24 | M. | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'7" | 125 | " |
| Lopez | Angel | ✓ | " | 8 | " | | May 27 | " | " | " | 35 | M. | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 155 | " |
| Gearda | Henry | ✓ | " | 17 | Steward | | " | " | " | " | 30 | M. | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| Feile | Henry | ✓ | " | 14 | Cook | | May 28 | " | " | " | 28 | M. | English | British | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| Elizabeth | George | ✓ | " | 20 | Messman | | " | " | " | " | 37 | M. | West Indian | Dutch | 5'6" | 137 | " |

All aliens

Line Bull Insular
Owners A.H.Bull S/S Co.
Local Agents A.H.Bull & Co.,40 West St.
14—1340

Wm H Brown
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGR...

Sheet No. 1

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| ALL PAID OFF AT NEW YORK | | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

DISCHARGED ...

| Name | Age. | ...ionality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14-1613

52

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Duessler | Charles | ✓ | " | 5 | 3rd " | May 29 | " | " | " | 21 | M. | American | U.S.Born | 5'5" | 134 | " |
| Raymond | Pedro | ✓ | " | 9 | Oiler | May 27 | " | " | " | 25 | M. | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'5" | 125 | " |
| Marcell | Andrew | ✓ | " | 1 | " | May 28 | " | " | " | 24 | M. | American | U.S.Born | 6'1" | 190 | " |
| Navarette | Jose | ✓ | " | 12 | " | May 27 | " | " | " | 34 | M. | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| Medino | Julio | ✓ | " | 4 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 23 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| Gomez | Epigmenio | ✓ | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M. | Mexican | Mexican | 5'4" | 135 | " |
| Moreno | Domingo | ✓ | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| Rosario | Santiago | ✓ | " | 3 | Wiper | May 28 | " | " | " | 24 | M. | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'7" | 125 | " |
| Lopez | Angel | ✓ | " | 8 | " | May 27 | " | " | " | 35 | M. | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 155 | " |
| Gearda | Henry | ✓ | " | 17 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | M. | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| Peile | Henry | ✓ | " | 14 | Cook | May 28 | " | " | " | 28 | M. | English | British | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| Elizabeth | George | ✓ | " | 20 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 37 | M. | West Indian | Dutch | 5'6" | 137 | " |

All alien ...

Line Bull Insular

Owners A.H.Bull S/S Co.

Local Agents A.H.Bull & Co.,40 West St.

14—1240

Wm H Thurston
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at port of the United States.

Vessel Clare, arriving at, New York, N.Y., June 23, 1925, from the port of San Juan, Porto Rico, June 17 1926.

14—1240

52

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Years | | 1925 | | | | | | | | | Lbs. | |
| 1 | Risk | John | Mode | | Master | May 27 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 65 | M. | American | U.S.Born | 5'10" | 200 | None |
| 2 | Hager | Alexander | " | 25 | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 36 | M. | German | U.S.Nat. | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 3 | Howard | Gilmor | " | 35 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M. | English | U.S.Nat. | 5'6" | 185 | " |
| 4 | Hodges | Sebastian | " | 7 | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M. | American | U.S.Born | 5'9" | 130 | " |
| 5 | Forsyth | John | " | 13 | Purser | June 17 | San Juan | " | " | 28 | M. | Scotch | British | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| 6 | Bulley | Willard | " | 8 | Radio | May 29 | N.Y. | " | " | 29 | M. | American | U.S.Born | 5'3" | 135 | " |
| 7 | Zafft | Albert | " | 1 | Jr.Radio | June 17 | San Juan | " | " | 19 | M. | " | " | 6'2" | 143 | " |
| 8 | Aruzs | Primitive | " | 1 | Carpenter | May 27 | N.Y. | " | " | 21 | M. | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'10" | 155 | " |
| 9 | Santiago | Rafael | " | 14 | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 29 | M. | " | " | 5'4" | 143 | " |
| 10 | Costille | Victor | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | M. | Spanish-American | Venezuela | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 11 | Nevis | John | " | 12 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M. | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'8" | 144 | " |
| 12 | Figueroa | Primitive | " | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | " |
| 13 | Medina | Federico | " | 8 | " | June 17 | San Juan | " | " | 24 | M. | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " |
| 14 | Frias | Martin | " | 3 | O.S. | May 27 | N.Y. | " | " | 25 | M. | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 15 | Salazar | Negno | " | 7 | " | June 17 | San Juan | " | No | 22 | M. | Spanish-American | Venezuela | 5'5" | 135 | " |
| 16 | Staudte | Paul | " | 30 | Chief Engr. | May 27 | N.Y. | " | Yes | 44 | M. | German | U.S.Nat. | 5'11" | 140 | " |
| 17 | Colley | Omer | " | 7 | 1st Asst. | " | " | " | " | 28 | M. | American | U.S.Born | 6'0" | 200 | " |
| 18 | Floegel | Emil | " | 44 | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 58 | M. | German | U.S.Nat. | 5'7" | 170 | " |
| 19 | Duessler | Charles | " | 5 | 3rd " | May 29 | " | " | " | 21 | M. | American | U.S.Born | 5'5" | 134 | " |
| 20 | Raymond | Pedro | " | 9 | Oiler | May 27 | " | " | " | 25 | M. | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'5" | 125 | " |
| 21 | Marcell | Andrew | " | 1 | " | May 28 | " | " | " | 24 | M. | American | U.S.Born | 6'1" | 190 | " |
| 22 | Navarette | Jose | " | 12 | " | May 27 | " | " | " | 34 | M. | Spanish | Spanish | 5'7" | 135 | " |
| 23 | Medino | Julio | " | 4 | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 23 | M. | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 24 | Gomez | Epigmenio | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | M. | Mexican | Mexican | 5'4" | 135 | " |
| 25 | Moreno | Domingo | " | 10 | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M. | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 26 | Rosario | Santiago | " | 3 | Wiper | May 28 | " | " | " | 24 | M. | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'7" | 125 | " |
| 27 | Lopez | Angel | " | 8 | " | May 27 | " | " | " | 35 | M. | Spanish | Spanish | 5'6" | 155 | " |
| 28 | Guarda | Henry | " | 17 | Steward | " | " | " | " | 30 | M. | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 29 | Peile | Henry | " | 14 | Cook | May 28 | " | " | " | 28 | M. | English | British | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| 30 | Elizabeth | George | " | 20 | Messman | " | " | " | " | 37 | M. | West Indian | Dutch | 5'6" | 137 | " |

All aliens members of crew to be shipped.

Line Bull Insular

Owners A.H.Bull S/S Co.

Local Agents A.H.Bull & Co.,40 West St.

14—1240

Wm H Brown
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H.Risk,Master, of the American S/S Clare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John R. Risk
Master.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Clara, *arriving at,* New York, N.Y., June 23 1925, *19*..., *from the port of* San Juan, Porto Rico, June 17 1925

53

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Moliere | Antonio | None | Years 9 | Messman | 1925 May 27 | N.Y. | Yes | Yes | 24 | M. | West Indian | British | 5'7" | Lbs. 140 | None |
| 2 | Arroyo | Ramon | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M. | Pto.Rican | U.S. | 5'3" | 120 | " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm H Turner Dsch
Lobt Crew 3 L
1 Monterey NSC

Line Bull Insular

Owners A.H.Bull S/S Co.

Local Agents A.H.Bull & Co., 40 West St.

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil of N.J.

6-23-45

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John M.Kisk, master, of the American S/S Clare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John R. Rusk
Master.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1945

Wm H Gleason
Immigrant Inspector.

MARGUERITE

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seamen is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Require

(1)
No. on list

MARGUERITE FIN

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18 LEFRANC
19 LEBRUN
20 RAUL
21 BENETEAU
22 PICHON
23 MEVEL
24 MALGORNE
25 CLAIRET
26 FIANT
27 LENORET
28 BRUNET
29 RIOU
30 ARMENGAUD

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | | | |

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1925
PASSED DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

L. LaBlanc
Master.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

54

PORT OF Baton Rouge, La.
July 8, 1925

I, master of the French (Nationality.) S. S. "MARGUERITE FINLAY"
from port of Rouen, France, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 0 — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 7, 1925, 192, consigned to Standard Oil Co. of La.; is now lying at Standard Oil Docks, and is expected to sail July 8, 1925, 192, for LaPallice and Rouen, France via United States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |

[S. 2094]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | LEFRANC | Desire' | Mtl | 30101 | Apprentice | — | — | — | — | 30 | — | — | — | 1.70 | 67 |
| 19 | LEBRUN | Emile | Caen | 6362 | Greaser | — | — | — | — | 30 | — | — | — | 1.70 | 67 |
| 20 | RAUL | Andre' | Mayenne | 5005 | — | — | — | — | — | 26 | — | — | — | 1.74 | 80 |
| 21 | BENETEAU | Andre' | Rochefort | 4624 | — | — | — | — | — | 42 | — | — | — | 1.55 | 50 |
| 22 | PICHON | Herve' | St Nazaire | 2918 | — | — | — | — | — | 47 | — | — | — | 1.56 | 56 |
| 23 | MEVEL | Francois | Morlaix | 5344 | Fireman | — | — | — | — | 29 | — | — | — | 1.63 | 72 |
| 24 | MALGORNE | Andre' | Lucessant | 5049 | Pumpman | — | — | — | — | 40 | — | — | — | 1.64 | 59 |
| 25 | CLAIRET | Louis | Granville | 1958 | Fireman | — | — | — | — | 32 | — | — | — | 1.70 | 72 |
| 26 | FIANT | Henri | Cherbourg | 3393 | — | — | — | — | — | 42 | — | — | — | 1.67 | 59 |
| 27 | LENORET | Louis | Conquet | 4729 | — | — | — | — | — | 29 | — | — | — | 1.73 | 63 |
| 28 | BRUNET | Yeay | Pleyer | 1281 | — | — | — | — | — | 32 | — | — | — | 1.65 | 65 |
| 29 | RIOU | Joseph | Morlaix | 6078 | — | — | — | — | — | 27 | — | — | — | 1.67 | 63 |
| 30 | ARMENGAUD | Amedee | Bordeaux | 12815 | Intendant | — | — | — | — | | | | | | |

Mtl - # 17 Ordered to S.S. Hoyt. Absent Unexcused

Henry M. Smith
Supt.

Smith
Supt.

Immigrant Inspector.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of La.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...ITAL.

| Name. | Age. | ...EST. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | none | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | none | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN Continued

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

MARGUERITE FINALY

| (1) No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | S | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Lt | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | I | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Ii | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | / | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | B | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | 00 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | CUDENNEC | Barthelemy | Audierne 858 | | | | | | | 18 | | | | 1.53 | 52 | | |
| 18 | LEFRANC | Desire | Le Male 30101 | Apprentice | | | | | | 30 | | | | 1.70 | 67 | | |
| 19 | LEBRUN | Emile | Audierne 6362 | Oreaser | | | | | | 30 | | | | 1.70 | 67 | | |
| 20 | RAUL | André | Le Croisic 5095 | | | | | | | 26 | | | | 1.74 | 80 | | |
| 21 | BENETEAU | André | Rochefort 4629 | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 1.65 | 81 | | |
| 22 | PICHON | Herré | Le Mayaux 2918 | | | | | | | 47 | | | | 1.56 | 56 | | |
| 23 | MEVEL | François | Morlaix 5344 | Fireman | | | | | | 29 | | | | 1.63 | 72 | | |
| 24 | MALGORNE | André | Quessant 5049 | Pumpman | | | | | | 40 | | | | 1.64 | 49 | | |
| 25 | CLAIRET | Louis | Granville 1958 | Fireman | | | | | | 32 | | | | 1.70 | 72 | | |
| 26 | FIANT | Henri | Cherbourg 3398 | | | | | | | 42 | | | | 1.67 | 59 | | |
| 27 | LENORET | Louis | Lonquet 4729 | | | | | | | 23 | | | | 1.73 | 63 | | |
| 28 | BRUNET | Jean | Alger 1287 | | | | | | | 32 | | | | 1.65 | 65 | | |
| 29 | RIOU | Joseph | Morlaix 6078 | Substitute | | | | | | 37 | | | | 1.67 | 63 | | |
| 30 | ARMENGAUD | Amedée | Bordeaux 2515 | Oiler Powered | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Henry M. Finch
Inspector

Mch. X JUN 23 1925

Mch. - #17 Ordered to E.R. Hospt.
Finch Insp't.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Standard Oil Co of N.J.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 688

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SA. : N

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

55

Vessel Marguerite Finaly, arriving at ~~Boston~~ New York June 23, 1925, from the port of Rouen June 9 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SABLE | Constant | Dmaz 121 | | Captain | 28.5.25 | Rouen | No | Yes | 33 | Male | French | French | 1.78 | 92 | |
| 2 | LE NAÏL | Marcel | Nantes 554 | | Chief Officer | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 33 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.74 | 63 | |
| 3 | PAREDE | Henri | St Malo 372 740 | | 2nd " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 40 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.66 | 70 | |
| 4 | DUQUENNE | Roger | St Malo 654 | | 3rd " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 28 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.73 | 68 | |
| 5 | FLEURY | Noel | Havre 200 | | Chief Engineer | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 42 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.71 | 76 | |
| 6 | BROUSSET | Robert | Havre 7699 | | 2nd " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 36 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.52 | 52 | |
| 7 | LE BRETON | François | Brest 1311 | | 3rd " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 47 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.54 | 56 | |
| 8 | OUCHEBARA | Mohamed | Alger 455 | | 4th " | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 28 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.76 | 66 | |
| 9 | TARRE | André | St Vendrez | | Radio Op. | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 22 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.65 | 72 | |
| 10 | LE DEAN | Guillaume | Morlaix 1468 2977 | | Bosuain | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 49 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.62 | 63 | |
| 11 | RABIN | François | Dinic 8249 | | Seaman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 29 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.70 | 70 | |
| 12 | BLOAS | Pierre | Conquet 2537 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 29 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.74 | 70 | |
| 13 | CORITON | Louis | Auray 14012 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 29 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.71 | 80 | |
| 14 | EMERY | Auge | Locmariaquer 648 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 40 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.69 | 70 | |
| 15 | DEVINEAU | François | Hourmoutier 1623 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 23 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.72 | 53 | |
| 16 | MIGNON | Auguste | Kerredes 3712 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 32 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.50 | 04 | |
| 17 | CUDENNEC | Barthelemy | Audierne 8570 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 22 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.70 | 75 | |
| 18 | LEFRANC | Desiré | St Malo 30101 | | Apprentice | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 18 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.53 | 52 | |
| 19 | LEBRUN | Emile | Havre 6362 | | Steward | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.70 | 67 | |
| 20 | RAUL | André | St Nazaire 5005 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 30 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.70 | 67 | |
| 21 | BENETEAU | André | Rochefort 962 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 26 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.74 | 80 | |
| 22 | PICHON | Herré | St Nazaire 2918 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 42 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.53 | 61 | |
| 23 | MEVEL | François | Morlaix 5346 | | Fireman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 47 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.56 | 56 | |
| 24 | MALGORNE | André | Guissony 5049 | | Coalpasser | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 29 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.63 | 72 | |
| 25 | CLAIRET | Louis | Granchnes 1958 | | Fireman | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 40 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.59 | 59 | |
| 26 | FIANT | Henri | Cherbourg 3398 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 32 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.70 | 72 | |
| 27 | LENORET | Louis | Conquet 4729 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 42 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.57 | 59 | |
| 28 | BRUNET | Yeay | Alger 1281 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 23 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.73 | 63 | |
| 29 | RIOU | Joseph | Morlaix 6078 | | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 32 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.65 | 65 | |
| 30 | ARMENGAUD | Amedée | Bordeaux 2815 | | Interpreter | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | 27 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 1.67 | 63 | |

Note:- #17 Ordered to C.L. Hospital. Henry M. Smith Insp.

Henry M. Smith Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil of N.J.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NORTH GERMAN LLOYD BREMEN

MARGUERITE FINALY

JUN 23 1925

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare hat the foregoing is a full and true liste of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROMACT CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

*Immigrant Inspector.*

NOTE. — Failure to [illegible] (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents

Form 680.

Form 680

Uss & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 680 5
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

1 . 56

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Marguerite Fenaly, arriving at New York, June 23rd, 1925, from the port of Le Havre June 5/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MILLET | Marcel | Havre 7096 | | baker | 28-5-25 | Rouen | No | Yes | 31 | Male | French | French | 1.67 | 61 | |
| 2 | BARGELES | Paul | Marseille 739 | | Cook | -- | -- | -- | -- | 36 | -- | -- | -- | 1.67 | 62 | |
| 3 | SPAGNOLI | Felix | Ajaccio 1294 2586 | | 2nd -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 28 | -- | -- | -- | 1.64 | 78 | |
| 4 | HUET | Leon | Havre 8591 | | Steward | -- | -- | -- | -- | 24 | -- | -- | -- | 1.76 | 64 | |
| 5 | EBERLIN | Kurt | | | -- | -- | -- | -- | -- | 30 | -- | Russian | Russian | 1.68 | 70 | |
| 6 | ADAMS | William C. | | | Workaway Passenger | -- | -- | USC | -- | 50 | -- | American | American | 1.60 | 80 | From ex s/s Somerset |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

— Closed with thirty-six (36) names —

Henry M. Smith
Insp.

American Consulate
Havre
France.

No. 605

for the journey to the United States. Baton Rouge

via

Via Cuba

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
JUN 4 1925
THE SEAL
HAVRE, FRANCE

June 4. 1925

Fee No. 605
$ 2.00
Frs 40.00

Line

Owners

Local Agents Standard Oil of N. J.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

Cas & Co. 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

6-23-25

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Marguerite Lind do declare that the foregoing is a full and true liste of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

C. Sabbi

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 23 day of June, 1925

Henry M. Sisk

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROMACT CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to covor such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

6-24 Norman Bridge

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J H Almquer | 34 | American | | | |
| P Pamelta | 21 | " | | | |
| C Nilsen | 22 | Danish | | | |
| C Pendeleros | 36 | Greek | | | |
| A Lalquer | 26 | Mexican | | | |
| G Georgeos | 30 | Greek | | | |
| F Paulsen | 41 | Norwegian | | | |
| A Johnsen | 21 | " | | | |
| N Bakken | 27 | " | | | |
| H Larsen | 29 | " | | | |
| F Ariaus | 23 | Brazil | | | |
| J McNulty | 27 | British | | | |
| J M Cabrera | 36 | Spanish | | | |
| M Aguson | 24 | Ecuador | | | |
| W Cabrera | 31 | Curacao | | | |
| G Henriquez | 33 | " | | | |
| L Ros | 26 | " | | | |
| R Lopez | 25 | " | | | |
| J A De Jong | 25 | " | | | |
| J Dahlby | 44 | " | | | |

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Balmer
Master

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Form 680

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE 57

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 14, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Norman Bridge, from port of Los Angeles, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 37 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 20 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 20 — Total crew this date 37

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 1925, consigned to Mexican Pet. Corp, is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail July 14th, 1925, for Tampico, Mexico via Unites States port of direct. First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14—1618

59

1925

NORMAN BRIDGE

JUN 25 1925

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Buford | Conway | ✓ | | | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 155 | " |
| 19 | Leahy | Daniel | ✓ | 1st Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand | Swedish | 5.10 | 160 | " | |
| 20 | Thalen | Edward | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Span | Spanish | 5. 7 | 160 | " | |
| 21 | Torio ✓ | Andres | ✓ | Oil er | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 155 | " | |
| 22 | Cabrera | Theodore | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | American | 5.10 | 160 | " | |
| 23 | Morton | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Span | Spanish | 5. 8 | 155 | " | |
| 24 | Faraldo | Antonio | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " | |
| 25 | Rosales | Juan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Mex | Mexican | 5. 4 | 150 | " | |
| 26 | Dominguez | Louis | ✓ | Wiper | Detained on board - declared intending | | | | 25 | " | Italy | Italian | 5. 4 | 145 | " | |
| 27 X | Moris | Antonio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | American | 5. 4 | 145 | " | |
| 28 | Border | Charles | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Colored | D.W.I. | 5. 6 | 145 | " | |
| 29 | Henriques | Julius | ✓ | Cook | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 145 | " | |
| 30 | Yanga | Gerard | ✓ | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " | |
| 31 | Kleinmadig | Gilbarto | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 145 | " | |
| 32 | Henriques | Victor | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 145 | " | |
| 33 | Henriques | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 145 | " | |
| 34 | Henriques | Jakobn | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 150 | " | |
| 35 | Tweeboom ✓ | Adolf | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 36 | Palm | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | American | 5. 8 | 155 | " | |
| 37 | Coyle | James | ✓ | Radio Opr | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | White | " | 5. 4 | 125 | " | |

Cancelled 6/26/1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents Huasteca Oil Co.

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Uns & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

NORMAN BRIDGE

JUN 25 1925

Required un

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J Coyle | 25 | American | June 8th Jacksonville |
| O Peterson | 48 | " | " " " |
| B Carlos | 32 | " | " " " |
| A Wesemann | 32 | Dutch | " " " |
| A Gordon | 27 | American | " " " |
| E Swanson | 27 | Swedish | " " " |
| W Matson | 28 | Finnish | " " " |
| W Garey | 50 | Irish | " " " |
| C Sheffield | 24 | American | " " " |
| W Wrobley | 18 | " | " " " |
| J F Abbey | 39 | " | " " " |
| Ja. Torio | 36 | Spanish | " " " |
| A Paraldo | 24 | Spanish | " " " |
| C Border | 24 | American | " " " |
| G Kleinmadig | 34 | Dutch W.I. | " " " |
| N. Henriquez | 20 | " " | " " " |
| Jakob Henriquez | 19 | " " | " " " |
| Jan Henriquez | 18 | " " | " " " |
| A Tweeboom | 24 | " " | " " " |
| G. Palm. | 29 | American | " " " |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| (1) No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Buford | Conway | ✓ | 3rd | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 155 | " |
| 19 | Leahy | Daniel | ✓ | 1st Pumpman | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 155 | " |
| 20 | Thalen | Edward | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Swed | Swedish | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 21 | Torio | Andres | ✓ | Oil er | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Span | Spanish | 5. 7 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Cabrera | Theodore | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 155 | " |
| 23 | Morton | James | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | American | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Paraldo | Antonia | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5. 8 | 155 | " |
| 25 | Rosales | Juan | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " |
| 26 | Domingues | Louis | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Mex | Mexican | 5. 4 | 150 | " |
| 27 | Moris | Antonio | | Wiper Detained on board - declared quitclaim | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Ital | Italian | 5. 4 | 145 | " |
| 28 | Border | Charles | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | American | 5. 4 | 145 | " |
| 29 | Henriques | Julius | | Steward | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Colored | D.W.I. | 5. 6 | 145 | " |
| 30 | Yanga | Gerard | | Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 145 | " |
| 31 | Kleinmadig | Gilbarto | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " |
| 32 | Henriques | Victor | | Messman | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 145 | " |
| 33 | Henriques | Jose | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 145 | " |
| 34 | Henriques | Jakobn | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 145 | " |
| 35 | Tweeboom | Adolf | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 150 | " |
| 36 | Palm | George | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | American | 5. 8 | 155 | " |
| 37 | Coyle | James | | Radio Opr | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | White | " | 5. 4 | 125 | " |

Landed 6/25/1925

Line .....

Owners ..... Huasteca Oil Co.

Local Agents .....

14-1240

J. Roberts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 6NO
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SER

Required ur

NORMAN BRIDGE

JUN 25 1925

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When a |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| J Coyle | 25 | American |
| A Peterson | 48 | " |
| B. Carlos | 32 | " |
| A Wessman | 32 | Dutch |
| A Gordon | 27 | American |
| E Svenson | 27 | Swedish |
| W Matson | 28 | Finnish |
| W Garey | 50 | Irish |
| C Sheffield | 24 | American |
| W Dreyer | 18 | " |
| J. Foley | 39 | " |
| Ja. Jones | 36 | Spanish |
| A Faraldo | 24 | Spanish |
| C Border | 20 | American |
| G Kleinmadig | 24 | Dutch W.I. |
| N. Henriquez | 29 | " " |
| Jakob Henriquez | 19 | " " |
| Jose Henriquez | 18 | " " |
| A Tweeboom | 24 | " " |
| G Palm. | 29 | American |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE

Form 589 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 58

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of N.Y. June 24th 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Norman Bridge Line.
Huasteca Oil Co.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to detain on board S/s Norman Bridge (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| William Matson | A/B. |
| Cantonio Moris | Wiper |
| to remain on U.S. - abandon Calling. | |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

J. Coleman.
(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

J. Ribwatts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER) 14—600

CONTINUED—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Leahy | Daniel | ✓ | 1st Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 155 | " | |
| 20 | Thalen | Edward | ✓ | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Finland | Swedish | 5.10 | 160 | " | |
| 21 | Torio | Andres | ✓ | Oil er | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5. 7 | 160 | " | |
| 22 | Cabrera | Theodore | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 155 | " | |
| 23 | Morton | James | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | American | 5.10 | 160 | " | |
| 24 | Faraldo | Antonia | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5. 8 | 155 | " | |
| 25 | Rosales | Juan | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " | |
| 26 | Dominguez | Louis | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Mex | Mexican | 5. 4 | 150 | " | |
| 27 | Moris | Antonio | ✓ | Wiper Detained on board - declared entering U.S. | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Italy | Italian | 5. 4 | 145 | " | |
| 28 | Border | Charles | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | American | 5. 4 | 145 | " | |
| 29 | Henriques | Julius | ✓ | Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Colored | D.W.I. | 5. 6 | 145 | " | |
| 30 | Yanga | Gerard | ✓ | Cook | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 145 | " | |
| 31 | Kleinmadig | Gilbarto | ✓ | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " | |
| 32 | Henriques | Victor | ✓ | Messman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 145 | " | |
| 33 | Henriques | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 145 | " | |
| 34 | Henriques | Jakobn | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 145 | " | |
| 35 | Tweeboom | Adolf | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 150 | " | |
| 36 | Palm | George | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | American | 5. 8 | 155 | " | |
| 37 | Coyle | James | ✓ | Radio Opr | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | White | " | 5. 4 | 125 | " | |

Continued 6/26/1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents Huasteca Oil Co.
14—1240

J. Ribwatts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Una & Co., 24 Beaver St., N. Y.

Sheet No. 1

59

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel, Norman Bridge, arriving at New York June 24th, 1925, from the port of Tampico Mexico June 16th, 1925

NORMAN BRIDGE

JUN 25 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port | (8) Whether [illegible] | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Salvesen | Thorvald | | | Master | 6/8/25 | Jacksonville | Yes | Yes | 38 | M | W | American | 5.10 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Murray | Frank | | | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5. 9 | 195 | " |
| 3 | Shackelford | Lewis | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 155 | " |
| 4 | Kadek | Andrew | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 155 | " |
| 5 | Peterson | Oscar | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 175 | " |
| 6 | Carlos | Bates | | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " |
| First | Wesenaar | Albrecht | | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | Dutch | Holland Dutch | 5. 5 | 150 | " |
| First 8 | Andersen | Albert | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Scand | Danish | 5. 7 | 150 | " |
| First 9 | Gordon | Alfred | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U.S. | American | 5.11 | 175 | " |
| First 10 | Swenson | Ernest | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand | Swedish | 5. 6 | 150 | " |
| First 11 | Matson | William | | | " | " | Detained on board, declared intention to remain in U.S. | " | " | 28 | " | Finn | Finnish | 5. 6 | 150 | " |
| First 12 | Garey | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | Irish | Irish | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| First 13 | Sheffield | Charles | | | O.S. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | American | 5. 9 | 160 | " |
| First 14 | Wright | William | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 150 | " |
| 15 | Leahy | Joseph | | | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 16 | Stuve | Olem | | | 1st Asst Eng | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 17 | Cella | George | | | 2nd " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 155 | " |
| 18 | Buford | Conway | | | 3rd " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 165 | " |
| 19 | Leahy | Daniel | | | 1st Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 155 | " |
| 20 | Thalen | Edward | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Scand | Swedish | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 21 | Torio ✓ | Andres | | | Oil er | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5. 7 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Cabrera | Theodore | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 7 | 155 | " |
| First 23 | Morton | James | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | American | 5.10 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Faraldo | Antonia | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Spain | Spanish | 5. 8 | 155 | " |
| 25 | Rosales | Juan | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " |
| 26 | Dominguez | Louis | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Mex | Mexican | 5. 4 | 150 | " |
| 27 X | Moris | Antonio | | | Wiper | Shipped on board - declared intention to become a citizen of U.S. | | | | 25 | " | It. | Italian | 5. 4 | 145 | " |
| First 28 | Border | Charles | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | American | 5. 4 | 145 | " |
| 29 | Henriques | Jylius | | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | Colored | D.W.I. | 5. 6 | 145 | " |
| 30 | Yanga | Gerard | | | Cook | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 145 | " |
| 31 | Kleinmadig | Gilbarto | | | 2nd Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 150 | " |
| 32 | Henriques | Victor | | | Messman | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 145 | " |
| 33 | Henriques | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 145 | " |
| 34 | Henriques | Jakobn | | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5. 6 | 145 | " |
| 35 | Tweeboom ✓ | Adolf | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5. 5 | 150 | " |
| 36 | Palm | George | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | American | 5. 8 | 155 | " |
| 37 | Coyle | James | | | Radio Opr | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | White | " | 5. 4 | 125 | " |

Re-entered 6/26/1925

20 Aliens

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Huasteca Oil Co.

14-1240

J. Roats
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-24-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Salveson Master, of the S.S. Vernon Bridge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Salveson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June 1925

J. D. Walter
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
TAMPICO, MEXICO
SEEN
for the Journey to the United States.
Edward L. Waney
Vice-Consul
Date JUN 15 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the document is used within that period.)

Thirty-seven including master

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black) | Korean |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian, | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavians, (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JUL 2 1925
RECORD DIVISION.

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 649

Printed and Sold by McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S.S. "ORONSAY"

PORT OF New York.
27 JUN 1925 19

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. ORONSAY, from port of London., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 320 Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged Nil. Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 320.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th June 1925 19, consigned to Cunard S/S Co. Ltd. as Agents -; is now lying at 54 Wharf, and is expected to sail at Noon 27th June, 1925, for Quebec. via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York -

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| F. H. Rance. (Deck Boy). | 16 | British. | 9th June/25. Tilbury. London. |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 19 | Barnes | Lloyd | Bsd | do | 27 | do | 6'1" | 11st. | Nil |
| | 20 | Clatworthy | Frank | ✓ | Carpenters Mate | 52 | do | 5'8" | 11st. | Nil |
| 1st. | 21 | Ramsay | Charles | ✓ | do | 23 | do | 5'10½" | 11st 11lbs 4 | Nil |
| | 22 | Galland | George | ✓ | Bosun | 59 | English | 5'-5½" | 12st. | Tattoo marks left hand |
| | 23 | Quant | Ernest | ✓ | Plumber | 41 | do | 5'7" | 11st. | Tattoo left arm. |
| | 24 | Jermyn | Robert | ✓ | Bosuns Mate | 24 | English | 5'-10" | 11st. | Tattoo marks left & right arms. |
| | 25 | Tree | George | ✓ | do | 30 | English | 5'-9" | 11st. | Tattoo right arm. |
| | 26 | Wilson | David | ✓ | Q. M. | 25 | Welsh | 5'-9" | 10½ st | Nil |
| 1st. | 27 | Chalklen | Benjamin | ✓ | do | 47 | English | 5'-9¼" | 14st 10 7 | Nil |
| | 28 | Smith | George | ✓ | do | 51 | do | 5'-11" | 15st 10lbs. 10 | Tattoo Right Forearm. |
| | 29 | McKechnie | Henry | ✓ | do | 25 | do | 5'-10" | 11st. | Nil |
| 1st. | 30 | Turner | Charles | ✓ | Master at Arms | 30 | English | 6'4½" | 14st 9lbs 9 | Tattoo Right Arm. |

Cunard

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

J. Rowatt Master.

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680.

Page 2 (continued)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

NIL

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. F. Tiffney - | 45 | English | | | |

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NIL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st. | 18 | Law | Edgar | ✓ | Ind | do | 23 | do | 5 6" | 9 st | 7 lbs | Nil |
| 1st. | 19 | Barnes | Cyril | ✓ | Ord | do | 27 | do | 6' 1" | 11 st. | | Nil |
| | 20 | Chatworthy | Frank | ✓ | | Carpenters Mate | 52 | do | 5' 8" | 11 st. | | Nil |
| 1st. | 21 | Ramsay | Charles | ✓ | | do | 23 | do | 5' 10½" | 11 st | 4 lbs | Nil |
| | 22 | Yalland | George | ✓ | Bosun | | 59 | English | 5'-8½" | 12 st. | | Tattoo marks left hand |
| | 23 | Quant | Ernest | ✓ | Plumber | | 41 | do | 5' 7" | 11 st. | | Tattoo left arm. |
| | 24 | Jermyn | Robert | ✓ | Bosuns Mate | | 24 | English | 5'-10" | 11 st. | | Tattoo marks left & right arms. |
| | 25 | Tree | George | ✓ | do | | 30 | English | 5'-9" | 11 st. | | Tattoo right arm. |
| | 26 | Wilson | David | ✓ | Q.M. | | 25 | Welsh | 5'-9" | 10½ st | | Nil |
| 1st. | 27 | Chalklen | Benjamin | ✓ | do | | 47 | English | 5'-9¼" | 14 st | 7 lbs | Nil |
| | 28 | Smith | George | ✓ | do | | 51 | do | 5'-11" | 15 st | 10 lbs. | Tattoo Right Forearm. |
| | 29 | McKechnie | Henry | ✓ | do | | 25 | do | 5'-10" | 11 st. | | Nil |
| 1st. | 30 | Turner | Charles | ✓ | Master at Arms | | 30 | English | 6' 4½" | 14 st | 9 lbs | Tattoo Right Arm. |

Line ..... Command

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

J. O'Watts Master.

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

umns (2), (5),
e other side.

Form 680.

Page 2 (Continued)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Where born | Last vessel or last foreign residence | Date of arrival at this port | Intended future residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Where born | Last vessel or last foreign residence | Date of arrival at this port | Intended future residence |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | |

Form 680.

Page 2 (continued)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Wh |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | Wh |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

NIL

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Form 589

NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of N.Y. June 24 192

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S.S. Ormuda Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to deliver / detain on board / remove to S/S Ormuda Quarantine U.S. Port (Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL. (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger, member of the crew, stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| David Jones asst Eng | Temp Limited Crew |
| Frank Wells [redacted] | |
| Cyril Jones [redacted] Cardiff | |

Receipt of the above named is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge.

Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER)

| Name | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

NIL

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[over]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st. | 18 | Law | Edgar | ✓ | Ind | do | 23 | do | 5 6 | 9 st | Nil |
| 1st. | 19 | Barnes | Cyril | ✓ | Ord | do | 27 | do | 6' 1" | 11 st. | Nil |
| | 20 | Clatworthy | Frank | ✓ | Carpenters Mate | | 52 | do | 5' 8" | 11 st. | Nil |
| 1st. | 21 | Ramsay | Charles | ✓ | do | | 23 | do | 5' 10½" | 11 st 11 lbs 4 | Nil |
| | 22 | Yalland | George | ✓ | Bosun | | 59 | English | 5'-5½" | 12 st. | Tattoo marks left hand |
| | 23 | Quant | Ernest | ✓ | Plumber | | 41 | do | 5' 7" | 11 st. | Tattoo left arm. |
| | 24 | Jermyn | Robert | ✓ | Bosuns Mate | | 24 | English | 5'-10" | 11 st. | Tattoo marks left & right arms. |
| | 25 | Tree | George | ✓ | do | | 30 | English | 5'-9" | 11 st. | Tattoo right arm. |
| | 26 | Wilson | David | ✓ | Q.M. | | 25 | Welsh | 5'-9" | 10½ st | Nil |
| 1st. | 27 | Chalklen | Benjamin | ✓ | do | | 47 | English | 5'-9¼" | 14 st 7 lbs | Nil |
| | 28 | Smith | George | ✓ | do | | 51 | do | 5'-11" | 15 st 10 lbs | Tattoo Right Forearm. |
| | 29 | McKechnie | Henry | ✓ | do | | 25 | do | 5'-10" | 11 st. | Nil |
| 1st. | 30 | Turner | Charles | ✓ | Master at Arms | | 30 | English | 6' 4½" | 14 st 9 lbs | Tattoo Right Arm. |

Line Ormuda

Owners

Local Agents

14—12500

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. O'Watts Supt.

umns (2), (5) other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orduna, arriving at New York May 20, 1925, from the port of London 4/3/20

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race. | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Owens | Arthur | Commander | 9-6-25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 42 | M | British | English | 5'10" | 12st 10lbs | Nil | Nil |
| 3 | O'Sullavain | Frederick | Chief Officer | | | | | 45 | | | Irish | 6'2½" | 15st 10lbs | Nil | Tattoo marks both arms |
| 4 | Baxter | Arthur | 1st do | | | | | 35 | | | English | 5'8" | 10st 4lbs | Scar back of scalp. | Tattoo on left arm |
| 5 | Main | George | 2nd do | | | | | 32 | | | Scotch | 5'8" | 12st. | Scar Rt hand | Nil |
| 6 | Dowding | Keith | 3rd do | | | | | 32 | | | English | 5'8" | 12st. | Tattoo Left Arm. | |
| 7 | Murphy | Patrick | 4th Officer | | | | | | | | Irish | 5'-6" | 10st 4lbs | Scar left eye | |
| 8 | Rogerson | Raymond | 5th do | | | | | 29 | | | English | 5'-10" | 10st 8lbs | Nil | |
| 9 | Boyd Carpenter | Edgar | Surgeon | | | | | 49 | | | Irish | 5'7" | 12st. | Nil | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st. 11 | Barnes | Leslie | 4th Purser | | | | | 27 | | | English | 6'1" | 10st 7lbs | Gunshot wounds left thigh | |
| 1st. 12 | Faro. | Richard | 4th Asst Purser | | | | | 29 | | | English | 5'-7" | 11st. | Nil | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 1st 14 | ~~Burgham~~ | George | Writer | | Signed off the ship | Ra[illegible]27 | | | | | English | 5'7" | 11st 10lbs | Nil | |
| 1st. 15 | Pike | Donald | 2nd Writer | | | | | 17 | | | English | 5'-7" | 10st. | Nil | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Woollam | Merrick | 1st W/T. | | | | | 36 | | | English | 5'3" | 9st 2lbs | Scar left hand | |
| 1st. 18 | Law | Edgar | 2nd do | | | | | 23 | | | do | 5'6" | 9st 7lbs | Nil | |
| 1st. 19 | Barnes | Cyril | 3rd do | | | | | 27 | | | do | 6'1" | 11st. | Nil | |
| 6 20 | Clatworthy | Frank | Carpenter's Mate | | | | | 52 | | | do | 5'8" | 11st. | Nil | |
| 1st. 21 | Ramsay | Charles | do | | | | | 23 | | | do | 5'10½" | 11st 11lbs | Nil | |
| 6 22 | Yalland | George | Bosun | | | | | 59 | | | English | 5'-5½" | 12st. | Tattoo marks left hand | |
| 23 | Quant | Ernest | Plumber | | | | | 41 | | | do | 5'7" | 11st. | Tattoo left arm. | |
| 24 | Jermyn | Robert | Bosuns Mate | | | | | 24 | | | English | 5'-10" | 11st. | Tattoo marks left & right arms. | |
| 25 | Tree | George | do | | | | | 30 | | | English | 5'-9" | 11st. | Tattoo right arm. | |
| 26 | Wilson | David | Q.M. | | | | | 25 | | | Welsh | 5'-9" | 10st ½lbs | Nil | |
| 1st. 27 | Chalklen | Benjamin | do | | | | | 47 | | | English | 5'-9¼" | 14st 7lbs | Nil | |
| 28 | Smith | George | do | | | | | 51 | | | do | 5'-11" | 15st 10lbs | Tattoo Right Forearm | |
| 6 29 | McKechnie | Henry | do | | | | | 25 | | | do | 5'-10" | 11st. | Nil | |
| 6 1st. 30 | Turner | Charles | Master at Arms | | | | | 30 | | | English | 6'¼" | 14st 9lbs | Tattoo Right Arm. | |

Line Cunard

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

J. O'Watts Asst.

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

umns (2), (5)
e other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I.* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

No. 6

arrival at a

(15)

Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Nil
Tattoo marks both arms
Tattoo on chest & stom
Nil

Num

4726
1606
2592
4629

...mans (2), (5), ... other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2 ..680

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orduna, arriving at New York, 6/26, 1925, from the port of London 6/13/25

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race. * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Salkind | Simon | Musician | 9.6.25 | Silbury | No. | Yes | 51 | M | British | English | 5"7½ | 12st | Nil. | Nil |
| 32 | Troy | Michael | A.B. | | | | | 56 | | | Irish | 5'8" | 13st. | Nil. | Tattoo marks both arms |
| 33 | Morris | William | A.B. | | | | | 66 | | | English | 5'4" | 8st | Nil. | Tattoo on left & R arms |
| 34 | Fuller | William | A.B. | | | | | 54 | | | English | 5'5" | 10 st | Tattoo marks on L forearm. | Nil |
| 1st 35 | Sellens | William | A.B. | | | | | 38 | | | English | 6'6" | 10 st 10 lbs | Tattoo mark left forearm. | |
| 36 | Baggers | William | A.B. | | | | | 40 | | | English | 5'4" | 10 st 7 lbs | Tattoo marks on right & left arms. | |
| 1st 37 | Noy | Joseph | A.B. | | | | | 23 | | | do | 5"8" | 12 st 9 lbs | Tattoo mark right arm. | |
| 38 | Piper | Edward | A.B. | | | | | 45 | | | do | 5'3½" | 9 st 11 lbs | Scar on forehead | |
| 39 | Haughton | George | A.B. | | | | | 46 | | | English | 5'7" | 10 st 11 lbs | Nil | |
| 1st 40 | Ashley | Edward | A.B. | | | | | 25 | | | do | 5'9" | 11 st 7 lbs | Tattoo mark right arm. | |
| 1st 41 | Wheatley | Arthur | A.B. | | | | | 24 | | | do | 5"8½ | 10 st 8 lbs | Tattoo mark right wrist. | |
| 41 | Marshall | Harry | A.B. | | | | | 28 | | | do | 5"5" | 10 st 5 lbs | Nil. | |
| 1st. 43 | Wall | Ernest | A.B. | | | | | 43 | | | do | 5'-10½" | 10 st 9 lbs | Tattoo left arm. | |
| 44 | Clarke | William | A.B. | | | | | 23 | | | Irish | 5'-9½" | 10 st 8 lbs | Tattoo both arms | |
| 45 | Weekes | William | A.B. | | | | | 49. | | | English | 5'8" | 10 st. | Scar on right wrist | |
| 46 | McCusker | Frank | A.B. | | | | | 41. | | | do | 5'6" | 10 st. | Nil | |
| 47 | Kendall | Frederick | A.B. | | | | | 30. | | | do | 5'6" | 10 st 7 lbs | Scar upper lip. | |
| 48 | Clarkson | Robert | A.B. | | | | | 35 | | | do | 5'5" | 9 st 5 lbs | Tattoo left forearm | |
| 49 | Kennard | Alfred | A.B. | | | | | 31 | | | do | 5'6" | 10 st | Tattoo left forearm. | |
| 1st. 50 | Osborne | Sydney | A.B. | | | | | 47 | | | do | 5'8" | 10 st 4 lbs | Tattoo both arms | |
| 1st. 51 | Lupton | John | Seaman | | | | | 20 | | | do | 5'10" | 10 st 7 lbs | Tattoo Rt forearm. | |
| 52 | Butterworth | Edmund | do | | | | | 20. | | | do | 5'10" | 10 st 6 lbs | Scar left shin | |
| 53 | Evenden | William | A.B. | | | | | 22 | | | do | 5'4" | 9 st 7 lbs | Nil. | |
| 1st 54 | Eaton | Cecil | Seaman | | | | | 20 | | | do | 5'7" | 10 st 11 lbs | Tattoo mark right arm. | |
| 55 | Cooper | Bishop | AB. | | | | | 26 | | | Scotch | 5'8" | 10 st 7 lbs | Nil. | |
| 1st 56 | Brooke | Leon | A.B. | | | | | 44 | | | English | 5'9" | 12 st 1 lb | Nil | |
| 57 | Elliston | William | A.B. | | | | | 32 | | | English | 5'7" | 11 st 6 lbs | Tattoo mark right arm. | |
| 58 | Divall | William | A.B. | | | | | 54. | | | English | 5'5½" | 9 st 2 lbs | Tattoo mark on L forearm. | |
| 59 | Smith | Benjamin | A.B. | | | | | 49 | | | do | 5'-11" | 10 st | Tattoo mark left hand & arm. | |
| 60 | Thompson | George | A.B. | | | | | 27 | | | English | 5'7" | 10 st | Tattoo marks right & left arms. | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5)
see other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

No. 6

arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Nil
Tattoo marks both arms
Tattoo on chest & stomach
Nil

umns (2), (5), other side.

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orousay, arriving at New York 6/25, 1925, from the port of London 6/13/25

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race. * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | Booth | Joseph | A.B. | 9.6.25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 26 | M | British | English | 5'9" | 11-4 | Nil. |
| 62 | Mann | Alfred | A.B. | | | | | 30 | | | English | 6'8" | 12 7 | Tattoo mark left wrist. |
| 63 | Farrington | Harold | A.B. | | | | | 24 | | | English | 5'7" | 8 10 | Tattoo mark left arm. |
| 64 | Hart | William | A.B. | | | | | 43 | | | English | 5'5" | 10 13 | Tattoo mark left forearm. |
| 65 | Goodsall | Edward | A.B. | | | | | 25 | | | English | 6'2" | 11 9 | Nil. |
| 66 | Hammond | Walter | A.B. | | | | | 19 | | | English | 6'2" | 13 | Tattoo mark left arm. |
| 67 | Lucas | Wilfred | O.S. | | | | | 16 | | | English | 5'4" | 9 6 | Scar on forehead. |
| 68 | Powell | George | O.S. | | | | | 20 | | | do | 5'6" | 9-10 | Mole on right leg. |
| 69 | Appleford | Ernest | O.S. | | | | | 15 | | | English | 5'0" | 8 | Nil. |
| 70 | Gibbens | Ronald | O.S. | | | | | 20 | | | do | 5'11" | 9 5 | Nil. |
| 71 | Millen | Maxwell | O.S. | | | | | 19 | | | do | 5'11" | 10 12 | Nil. |
| 72 | Cooke | George | O.S. | | | | | 21 | | | do | 5'7" | 9 7 | Nil. |
| 73 | Jones | John | O.S. | | | | | 16 | | | do | 5'2" | 9 7 | Nil. |
| 74 | Hardgood | Thomas | O.S. | | | | | 17 | | | do | 5'6" | 10 7 | Birth mark left forearm. |
| 75 | Roberts | Edward | O.S. | | | | | 19 | | | do | 5'4" | 10 6 | Nil. |
| 76 | Willard | Harry | O.S. | | | | | 18 | | | do | 5'4" | 10 7 | Nil. |
| 77 | Blake | William | Bugler Deck Boy | | | | | 16 | | | do. | 5'3" | 8 | Nil |
| 78 | Parry | Glyn. | Deck Boy | | | | | 15 | | | Welsh | 5'3" | 8·5 | Nil |
| 79 | Luscott | Arthur | do | | | | | 14 | | | English | 4'10" | 7 5 | Scar on left leg. |
| 80 | Pearce | Frederick | do | | | | | 16 | | | do | 5'6" | 9 | Nil |
| 81 | Green | Francis | do | | | | | 16 | | | do | 5'8" | 8 7 | Nil |
| 82 | Makriel | Harold | do | | | | | 16 | | | do | 5'8" | 9 | Nil |
| 83 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 84 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 85 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 86 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 87 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 88 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 89 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 90 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

J. W. Oldham
Capt

H. C. Hinson.
Agent

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPA... IMMIGR...

6 Am. Fo...

Requi...

| | (1) No. on list |
|---|---|
| | 161 |
| 1st | 162 |
| 1st | 163 |
| 1st | 164 |
| | 5 |
| | 6 |
| | 7 |
| | 8 |
| | 9 |
| | 10 |
| | 11 |
| | 12 |
| | 13 |
| | 14 |
| | 15 |
| | 16 |
| | 17 |
| | 18 |
| | 19 |
| | 20 |
| | 21 |
| | 22 |
| | 23 |
| | 24 |
| | 25 |
| | 26 |
| | 27 |
| | 28 |
| | 29 |
| | 30 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–12m

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

66

Vessel Oronsay, arriving at New York 6/25, 1925, from the port of London. 6/13/25

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race.* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st. 101 | Montgomery. | David | Ch. Engr. | 9/6.25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 56 | M | British | Scotch | 5'10" | 15st | Nil |
| 1st. 102 | Blellock | Robert | 2nd Engr | | | | | 41 | | | English | 6'2" | 11st 9lbs | Nil |
| 1st. 103 | Clarke | Donald | 3rd do | | | | | 34 | | | do | 5'8½" | 11st. | Nil |
| 1st. 104 | Greig | James | 4th Engr. | | | | | 32 | | | Scotch | 5'8½" | 10st 10lbs | Nil |
| 105 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| X 1st. 106 | Webster | James | Asst Engr. | Signed off in Tilbury Dock | | | | 26 | | | English | 6' | 12st 2lbs | scar over left eye. |
| 107 | Miller | Fleming | do | | | | | 29 | | | Scotch | 5'6" | 10st 3lbs | Gunshot wound back. |
| 1st 108 | Harris | James | do | | | | | 23 | | | do | 6' | 12st. | Nil |
| 1st. 109 | Cameron Kemp. | Robert | Junr Asst Engr | | | | | 24. | | | do | 5'10½" | 12st 3lbs | Nil |
| 1st 110 | Helm | Alastair | do | | | | | 23 | | | English | 6'3" | 11st 2lbs | Nil |
| 1st. 111 | Davidson | David | do | | | | | 23 | | | Scotch | 5'11½" | 12st 2lbs | Nil |
| 1st. 112 | Hudson | Arthur | Junr Engr. | | | | | 22 | | | English | 5'9" | 10st 8lbs | Nil |
| 1st 113 | Barbour | Thomas | do | | | | | 22 | | | Scotch | 5'8" | 11st 9lbs | Nil |
| 1st. 114 | Parkinson | Ernest | 1st Electn | | | | | 38. | | | English | 5'10" | 12st. | Nil |
| 1st. 115 | Bradish | Harry | 2nd do | | | | | 29 | | | do | 5'8" | 11st | Nil |
| 1st. 116 | Porteous | John | 3rd do | | | | | 26 | | | Scotch | 5'6" | 9st 12lbs | Nil |
| 1st. 117 | Ross. | Robert | 4th do. | | | | | 22 | | | Scotch | 5'9" | 10st 4lbs | Nil |
| 118 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st. 119 | Preece | Eric | 2nd Refr Engr | | | | | 25 | | | English | 5'10" | 10st 10lbs | Nil |
| 1st. 120 | Short | Geoffrey | 3rd Refr Engr | | | | | 22 | | | English | 5'10" | 10st 8lbs | Nil |
| 121 | Battison | Duncan | Boilermaker | | | | | 54 | | | Scotch | 5'10" | 12st 7lbs | Nil |
| 122 | Smith | Harry | Engr Store Keeper | | | | | 29 | | | English | 5'4" | 11st | Tattoo Rt Arm. |
| 123 | Deguin | John | Donkeyman | | | | | 60. | | | English | 5'9" | 15st | Tattoo marks both arms |
| 124 | Dobie | John | Refr. Greaser | | | | | 45 | | | do | 5'6" | 12st | do. |
| 125 | Page | Henry | Greaser | | | | | 34 | | | do | 5'6" | 11st 2lbs | do |
| 1st 126 | Seegen | Ernest | do | | | | | 42 | | | do | 5'9" | 11st. | Nil |
| 127 | Capon | Alfred | do | | | | | 45 | | | do | 5'11" | 11st. | Nil |
| 128 | Wallis | John | do | | | | | 39 | | | do | 5'6" | 10st 10lbs | Tattoo Rt arm. |
| 129 | Ward | Matthew | do | | | | | 45 | | | do | 5'7" | 12st 7lbs | Tattoo Rt hand |
| 130 | Paine | Frederick | do | | | | | 29 | | | do | 5'10" | 10st 7lbs | Tattoo left wrist |

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1540

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1220

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

LOOSE LEAF SYSTEM
14—1200

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 67

Vessel Oronsay, arriving at New York 6/24, 1925, from the port of London 6/13/25

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race. * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st 131 | Gordwin | George | Greaser | 9-6-25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 46 | M | British | English | 5'9" | 13 st | Tattoo mark left arm. |
| 132 | Smith | George | do | | | | | 31 | | | do | 5'10" | 10 st 10 lbs | Nil. |
| 1st 133 | Harker | George | do | | | | | 46 | | | do | 5'10" | 11 st 7 lbs | Tattoo marks both arms. |
| 1st 134 | Welding | Edward | do | | | | | 45 | | | do | 6'11" | 13 st | Tattoo mark left arm. |
| 1st 135 | Gilson | Alfred | Oiler | | | | | 38 | | | do | 5'9" | 10 st 9 lbs | Nil |
| 1st 136 | Blake | Joseph | Oiler | | | | | 21 | | | do | 6'4" | 11-10 st lbs | Scars on both legs. |
| 1st 137 | Watson | James | do | | | | | 48 | | | do | 5'8" | 15-7 st lbs | Nil. |
| 1st 138 | Henderson | Robert | do | | | | | 19 | | | do | 6'2" | 11-12 st lbs | Tattoo marks both arms. |
| 1st 139 | Lambert | Christopher | do | | | | | 20 | | | do | 5'8" | 11-5 st lbs | Tattoo marks both arms. |
| 140 | Rayner | Albert | do | | | | | 23 | | | do | 5'10" | 17-6 st lbs | Tattoo marks both arms |
| 141 | Mays | Herbert | do | | | | | 25 | | | do | 6'8" | 11-2 st lbs | Nil. |
| 1st 142 | Noble | George | do | | | | | 23 | | | do | 6'0" | 13-7 st lbs | Nil |
| 143 | Springmore | Frederick | do | | | | | 42 | | | do | 5'6" | 11-7 st lbs | Tattoo marks right forearm |
| 144 | Pearson | William | do | | | | | 46 | | | do | 5'5" | 11 st | Nil. |
| 145 | Keller | William | do | | | | | 20 | | | do | 5'7" | 10-7 st lbs | Nil |
| 146 | Hardy | John | do | | | | | 27 | | | do | 5'6" | 10-7 st lbs | Scar right hand + right leg. |
| 147 | Fowler | George | do | | | | | 32 | | | do | 6'0" | 12-7 st lbs | Scar in palm left hand. |
| 148 | Hopper | Leonard | do | | | | | 28 | | | do | 5'5" | 11-10 st lbs | Nil. |
| 1st 149 | James | Walter | do | | | | | 43 | | | do | 5'5" | 12 st | Nil. |
| 150 | Walker | Frederick | do | | | | | 44 | | | do | 5'11" | 12 st | Nil. |
| 1st 151 | Moggeridge | William | do | | | | | 40 | | | do | 5'3½" | 9-10 st lbs | Nil |
| 1st 152 | Brock | Edward | do | | | | | 40 | | | do | 5'5" | 10 st | Tattoo marks both hands. |
| 153 | Burns | Thomas | do | | | | | 23 | | | do | 5'8" | 12-7 st lbs | Nil. |
| 154 | Hallett | Joseph | do | | | | | 23 | | | do | 5'10" | 12-7 st lbs | Nil |
| 155 | Gilson | John | do | | | | | 32 | | | do | 5'7" | 10-7 st lbs | Tattoo marks left arm. |
| 156 | Rowan | Bert | do | | | | | 24 | | | do | 5'7" | 11-10 st lbs | Tattoo mark left arm |
| 157 | Groves | Richard | do | | | | | 24 | | | do | 5'7" | 11-7 st lbs | Scar right hand + right leg. |
| 158 | Hathurst | Frank | do | | | | | 36 | | | do | 5'11" | 12 st | Nil. |
| 159 | Daines | Thomas | do | | | | | 22 | | | do | 5'4" | 10 st | Nil |
| 1st 160 | Wentworth | John | do | | | | | 24 | | | do | 5'7" | 10-11 st lbs | Tattoo mark right arm. |

John Oldring
Asst

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1250

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oronsay, arriving at New York, 6/24, 1925, from the port of London 6/13/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 161 | Barrett | William | ✓ | | Oiler | 9.6.25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 34 | M | British | English | 6' 1½" | 15 st 7 lbs | Nil |
| 1st 162 | Ashwell | Christopher | ✓ | | Messman | | | | | 22 | | | do | 5' 7" | 10 st 5 lbs | Tattoo marks both arms |
| 1st 163 | Blackman | William | ✓ | | do | | | | | 42 | | | do | 5' 11" | 10 st | Tattoo on chest & Arms |
| 1st 164 | Ferguson | Robert | ✓ | | Junr Engr. | | | | | 21 | | | Scotch | 5' 9" | 11 st | Nil |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

69

Vessel Oronsay, arriving at New York, JUN 27 1925, 1925, from the port of London

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race. * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 203 | Lester | Frank | Chief Steward | 26-25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 40 | M | British | English | 5'-2" | 9st 7lbs | Nil | Scar Rt arm. |
| 204 | Wells | Caleb | 2nd Steward | | | | | 39 | | | English | 5'-8½" | 13st 1lb | Tattoo Right Arm | Nil |
| 205 | Blacks hields | Alfred John | 1st Barkeeper | | | | | 46 | | | English | 6' | 12st. | None | Broken left wrist. |
| 206 | Thorpe | Mark | 2nd do | | | | | 48 | | | English | 5'-10" | 14st. | Tattoo on right and left arms | Nil |
| 207 | Bartholomew | Arthur | 2nd do | | | | | 38 | | | English | 5'-8" | 10st 12lbs | Nil | Slight wounds left leg & left arm |
| 208 | Platt | Charles | Storekeeper | | | | | 24 | | | English | 5'10" | 10st 10lbs | Nil | Nil |
| 1st 209 | Lells | Donald | 1st Asst Storekeeper | | | | | 24 | | | English | 6'1" | 10st 0lbs | Mole on left foot. | Tattoo Rt arm |
| 210 | Ritchie | Hilyard | do. | | | | | 24 | | | English | 5'10" | 10st 4lbs | Tattoo mark R.F. forearm. | Scar Rt. elbow |
| 1st 211 | Backshall | Francis | Stewardess | | | | | 50 | F | | English | 5'4" | 9st. | Nil. | Nil |
| 1st 212 | Wild | Annie | do | | | | | 44 | | | English | 5'7½" | 8st 6lbs | Nil. | Nil |
| 1st 213 | Moore | Agnes | do | | | | | 44 | | | English | 5'6" | 11st | Nil | Nil. |
| 1st 214 | Blakemore | Louisa | do | | | | | 45 | | | English | 5'4" | 9st. | Nil. | Nil. |
| 1st 215 | Wittich | Mabel | do | | | | | 35 | | | English | 5'2" | 8st 7lbs | Nil. | Nil. |
| 1st 216 | Schiller | Ruth | do | | | | | 41 | | | English | 5'-4½" | 11st. | Nil | Nil |
| 1st 217 | Paterson | Winifred | do | | | | | 35 | | | Scotch | 5'-10½" | 10st 10lbs | Nil | Nil. |
| 1st 218 | Huntley | Winifred | do | | | | | 28 | | | English | 5'-7" | 10st 13lbs | Nil | Nil. |
| 1st 219 | Johansen | Lilian | Toilet Attendant | | | | | 29 | | | English | 5'4" | 8st 9lbs | Nil. | |
| 1st 220 | Birch | Kathleen | Seamstress. | | | | | 31 | | | English | 5'8" | 8st 7lbs | Scar on forehead. | |
| 1st 221 | Durkin | Alice | do | | | | | 26 | | | English | 5'3" | 8st 3lbs | Nil. | |
| 1st 222 | Buckner | Reuben | Hd Barber | | | | | 35 | M | | English | 5'-8" | 10st 7lbs | Nil | |
| 1st 223 | Stone | Norman | 1st Barber | | | | | 20 | | | English | 5'4½" | 10st | Scar on Rt leg. | |
| 224 | ~~Lewis~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st 225 | Hall | James | Printer | | | | | 26 | | | English | 5'8½" | 11st 0lbs | Birth mark Rt side | |
| 1st 226 | Everett | Frederick | Asst do | | | | | 23 | | | English | 5'10" | 9st 7lbs | Nil | |
| 227 | Jolliffe | Harold | Linen Keeper | | | | | 37 | | | English | 5'-9½" | 10st 8lbs | Nil | |
| 228 | Mitchell | Albert | 1st B.R.S. | | | | | 37 | | | English | 5'-8½" | 11st 7lbs | Nil | |
| 1st 229 | Gilham | Herbert | Bdy-1 Sec Steward. | | | | | 36 | | | English | 5'9" | 9st 2lbs | Nil. | |
| 1st 230 | Phillips | Walter | do | | | | | 53 | | | English | 6'0" | 15st | Bird's eye Rt forearm | |

J. Walts Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. Supplementary

n arrival at a

5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1710

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

No. Supplementary

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oronsay, arriving at New York, JUN 24 1925, 1925, from the port of London.

n arrival at a

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race.* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 231 | Ramsay | Stanley | B.R.S. | 8.6.25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 25 | M | British | English | 5'-3" | 9st 2lbs | Nil | Scar Rt arm. |
| 232 | Farr. | Francis | B.R.S. | | | | | 48 | | | English | 5'-6" | 11st 2lbs | Nil | Nil |
| 233 | Luff | Willie | B.R.S. | | | | | 40 | | | English | 5'-6" | 10st | 3 Rings on left hand tattoo on left arm | Broken left wrist. |
| 234 | Slater | Thomas | B.R.S | | | | | 35 | | | English | 5'-6" | 14st | Nil | Nil |
| 235 | Styles | Alick Henry | B.R.S. | | | | | 49 | | | English | 5'-7" | 12st | Tattoo on left arm. | Right eye missing. Left eye useless. Right wounds of legs & arm |
| 236 | Read. | Richard Thomas | B.R.S. | | | | | 41 | | | English | 5'-7" | 11st | Tattoo on rt forearm. | Nil |
| 237 | Roberts | William Harold | B.R.S. | | | | | 39. | | | English | 5'-1½" | 8st | Nil | Tattoo Rt arm |
| 238 | Skelton | Walter | B.R.S. | | | | | 32 | | | English | 5'-7" | 10st 3lbs | Nil | Scar Rt. shin |
| 239 | Baker | Frederick Albert | B.R.S. | | | | | 36 | | | English | 5'-7" | 10st 8lbs | Nil | Nil |
| 1st. 240 | Thompson | Percy | B.R.S. | | | | | 47 | | | English | 5'-7" | 12st ½ | Nil | Nil |
| 1st. 241 | Mackie | Andrew | B.R.S. | | | | | 30 | | | English | 5'-6" | 9st. | Bird on left arm. | Nil |
| 1st. 242 | Mercer | George | B.R.S. | | | | | 32 | | | English | 5'-5" | 11st | Snake & palm tree on right arm. | ~~Nil.~~ |
| 243 | Jones | Dudley Hebert | B.R.S. | | | | | 52 | | | English | 5'-4" | 11st | Nil | ~~Nil.~~ |
| 1st. 244 | Morris | Lawrence Howard | B.R.S. | | | | | 33 | | | English | 5'-3" | 11st | Scar on rt leg Tattoo on left arm. | ~~Nil.~~ |
| 245 | Poldon | William Henry | B.R.S. | | | | | 33 | | | English | 5'-10" | 10st. | Nil | Nil. |
| 1st 246 | Russell | George | B.R.S. | | | | | 28 | | | English | 5'-11" | 11st. | Buffalo Bill on chest | ~~Nil~~ |
| 247 | Rauda | Frederick Ronald | B.R.S. | | | | | 35 | | | Scotch | 5'-7" | 11st 12lbs | Tattoo on left arm. Ship & anchor on right arm | ~~Nil.~~ |
| 248 | Reed | Edwin | Bath Room Steward | | | | | 39. | | | English | 5'-6" | 10st. | Nil | Nil. |
| 249 | Wynn. | James | Bath Room Steward | | | | | 45 | | | English | 5'-9" | 11st 10lbs | Tattoo marks on left arm. | |
| 250 20 | Parker | Alfred | do | | | | | 31 | | | English | 5'-6" | 10st. | Nil | |
| 251 21 | Hanbrook | Horace | do | | | | | 47 | | | English | 5'-8" | 11st | Gunshot wound in neck. | |
| 1st. 252 22 | Trogg | George | do | | | | | 41 | | | English | 5'-10" | 11st 2lbs | Scar over right eye. | |
| 253 23 | Chapman | Edward | Bath Room Steward | | | | | 26 | | | English | 5'-8" | 10st 2lbs | Nil | |
| 254 24 | Rowe | Harry | do | | | | | 33 | | | English | 5'-8" | 9st 10lbs | Nil | |
| 1st 255 25 | Robertson | James | Head Waiter | | | | | 31 | | | English | 5'-10½" | 10st 12lbs | Bird on stern Butterfly on Rt arm. | |
| 1st 256 26 | Brewer | James | Asst Steward | | | | | 24 | | | English | 5'-5½" | 10st. | Nil | |
| 1st. 257 27 | ~~Norbay~~ Rickard | ~~Lawrence~~ | do ~~2nd Butcher~~ | | | | | 31 | | | English | 5'-4" | 9st 11lbs | Tattoo on left forearm | |
| ~~25~~ 258 28 | ~~Beech~~ Robert | ~~Jack~~ | do ~~2nd Butcher~~ | | | | | ~~25~~ 24 | | | English | 5'-11" | 10st 11lbs | Nil | |
| 1st 259 29 | Reynolds | Percy Francis | Asst Steward | | | | | 26 | | | English | 5'-10½" | 10st 7lbs | Wound on left shin | |
| 1st. 260 30 | Neal | John | do | | | | | 27 | | | English | 6' | 14st. | Nil | |

J. Rowalts Insp.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—12561

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full of correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

...mns (2), (5), (6), ...
...other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *192* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orduna, arriving at New York JUN 24 1925, 1925, from the port of London

71

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race. * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st 261 | Wiggins | James | Asst Steward | 8.6.25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 32 | M | British | English | 5'7½" 10st 10lbs | | Wound on scalp. | Scar Rt arm |
| 262 | Bready | Thomas | do | | | | | 45 | | | English | 5'6" 9st 4lbs | | Nil | Nil |
| 1st 263 | Heaver | Herbert | do | | | | | 22 | | | English | 5'10" 9st | | Nil | Broken left wrist |
| 264 | Williams | David | do | | | | | 23 | | | English | 5'6" 10st 4lbs | | Nil | Nil |
| 265 | Foley | John | do | | | | | 45 | | | English | 5'5½" 9st | | Nil | Amputation Left hand Slight wounds right leg & arm |
| 1st 266 | Iffs | William | do | | | | | 23 | | | do | 5'6" 9st 4lbs | | Nil | Nil |
| 267 | Pilcher | Ernest | do | | | | | 22 | | | do | 5'7" 10st | | Nil | Nil |
| 268 | Merry | Edward | do | | | | | 32 | | | English | 5'9" 10st 7lbs | | Nil | Tattoo Rt arm |
| 269 | Baddock | George | do | | | | | 43 | | | English | 5'7½" 10st 3lbs | | Tattoo mark right wrist. | Scar Rt shin |
| 1st 270 | Pemble | William | Asst Steward | | | | | 26 | | | English | 5'5" 9st 6lbs | | Scar under right eye. | Nil |
| 1st 271 | Mills | Leonard | do | | | | | 22 | | | English | 5'9" 11st 2lbs | | Nil. | Nil |
| 272 | Benning | Frederick | do | | | | | 30 | | | English | 5'10½" 12st 4lbs | | Tattoo marks Rt & left forearm. | Nil. |
| 1st 273 | Seavers | William | Asst Steward | | | | | 32 | | | English | 5'10" 11st 6lbs | | Nil. | Nil. |
| 274 | Moore | Leonard | do. | | | | | 21 | | | English | 5'11" 10st 9lbs | | Tattoo mark right forearm. | Nil. |
| 1st 275 | Allester | Patrick Campbell | do. | | | | | 29 | | | English | 6'1" 11st. | | Nil. | Nil. |
| 276 | Edwards | George | do | | | | | 41 | | | English | 5'9½" 11st | | Hole Right Cheek. | Nil |
| 277 | Butler | John | do. | | | | | 30 | | | English | 5'4" 8st 11lbs | | Nil. | Nil. |
| 1st 278 | Hampton | Sidney George | do. | | | | | 19 | | | English | 5'9" 9st 9lbs | | Nil | Nil. |
| 1st 279 | Anderson | David. | do | | | | | 20 | | | English | 5'4" 9st 1lbs | | Nil. Scar on left side. | |
| 280 | Gillham | Frederick | do | | | | | 26 | | | English | 5'0" 8st 7lbs | | | |
| 281 | Gackwell | Percy. | Asst Steward | | | | | 26 | | | English | 5'5" 9st | | Nil. | |
| 1st 282 | Pearce | Cyril | do. | | | | | 19 | | | English | 5'9" 10st 2lbs | | Nil. | |
| 283 | Parker | William | do | | | | | 26 | | | English | 5'8" 10st 1lb | | Nil | |
| 1st 284 | James | Charles | do | | | | | 25 | | | English | 5'9" 10st 9lbs | | Tattoo left forearm. | |
| 285 | Ramsey | William | do | | | | | 43 | | | English | 5'9" 12st 5lbs | | Tattoo mark Rt forearm. | |
| 1st 286 | Fentoman | Alfred | do. | | | | | 22 | | | English | 5'8" 10st 2lbs | | Nil. | |
| 1st 287 | Bartholomew. | Walter | do. | | | | | 24 | | | English | 5'8" 10st 6lbs | | Nil. | |
| 1st 288 | Cooper | Arthur | do. | | | | | 30 | | | English | 5'8" 11st | | Nil. | |
| 1st 289 | O'Hare. | Ambrose. | do. | | | | | 45 | | | English | 5'6½" 9st 10lbs | | Nil. | |
| 290 | Jones. | Charles. | Asst Steward | | | | | 33 | | | English | 6'1" 11st 10lbs | | Tattoo marks left forearm. | |

J. H. Elvin Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

Supplementary

n arrival at a

5

3

71

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Scar Rt arm
Nil
Broken left wrist
Nil
Amputation Left hand Slight wounds right leg & arm
Nil
Tattoo Rt arm
Scar Rt shin
Nil
Nil
Nil.
Nil.
Nil.
Nil.
Nil.
Nil.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

No. Supplementary

10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

n arrival at a

72

Vessel Oronsay, arriving at New York, June 24, 1925, from the port of ~~New York~~ London.

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race.* | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Judge | Alfred | Asst Steward | 8.6.25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 24 | M | British | English | 5-7 | 9st 7lbs | Nil | Scar Rt arm. |
| ✓291 | Webb. | Arthur | Asst Steward | | | | | 21 | | | English | 5' | 8st 7lbs | Nil | Nil |
| 1st. ✓292 | Piper | Leonard | Asst Steward | | | | | 35 | | | English | 5'8½" | 9st 11lbs | Nil | Broken left wrist. |
| 1st. 293 | Jones | Ernest | Asst Steward | | | | | 24 | | | English | 5'9" | 9st 10lbs | Nil. | Nil |
| ✓294 | Noble | Percy | do | | | | | 30 | | | English | 5'10" | 10st 6lbs | Nil. | Right knee wounded left leg & left arm |
| ✓295 | Dendney | Francis Charles | Asst Steward | | | | | 23 | | | English | 5'11" | 10st 2lbs | Nil | |
| ✓296 | Fuller | William Robert | do | | | | | 30 | | | English | 5'4" | 8st 10lbs | Three spots on left arm. | Nil |
| ✓297 | Grand | Henry | do. | | | | | 45 | | | English | 5'7" | 10st 6lbs | Nil. | Tattoo Rt arm |
| 1st ✓298 | Hill | Walter | Asst Steward | | | | | 29 | | | English | 5'4" | 10-2 | Nil | Scar Rt. elbow |
| 1st ✓299 | Benson | Charles | do | | | | | 21 | | | English | 5'10" | 10st 4lbs | Scar on stomach. | Nil |
| 1st ✓300 | Dunham | Leslie | do. | | | | | 25 | | | English | 5'5" | 10-7 | Nil. | Nil |
| ✓301 | Walton | Oswald | Asst Steward | | | | | 27 | | | English | 5'5" | 8st. | Scar on right thigh. | Nil. |
| ✓302 | Raiker | Alexander | do | | | | | 19 | | | English | 5'8" | 9st | Nil | ~~Nil.~~ |
| 1st ✓303 | Cassell | Reginald | Asst Steward | | | | | 42 | | | English | 5'9" | 11st | Scar left wrist. | ~~Nil.~~ |
| ✓304 | Passmore | William | do | | | | | 34 | | | English | 5'4" | 9st 10lbs | Tattoo left arm. | Nil. |
| 1st 305 | ~~Ballingham~~ Bailey | ~~Albert~~ Edward | ~~Asst Steward~~ Asst Steward | | | failed to join | | 26 | | | ~~English~~ | ~~5'8½"~~ | ~~11½~~ | Tattoo mark Rt arm. | ~~Nil~~ |
| * 1st. 306 | Bailey | Charles | Bath Boy. | | | | | 30 | | | do | 5'8" | 11st. | Nil | Nil. |
| 1st. 307 | Hill | John Henry | 1st Pantryman | | | | | 30 | | | English | 5'8" | 10st 5lbs | Flag on left arm. | Nil. |
| ✓308 | Ball | Albert | 2nd do | | | | | 45 | | | English | 5'10" | 11st 4lbs | Scar lower lip | |
| 1st 309 | Beadle | Charles Louis | 3rd do. | | | | | 36. | | | English | 5'10½" | 11st 2lbs | Tattoo on left arm. | |
| 310 | Kentfield | Sydney | 4th do | | | | | 28 | | | English | 5'4" | 9st 3lbs | Nil | |
| 1st 311 | Batt | William Joseph | Asst Pantryman | | | | | 21 | | | English | 5'7" | 10st | Nil | |
| 9 1st. ✓312 | Bain | John William | do | | | | | 29 | | | do | 5'8" | 10st | Tattoo marks on right forearm | |
| ✓313 | Warland | Alfred. | Pantry Boy | | | | | 16 | | | do | 5'2" | 8st | Tattoo left arm. | |
| 1st. 314 | Mabbs. | Ernest John. | Asst Steward. | | | | | 20. | | | English | 5'9" | 10st 5lbs | Nil | |
| 315 | Welch | David | Plate Washer | | | | | 21 | | | English | 5'11½" | 10st 1lb | Scar Rt. left hand & eye | |
| 317 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1st. 318 | Tasker | Donald | Lift Attendant | | | | | 17 | | | English | 5'10" | 10st. | Nil | |
| 1st. ✓319 | Beeves | Edward | S.R. Waiter | | | | | 30. | | | English | 5'7" | 9st 6lbs | Scar on stomach | |
| 1st. ✓320 | Kelly | Lawrence | S.R. Waiter | | | | | 21 | | | English | 5'8" | 9st 7lbs | Nil | |

J. Nicholls Asst.

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

mns (2), (5), (6), a
other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Local Agents .....
11–1240

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Orduña, arriving at New York, June 24, 1925, from the port of London 6/13/25

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL. Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED. When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race. * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Albert. | Lounge Steward | 8.6.25 | Silbury | No | Yes | 41 | M | British | English | 5'-7½" | 9-10 st lbs | Nil |
| | | Benjamin | do | | | | | 31 | | | English | 5'-8½" | 9-6 st lbs | initials on Right Forearm |
| 1st. | 321 Hoggett | Frank | Deck Steward | | | | | 35 | | | English | 5'-9½" | 10-7 st lbs | Nil |
| 1st. | 322 Cade | Thomas | do | | | | | 35 | | | English | 5'-8" | 12-4 st lbs | Nil |
| | 323 Poole | Kenneth | 1st Bell Boy | | | | | 16 | | | English | 5'-6½" | 9 st. | Nil |
| 1st. | 324 Dunham | John Winton | Bell Boy | | | | | 15 | | | Scotch | 5'-2" | 6-8 st lbs | Nil |
| 1st. | 325 Skinner | Charles | do | | | | | 15 | | | English | 5'8" | 8 st. | Nil. |
| 1st. | 326 Macdonald | Harold | do | | | | | 18 | | | English | 5'11" | 10 st. | Nil |
| 2nd | 327 Percy | Walter | Officer's Servant. | | | | | 22 | | | English | 5'-7½" | 9-8 st lbs | Nil |
| 1st | 328 Linkill | John | do | | | | | 26 | | | do | 5'-10½" | 11-2 st lbs | Nil. |
| 1st. | 329 Godby | Richard | Cabin Servant. | | | | | 27 | | | English | 5'3" | 10 st. | Scar on left knee |
| 1st | 330 Morris | Arthur Edward | M.R. Steward | | | | | 22 | | | English | 5'-2" | 9 st | Nil |
| | 331 Murrell | Reginald | M.R. Steward | | | | | 31 | | | English | 5'-4" | 9-10 st lbs | Nil |
| 1st. | 332 Lovett | Albert | do | | | | | 30 | | | do | 5'-5" | 9-6 st lbs | Nil |
| 1st. | 333 Pullen | William | M.R.S. | | | | | 41 | | | English | 5'0" | 9'4" | Mole on right leg. |
| 1st. | 334 Edwards | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 335 Turner | Albert | Extra Chef. | | | | | 45 | | | English | 5'10" | 13 st | Nil. |
| | 336 | Richard | 2nd Cook | | | | | 36 | | | English | 5'5" | 13-7 st lbs | Nil. |
| | 337 Sandford | William | 2nd Cook | | | | | 34 | | | English | 5'-7½" | 10-10 st lbs | Nil |
| | 338 Newton | Arthur | 3rd do | | | | | 26 | | | do | 5'-7½" | 10 st. | Nil |
| 1st. | 339 Rowland | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 340 Richards | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 341 | Ernest | Veg. Cook. | | | | | 41 | | | English | 5'8" | 8 st. | Tattoo Rt forearm |
| | 342 Holmes | George | Asst Cook | | | | | 32 | | | English | 5'-10" | 11 st. | Tattoo marks on both arms. |
| 1st | 343 Hitchman | George Henry | Asst Cook. | | | | | 23 | | | English | 5'-6" | 10-2 st lbs | Nil |
| | 344 Gibbery | William | do | | | | | 25 | | | do | 5'-4½" | 9 st. | Tattoo on left & right arms. |
| | 345 Linsell | Leonard | do | | | | | 30 | | | do | 5'-8½" | 10-4 st lbs | Nil |
| 1st. | 346 Davies | Alec | do | | | | | 27 | | | do | 5'-9½" | 10 st. | Tattoo on Left fore arm. |
| | 347 Penguins | Albert | Scullion | | | | | 25 | | | do | 5'-8" | 10-6 st lbs | 2 Bullet Marks Left Arms |
| 1st | 348 Heath | Harry | Potato Peeler | | | | | 23 | | | English | 5'-4" | 11 st. | Nil |
| 1st. | 349 Reid | Charles | 1st Baker. | | | | | 42 | | | do | 5'-10" | 14-3 st lbs | Nil |
| | 350 Tegard | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J. Pratt Insp

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. Supplement-ary

arrival at a

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

**THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1210

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form No. 2
DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

No. Supplementary

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

74

arrival at a

5

Vessel Orcoma, arriving at New York, 6/24, 1925, from the port of London 6/13/25

| (1) No. on list. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY. | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival. | (6) Whether able to read. | (7) Age. | (8) Sex. | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight. | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities. | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 351 | Jennings | Thomas | 2nd Baker | 8-6-25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 29 | M. | British | English | 5'7" | 11 st 7 lbs | Tattoo Rt arm | Scar Rt arm |
| 1st. 352 | Osgood | Alfred | 3rd Baker | | | | | 32 | | | English | 5-9" | 13-8 st lbs | Nil | Nil |
| 353 | English | Charles | 4th Baker. | | | | | 27 | | | English | 5-8" | 11 st | Nil | Burton left wrist. Nil |
| 354 | Mills | Frank | Asst do | | | | | 56 | | | do | 5-11½" | 11 st 6 lbs | | Index left missing hand Slight wounds left leg & arm |
| 355 | Jennings | Reuben | Asst do | | | | | 25 | | | do | 5'4" | 10 st 7 lbs | Nil | |
| 1st. 356 | Colley | Frank | Chief Butcher | | | | | 41 | | | do | 5'8" | 10 st 10 lbs | Nil | Nil |
| 1st. 357 | Coombs | Lawrence | 2nd Butcher | | | | | 31 | | | English | 5'4" | 9 st 4 lbs | Tattoo left Forearm | |
| 1st. 358 | Dann | Jack | 3rd do | | | | | 26 | | | English | 5'11" | 11 st 11 lbs | Nil | Tattoo Rt arm |
| 1st. 359 | Albers | William | Hosp. Attdt | | | | | 29 | | | English | 5-4" | 9 st | Scar on bridge of nose. | Scar Rt. shin |
| 1st. 360 | Windibank | Frank | Stwds Messmen | | | | | 51 | | | English | 5'5" | 12 st. | Nil | Nil |
| 1st. 361 | Ackland | Horace | Ships Cook. | | | | | 30 | | | do | 5'6" | 9 st. | Nil | Nil |
| 362 | Ette | Henry | Asst Ships Cook. | | | | | 25 | | | English | 5-6" | 8 st 7 lbs | Tattoo Rt Forearm. | Nil. |
| 1st. 363 | Cooper | Josiah | Hd Laundryman | | | | | 51 | | | do | 5'7" | 13 st 7 lbs | Nil | Nil. |
| 1st. 364 | Jones | Ernest. | 2nd do | | | | | 25 | | | do | 5'9" | 9 st 10 lbs | Tattoo on Right arm | Nil. |
| 365 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Nil. |
| 1st. 366 | Seavers. | Bert. | Calender Hand | | | | | 19. | | | English | 5'6" | 9 st 2 lbs | Scar on rt cheek. | Nil |
| 1st 367 | Barneston | Samuel | Laundry Boy | | | | | 17 | | | English | 5'9" | 10 st. | Nil | Nil. |
| 1st. 368 | Reid | Percy | Calender Hand | | | | | 16 | | | English | 5'1" | 6 st 9 lbs | Nil | Nil. |
| 369 | Biggs | Frederick | Night Watchman | | | | | 56 | | | do | 5'7" | 12 st | Stiff 2nd finger right hand. | |
| 370 | Newling | Walter | Night Watchman | | | | | 51 | | | English | 5'3" | 9 st 2 lbs | Snake on left arm. | |
| 371 | Kidd | David | do | | | | | 38 | | | Scotch | 5'11" | 11 st 10 lbs | Wounds on back & head. | |
| 1st. 372 | Tippetts | Alfred | Night W'tman | | | | | 40 | | | English | 5'6" | 10 st 2 lbs | Wound on left arm & left leg. | |
| 1st. 373 | Poore | Thomas | Bandmaster | | | | | 28 | | | do | 5'4" | 9 st 9 lbs | Nil | |
| 1st. 374 | Hillam | Norman | Bandsman | | | | | 24 | | | English | 5'10½" | 10 st 3 lbs | Name on rt forearm | |
| 375 | Banks. | Chas Thomas. | Bandsman. | | | | X | 59 | | | English | 5'6" | 11 st 5 lbs | Nil | |
| 1st. 376 | Peerless | Reginald | do | | | | | 23 | | | do | 5'10" | 10 st. | Nil | |
| 377 | Joyce | Bertram | Pianist | | | | | 48 | | | do | 6' | 14 st. | Nil | |
| 378 | McKechnie | Angus | Asst Steward | | | | | 21 | | | English | 5'9" | 10 st 3 lbs | Scar on chest. | |
| 379 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 380 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10 dc

J. Rowalt Asst. L.C. Inspector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

* See list of Races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. Transylvania, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1926

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 317
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
via
[illegible]
Vice Consul
Date June 24/1926

CONSULATE GENERAL
24 JUN 26
LONDON

47840

THE LIST DESCRIBED BELOW SHALL BE PREPARED AND READY FOR DELIVERY TO THE IMMIGRATION INSPECTOR BOARDING THE VESSEL AT THE PORT OF ARRIVAL, AND SHALL IN NO INSTANCE BE TAKEN FROM THE VESSEL.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 25 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-13a

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. Supplement -ary

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Dorsetshire, arriving at New York, June 24, 1925, from the port of London

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st | 165 | Tighe | William | | 6 yrs | Asst Engrs. | 11.6.25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 27 | M | British | Scotch | 5'5" | 10.7 | Scar Rt arm |
| | 167 | Gould | George | | 20 yrs | Asst 2nd Engr. | 11.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 40 | M | do | Welsh | 5'6" | 10 | Nil |
| | 13 | Northcote | Stafford | | 35 yrs | Asst Purser | 11.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 36 | M | do | English | 6'1½" | 10 8 | Broken left wrist |
| 1st | 166 | Meek | William | | 5 yrs | 1st Refr Engr. | 11.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 31 | M | do | Scotch | 5'8" | 11 | Nil |
| | 118 | Pearson | Henry | | 19 yrs | do | 11.6.25 | do | ~~Discharged~~ No | Yes | 42 | M | do | English | 5'5" | 10 | Finger left missing thumb Gunshot wounds |
| 1st | 379 | Allen | George | | 6 yrs | Asst Steward | 11.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 40 | M | do | English | 5'8" | 13 | left leg & arm |
| ~~1st~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~Morris~~ | ~~John Norman~~ | | | ~~Officers Servant~~ | ~~12.6.25~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5'6"~~ | ~~11 st~~ | ~~Nil~~ |
| | 380 | McKechnie | Archie | | | Asst Steward | do | do | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 6'½" | 12 | Lotto Rt arm |
| | 381 | Bridger | Frederick | | | do | do | do | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 9 1 | Scar Rt shin |
| | 105 | Jones | David | | 7 yrs | Asst Engr | 9.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 27 | M | do | Welsh | 5'9" | 10 9 | Nil |
| | 19 | Wells | Frank | | 30 yrs | Carpenter | 9.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 57 | M | do | English | 5'5" | 10 4 | Nil |
| 1st | 315 | ~~Hobbs~~ | ~~Ernest~~ | | 4 mths | Plate worker | ~~9.6.25~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~20~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5'7"~~ | ~~10 5~~ | ~~Nil~~ |
| ~~1st~~ | ~~310~~ | ~~Beadle~~ | ~~Charles~~ | | ~~5 yrs~~ | ~~3rd Purser~~ | ~~8.6.25~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~37~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5'10½"~~ | ~~10 7~~ | ~~Nil~~ |
| ~~1st~~ | ~~298~~ | ~~Piper~~ | ~~Leonard~~ | | ~~5 yrs~~ | ~~1st Steward~~ | ~~8.6.25~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5'8½"~~ | ~~11 st~~ | ~~Nil~~ |
| 1st | 365 | Bannister | Cyril | | 1 year | Callboy 1st | 8.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 17 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 9 1 | Nil |
| | 360 | ~~Riches~~ | ~~Arthur~~ | | 6 years | 3rd Cook | 8.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 10 7 | Nil |
| ~~1st~~ | ~~318~~ | ~~Tucker~~ | ~~Donald~~ | | ~~1 year~~ | ~~Lift Attendant~~ | ~~8.6.25~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~17~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~5'6"~~ | ~~9 4~~ | ~~Nil~~ |
| | 3181 | Linstead | Henry | | 18 years | Larder Cook | 12.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 10 6 | Nil |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Oscar Olding
Asst.

All m[illegible] sent held no[illegible] Ltd 12a

Visa wanted do Ms
I Ltd to get Visa at [illegible]

(12) State Dept advised 6/27/925
6/25/25. 3 P.M. Applicant has visa Ltd [illegible] with Consul

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), or [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Carlin, of the S/S Ormsby, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. C. Owens
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 1925

Frank O'Leary
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1540

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary list

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Oronsay, arriving at New York, ....., 1925, from the port of London E.C. 76

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st 166 | Brylie | William | | 6 yrs | Asst Engr | 11.6.25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 27 | M | British | Scotch | 5'5" | 10 st 7 lbs | Scar Rt arm |
| 167 | Gould | George | | 20 yrs | Asst 3rd Engr | do | do | No | do | 40 | do | do | Welsh | 5'6" | 10.4 | Nil |
| 13 | Northcote | Stafford | | 5 yrs | Asst Purser | do | do | No | do | 36 | do | do | English | 6'1½" | 10.8 | Broken left wrist |
| 1st 166 | Meek | William | | 5 yrs | 1st Refr. Engr. | do | do | No | do | 31 | do | do | Scotch | 5'8" | 11st. | Nil |
| 158 | Pearson | Henry | | 19 yrs | do | do | do | No | do | 42 | do | do | English | 5'5" | 10st | Finger missing left hand Gunshot wounds left leg and right arm |
| 10 379 | Allen | George | | 6 yrs | Asst Steward | do | do | No | do | 40 | do | do | English | 5'8" | 13st | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 105 | Jones | David | | 7 yrs | Asst Engr | 9.6.25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 27 | M | British | Welsh | 5'9" | 10st 9lbs | Nil |
| 1st 230 | Morris | John Norman | | 2 yrs | Officers Servt | 12.6.25 | Tilbury | No | Yes | 21 | M | British | English | 5'10½" | 11st 6lbs | Nil |
| 380 | McKechnie | Archie | | 2 yrs | Asst Steward | 12.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 6'½" | 12st | Tattoo Rt arm |
| 381 | Bridger | Frederick | | 2 yrs | do | 12.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 9st 4lbs | Scar on Rt shin |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Wells | Frank. | | 304 yrs | Carpenter | 9.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 57 | M | British | English | 5'5" | 10st 4lbs | Nil. |
| 1st 316 | Hobbs | Ernest | | 4 mths. | Plate Washer M.R.S. | 8.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 20 | M | do | English | 5'7" | 10st 5lbs | Nil. |
| 1st 310 | Beadle | Charles | | 5 yrs. | 3rd Pantryman | 8.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 37 | M | British | English | 5'10½" | 10st 7lbs | Nil |
| 1st 243 | ~~Leonard~~ Piper | Leonard | | 5 yrs. | Asst Steward | 8.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5'8½" | 11st. | Nil. |
| 1st 365 | Bannister | Cyril | | 1 year | Cadet Mid. | 8.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 17 | M | do | do | 5'4" | 9st 1lb | Nil |
| 340 | Riches | Arthur | | 6 yrs. | 3rd Cook. | 8.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5'6" | 10st 7lbs | Nil. |
| 1st 318 | Tester. | Donald | | 1 yr. | Lift Attendant | 8.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 17 | M | do | do | 5'10" | 9st 10lbs | Nil. |
| 341 | Linstead | Henry | | 18 yrs | Leading Cook | 12.6.25 | do | No | Yes | 45 | M | do | do | 5'7" | 10st 6lbs | Nil. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

L.G. Hudson
Steward.

Chief Officer J. B. Duncan

H.M. OFFICE 11 JUN. 1925 TILBURY, ESSEX

H.M. OFFICE 11 JUN. 1925 TILBURY, ESSEX

S.S. "ORONSAY" 13 JUN 1925

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-27-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* Oronsay *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

2x

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND No. 317 Suppl.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via
R. H. Forbes
Vice Consul
Date 16th June 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted. The passport itself continues [illegible].)

NO FEE PRESCRIBED
#7435

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ONONETTE
JUN 26 1925

RECEIVED
JUL 15 1925
RECORD DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

C-2 v. Ononette

Form 699

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

77

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York.

July 14, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) Sch. S.S. Ononette

from port of ....., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Port Reading, and is expected to sail July 14 or 15, 1925, for St. John, N.B.

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. F. Whitney & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or corre... columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ...

See other side ...

ONONETTE

JUN 24 1923

2.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G L Burr
*Master.*

[OVER.]

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. H. Kilroy & Co.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or corre... columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ...

See other side ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ....

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By ach Vessel Ononette, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. JUN 24 1925, 19..., from the port of Yarmouth Cape N.S.

E. 78

ONONETTE

JUN 24 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Berry | G. Leonard | | 40 Years | Master | 29/5/25 | Stylton | Yes | Yes | 54 | Male | British | Canadian | 5.10 | 170 | |
| 2 | Anderson | Percy | " | 20 | Mate | 28/5/25 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 3 | Milner | Fred | " | 15 | Steward | 29/6/25 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 210 | |
| 4 | Lewis | Lloyd | " | 6 | AB | 24/3/25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 5 | Irvin | G R | " | 5 | AB | 29/5/25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 135 | |
| 6 | Scragg | Lawrie | " | 3 | AB | 29/5/25 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 7 | Berry | Morton | " | 3 | AB | 29/5/25 | Walton | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents J. H. Bishop & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ... See other side for ...

6-24-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Lo. Berry, Master, of the Br. Sch. Oronelle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Lo Berry
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1925

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

E OF ARRIVAL JUN 30 1925
L 107903 BILLED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Romanic, sailing thereon, (State whether foregoing "sailing therewith," or "arrived by vessels thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. W. Atkins

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at New York

DEPUTY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-24-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | ALIENS IN U.S.I. RET'D | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | OTHERS IN ADMTD. | | |
| 1st CABIN | 20 | | 1 | | 18 | 145 | | | | | | 184 |
| 2nd CABIN | 32 | | 1 | | 9 | 36 | | | | 5 | | 85 |
| STEERAGE | 25 | | 8 | | 7 | 48 | 2 | | | 2 | | 92 |
| TOTAL | 79 | 9 | 1 | | 34 | 229 | 2 | | | 7 | | 361 |

| ALIENS | U.S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 145 | 184 |
| 2nd Cabin | 36 | 85 |
| Steerage | 48 | 92 |
| Total | 229 | 361 |

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

White Star

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 22000 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 17th., *19* 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | | WATANABE | John Shigezo | 26 | | M | M | Student | Yes | English Japanese. | Yes | Japan | Japanese | U.S.A. | Cambridge | Japanese Embassy, London. | Mass | Cambridge | Washington: D.C. | 47264 |
| 2 | | VIGNAI | Zaminettie | 44 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | Italian | Yes | Italy | Italian | U.S.A. | Boston. | Abadi di monte Polchano Prov di Silna | Mass | Boston. | do. | 41508 |
| 3 | | DURAND | Emilie | 44 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English | Yes | France | French | U.S.A. | Townsville Ga. | Mrs. Harvey: Pebble Hall Townsville, Ga. | Ohio | Cleveland | do. | 52594 |
| 4 | | BIENFAIT | Charles | 32 | | M | M | Banker | Yes | English | Yes | Holland | Dutch | U.S.A. | RYE N.Y. | Mrs. Brietenstein Aerdenhout Holland. | N.Y. | RYE | Washington.D.C. | 46393 |
| 5 | | BIENFAIT | Ramona | 29 | | F | M | NIL | YES | ENGLISH | YES | HOLLAND | Dutch | U.S.A. | RYE N.Y. | DO | N.Y. | RYE | do. | 46392 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ... ... 1
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 11

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, JUNE 24th., 1925

No. 80

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | 21 Whether in addition to being a laborer (skilled or unskilled) he has a special skill, and if so, what? | 22 Whether a polygamist | 23 Whether an anarchist | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 25 Whether coming to the United States at the request of any company, association, or corporation, or agent thereof, to perform labor of any kind, and if so, what is the name of such company, association, or corporation? | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height: Feet | Height: Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date | IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance | IMMIGRATION VISA: Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self Employer (See Col. 19) | Yes | Yes | 7 yrs | Cambridge | Miss Alma Hogle, 44 Spring St., Somerville, Mass. | No | Perm: | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Yel | Blk | Blk | 08-47 Nil | Japan | Tokio | 9/4/25 | Washington D.C. | 47264 |
| 2 | Yes | Employer (Col.19) | Yes | Yes | 3 | Boston | Mrs.J.Thorndike (Employer) 181 Malbery St.Boston,Mass. | Yes | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | med | drk | blu | 08-21 Nil | Italy | Abadio Dimontepulciano. | 12/3/25 | do. | 41508 |
| 3 | Yes | | Yes | Yes | 1924 | New York | Mrs.Harvey, 11801 Lakeshore Bld. Cleveland,Ohio. | Yes | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fr. | drk | brn | 08-11 Nil | France | Bollene | 6/3/25 | do. | 52594 |
| 4 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 5yr. | Rye | Dogwood Lane Rye, N.Y. | Yes | P.R.M. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 6 | 3½ | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | 08-15 Nil | England | London | 4/4/25 | Washington,D.C. | 46393 |
| 5 | yes | Husband | yes | yes | 5yr. | Rye | Do. | Yes | P.R.M. | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | Fr. | Br. | Bl. | 08-17-3 Nil | U.S.A. | Utah. | do. | do. | 46392 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, None in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at New York

EPM 1-5

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

10

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

81

I, T.W. Aitkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing Chesterick, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.& S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Edin), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

T.W. Aitkins

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---|---|---|
| 6 | London | 10072 |
| 7 | do: | 9645 |
| 8 | do: | 9997 |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH JUNE, 1925

G 22660 L.P.—4/24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | | FISHER | Richard | 65 | M | | S | Barrister at law | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | London | Lilian Fisher, 2 Cornwall Mansions, Chelsea, London, S. W. 7. | England | London | 10/6/25 | London | 10073 |
| 2 | | HOPKINS | Edward | 49 | M | | S | Butler Domestic | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Tenbury, Worcs. | Sister. Mrs. W. Payne, Upper House Farm, Tenbury. | do. | Tenbury | 4/6/25 | do. | 9645 |
| 3 | | PEARCE | Edward Augustus | 20 | M | | S | Snil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Oxford | Mrs. M. S. Pearce, Whitebarn, Boarshill, Near Oxford. | do. | Oxford | 6/6/25 | do. | 9997 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

William H. Murphy Dftr
4.20 P.M.

18

10

Total passengers ... ... 3
U. S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, 19 25. 82

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1906 | Boston | Mrs Emily Chadbourne. Sallydock House, Stone Ridge, Ulster County, N.Y. | | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | blue | small mark on left hand. | England | Blackpool | 12/6/75 | Londn | 10172 |
| 2 | Yes | C.Ledyard Blair, see column 10 | Yes | Yes | 1924 1 yr | New York | Employer: Mr. Blair Pompuck, New Jersey. | Under 6 months | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | sallow | brown | blue | nil | England | Tenbury, Worcs. | 4/6/85 | do. | 9645 |
| 3 | Yes | see column 12. | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York | Morton Perkins, Esq., Lawrence, L.I., N.Y. | Yes | 6 mths | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | fair | light | blue | Small scar on left side of face, near eye. | England | Nr Rugby. | 5/6/73 | do. | 9997 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Pleasure trip

03-15

Left with Employer 4 P.M. 8/6/25 (Statement)

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, Master, of the S. S. Slovenia, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

**Column 2** (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T.W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing Cherbourg (State whether Sailing "sailing therewith" or "employed by certain aliens," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S.(Edin) L.R.C.P. Glas., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars. relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at New York

EXAMINER

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

83

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| | IMMIGRATION VISA | |
| te | Place of Issuance | Number |
| /25 | Birmingham | 370 |
| /25 | London | 10216 |
| /25 | London | 9840 |
| /25 | London | 9459 |
| /25 | London | 111097 |
| /25 | London | 9878 |
| /25 | London | 9880 Transit Cert. |
| /25 | London | 9569, 2714 |
| /25 | London | 10106 |
| /25 | London | 10095 |
| /25 | London | 10093 |
| /25 | London | 9210 |
| /25 | London | 9208 |
| /25 | Bradford | 140 |
| /25 | London | 10212, 2825 |
| /25 | London | 10271, 2824 |
| /25 | Toronto | 45 |
| 25 | London | 10144 |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH JUNE, 1925

G 22330 L.P.—6/24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | | AUSTIN | Herbert | 58 | | M | M | Manftr. | Yes | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Bromsgrove | Home Lickey Grange, Bromsgrove. | England | Bromsgrove | Birmingham | 370 |
| 2 | | COOMBE | Alfred Ernest | 52 | | M | S | Wool buyer. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | Australia | Melbourne | John Coombe, Lusher Road, Croydon, London, S.E. | Australia | Melbourne | London | 10216 |
| 3 | | GROVES | George | 51 | | M | M | Domestic | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | England | London | Mrs. M. Groves, 26 Rosebury Road, Fulham, London, S.W.6. | England | London | London | 9840 |
| 4 | TRANSIT | MAXWELL | Annie Leonora | 56 | | F | M | Actress | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mrs. Mulaney, 5 Kenyon Mansions, Barrons Court, London, W. | England | London | London | 9459 |
| 5 | | MERRITT | Helen | 45 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Father:- 41 Well Hall Road, Eltham, S.E. | England | London | London | 11097 |
| 6 | TRANSIT | NEATE | William | 47 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Calmon & Neate, 8 Gerrard Street, London, W.1. | England | London | London | 9578 |
| 7 | TRANSIT | NEATE | Frances | 45 | | F | M | nil | Yes | Yes | do. | dd. | do. | do. | do. | England | London | London | 9880 |
| 8 | TRANSIT | SHIRASU | Jiro | 22 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Yes | Japan | Japanese | England | Cambridge | E. H. Hunter and Co., 9 Billiter Square, London, E.C.3. | Japan | Yokohama | London | Transit Cert. 9569, 2714 |
| 9 | TRANSIT | VINCENT | Sybil | 39 | | F | M | nil | Yes | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | England | Iver, Bucks. | Husband:- Barth Beg, Iver, Bucks. | England | Iver. | London | 10106 |
| 10 | | WARD | John Hubert | 54 | | M | M | Officer | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | London | Countess of Dudley, Pembroke Lodge, Richmond. | England | London | London | 10095 |
| 11 | | WARD | Jean Templeton | 40 | | F | M | nil | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | England | London | London | 10093 |
| 12 | TRANSIT | WOOD | Henry J. | 56 | | M | M | Musician | Yes | Yes | do. | English | do. | Chorleywood | Home Appleton Farm, Chorleywood. | England | Chorleywood | London | 9210 |
| 13 | TRANSIT | WOOD | Muriel E. | 42 | | F | M | nil | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | England | Chorleywood | London | 9208 |
| 14 | | DAY | Hirst | 45 | | M | M | Wool Merchant | Yes | Yes | English | Yes | do. | do. | M. A. Day, Storalee, Edgerton, Huddersfield (wife) | England | Huddersfield | Bradford | 140 |
| 15 | TRANSIT | FLANAGAN | Frank C. | 40 | | M | M | Artist | Yes | Yes | do. | Irish | do. | Walton-on-Hill | Home Corley Dene, Walton - on - hill, Surrey. | Canada | Toronto | London | 10212, 2825 |
| 16 | TRANSIT | FLANAGAN | Lilian Viola | 45 | | F | M | nil | Yes | Yes | do. | English | do. | do. | do. | Canada | Toronto | London | 10271, 2824 |
| 17 | TRANSIT | LYON | Gordon | 28 | | M | M | Secretary public Co. | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | London | Mrs. Lyon, 8 Old Quebec Street, London. | England | London | Toronto | 45 |
| 18 | TRANSIT | SCOTT | Margaret M. | 30 | | F | S | School matron | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | L. De Bausen, Esq., 14 North Street, London, S.W.1. | England | London | London | 10144 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ... ... 18
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, 19 25.

S.S. 84

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien has been in jail or prison or in a poorhouse or supported by charity | Whether alien has been in an institution for the insane or has had an attack of insanity | Whether alien has been a beggar or vagrant | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | New York | Waldorf Astoria Hotel, New York. | Yes | 14 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | pale | grey | blue | 02-15 nil | England | Little Missenden, Bucks. | 15/6/25 | Birmingham | 370 |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | New York | C/o Hallowell Jones and Donald, 252 Summer Street, Boston, Mass. | Yes | 1 month | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | dark | black | brown | 02-78 mole over left eye. | Australia | Drouin, Victoria. | 16/6/25 | London | 10215 |
| 3 | No | John Sanderson & Co. 111 William St. Melbourne. | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York | Mrs. Whitelaw Reid, 451 Madison Avenue, New York, N.Y. | Yes | 2½ months | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | fair | brown | grey | 03-15 nil | England | Rochester, Kent. | 8/6/25 | London | 9340 |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | New York Frisco. | Hotel Wentworth, West 46th St. New York. | Yes | 55 days. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | dark | black | brown | 03-15 nil | England | Ashton-on-Line. | 29/5/25 | London | 9459 |
| 5 | Yes | Employer (See Col. 19) | Yes | Yes | 1923 | New York | Mrs. Whitelaw Reid, 451 Madison Avenue, New York City. | Yes | 2½ months | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | grey | 03-15 nil | England | London | 12/6/25 | London | 111097 |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York | Room 1105 366 Fifth Avenue, New York City. | Yes | abt.3 wks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6½ | fresh | brown | brown | 02-11 nil | France | Paris | 9/6/25 | London | 9878 |
| 7 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York | do. | Yes | do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3½ | fresh | fair | brown | 02-15 nil | England | Lincoln. | 9/6/25 | London | 9880 |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | In transit to Japan | In transit | 2/3 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | dark | dark | dark | 04-47 nil | Japan | Kobe | 23/6/25 | London | Transit Cert. 9569, 2714 |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | Friend Mrs. Pierce, 25 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N. Y. | Yes | 1 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | fair | blue | 03-15 nil | England | London | 12/6/25 | London | 10106 |
| 10 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | New York | Mrs. Whitelaw Reid, (Friend) 451 Madison Avenue, New York City. | Yes | 2½ months | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1½ | fair | brown | grey | 03-15 nil | England | London | 12/6/25 | London | 10095 |
| 11 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | New York | do. | Yes | do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | grey | blue | 03-15-3 nil | U.S.A. | New York | 12/6/25 | London | 10098 |
| 12 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | | New York | Mrs Carter. (Friend) 1801 La Brea Avenue, Los Angeles. | Yes | abt.4 wks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | dark | brown | grey-blue | 03-15 greyish beard | England | London | 25/5/25 | London | 9210 |
| 13 | No | Husband | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | do. | Yes | do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | reddish | brown | hazel. | 03-15 longish nose | England | London | 25/5/25 | London | 9208 |
| 14 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923 | Boston | c/o S. C. Murfett, 232 Summer St., Boston, Mass. | Yes | 2/3 weeks | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4½ | fair | brown | blue grey | 02-15 nil | England | Dewsbury | 15/6/25 | Bradford | 140 |
| 15 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | New York | In transit to Canada. | In transit. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | medium | brown | blue | 04-80 nil | Canada | Toronto | 16/6/25 | London | 10212, 2825 |
| 16 | Yes | Husband | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | medium | fair | blue | 04-15-3 nil | U.S.A. | Dover Plain New York. | 16/6/25 | London | 10271, 2824 |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1925 | New York | Friend. J. Pierce, 180 N.La Salle Street, Chicago. Ills. | Yes | abt.10 days | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | dark | brown | grey | 03-15 nil | England | Croydon. | 3/2/25 | Toronto | 45 |
| 18 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - - - - - - | | Hampton College, Virginia. | Yes | abt.1 mth. | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | dark | dark | brown | 02-16 nil | Scotland | Humbie. | 15/6/25 | London | 10144 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

~~Master~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at New York

E P Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

85

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing Cleared, (State whether foreign "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P. (Glas.), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| ...te | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---|---|---|
| 1925 | London | 3208 |
| 1925 | Teheran, Persia. | 4 |
| 25 | London | 3211 |
| | do. | 3195 |
| 25 | Paris | 2535 |
| 25 | London | 10005 |
| 25 | London | 10206 |
| [illegible] | London | 10207 |
| 25 | London | 3460 |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH JUNE, 1925

G 12660 L.P.—4/24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to — Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | | ~~BIENFAIT~~ | Charles C.A. | 32 | | M | M | ~~Banker~~ | Yes | | Yes | Holland | Dutch | U.S.A. | Rye,N.Y. | Mrs Breitenstein, Aerdenhout, Holland. | N.Y. | Rye | | |
| 2 | | ~~BIENFAIT~~ | Ramona E. | 29 | | F | M | Nil | Yes | | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | |
| 3 | | BROWN | John Stewart | 49 | | M | M | Retired | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | do. | New York | Laura R. Brown, 470 Park Avenue, New York City. | do. | New York | London | 3208 |
| 4 | | ~~CARMICHAEL~~ | Cyril | 37 | | M | M | ~~Banker~~ | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | Pelham,N.Y. | ~~Henriette Carmichael, 108 Alleyne Road, West Dulwich, London.~~ | do. | Pelham | Teheran, Persia. | |
| 5 | | KHOURI | Alfred Saad | 55 | | M | S | Rep: for American Carpets. | Yes | English, French, Spanish, Arabic. | Yes | Syria | Syrian | do. | New York | Bardwil Bros., 153 Fifth Avenue, New York City, N.Y. | do. | New York | London | 3211 |
| 6 | CL. LAC | KINGSFORD | Mary | 76 | | F | S | nil | Yes | English | Yes | Gt.Britain | English | do. | New York | Mrs. A. P. Bell, Moore Lodge. Holmwood, Surrey. | do. | New York | do. | 3195 |
| 7 | | KINGSFORD | Margaret | 70 | | F | S | nil | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | | |
| 8 | | ~~WATANABE~~ | ~~John Shigezo~~ | 26 | | M | M | ~~Student~~ | Yes | English Japanese | Yes | Japan | Japanese | do. | Cambridge | Japanese Embassy, London. | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Cambridge~~ | | |
| 9 | CHERBOURG | WATANABE | Nora Gertrude | 36 | | F | M | nil | Yes | English French | Yes | do. | English | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Paris | 2635 |
| 10 | | GRANT | Alan | 28 | | M | S | Rubber Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | England | London | Bachelor Club, Piccadilly, London. | Eng. | London | London | 10005 |
| 11 | FRANCE 326107 | HART | Henry B. | 45 | | M | M | Direct-or | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | Mrs. Hart. 2 Stylesway Prk. Langley Worcs. England | do. | do. | London | 10203 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~London~~ | ~~10205~~ |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~London~~ | ~~3180~~ |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 8 Line 4. CARMICHAEL Cyril NOT ON BOARD.
" " " 8 WATANABE John Shigezo: TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 11 LINE 1.
" 8 " 1 BIENFAIT CHARLES TRANSFERRED TO SHEET LL LINE 4
" 8 " 2 BIENFAIT RAMONA TRANSFERRED TO SHEET 11 LINE 5

PURSER.

Total passengers ... ... ... 7
U.S. citizens ... ... ... —
Aliens ... ... ... 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 8

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, ~~27th~~ 24th JUNE, *19* 25. No. 86

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to ensh final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or person said) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time intends to remain in the United States | Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States | 21 Whether a polygamist | 22 Whether an anarchist | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Feet | Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth Country | City or town | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | 35 Place of Issuance | 36 Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | Yes | Yes | 8 yr | Rye,N.Y. | Dogwood Lane, Rye, New York. | | resident | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 5½ | fair | brown | blue | nil | England | London | | | |
| 2 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | Yes | Yes | 25 yr | do. | do. | | do. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | nil | U.S.A. | Britain. | | | |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 10 yr. | New York | 470 Park Avenue, New York,N.Y. | Home | Uncertain. | permanently | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | grey | grey | 08-15 | England | London | 9 June,1925 | London | 3208 |
| 4 | ~~Yes~~ | Self | Yes | Yes | 1½/5 | N.Y. | 314 Pelhamdale Avenue, Pelham,N.Y. | No | resident | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | ~~medium~~ dark | blue | | ~~Scar on upper left arm~~ | ~~England~~ | ~~London~~ | | | |
| 5 | Yes | See column No.12. | Yes | Yes | 5 yr. | New York | Bardwil Bros., 183 Fifth Avenue, New York City. | No | permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | dark | black | black | 08-54 | Syria | Beyrouth. | 31 Mar.1925 | Teheran, Persia. | |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | New York | 116 E. 63rd Street, New York City. | Home | No | probably indefinite | not | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | brown | 08-15-3 | U.S.A. | New York | 2/6/25 | London | 3211 |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | New York | do. | | No | do. | do. | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | grey | brown | 08-15 | England | London | Mo. | do. | 3195 |
| 8 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 7 yr | Cambridge | Miss Alsa Hogle. 41 Spring St., Somerville, Mass. | | returning home | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | yellow | black | dark | nil | Japan | Tokyo. | | | |
| 9 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | 44 Eyre St. Cornwall | | No | do. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | white | brown | blue | 08-80 | Canada | Quebec | 4/5/25 | Paris | 2635 |
| 10 | No | Employer (See Col. 19) | Yes | Yes | 1924 | New York | C.T. Wilson & Co. (Firm) 82 Beacon St. New York City | | No | weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fr. Brn | brn. | | nil | England | Alverstoke | 11/6/25 | London | 10005 |
| 11 | No | self | Yes | Yes | 1922 | New York | McAlpine Hotel, New York City, N.Y. | | No | 2 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fr. | Fr. | brn | 02-15 | England | London | 15/6/25 | London | 10203 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~12/6/25~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~10205~~ |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | ~~20/6/25~~ | ~~London~~ | ~~3450~~ |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Morlin, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

~~Officer~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of June, 1925

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien **arrival**, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. W. Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P. & S. Edin. L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

87

T W Atkins

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at New York.

EPH Hall

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

35 36

MMIGRATION VISA

| | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---|---|---|
| | Paris | 2638 |
| 5 | Antwerp | 159 |
| 5 | Cherbourg | 2068 |
| 5 | Florence | 78 |
| | Puerto Plata | 544 |
| | Washington | No.41861 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, 17TH JUNE, 1925

O 22260 L.P.-6/24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mon. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | | ZIMMERMANN | Bertha | 40 | | F | S | Maid | Yes | English German. | Yes | Germany | German | U.S.A. | New York | Mrs Rothilber, 453 West 161st St., New York City. | N.Y. | New York | 4/6/25 | Paris | 2638 |
| 2 | | DURAND | Emilie | 44 | | F | S | Returned | Yes | French | Yes | Poland | Polish | Antwerp | Belgium | Isadore Bornstern (Friend) Rue Pelican Dia Bourl. | Belg. | Strasbourg | 23/5/25 | Antwerp | 159 |
| 3 | | ROTHMANN | Nurhim Leib. | 33 | | M | M | Merchant | | German | Yes | Gt. Britain | English | France | Paris | A.H. Seyfort. 97 Bld. Drago, Paris. | N.Y. | New York | 12/6/25 | Cherbourg | 2068 |
| 4 | | SEYFORT | Aimee | 20 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English | Yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Florence | 14 Lugarno: Verpucci, Florence, Italy | N.Y. | New York | 25/5/25 | Florence | 78 |
| 5 | | CARABELLE | Ferruccio | 26 | | M | S | Valet | Yes | Italian | Yes | Dominican Republic | English | France | Paris | "Hotel Wilson" Rue de la Paix. Paris | France | Paris | 10/6/25 | Washington | D.C.41861 |
| 6 | | NOUEL | Jose. | 40 | | M | M | Lawyer | Yes | English French | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Dom. | Dom. | | | |
| 7 | | NOUEL | Grace | 38 | | F | M | House' wife | Yes | do. | Yes | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | Dom. | Dom. | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 7 Line 2:-
DURAND Emilie: Transferred to Sheet 11 Line 3.

PURSER

21

Total passengers ... ... 6
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival
sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

88

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, 19 25.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | | | 21 Whether going to join a specific employer, and if so, his name and address | 22 Whether a polygamist | 23 Whether an anarchist | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | 26 Whether coming for an immoral purpose | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height | | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of | | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth | | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No | If yes—Year or period of years | If yes—Where | | Purpose | Length of time in the United States | Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | Yes | Employer (See Col. 19) | Yes | Yes | 1924 1925 | New York | C/o Mrs Craig, Hotel Chatham, New York City. | Yes | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | light brown | grey | nil | Germany | Munich | 4/6/25 | Paris | 2638 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | No | self | Yes | No | --------- | | G.Begeleisen (Friend) N.Y. 786 Jefferson Ave, Brooklyn, | Yes | 2 mths | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | drk | drk. | gry | nil | Poland | Pilsner | 25/5/25 | Antwerp | 169 |
| 4 | Yes | self | Yes | Yes | 1911 1914 | New York | Miss Darter (Aunt.) 6 Leroy St. Binghamton, N.Y. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | drk. | blu | nil | England | London | 12/6/25 | Cherbourg | 2068 |
| 5 | Yes | Employer (See Col. 19) | Yes | Yes | 1924 | New York | Mr. Spalding (Employer) 105 Nassau St. New York City. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Drk | drk | blu | nil | Italy | Florence | 26/5/25 | Florence | 78 |
| 6 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | New York | In transit to Porto Plata | ---In Transit--- | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fr. | Blu | gry | nil | Sa Domingo | Puerto Plato. | [illegible] | Puerto Plato | 544 |
| 7 | No | Husband | Yes | Yes | do. | do. | do. | ------ do ------ | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | brn | drk | nil | do. | do. | [illegible] | Washington D.C. | 41861 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

~~Officer.~~
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925
at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, -- 17TH JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE [illegible], 1925.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state) | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCHILLINGER | Margaret Heise | 39 | | F | M | 1st Oct. 1886. Baltimore Md. | | Greenway Apts., Baltimore, Md. |
| 2 | SIMPSON | Janet M. | 15 | | F | S | 11th Aug. 1909. Galesburg, Ills. | | 425 Park Street, Montclair, N.J. |
| 3 | SCOTT | Thomas R. | 49 | | M | M | 21st June, 1875. Friendship, N.Y. | | do. |
| 4 | SCOTT | Agnes L. | 44 | | F | M | 9th Sept. 1880. Cleveland, Ohio. | | do. |
| 5 | SPALDING | James Walter | 68 | | M | M | 28th July, 1856. Byron, Ills. | | 105 Nassau Street, New York City. |
| 6 | SPALDING | Marie B. | 60 | | F | M | 13th Mar. 1865. New York City. | | do. |
| 7 | STELZER | Abraham | 33 | | M | S | 12973 K | New York Supreme Court Exact date unknown 1918 | 86 Lewis Street, New York City. |
| 8 | THORNTON | George A. | 27 | | M | S | 1st Mar. 1898. Bedford, Ind. | | Ottawa, Ills. |
| 9 | THORNDIKE | Florence | 73 | | F | M | 22nd Feb. 1852. Cambridge, Mass. | | 181 Marlboro Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 10 | EMERY | Anne P. | 69 | | F | M | 4th Mar. 1856. Portsmouth, N.H. | | Hotel Victoria, Boston, Mass. |
| 11 | WILDER | Marion | 39 | | F | S | 7th Oct. 1885. Gardner, Mass. | | Gardner, Mass. |
| 12 | WILLSON | George L. | 69 | | M | Wd | 4th June, 1855. Boston, Mass. | | 157 Riverside Drive, New York City. |
| 13 | DE GERSDORFF | Carl A. | 59 | | M | M | 10th July, 1865. Salem, Mass. | | 52 William Street, New York City, N.Y. |
| 14 | DE GERSDORFF | Helen S. | 56 | | F | M | 23642 K | By Virtue of Parents Citizenship 35945 K | do. |
| 15 | BIDDELL | Margaret | 21 | | F | M | 2nd Jan. 1904. New York City. | | 317 W. 81st Street, New York, N.Y. |
| 16 | WREN | Hannah G. | 58 | | F | M | [illegible] | | 257 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 17 | NICHOLS | Adelaide B. | 46 | | F | M | 12th Mch 1879. Brooklyn, N. Y. | | 280 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 18 | NICHOLS | Kathleen | 20 | | F | S | 26 May 1905. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | do. |
| 19 | SCHOLFIELD | Bertha | 46 | | F | M | 15 Aug. 1879. Brooklyn, N.Y. | | 170 W. 74th Street, New York City. |
| 20 | MacDOUGALL | Alice Foote | 58 | | F | Wd | 1st Mar. 1867. Springfield, Mass. | | 1260 Madison Avenue, New York City. |
| 21 | MacDOUGALL | Donald | 28 | | M | S | 26th Feb. 1897. New York City. | | do. |
| 22 | BONSAL | Warwick | 20 | | M | S | 29th May, 1905. Newport, R.I. | | Lenox, Mass. |
| 23 | RIPPENSEIN | Albert P. | 32 | | M | M | 17th Jan. 1893. Elizabeth, N. J. | | 2 Rector Street, New York City. |
| 24 | LINDON | Minnie | 45 | | F | S | 4th Aug 1883 New York City | | 105 Cottage Avenue, MtVernon, N.Y. |
| 25 | RHODES | Lydia | 50 | | F | S | 16th Oct 1870 New York City | | 121 E. 94th Street, New York City. |
| 26 | BETTS | Wyllys Rossiter | 50 | | M | M | 12th May, 1875. New York City. | | Tuxedo Park, New York. |
| 27 | BETTS | Ada Godfrey | 50 | | F | M | 13th April, 1875. Philadelphia, Pa. | | do. |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |

22

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG, 17TH JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1925.

| No. on List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ADLER | Harry C. | 44 | | M | S | 17th Feb. 1881. New York City, N.Y. | | 527 Fifth Avenue, New York City N.Y. |
| 2 | BACON | Pauline P. | 60 | | F | M | 7th. Sept. 1865. New York City, N.Y. | | 135 E. 39th Street, New York City. |
| 3 | COOPER | George | 44 | | M | M | Feb. 14 1881. Williamsport, Pa. | | 490 Manor Lane, Pelham Manor, New York. |
| 4 | COOPER | Elizabeth | 42 | | F | M | Aug. 14 1883. Richmond, Va. | | do. |
| 5 | CROSBY | Julia | 50 | | F | Wd | 2nd Aug. 1875. New York City, N.Y. | | 247 E. 71st Street, New York City. |
| 6 | CUSHING | Gertrude B. | 40 | | F | M | 20th July, 1885. Fitchburg Mass. | | Fitchburg, Mass. |
| 7 | FROMM | Frank H. | 41 | | M | M | 28th Mar. 1882. Brooklyn, N. Y. | | Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 8 | FROMM | Effie | 38 | | F | M | 9th Dec. 1885. Conshohocken, Pa. | | do. |
| 9 | FROMM | Frank H. Jnr. | 19 | | M | S | 5th Dec. 1905. Philadelphia, Pa. | | do. |
| 10 | GARLNER | Augusta Weiss | 52 | | F | M | 31st Aug. 1872. Baltimore, Md. | | Greenway Apts., Baltimore, Md. |
| 11 | HARVEY | Perry | 56 | | M | M | 10th May, 1869. Cleveland, Ohio. | | Lake Shore Boulevard, Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 12 | HARVEY | Kate | 53 | | F | M | 28th Dec. 1871. Cleveland, Ohio. | | do. |
| 13 | HITCHCOCK | Harry C. | 38 | | M | M | 26 Feb. 1887 Malden Mass. | | 265 Fellsway, East Malden, Mass. |
| 14 | HITCHCOCK | Margarite B. | 37 | | F | M | 11 Aug. 1887 Malden Mass. | | do. |
| 15 | KADISON | Rose | 40 | | F | M | | ~~New York~~ By Marriage ~~1905~~ | 504 W. 110th Street, New York City. |
| 16 | KAPPEL | August | 23 | | M | S | 15th Sept. 1901. New York City, N.Y. | | 2111 Starling Avenue, New York City. |
| 17 | KEEP | Frances H. | 56 | | F | M | 10th Sept. 1869. New York City. | | Detroit, Mich. |
| 18 | KEEP | Helen E. | 79 | | F | M | 25th Dec. 1846. Middlesex, Pa. | | do. |
| 19 | MELLER | Adolf | 33 | | M | M | | District Court, State of Rhode Island, Providence. 27th Sept. 1922. | 77 Washington Street, Providence, R.I. |
| 20 | MURPHY | Jeannette | 47 | | M | M | 1st Mar. 1878. New York City, N.Y. | | 292 Clinton Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y. |
| 21 | NAGLE | Walter | 61 | | M | M | 15th. Oct 1864. Philadelphia, Pa. | | 3000 Pacific Avenue, Atlantic City. |
| 22 | NORRIS | Eben | 54 | | M | M | 17th Mar. 1871. Marengo, Ills. | | 623 S. Wabash Avenue, Chicago, Ills. |
| 23 | NORRIS | Nettie | 49 | | F | M | 1st Dec. 1875. Princetown, Ills. | | do. |
| 24 | NICHOLSON | Emma G. | 69 | | F | M | 23 July 1855 Erie, Pa. | | 132 E 5th. Erie Pa. Erie Pa. |
| 25 | BLISS | Louise L. | 46 | | F | M | 14 Nov. 1877 Erie, Pa. | | |
| 26 | ROBERTSON | Pauline | 59 | | F | M | | By marriage. | 135 E. 39th Street, New York City. |
| 27 | ROWLES | Walter D. | 55 | | M | M | | Superior Court, Cook Co. Ills. Jan 7 1908. | 9 Rockledge Road, Montclair, N.J. |
| 28 | ROWLES | Fanny | 50 | | F | M | [redacted] | By Marriage | do. |
| 29 | ROWLES | Frances | 12 | | F | S | 25th Jan. 1913. Montclair, N.J. | | do. |
| 30 | RYAN | Anne Belle | 54 | | F | S | 26th Oct. 1870. Galena, Ills. | | 1389 Locust Street, Dubuque, Iowa. |

23

Boulevard. Jun 4 1925 P.M.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH JUNE, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE , 1925.

| No. of List. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age. Yrs. | Age. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SCHWEDTMAN | Ferdinand Charles | 58 | | M | M | | Criminal Court, St. Louis, Mo. 1889 | Plaza Hotel, New York City, N.Y. |
| 2 | SCHWEDTMAN | Cora G. | 43 | | F | M | 24 Sept. 1882 St. Louis, Mo. | | do. |
| 3 | SUMMERS | Leland Laflin | 54 | | M | M | 6th Mar. 1871. Cleres, Ohio. | | New York City, N. Y. |
| 4 | THOMAS | Alfred | 67 | | M | M | | Supreme Court, Worcester County. 4 Oct.1892. | Northboro', Mass. |
| 5 | THOMAS | Minnie | 66 | | F | M | | By Marriage | do. |
| 6 | TURNBULL | Hector | 69 | | M | M | | | 7929 Selma Avenue, Hollywood, Cal. |
| 7 | TURNBULL | | 66 | | F | M | | | do. |
| 8 | THORP | Elizabeth | 60 | | F | M | 4 Jan. 1865 New York City | | 575 Park Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 9 | CARLISLE | Jessie H | 5 | | F | S | 7 Feb. 1867 New York City | | do. |
| 10 | VAN DUSEN | Fanny | 63 | | F | M | 10 Jan. 1862 New York City | | do. |
| 11 | UDELACKER | Armin | 59 | | M | M | 29th May, 1866. Jersey City, N.J. | | c/o Ford, Bacon and Davis, 115 Broadway, New York City, N.Y. |
| 12 | UDELACKER | Almire | 24 | | F | M | 15th May 1901 New Orleans, La. | | do. |
| 13 | WALKER | Helena | 29 | | F | S | 19th June, 1896. Staten Island, N.Y. | | 158 Davis Avenue, West Brighton, Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 14 | FRANCIS | Robert Talcott | 51 | | M | S | 17th Dec. 1873. Pittsfield, Mass. | | 25 Madison Avenue, New York City, N.Y. |
| 15 | ROCKWELL | Frederick William | 54 | | M | M | 12 Jan. 1870. Milwaukee, Wis. | | 420 South Carlinden St., Philadelphia |
| 16 | ROCKWELL | Lucy Twyman | 47 | | F | M | 21 Jan. 1877 Chicago, Ills. | | do. |
| 17 | MERRILL | James P. | 55 | | M | S | 13th May, 1872. Rome, N. Y. | | 5308 Hyde Park Blvd., Chicago, Ills. |
| 18 | NEBE | Albert J. | 52 | | M | M | 4th Mar. 1872. Detroit, Mich. | | 731 Van Dyke Ave., Detroit, Mich. |
| 19 | NEBE | Alice T. | 57 | | F | M | 4 Sept. 1868 Detroit, Mich. | | do. |
| 20 | DAMON | Douglas | 35 | | M | S | 8th Mar. 1890. Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands. | | Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands. |
| 21 | [illegible] | Homer A. | 44 | | M | M | 16th July, 1880. Springboro, Pa. | | 553 W. 112th St., New York City. |
| 22 | DALL | Charles Whitney | 45 | | M | M | 15 Sept. 1879 Washington, D. C. | | Cedarhurst, LOng Island. |
| 23 | DALL | Emily Maurice | 38 | | F | M | 4 June. 1887. Athens, Penn. | | do. |
| 24 | STARKE | Jessica | 53 | | F | M | 23rd April, 1872. Buffalo, N. Y. | | 735 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, N. Y. |
| 25 | JOHNSON | William Henry | 44 | | M | S | 5th June, 1881. Akron, Ohio. | | 320 Russell Avenue, Akron, Ohio. |
| 26 | BRODSKY | I. J. Brad | 30 | | M | M | 6th July, 1895. Philadelphia, Pa. | | 3805 N. 17th St., Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 27 | DAVIS | William Thomas | 32 | | M | M | 11th Mar. 1892. St. Louis, Mo. | | Glencoe, Ills. |
| 28 | SPENCER | Guy Allen | 36 | | M | M | 7 Aug. 1889 State of Kansas | | Cleveland, Ohio. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 3 Line 6 TURNBULL HECTOR Not on Board.
" 3 " 7 TURNBULL Mrs. Not on Board.
" 3 " 11 UDELACKER Armin Not on Board.
" 3 " 12 Udelacker Almire Not on Board.

Boulevard. Sailed 7.30 P.M.

24

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 17TH JUNE, 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUNE, 1925.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BURNAP | Mertie L. | 45 | | F | Wd | 15 Jan. 1883 Cleveland, Ohio. | 346174 A 4 2 3 5 A | 257 S. 16th. Philadelphia, Pa. |
| 2 | BLAIR | Clinton Ledyard | 57 | | M | M | 16th July, 1867. Belvidere, N. J. | | Peapack, New Jersey. |
| 3 | ~~CABOT JNR.~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~50~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~15th Feb. 1875. New York, N. Y.~~ | | ~~120 Broadway, New York City, N.Y.~~ |
| 4 | CHADBOURNE | Emily Crane | 54 | | F | Wd | 4th Mar. 1871. Chicago, Ills. | 3J 7023 A 47 40 1 | 836 S.Michigan Ave., Chicago, Ills. |
| 5 | CRAIB | Balfour | 38 | | M | M | 18th Nov. 1887. Chicago, Ills. | | Chatham Hotel, New York City, N.Y. |
| 6 | CRAIB | Ellen | 35 | | F | M | 16th Aug. 1889. Dunkirk, N.Y. | | do. |
| 7 | DEWEY | Charles | 40 | | M | M | 10th. Nov. 1882 Cadiz Ohio | | Washington D.C. |
| 8 | DEWEY | Suzette | 38 | 1 | F | M | 14 Sept. 1887 New York City 462834 A | | Do |
| 9 | FOLWELL | George H. | 52 | | M | M | | District Court for Eastern District of N. Y. 8th May, 1902. 296 J A J V 2 V 7 A 6 2 46 J F 6207 A 44865 A 4 944 1 A J. 27836 A 44144 A 430673 A 40 1 9 4 A 4 6 6 5 A 3 0 3 1 0 6 A 4166 Phila A | 572 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 10 | JONES | Pierre F. | 39 | | M | S | 6th Jan. 1886. New York City, N.Y. | | 434 Washington Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y. |
| 11 | GATES | Trice W. | 40 | | M | M | 2nd May, 1885. Pailo, Tenn. | | Godley, Texas. |
| 12 | GRANT | Joseph Donohue | 67 | | M | M | 10th Mar. 1858. San Francisco, Cal. | | 2200 Broadway, San Francisco, Cal. |
| 13 | GRANT | Edith M. | 56 | | F | M | 8 Nov. 1872 Portland, Oregon. | | do. |
| 14 | GRAY | Ona | 45 | | F | S | 1st Jan. 1880. Manton, Mich. | | 2001 S. 24th Street, Lincoln, Neb. |
| 15 | GUYON | Eugenie M. | 54 | | F | Wd | 22nd Jan. 1870. New York City, N.Y. | | 542 Burns Street, Forest Hills. |
| 16 | HALSEY | Charles | 48 | | M | M | 12th Aug. 1876. Chicago, Ills. | | 62 Leonard Street, New York City. |
| 17 | HALSEY | Adele T. | 44 | | F | M | 16th Aug. 1880. Chicago, Ills. | | do. |
| 18 | HESS | Ned G. | 23 | | M | S | 18th Dec. 1901. Baltimore, Md. | | Emersmiah Apts.. Baltimore Md. |
| 19 | LA MOTTE | Ellen N. | 51 | | F | S | 27th Nov. 1873. Louisville, KY. | | Stone Ridge. New York. |
| 20 | LEVY | Eva | 44 | | F | M | 9th Feb. 1881. Hopkinsville, Ky. | | |
| 21 | LIPPINCOTT | Samuel R. Jnr. | 53 | | M | S | 6th Mar. 1871. Philadelphia, Pa. | | 1021 Walnut Street, Philadelphia,Pa. |
| 22 | MOORE | Ada Small | 66 | | F | Wd | 4 Mar. 1859. Galena, Ills. | | 4 E. 54th Street, New York City,N.Y. |
| 23 | ENDERS | Margaret E. | 65 | | F | S | 7 Jan 1856. St. Louis, Mo. | | Sinnissippi Farm, Oregon, Ills. |
| 24 | ~~MUHLFELD~~ | ~~George~~ | ~~49~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~8th Sept. 1875. Peru, Indiana.~~ | | ~~Englewood, New Jersey.~~ |
| 25 | ~~MUHLFELD~~ | ~~Emma~~ | ~~44~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~7th Jan. 1881. Peru, Indiana.~~ | | ~~do.~~ |
| 26 | O'HARA | George | 52 | | M | M | [illegible] | Syracuse Court Exact Date Unknown 1895 14 7191 2 4 4 9 A 7 1 9 3 A 4 7 1 8 1 1 H 1 0 7 9 1 0 1 A [illegible] 20 | 506 McBride Street, Syracuse. |
| 27 | PALMER | Russell | 51 | | M | S | 7th pril, 1874. Omarga, Ills. | | Vanderbilt Hotel, New York City. |
| 28 | ROBERTS | Odin. | 58 | | M | M | 22nd Jan. 1867. Boston, Mass. | | 32 Lime Street, Boston, Mass. |
| 29 | ROBERTS | Virginia | 17 | | F | S | 23rd June, 1907. Bedham, Mass. | | do. |
| 30 | PALFREY | Margaret Germaine | 18 | | F | S | 3rd Oct. 1906. Boston, Mass. | | 108 Ivy Street, Longwood, Mass. |

SHEET 4 Line 3 Cabot Jnr. Not On Board
SHEET 4 Line 24 Muhlfield George Not on Board
SHEET 4 Line 25 Muhlfield Emma Not on Board

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Washington Pers. 12357
Washington Pers. 5396
Washington Pers. 1937
Washington Pers. 2183
Washington Pers. 1782
Washington Pers. 2011
Washington Pers. 1954

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG June 17th., 1925. Arriving at Port of New York June 24th., 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BIDDELL | Sidney | 26 | | M | M | Nov.4th.1899, Newport, Ver., | 26446 K | 319 W.76th.St.New York City. |
| 2 | STORY | Jane | 18 | | F | S | April 25th.1907. Chicago, Ill., | Effadavit in Lieu | 173 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Ill., |
| 3 | GITTLEMAN | Louis | 50 | | M | M | | Supreme Court New York, Bronx. May 18th. 1917 | 83 Nassau St.New York City. |
| 4 | McCARTHY | Walter | 43 | | M | M | Jan.28th.1882, Mason City, Iowa. | 50769 K | 301 N. Beachwood Avenue, Los Angeles. |
| 5 | McCARTHY | Florence | 33 | | F | M | Dec.20th.1892, Port Townsend, Washington. | | do. |
| 6 | HIRSCH | Max | 42 | | M | M | Feb.9th.1883, New York City. | 3627 K | 3681 Broadway, New York City. |
| 7 | WALKER | Grace | 51 | | F | M | Feb.10th.1874, Hartford, Con., | 117 K | 875 Park Ave.New York City |
| 8 | COLLINS | James | 57 | | M | M | Nov.24th.1868, Chicago, Ill., | 18660 K | 123 Leigton Ave.New York City. |
| 9 | McCLEAN | Hampton | 70 | | M | M | May 18th.1855 Plainfield, N.J. | 2 57 K | |
| 10 | DOFFER | William | 53 | | M | M | Dec.16th.1872. [illegible] | 41614 K | 511 W.106th.St.New York City. |
| 11 | KOLB | Louis | 59 | | M | M | June 25th.1865 New York City. | 10076 K | 1409 S.10th.St.Philadelphia,Pa |
| 12 | KOLB | Carrie | 54 | | F | M | Feb.14th.1871 Pittsburg, Pa., | | do. |
| 13 | ROBERTSON | Pauline. | | | | | | | |
| 14 | BERLAND | Joseph | 44 | | M | M | | 10596 K | Supreme Court, N.Y. May 2nd. 1902. 56 John Street, New York City. |
| 15 | BERLAND | Anna | 45 | | F | M | | 47757 K | By Marriage. do. |
| 16 | GALVIN | Marguerite | 24 | | F | M | | | By Marriage. 120 W. 70th.St.New York City |
| 17 | PRICE | Eliza. | 47 | | F | S | Jan.29th.1878. Atchison, Kan., | 37604 | 1533 Woodward Avenue, Detroit, Mich. |
| 18 | POPKIN | Mary | 35 | | F | S | | 47693 K | Supreme Court N.Y. Oct.10th. 1920 126 W.73rd.St.New York City. |
| 19 | VILAS | Ward | 21 | | M | S | Sep.10th.1904. Summit, N.J. | | 44 Bank Street, Chicago, Ill. |
| 20 | SCHWAB | Jules. | 50 | | M | M | May 1st.1875, Newark, N.J. | 37432 K | 817 West End Ave.New York City |
| 21 | LEADBETTER | Frederick | 55 | | M | M | Sep.15th.1870, Clinton, Iowa. | 50690 K | 795 Park Ave. Portland. Oregon. |
| 22 | WILSON | Dorothy | 30 | | F | M | Aug.31st.1895, Syracuse, N.Y. | 22425 | 390 West End Ave.New York City |
| 23 | STEELE | James | 46 | | M | M | Jan.19th.1879, Baltimore, Md., | 35 34 K | 103 E.84th.St.New York City. |
| 24 | HARDY | Gloria | 15 | | F | S | May 23rd.1910, Staten Island. | 35744 K | 128 E.54th.St.New York City. |
| 25 | STEFFENS | Mabel | 35 | | F | M | May 8th.1890. Port Clinton, Ihio | 34922 | 236 Betterfield Avenue, Pittsburg, Pa., |
| 26 | HARRIS | Nannie | 55 | | F | S | June 15th.1870. Chesterfield Co. Va., | 30515 K | 105 Nassau St.New York City. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |

Sheet 5 Line 13 ROBERTSON Pauline: Duplicated See Sheet 8 Line 26.

PURSER.

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

E 94

S.S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 17th 1925. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK: JUNE 24th. , 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LAVERIE. | Robert | 50 | | M | M | 363816 II | Union County Court, Elizabeth N.J. Oct.4th. 1900 | 89 Forest Avenue. Staten Island, N.Y. |
| 2 | SEAMAN | Lloyd | 59 | | M | S | Sept.9th.1866. New York City. N.Y. | | 120 Broadway. New York City |
| 3 | CAMP | John | 64 | | M | W | Sept.15th.1861. New York City. N.Y. | | 152 E.35th.St.New York City |
| 4 | CAMP | Margaret (wife) | 53 | | F | M | Jan 7th.1872. St. Louis. Mo.. | | do. |
| 5 | STORY | Frank | 52 | | M | M | April 17th.1873. Chicago. Ill.. | | 173 W.Michigan Ave.Chicago.Il |
| 6 | STORY | Ruth (wife) | 46 | | F | M | Dec.11th.1879. Freeport. Ill.. | | do. |
| 7 | AUSTIN | Samuel | 75 | | M | M | 4904791 II | Cleveland Court: (exact date unknown) 1870. | Willoughly. Ohio. |
| 8 | AUSTIN | Sarah (wife) | 73 | | F | M | " | By Marriage. | do. |
| 9 | SUMMERS | Eve. | 45 | | F | M | 172847 K | By Marriage. | Whitestone L.I. N.Y. |
| 10 | HUBSAMEN | C.Louis | 30 | | M | S | Oct.16th.1895 Murray Hill. N.J. | | Murray Hill. N.J. |
| 11 | LOVERING | Alice | 58 | | F | S | April 3rd.1867. Taunton. Mass. | | Chilton Club. Boston. Mass. |
| 12 | BARNETT | Albert | 39 | | M | S | March 17th.1886. Dalton. Ga. | | Dallas. Texas. |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I. R. N. Atkins, Surgeon of the S. S. "Kroonland", sailing thereunto (state whether "sailing thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I. R. N. Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925.
at New York

Examined
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

95 (6

25
19
44

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Place of Issuance Number

34 Washington Perm. 13257
" Washington Perm. 3284
" Washington Perm. 1927
34 Washington Perm. 2183
34 Washington Perm. 17[illegible]
34 Washington Perm. 30141
34 Washington Perm. 9381

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

S.S. "HOMERIC" . Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, JUNE 17th, 19 25

G 2879 L.P.—5/24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex / Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town |
| 1 | | BOCHI | Stathi Stefan | 52 | | M M | Cook | Yes | Albanese | Yes | Albanese | Albanese | USA | Lynn | Mrs Bochi. Wife Mitri Carshove Albania. | Mass | Lynn |
| 2 | | GJOKA | Pandeli | 28 | | M M | Labourer | Yes | Albanese | Yes | Albanese | Albanese | USA | Boston | Bro P GJoka Wife Polikseni Carnagh Albania. | Mass | Boston |
| 3 | | KOSMA | Vasil | 32 | | M M | Shoe Maker | Yes | Albanese | Yes | Albanese | Albanese | USA | Boston | Mrs O Kosma. Wife Olga Leskovik Albania. | Mass | Boston |
| 4 | | TSEKI | Luka | 27 | | M M | Cook | Yes | Albanese | Yes | Albanese | Albanese | USA | Lynn | Mr Tseke. Wife Para Carshove Albania. | Mass | Lynn |
| 5 | | THOMAS | Arthur | 30 | | M M | Weaver | Yes | Albanese | Yes | Albanese | Albanese | USA | Worcester | wife E Thomas Bobicke Albania. | Mass | Worcester |
| 6 | | STEFANIARIS | Efthimios | 50 | | M M | Labourer | Yes | Albanese | Yes | Albanese | Albanese | USA | Boston | Wife Endoksia Lengeza Albania. | Mass | Boston |
| 7 | | NAUM | Kristo | 42 | | M M | Stone Mason | Yes | Albanese | Yes | Albanese | Albanese | USA | Phila | Mrs Naum, Wife Nasta Rehova Albania. | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ... ... 7
U. S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| | IMMIGRATION VISA | |
| | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 6/24 | Washington Perm. 12257 | |
| 6/24 | Washington Perm. 3296 | |
| 6/24 | Washington Perm. 1021 | |
| 6/24 | Washington Perm. 2163 | |
| 6/24 | Washington Perm. 1769 | |
| 6/24 | Washington Perm. 8014 | |
| 6/24 | Washington Perm. 9581 | |

List 6

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, *19* 25. Sheet No. 96

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No / If yes—Year or period of years / If yes—Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit to the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country of which he is a subject or citizen | Persons between 16 and 60 years of age, inclusive, can read? | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien belongs to that class of persons not admissible under the law because coming within the purview of the provisions of section 3 of the act of May 16, 1924, as amended by the act of June 5, 1924 | Whether alien belongs to that class of persons not admissible under the law because coming within the purview of the provisions of section 3 of the act of May 16, 1924, as amended by the act of June 5, 1924 | Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of—Hair | Color of—Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA: Date | IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance | IMMIGRATION VISA: Number |
| 1 | No | Himself | Yes | yes 8yrs Nov 1924 Mass. | 40 Pleasant Street. Home : Lynn Mass. | Yes | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 1m | 70 | Fair | Chest. | | None | Albania | Carshove | 22/10/24 | Washington | Perm. I2257 |
| 2 | No | Himself | Yes | yes 8yrs Sept 1924 Boston | 110 Trimont St. Home; Boston Mass. | Yes | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Chest. | | None | Albania | Barmash | 5/8/24 | Washington | Perm. 3296 |
| 3 | No | Himself | Yes | yes 2yrs Sept 1924 | 110 Trimont St. Home; Boston Mass. | Yes | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Chest. | | None | Albania | Charshova | 9/8/24 | Washington | Perm. 1827 |
| 4 | No | Himself | Yes | yes 4yrs Oct 1924 | Vivian Place. Home; Lynn Mass. | Yes | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Chest. | | None | Albania | Carshova | 14/8/24 | Washington | Perm. 2163 |
| 5 | No | Himself | Yes | yes 2yrs Oct 1924 | 153 Mechanic Street Home: Worchester Mass. | Yes | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Chest. | | None | Albania | Bobicha | 16/11/24 | Washington | Perm. I7[illegible] |
| 6 | No | Himself | Yes | yes 4yrs Oct 1924 | Winter Street. Home: Philadelphia Pa. | Yes | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Chest. | | None | Albania | Lenusa | 28/12/24 | Washington | Perm. 3014 |
| 7 | No | Himself | Yes | yes 9yrs Sept 1924 | 27 N Juniper Street. Home; Philadelphia Pa. | Yes | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Chest. | | None | Albania | Rehova | 6/10/24 | Washington | Perm. 9581 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do (Strike out whichever Master, First or Second Officer does not apply)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

~~Officer~~. Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1905.
at New York

EDWARDS

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in Northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Penn

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Atkin, Surgeon of the S.S. Homeric, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing herewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of L. R. C. P. & S. (Edin) L. R. C. P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I W Atkin
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1911

at New York

E P Mayo
Capt

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

97

5

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 6/05 | Riga | 708 ~~1410 M.C.~~ |
| 12/5/05 | Vienna | 505 M.C. |
| 5/05 | Vienna | 507 M.C. |
| 5/05 | Vienna | 506 M.C. |
| 5/25 | Paris | 1 |
| do. | do. | 1 |
| do. | do. | 1 |
| | Prague. | |
| | Vienna. | 1231 |
| | Berlin. | |
| 5/25 | Paris | 1 |
| | Vienna | 2 |

Form 500 A
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 5.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (yellow)

G 22879 L.P. 5/24

S.S. "HOMERIC" . *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, JUNE 17th, 19 26

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | Number |
| ADMITTED | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | EDELBERG | Alexander | 18 | | M | S | Musician | Yes | Russian | Yes | Russian | Hebr | Russia | Moscow | Cousin; L.Levitas, Cryschernaia 4 Moscow Nobody | Ill | Chicago | Riga | 704 [illegible] |
| 2 | | KOUZARI | Liasi | 46 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Greek | Yes | Ottoman | Greek | Cyprus | Anthostom | Nobody | N.Y. | New York | | |
| 3 | | SHUKRI | Salman | 22 | | M | S | Student | Yes | British | Yes | Palestinian | Palest. | Palestine | Jerusalem | Mother; Djalilie Salman Jerusalem Palestine | Mass. | Springfield | | |
| 4 | | KELLMANN | Chaie | 60 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Austria | Vienna | Son; Hersch Leib Kellmann XX Karl Meiselstr. 1 Vienna Austria | N.Y. | New York | 1735 Vienna | 505 M.A. |
| 5 | | KELLMANN | Chaje Ruchel | 17 | | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Austria | Vienna | Brother; Hersh Kellmann XX Karl Meiselstr. 1 Vienna Austria | N.Y. | New York | Vienna | 507 M.A. |
| 6 | | KELLMANN | Samuel | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | German | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Austria | Vienna | Brother; Hersch Kellmann XX Karl Meiselstr. 1 Vienna Austria | N.Y. | New York | Vienna | 506 M.A. |
| 7 | | BAND | Morris | 26 | | M | M | Merchant | yes | German French | yes | Russian | Russian | Belgium | Antwerp | Friend; A. Adler U.S. Consular Service Louvain 40 Aron Street Antwerp. | [illegible] | New York | [illegible] | 81 |
| 8 | | GANAY | Valentin | 33 | | M | M | Bicycle Rider | yes | French English | yes | France | French | France | Paris | KEKK; Ganay, Parents. 19 Rue de L'Eriche Marseille France | France | Paris. | Paris | 1 [illegible] |
| 9 | | GANAY | Marguerite | 28 | | F | M | Hwife | yes | French English | yes | Francr | French | Francr | Paris | Ditto. | France | Paris. | [illegible] | 1 [illegible] |
| 10 | | GANAY | Valentine | 5 | | F | S | none | no | - | no | France | French | France | Paris | Ditto. | France | Paris. | [illegible] | 1 [illegible] |
| 11 | | [illegible]ra | Vincenzo | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | MANGHERA | Filomena | 29 | | F | M | Hwife | yes | Croatian | yes | Jugoslavia | Croatian | Dalmatia | Komiza | Mother; Marija Gjakini, Komiza Dalmatia. | Ill | Chicago. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | | PRIVOLOS | DESPINA | 21 | | F | M | Hwife | yes | Greek | yes | Greece | Greek | Greece | Tupolis | Parents. Mme Mre Alex Delopulo. Tripolis Greece. | Ill | Chicago. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | | PRIVOLOS | Constantine. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | [illegible] | Carlo. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | DE CARMONA | Angelina | 40 | | F | M | Hwife | yes | Italian English | yes | Italy | Italian | Italy | Turin | Mother; Carolina Calissane Custagnole Home; | N.Y. | New York | Turin. | [illegible] |
| 17 | | VEINER | Harry | 21 | | M | S | Student | yes | English | yes | Canada | Hebrew | Canada | Dysait | Lenz, Dysait Saskatchewan Canada. | Canada | Saskatchewan. | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 18 | | HESS | Walter | 6 | | M | S | Child | yes | English | yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Austria | Zief | (Meyer Parents) Zurich. | N.Y. | New York | Berlin | [illegible] |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5/1 Kouzari Liasi Not on Board.
5/3 Shukri Salman Not on Board.
5/11 Mangher Vincenzo Transferred to sheet 1/25.
5/14 Privolos Despina Transferred to sheet 1/24.
5/15 Roscarmona Carlo Transferred to sheet 1/18.

PURSER.

Total passengers ... ... 13
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 28th June, 1935. 98

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No | Year or period of years | Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intent is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether alien has been or will be engaged in the practice of prostitution, or has been or will be connected with the importation of persons for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose | Whether alien has been or will be supported in whole or in part by the proceeds of prostitution | Whether alien has had a previous refusal of admission to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height: Feet | Height: Inches | Complexion | Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA: Date | IMMIGRATION VISA: Place of Issuance | IMMIGRATION VISA: Number |
| 1 | Yes | see Col 19 Uncle | Yes | No | No | No | Uncle; A. Curotis. 2139 Palmer Sq. Chicago-Ill. Indianapolis, Ind. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Light | Brown | Grey | None | Russia | Chancoor | 9/6/35 | Riga | 706 |
| 2 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Himself~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Brother in law; Demetrio Nicolaides 155 W. 68nd St New York.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~6 months~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~Brown~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Cyprus~~ | ~~Varosha~~ | | | |
| 3 | ~~No~~ | ~~Himself~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~American Interna. College State St 1280 Springfield, Mass.~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~6 months~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~9~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Palestine~~ | ~~Jerusalem~~ | | | |
| 4 | Yes | see col 19 Husband | Yes | no | No | No | Husband; Rabbi Isac Kellmann 156 Stanton St New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Light | Dark | Dark | None | Galicia | Skorycki | [illegible] | Vienna | 506 |
| 5 | Yes | Father see col 19 | Yes | No | No | No | Father; Rabbi Isac Kellmann 156 Stanton St New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Light | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Wisniowczyk | 12/5/35 | Vienna | 507 |
| 6 | Yes | Father | Yes | No | No | No | Father; Rabbi Isac Kellmann 156 Stanton St New York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Light | Dark | Dark | None | Poland | Wisniowczyk | 12/5/35 | Vienna | 508 |
| 7 | Yes | self | yes | yes | 1924 | N.Y. | Brother; I Bond 67n Nassau St. N.Y.C. | yes | 2mnths. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | Dk | Dk | Bl | None | Russia | Kolo | 15/6/35 | [illegible] | 81 |
| 8 | Yes | Self accom by | yes | yes | 1924 | Revere Bch. Mass. | Nat Butler Manager. For bicycle race Bicycle Truck | yes | 3 mthe | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Dk | Br | Wounded in war | France | Marseilles | 27/5/35 | Paris | 1 |
| 9 | Yes | Husband | yes | yes | 1924 | do. | ditto. | yes | 3Mnths | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | Fr | Dk | Br | None | France | Marseille | do. | do. | 1 |
| 10 | Yes | Father accomp by. | - | - | - | - | ditto. | yes | 3Mnthe. | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | Fr | Dk | Bl | None | France | Marseilles | do. | do. | 1 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | no | accom by husband | - | no | - | - | Husband; V [illegible]anchera (home) 5947 S Monore Chicago. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | Fr | Br | Bl. | None | Jugoslavi | Komiza. | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 13 | no | accom by husband | yes | no | no | no | Home. ...Privolas Husband. 2438 S Madison St Chicago. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fr | Br | Bl | None | Greece | Tripolis | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Yes | Husband see col 19 | yes | 1913 | 1923 | N.Y. | Husband Chla. [illegible]ecarmona Home. 364 W 36 Street N.Y.C. | no | Perm | yes | no | non | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Br | Br | None | Italy | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 17 | Yes | self adopted later | yes | yes | in transit | IN TRANSIT TO CUBA. | In Transit. | - | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | Fr | Dk | Br | None | Canada | Dyesit. | 15/6/35 | Paris | 1 |
| 18 | Yes | accom by | - | - | - | - | Home; 347 Madison Ave. New York City. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | Lt | Lt | Bl | None | Switzerland | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1924

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

~~Officer.~~ Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L K A Atkins, Surgeon of the S S Homeric, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L K & P of I (Edin) L. R. C. P. Edin, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L K Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925
at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

99

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German | Portuguese. | |

14—470

4

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| ate | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 25 | London | 5858 |
| 25 | do. | 5856 |
| 25 | do. | 24320 |
| 25 | do. | 24321 |
| 25 | do. | 24322 |
| 25 | Plymouth | 213 |
| 25 | Plymouth | 214 |
| 25 | London | 6349 |
| | London | 24324 |
| 25 | Cape Town | 241 |
| | London | 7889 |
| | Leipzig | 27292 |
| | do. | 27293 |
| 25 | Hamburg | 3175 |
| 25 | Hamburg | 3176 |
| 25 | London | 10040 |
| 25 | London | 10210 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest, except those specifically exempted by law or regulations. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 17th, 19 25.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | HARDY | GERTY | 40 | | F | S | Bookkeeper | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. | Friend; Mr Compland. 37, Crowhurst Rd Brixton London | N Y | New York |
| 2 | | HARMER. | OLIVE MAY | 31 | | F | M | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. | Herbert F Harmer, Husband. 35, Crowhurst Rd Brixton London SW | N Y | New York |
| 3 | | CARR | THOMAS RUSAN. | 39 | | M | M | Ry. Operator | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Croydon. | Friend George Cornish, 32, Vale Rd. Portslade by Sea | Cal | San Francisco |
| 4 | | CARR. | WINIFRED LUCY | 39 | | F | M | H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Croydon | Friend. do | Cal | San Francisco |
| 5 | | CARR | LESLIE THOMAS. | 15 | | M | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Croydon | Friend do | Cal | San Francisco |
| 6 | | TREVASKIS | JOHN WEBSTER. | 48 | | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Leedstown | Mother Mrs M Trevaskis, Leedstown Hayle Cornwall. | N Y | New York |
| 7 | U.S.Cit. | TREVASKIS | LAVERNE. | 15 | | F | S | Scholar | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit. | English | England | Leedstown | Grandmother do | N Y | New York |
| 8 | | TREVASKIS | MAY | 44 | | F | M | H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Leedstown. | Mother-in-law MOTHER-IN-LAW do | N Y | New York |
| 9 | | MATHEWS. | OSCAR ALEXANDER | 25 | | M | M | Salesman | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew. | U S A | New York | Father - Mathews, 51, Nottingham Housecroy S A I. | N Y | New York |
| 10 | | MATHEWS. | SADIE | 25 | | F | M | H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew. | U S A | New York | Father in law. do | N Y | New York |
| 11 | | RUDD. | CHRISTOPHER. | 64 | | M | W | Furrier | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. | Frederick Rudd, Son. 55, Reignold Rd. Forest Gate. | Eng | London |
| 12 | | DENNE. | CONSTANCE BERTHA | 24 | | F | M | H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Swanscombe. | Mrs. Taylor, (Mother) 13, Stanhope Rd. Swanscombe. | N Y | New York |
| 13 | | QUENET. | LEON MANUEL | 21 | | M | S | Fruit Expert | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | S Africa | Worcester. | Father G A Quenet, 50, Church St. Worcester S Africa | Cal | San Francisco |
| 14 | | RANDOLPH | LOUIS. | 19 | | M | S | Hosier. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | London. | Parents. Mrs. Davis Randolph, 194 High St East Hum., London. | Mass | London. |
| 15 | | BARTHOLOMAE. | LUDWIG. | 57 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Erfurt | Sister Augusta Weiss, 33 Anen Erfurt Germany | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 16 | | BARTHOLOMAE. | IDA. | 57 | | F | M | H Wife | Yes | German | Yes | Germany | German | Germany | Erfurt. | Sister in law. do | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 17 | | BAUMANN | HEINRICH. | 43 | | M | M | Singer in Opera | Yes | German | Yes | Poland | Hebrew. | Germany | Hamburg. | Opera DirectorCarl Richter, Friend; Hamburg Einsbuttler St 58. | L I | Woodhaven. |
| 18 | | BAUMANN | EUGENIE. | 43 | | F | M | H Wife | Yes | German | Yes | Poland | Hebrew. | Germany | Hamburg. | do | L I | Woodhaven |
| 19 | | BISSLAND. | ELLEN MARK[illegible] | 66 | | F | S | none | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Finchley | Mother Mrs A Bisaland, 66 Rosemary Ave, Finchley N 3. | Mich | Detroit |
| 20 | | FRINGLE. | ARNOLD EDWARD. | 45 | | M | M | Marine Engineer. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Cardiff. | Wife Lillie Fringle, 4, Richmond Rd. Cardiff. | N Y | New York |
| 21 | | BOKSER | Lea | 66 | | F | Wd | H wife | no | [illegible] | no | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Podolsk | Son. Wolf Bokser, Podhajce Poland. | N.Y. | New York |
| 22 | TRANSIT | DaHLIN | Hulborg V/L 614 446 | 22 | | F | S | none | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | Swed. | Sweden | Malmo | Mother; Cecilia Dahlin, Malmgard Dosjobro Sewden. | Canada | Montreal. |
| 23 | TRANSIT | PHELAN | Katherine | 24 | | F | M | Hwife | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Toronto | Husband; W. J. Phelan. 5, Balsam Grove Toronto Canadado. | Toronto. | |
| 24 | TRANSIT | KIRBY | Eleanor | 37 | | F | M | Hwife | yes | English | yes | Canada | Irish | Canada | Toronto | A.A. Kirby, 29 Church Street Toronto Can. do | Toronto. | |
| 25 | TRANSIT | SPRATT | Harry | 42 | | M | S | Salesman | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Liverpool | Home; 24, St Johns Rd; Waterloo Liverpool. | Eng | Liverpool. |
| 26 | | WELLER | Malka 3/1/25 | 58 | | F | Wd | Hwife | no | [illegible] | no | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Plesk | Son; Etka Weller, Plesk Poland. | N.Y. | New York. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4/9 Mathews Oscar Alexander Transferred to sheet 3/5.
4/10 Mathews Sadie ditto. 3/6.

PURSER.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 4/25 | London | 6858 |
| 4/25 | do. | 6856 |
| 4/25 | do. | 24380 |
| 4/25 | do. | 24321 |
| 4/25 | do. | 24322 |
| 4/25 | Plymouth | 213 |
| 4/25 | Plymouth | 214 |
| 4/25 | London | 6349 |
| 4/25 | London | 24324 |
| 4/25 | Cape Town | 241 |
| 4/25 | London | 7889 |
| 4/25 | Leipzig | 27292 |
| 4/25 | do. | 27293 |
| 4/25 | Hamburg | 3175 |
| 4/25 | Hamburg | 3176 |
| 4/25 | London | 10040 |
| 4/25 | London | 10210 |
| 4/25 | [illegible] | 213 |
| 4/25 | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 4/25 | Liverpool | [illegible] |
| 4/25 | [illegible] | [illegible] |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24th June, 1925. 100

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See warning.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether the last time previously landed within one year. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. | Length of time in the United States. | Whether able to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| | | see col.19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Brother | Yes | No | - | - | Brother Edw. Hardy, 519 W 38, New York N Y. | Yes | 6weeks | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Brn | Hazel | nil | England | London | 6/4/25 | London | 5858 |
| 2 | Yes | see col.19 Brother | Yes | No | - | - | Brotner. do | Yes | 6 weeks | | N | N | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | Birthmark on neck | England | London. | 6/4/25 | do | 5856 |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Edward Cmrcher, Stepbrother. 2474, Bush St. San Francisco. | No | Indef | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Mole on l Ear. | England | Norwood | 6/4/25 | do. | 24320 |
| 4 | No | accomp: Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Brother; do | No | Indef | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | nil | England | N rwo d. | 6/4/25 | do. | 24321 |
| 5 | No | accomp: Father | Yes | No | - | - | Uncle. do | No | Indef | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10½ | Fair | Fair | Blue | nil | England | Hove, | 6/4/25 | do. | 24322 |
| 6 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1900-1923 | Mich | Brother Mr W Trevaskis 365, Bank St. Newark N J | No | perm | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brn | Blue | nil | England | Hayle. | 25/2/25 | Plymouth | 213 |
| 7 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | born 1910 | Calumet | Uncle. do | No | perm | | Yes | no | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fr | Br | Br | nil | U S A | Calumet. | | | |
| 8 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1900 1.23 | Mich | Brother. do | No | perm | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Brn | Brn | nil | England | Frase. | 26/2/25 | Plymouth | 214 |
| 9 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923- | N.Y. | Home. 1540, Wilkins Ave, Bronx N Y | No | perm | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Brn | Grey | nil | England | London. | | | |
| 10 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1923- | N Y | Home. do | No | perm | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | nil | Austria | Melitz. | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1921 | N Y. | Daughter Mrs. E Skinner, Stamford Connecticut. | Yes | 5 mths | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Grey | nil | England | London. | 11/5/25 | London | 8349 |
| 12 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Husband Mr Penne, 736, E 156th St. New York N Y | No | perm | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Blue | Scar R of face. | England | Swanscombe | 6/4/25 | London | 24324 |
| 13 | Yes | see col.12 Parents | Yes | No | - | - | Friend Mr Macabe, San Salvador St. San Jose Cal. | Yes | 6 mths | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8½ | Fair | Brn | Blue | nil | S Africa | W rooster. | 25/4/25 | Cape Town | 241 |
| 14 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother Mr Dave Morris, 285, Main St. Orange N Y | Yes | 6 mths | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9½ | Fair | Brn | Hazel | nil | England | London | 9/1/25 | London | 9889 |
| 15 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Son Otto Bartholomae, 1422 E 55th St. Cleveland Ohio | No | perm | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brn | Brn | nil | Germany | Lormanda. | 22/4/25 | Leipzig | 27292 |
| 16 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Son. do | No | perm | | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blk | Blue | nil | Germany | Werninghaus | 22/4/25 | do. | 27293 |
| 17 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | N Y | Brother Al Baumann, 9603, Liberty Ave, Woodhaven L I.NY | Indef | 6 mths | | No | No | No | No | N | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blk | Brn | nil | Poland | Cicchanow. | 9/3/25 | Hamburg | 3175 |
| 18 | No | accomp: Husband | Yes | No | - | - | brother in law. do | Indef | 6 mths | | No | No | No | No | N | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blk | Brn | nil | Poland | Winnica. | 9/3/25 | Hamburg | 3175 |
| 19 | No | Self | Yes | No | - | - | Brother Alex W Bissland, Essexville Mich. | Yes | 6 mths | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dark | Brn | Grey | nil | England | Leytonstone | 12/6/25 | London | 10040 |
| 20 | Yes | Tank Storage & Carriage Co., Ltd., | Yes | Yes | Var: Various | Parts. | employer. Standard Transportation Co. 26 Broadway N.Y. | yes | Indef | | no | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Dark | Dark | Brn | nil | India | Calcutta. | 16/6/25 | London | 10210 |
| 21 | yes | L.Bokser See col 19 | yes | no | - | - | Son Louis Bokser 1508 St Marks Ave. Brooklyn. | no | perm | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | Fr | Blk | Gy. | nil | Poland | Podhajce. | | | |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | No | - | - | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | In Transit. | - | | no | no | no | no | nn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Lt. | Bld | Br | nil | Sweden | W Sharby | | | |
| 23 | yes | W.J.Phelan, Toronto. | yes | in transit. | | | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | In Transit | - | | no | no | no | no | nn | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fr | Br | Blu. | nil | Canada | Wellington County | | | |
| 24 | yes | Husband A.E. Irby Toronto. | yes | in transit | | | IN TRANSIT TO CANADA. | In Transit | - | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | med | Br | Gy. | nil | Canada | Toronto. | | | |
| 25 | yes | W.S.Line | yes | yes | 3dys | N.Y. | White Star Line. New York. | yes | 3days | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Fr | Blk. | Br. | nil | England | Liverpool | | | |
| 26 | yes | son see Col 19 | yes | No | - | - | Son. Zellig Weller, 2388 6th Avenue N.Y.C. | no | perm | | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 11 | Fr | Br | Gy | nil | Poland | Plesk. | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Ten in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J. Roberts

~~Officer.~~ Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at New York

EWRITE

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R N Atkins, Surgeon of the S S Homeric, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P & S (Edin.) L R C P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether deponent "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

I R N Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

101

3

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| RP ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| RP ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| RP ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| RP ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| RP ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—698

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 17th, 19 25.

3

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. / Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | IMMIGRATION VISA. Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | | TYRANCER | DORA. | 35 | | F M | H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Poland | Hebrew. | U S A | Minneapolis. | Mother Mrs Jacobs, 116, Elmwood St. Leeds. | Minn | Minneapolis | | | |
| 2 | | TYRANCER | MERLE. | 8 | | F S | Child | No | — | No | Poland | Hebrew. | U S A | Minneapolis | Grandmother do | Minn | Minneapolis | | | |
| 3 | | DAWE. | EDITH | 34 | | F M | H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U S A | Detroit | Mother Mrs. Bull, 13, Osborne Rd, High Rd.Leyton | Mich | Detroit | | | |
| 4 | | MORRIS. | ANNIE [illegible]. | 50 | | F S | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U S A | Detroit. | Parents Mrs. Ann Marris 8, Hillingdon Rd.St.Andrews Uxbridge | Mich | Detroit | | | |
| 5 | | MATHEWS | Oscar Alexander. | 25 | | M M | Salesman | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York | Father B Mathews, 51 Newington Causeway S.E.1. | N.Y. | New York | | | |
| 6 | | MATHEWS | Sadie | 25 | | F M | Hwife | yes | English | yes | Gt Brit. | Hebrew | U.S.A. | New York | Father in Law. ditto. | N.Y. | New York | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

P. 109269 5-22-25

H6 4591 1/4/29

4-1604

2-3604

4-622

5-30 p

31

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—4591

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, 1925.

3

102

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came. | Race. (Caucasian, Negro, Mongolian, Indian, Hebrew, or other race.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. | Date. | Place of issuance. | Number. |
| 1 | No | Self | yes | Yes | 1919-1924 | Nov Minn. | Home. 1115, Depot Ave. N., Minneapolis | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med. | Bld | Brn | 08-15 nil | England | Leeds. | RP | | |
| 2 | No | Mother | - | yes | 1921 | Minn | Home. do | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Med | Bld | Brn. | born NOV. 25, 1921 | U S A | Minneapolis | | | |
| 3 | Yes | see col. 19 husband | Yes | Yes | 1920/5 5 | April Detroit. | Husband Percy R Dawe, 2424, Pingree Ave. Detroit Mich | No | perm | Yes | Ne | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1½ | Fair | Brn | Grey | 08-29-3 nil | England | London. | RP | | |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915/25 10 | May Detroit. | A W Schlisinger, Employer. 1850, Boston Blvd. Detroit Mich | No | Indef | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | Dark | Brn | Brn | 08-15 nil | England | London. | RP | | |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1922/2 | May Pa | Home; | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 1902/ 5 | N.Y. | 1348 Wilkins Ave. Bronx N.Y. ditto | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Fr | Br | Bl | 08-03 nil | Austria | Melitz. | RP | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—681

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts
Master

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1923

at New York

Signature illegible
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520 a
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

103

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from CHERBOURG June 17th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEWE YORK 24th June, 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~COLAJAY~~ | Pachal | 35 | | M | S | | ~~Montrose Pan. 10/8/1914~~ | ~~160, Court Str., Buffalo N.York~~ |
| 2 | ANDERSON | Paul | 30 | | M | S | Madrid Iowa Dec. 27th 1894 | | Madrid Iowa. |
| 3 | MAC NAUGHTEN | Edgar | 42 | | M | M | Hoboken N.J. Sept. 27th 1882 | | 347 Madison Ave, New York |
| 4 | MAC NAUGHTEN | Stella | 38 | | F | M | Omaha Neb. June 5th 1886 | | 347 Madison Ave, New York |
| 5 | PECUCH | Mike | 49 | | M | M | | Prtsville Pa. March 1st 1897 Please Court. | 134 West Blaine St. Mc. Adoo Pa. |
| 6 | PECUCH | Mary | 46 | | F | M | | By Marriage. ~~Portsville Pa. March 1st 1897 Please Court.~~ | Mc. Adoo Pa. |
| 7 | ROSZ | Nora | 53 | | F | Wd. | Ada Ohio March 9th 1871 | | 4531, Dexell Boulevard Chicago |
| 8 | ~~RACCIOPPI~~ | Rev. J.A. | 28 | | M | S | ~~New York City Jan.22nd 1896~~ | | ~~160 Tonawis Hill. Bridgeport Conn.~~ |
| 9 | ~~STUCKEY~~ | Norman | 35 | | M | S | Danbury Conn. 1890 | | ~~700 E.99th Str., Cleveland Ohio~~ |
| 10 | ~~KELLY~~ | T.M. | 51 | | M | S | Chicago 1874 | | Richmond Va. Westchester Ave, |
| 11 | ~~DEMISTON~~ | G. F. | 29 | | M | M | ~~New York Dec.18th 1895~~ | | ~~319 Str. John Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.~~ |
| 12 | ~~DEMISTON~~ | Virginia | 24 | | F | M | ~~New York Dec. 30th 1900~~ | | ~~319 Str. John Pl. Brooklyn N.Y.~~ |
| 13 | WEINSHANK | Theodor | 59 | | M | M | | Supreme Crt. 5th. ~~Chicago Ill. Dec.1892~~ | Indianopolis Ind. 2341 N Delaware |
| 14 | WEINSHANK | Sonia | 56 | | F | M | | By Marriage. ~~Chicago Ill Dec.1892~~ | Indianopalis Ind. do. |
| 15 | LEVIN | Samuel | 55 | | M | M | | Supreme Crt. Waterbury Conn. ~~Washington 1/4/24~~ 24 Oct 1896. | 22 Glen Street New Home Britain. Conn. |
| 16 | LEVIN | Sarah | 54 | | F | M | | By Marriage. ~~Washington 27/5/25~~ | Home ditto. |
| 17 | BRETT | Agnes | 40 | | M | M | Newark N.J. Sept.25th 1876 | | 131 Maple Ave Flushing N.Y. |
| 18 | PESCARMONA | Charles | 41 | | M | S | | Supreme Crt. New York City Jan10 1923. | 364 W85 Street New York City. |
| 19 | WENTWORTH | Arthur | 61 | | M | W | Boston Mass 27th July 1864. | | 21 Carlton St Brookline Mass. |
| 20 | ZINCO | Frederick | 34 | | M | M | | Supreme Crt. Brooklyn July 7th 1921 | 10934 118th St Ozone Park L.I. |
| 21 | REIS | William | 43 | | M | M | | Sup. Eastern Dist. Crt N.Y. Oct 9th 1909. | 8433 106 st Richmond Hill L.I. |
| 22 | SPENCER | Eldudge | 31 | | M | M | Woodland Cal 3rd July 1893 | | 105 Tunnel Rd. Berkely Cal. |
| 23 | SPENCER | Jeannette | 31 | | F | M | Cleveland Ohio. 4th Nov 1893. | | ditto. |
| 24 | PREVOLOS | Constantint | 34 | | M | M | | Western Dist, Crt. 20th June 1918 | 2439 W Madison St. Chicago Ill. |
| 25 | MANGHERA | VINCENZO | 30 | | M | M | | County Crt Chicago Ill Jan 15th 1921 | 5947 S Honore St Chicago Ill. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Midnight 4 PM

1925

32

1/1 Colajay Pachal Not on Board.
1/8 Raccioppi Rev J.A. Third Class Passenger.
1/9 Stuckey Norman ditto.
1/10 Kelly T.M. ditto.
1/11 Demiston G.F. ditto.
1/12 Demiston Virginia ditto.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-814

U 30

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---|---|---|
| 7.1. 1924 | Washington | Permit No 18092 |
| 18/3/1925 | Washington | 42175 |

33

Form 639 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M-67

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JUNE 17th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 24th June, 19 25

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C 1 | ~~WALLMER~~ | ~~IDA JOSEPHINE~~ | 50 | | F | S | | New York Supreme Court May 19th 1914. | 2082 5th Ave, New York N Y |
| 2 | MURPHY | MARGARET. | 59 | | F | S | April 6th 1866, Chicopee Mass. | | 9, Union St. Chicopee Mass. |
| 3 | ~~TAYLOR~~ | ~~WILLIAM~~ | 39 | | M | M | June 30th 1885. Martinsville Ohio | | 448, Chestnut St, Arlington N J |
| 4 | ~~TAYLOR~~ | ~~MARY~~ | | | F | M | | | do |
| 5 | SKELTON | WILLIAM JOHN | 77 | | M | W | ~~Oct 1st 1891, Wakeeney Trego Kansas.~~ | Oct 1st 1891 Dist. Crt. Wakeeney Kansas. | Wakeeney Kansas. |
| 6 | ~~MC PHEE~~ | ~~JOHN~~ | 22 | | M | S | Sept 5th 1903. Denver Colo. | | Denver Col. |
| C 7 | CLEMENT. | LUCAN. | 49 | | M | M | Sept 28th 1875 Wassic o Min | | 910 N Capital. Salem Oregon. |
| 8 | CLEMENT. | ADELAIDE. | 48 | | F | M | Sept 2nd 1876 Wassic Min. | | do. do. |
| C 9 | WENGIERSKI | FRANK | 65 | | M | M | | date not known Circuit Court Cook Co. Ill 1898. | 1239, N Ashland Ave, Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | WENGIERSKI | LENA. | 62 | | F | M | June 19th 1862. Chicago Ill. | | do do |
| 11 | BURNETT. | JOHN | 55 | | M | M | | Dist. Court. New York City 31st Mch 1905. | 864, Amsterdam Ave, New York N Y |
| 12 | NILSON | GEORGE. | 57 | | M | S | | District Court Cherdku Co. Pa May 3rd 1888 | c/o Bank of Italy. Santa Rose Cal. |
| 13 | MANCHESTER | WILLIAM | 50 | | M | M | April 30th 1875. Clifton W.Va. | | 56 W Cambridge St. Alliance Ohio |
| 14 | MANCHESTER. | WINIFRED. | 22 | | F | M | April 6th 1903, Alliance. Ohio | | do |
| 15 | AUSTIN | DONALD. | 17 | | M | S | May 14th 1908 Cleveland Ohio/ | | 1894, Farmington Rd. E Cleveland Ohio. |
| 16 | ALLEN. | LOUISE. | 63 | | F | M | | ~~Ramsey 1863~~. By Marrige | 2820, W park Blvd. Shaker Hts. Cleveland Ohio |
| 17 | HORTON | FRANK | 45 | | M | M | Gillespie Ill Sept 22nd 1879. | | R F D 6, Raleigh N C. |
| 18 | HORTON | GERTRUDE. | 35 | | F | M | Corry Pa Sept 21st 1889. | | do |
| 19 | MINSHALL | Alice | 44 | | F | W | | By Marrige, | 117, Steinway Ave. Astorin N.Y. |
| 20 | ROSEN | Abe | 25 | | M | S | | Supreme Crt. New York City 15th Jan24. | 1973 Bryant Ave Bronx N.Y. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| C 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| C 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | |

4 P.M.

33

16 cat

2/1 Wallmer Ida Josephine Not on Board.
2/3 Taylor William Not on Board.
2/4 Taylor Mary Not on Board.
2/5 Mc Phee John Not on Board.

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-214

16—213

C 30

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---|---|---|
| 7.1 1924 | Washington D.C. | Permit No 1666 |
| 18/3/1925 | Washington | 42175 |

23

C.30

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Y K O Atkins, Surgeon of the S.S. "Homeric", sailing therewith, (State whether "arriving therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L.R.C.P.S. (Edin.) L.R.C.P. (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Y K O Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925.

at New York

EP Howe

Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(7)
105
C.30

C.30

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---|---|---|
| 7.11.1924 | Washington D.C. | Permit No. 16092 |
| 18/6/1925 | Washington | 42175 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

C.30 C.30

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.30

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HOMERIC. *Passengers sailing from* CHERBOURG, on 17th JUNE, 19 25

C.30

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | | SAGAT | George | 40 | | M | M | Laborer | Yes | Czechoslv English | Yes | Czechosl | Czecho-l | Oregon | Portland | Wife , Barbara Sagat - Cekovejsa p. Vivisky -Nitranska Zapa | Oregon | Portland | | | |
| 2 | | PLACNT | Albertine | 45 | | F | W | Domestic | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | France | Paris | Sister . Marta Thierry Sudville Lucis France. | N.Y | Rochester | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 26th June, 1925

106

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to return to country of which a citizen, or to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States, or deported. | 26 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged employment, and, if so, what is it? | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 13y | Portland | Home ½ P.O. Box 91 -Portland-Oregon | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | olive | black | brown | None | 08-06 | Czechosl | okovejss | DP | / | / |
| 2 | to | Herself | $50 | Yes | 1921/25 | Rochester | Home. 140 East Commer- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | N.York only | | | | | | cial Strast -Rochester | NO | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | None | 08-11 | France | Roquille | DP 18/3/1925 | Washington | Permit No 44175 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

C.3

C.3D

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts Master, of the S.S. Kroonland, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925
at New York

EPM Tobin
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Romo, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R W Atkins, Surgeon of the S S Komeric, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner, charterer," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S (Edin) L R C P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I R W Atkins
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925, at New York

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—439

107

35

IMMIGRATION VISA

| | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---|---|---|
| 925 | Belgrade | N.Q 5[illegible] |
| 25 | Prague | 18[illegible]2 Q |
| 25 | Belgrade | 638 N Q |
| 25 | Belgrade | 639 N Q |
| born in U S A | | |
| 2 | Prague | N.Q 1[illegible] |
| 25 | Prague | 1582 Q |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 925 | Port Said | 24752 Q |
| 925 | Port Said | [illegible] 56 |
| 925 | Port Said | [illegible] 5 |
| 925 | Gibraltar | 22 N Q |
| 925 | Barcelona | N.Immigrant visa 947 |
| 925 | Barcelona | N.Immigrant visa 937 |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List C.10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U... This (white) sheet is for the listing o...

C.10

S. S. HOMERIC, Passengers sailing from C...RG, on 17th J...N..., ..., 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Immediate future permanent residence) | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. | te | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | | Pidlu | | | | | | | | 1-2666 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | ADMITTED | [illegible] | BARBARA | 56 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | German | Yes | S H S | German | S H S | Sombor | Brother, Paul Tischof - Krnaj Backa | Wis | Milwaukee | 1925 | Belgrade | N.C. 5?? |
| 3 | | [illegible] | Michal | 64 | | M | W | Labourer | Yes | Bohemian | Yes | Czechosl. | Czechoslovak | Czechosl. | Parcheviany | Son, Jan Kovalcik - Parcheviany Z p Velko Kos | Ohio | Cleveland | 1926 | Prague | 18-2 C |
| 4 | | [illegible]ERINGER | Elizabeth | 27 | | F | M | Domestic | Yes | German | Yes | Yugoslavian | German | Yugoslavia | Crepaja | Mother, Mrs Magdalena Leman - Krajaja Backo - S H S - | Ill | Chicago | 1926 | Belgrade | 638 N 4 |
| 5 | U.S. CIT. | [illegible]ERINGER | Elizabeth | 8 | | F | S | Student | Yes | German | Yes | Yugoslav | German | Yugoslavia | Krajaja Backo | Grandmother - Mrs. Magdalena Leman Krajaja Backo - S H S - | N.Y. | New York | 1926 | Belgrade | 638 N 4 |
| ADMITTED | | [illegible]ERINGER | Magdalena | 2 | | F | S | Child | - | - U.S.A. - | - | Claims U.S.A. | do. | Yugoslavia | | Grandmother Mrs. Magdalena Leman Krajaja Backo - S H S | N.Y. | New York | | Born in U S A | |
| 6 | | [illegible]A | Katerina | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | Bohemian | Yes | Czechosl | Slovak | Czechosl | Vrbovce | Brother, Jan Sucharek - Vrbovce | Ind | Gary | 1926 | Prague | N.Q 1?? |
| 7 | | MARCIS | Stefan | 37 | | F | M | Laborer | Yes | Bohemian | Yes | Czechosl | Czechosl | Czechosl | Hor Hricov | 742 Nitrauskaspa Wife, Maria Marcis - Hor Hricov Z p Povarska | Pa | Philadelphia | 1926 | Prague | 1082 C |
| 8 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Lithuanian | Lithuania | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York | | [illegible] | |
| 9 | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] | Lithuanian | Lithuania | [illegible] | [illegible] | N.Y. | New York | | [illegible] | |
| 10 | | MENICOU | Nicolas | 48 | | M | M | Merchant | Yes | Greek | Yes | British | Creek Cyprus | Cyprus | Varoshia | Wife, Theognosia Menikou Varoska - Chypria | Pa | Philadelphia | 1926 | Port Said | 24762 C |
| 11 | | MENICOU | Elpiniki | 21 | | F | S | Housewife | Yes | Greek | Yes | British | Creek Cyprus | Cyprus | Varoshia | Mother, Theognosia Menikou - Varoska - Chypria | Pa | Philadelphia | 1926 | Port Said | 56 |
| 12 | | MENICOU | Loucas | 19 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Greek | Yes | British | Creek Cyprus | Cyprus | Varoshia | Mother, Theognosia Menikou - Varoska - Chypria | Pa | Philadelphia | 1926 | Port Said | 5 |
| 13 | | PAPALLINIOS | Constantinos | 38 | | M | S | Priest | Yes | Greek | Yes | Greek | Greek | Greece | Athenes | Brother, N Papacallinicos Rue Ogygen No 4 - Athenes - Greece | D.C. | Washington | 1926 | Patras | 22 N 5 |
| 14 | DIPLOMAT | GUSTAMANTE | Fausto Vicente | 35 | | M | M | Chancelor of Consul | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | New-York | Brother - Jose Gustamanto - Santander Spain | N.Y. | New-York | 1926 | Barcelona | N.Immigrant visa 957 |
| 15 | DIPLOMAT | GUSTAMANTE | Emilio | 12 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | New-York | Uncle, Jose Gustamanto - Santander Spain | N.Y. | New-York | 1926 | Barcelona | N.Immigrant visa 957 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Fishkind, Inop, 6-25-25 | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

C.10

C10/8 Milukas Juozas Not on Board.
C10/9 Staniulaitis Not on Board.

Total passengers . . . . . 13
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

FORM 2.

10—213

List .....

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24th June, 1925

108

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long? | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | 60 | Yes | 1908 | March 28 | Husband . Werner Pehler, Karl - 808 Walnut Street -Milwaukee -Wisc | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | blue | None | Yugoslavia | Prmaj | | | |
| 2 | Yes | His son see col 19 | 44 | Yes | 1900 1914 | Cleveland | Son . Michal Kovalcik - Rocky River Ohio 2405 North Aves ave . | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | white | black | brown | None | Czechosl. | Marchoviany | 4.6.1925 | Belgrade | N.Q 5?? |
| 3 | Yes | Himself | 125 | Yes | Dec. 24 | Chicago | Husband - Mr Johann Peringer 1823 Fraymont Street-Chicago-Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | None | Yugoslavia | Prajaja | 4.6.1925 | Belgrade | 538 N Q |
| 4 | Yes | Mother | 0 | Yes | 1924 | Chicago | Father-Mr. Johann Peringer 1823 Fraymont Stret-Chicago-Ill | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | None | Yugoslavia | Prajaja | 4.6.1925 | Belgrade | 538 N Q |
| 5 | Yes | Mother | 0 | Yes | 1922 | Chicago | Father -Mr. Johann Peringer 1823 Fraymont Street -Chicago-Ill | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | blue | None | Born in U.S.A | Chicago. | Born in U.S.A | | |
| 6 | Yes | Father see col 19 | 25 | No | No | No | Father . John Fajsa - 393 Tyler St Gary -Ind - | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | grey | None | Czechosl. | Prbovce | 6.6.192 | Prague | N.Q 1?? |
| 7 | Yes | Himself | 31 | Yes | 1913 1920 | Philadelphia | Uncle . Lacko Mikloo -Philadelphia 914 New -Market Street | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | white | black | brown | None | Czechosl | Velka Lytor | 8.6.1925 | Prague | 1082 Q |
| 8 | Yes | Himself | 50 | No | No | No | A.R. Mikkas 34 Hill Avenue - [illegible] | [illegible] | 6 months | [illegible] | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | None | Lithuania | Svetelnai | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 9 | Yes | Himself | 50 | No | No | No | A.R. Mikkas 34 Hill Avenue Hasbeth L.I.N.Y. | Yes | Temporarily 6 months | visitor | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | None | Lithuania | Gobinickai | [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| 10 | No | Himself | 200 | No | No | No | Son.- Menicos N. Menicos - 1515 Fontain street - Philadelphia -Pa | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | brown | grey | grey | None | Cyprus | arosha | 28.3.1925 | Port Said | 24752 Q |
| 11 | No | Father | 4 | No | No | No | Brother . Menicos N. Menicos 1515 Fontain street - Philadelphia | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | brown | brown | grey | None | Cyprus | arosha | 28.3.1925 | Port Said | [illegible] |
| 12 | No | Father | 4 | No | No | No | Brother - Menicos N. Menicos 1515 Fontain street -Philadelphia | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | brown | brown | chest | None | Cyprus | arosha | 28.3.1925 | Port Said | [illegible] |
| 13 | Yes | Himself | 23 | No | No | No | The Right Rev - S. Chr. Andersen J.M.J.A. "G" St-Washington D.C. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | dark | None | Turkey | Constantinople | 11.4.1925 | Paris | Z2 N C |
| 14 | Yes | Himself Father. | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N.Y. | Home . 1739 Madison St N.York | Functions to Consulate | S.S. Paris | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | dark | None | Spain | Valladolid | 15.6.1925 | Barcelona | N.Immigrant visa 967 |
| 15 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 1925 | Philadelphia | Home. 1739 Madison St - New-York | Accompagns his father | S.S. Paris | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | brown | None | Spain | Santander | 15.6.1925 | Barcelona | N.Immigrant visa 967 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Diplomatic P.P. visa - 30 - 34

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

C.10

C.10

C.10

C.10

C.10

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts, master, of the SS "Homeric", from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Roberts

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1926, at New York

EDWARDS

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T R C Atkins, Surgeon of the S S Homeric, sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S (Edin.) L R C P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T R C Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925, at New York

E V Kuhn

Jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

109

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| BOARD TO BE ISSUED. | | |
| 6/25 | Washington | 48072 |
| 6/25 | do. | 55655 |
| 6/25 | do. | 55226 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 17th, 19 25.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | COOK | BERTHA EDITH | 31 | | F | M | Cook | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U S A | White Plains. | C/o Mrs A R Brown, ..unt. 22, Marlboro Rd. Gillingham Kent. | N Y | White Plains. |
| 2 | | UREN | HERBERT STANLEY | 32 | | M | S | Factory Hand. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U S A | Brooklyn. | Father Mr J Uren, 1, Willington Rd, Camborne Cornwall | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | CHAMBERLAINE. | WILLIAM J | 33 | | M | M | Receiving Clerk. | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | U S A | Brooklyn. | Father J C Chamberlaine, 8, Brunswick St. London N 1 | N Y | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

SP 4620 Imp completed 5 pm

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| | [illegible] | |
| | Washington | 48072 |
| | do. | 48656 |
| | do. | 582?6 |

Total passengers . . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, 19 25.

110

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend, a person coming by following persons in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States. | Whether alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his way to the United States, required by law. (Yes or No.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether alien is a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of law.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been deported before. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | To May | | Yes | 1913– 1925 | N Y | Father George E Cook, Home. Box 163, N White Plains N Y | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | 08-15 nil | England | Brighton |
| 2 | Yes | To Gbr Self | | Yes | 1923– 1925 | N Y | Sister Mrs H Gill, 93, Shepherd Ave. Brooklyn N Y | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7½ | Fair | Lgt. | Blue | nil | England | Camborne |
| 3 | Yes | To May Self | | Yes | 1920– 1925 | N Y | Home. 21, Fort Green Pl, Brooklyn N Y | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Blue | nil | England | London. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| [illegible] 17 TO 23 inc. | | |
| 20/6/25 | Washington | 48072 |
| do. | | 55833 |
| 14/6/25 | do. | 55236 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts master, of the SS Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts
Officer.
Master

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1928.

at New York

EDWARDS
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

111

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, I R D Atkins, Surgeon of the S S Homeric, sailing thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereof" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of L R C P S (Edin) L R C P (Glas), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

I R D Atkins
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925.

at New York

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---|---|---|
| 2/00 | | |
| | Glasgow | 384 |
| | London | 9501 |
| | do. | 9501 |
| | Bristol | 148 |
| do. | do. | do. |
| | Bergen | 41 |
| | do. | 40 |
| | Dunfermline | 00349 |
| | do. | 00454 |
| | do. | 00439 |
| | Copenhagen | 777 |
| | Gotaborg | 0365 |
| | Lyons | 1937 |
| | Oslo | 226 |
| | do. | 237 |
| | do. | 235 |
| | do. | 236 |
| | Warsaw | 2232 |
| | do. | 2233 |
| | do | 3304 |
| | do | 4202 |
| | do. | 2301 |
| | do | 1521 |
| | do. | 1512 |
| | do. | 3005 |
| | do | 1507 |
| | do | 5267 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HOMERIC", Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 17th, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | Number |
| | ADMITTED | HUTCHINSON | agnes ~~HELEN~~. | 30 | | F | S | House | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | Scotland | Cambuslang. | Benjamin Hutchinson, Father. 57, Wellshot Drive Cambuslang. | Scot. | Cambuslang. | Glasgow | 384 |
| 2 | TRANSIT | FOX. | WILLIAM JAMES. | 5 | | M | M | none | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Ilford. | Son Frank W Fox, 181, Richmond Rd. Ilford Sussex. | Eng | Ilford. | London | 9361 |
| 3 | TRANSIT | FOX | JANE. | 65 | | F | M | H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Ilford. | Son do | Eng | Ilford. | do. | 9361 |
| 4 | ADMITTED TRANSIT | WEBB | JAMES EDWIN | 64 | | M | M | IN HOSPITAL Maker. | Yes | English | DISCHARGED Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Cirencester. | Son Mr Hane Webb, 16, Purley Rd. Cirencester | Ill | Chicago | Bristol | 143 |
| 5 | ADMITTED TRANSIT | WEBB | ELLEN | 66 | | F | M | H Wife | Yes | English | Yes | Gt Brit | English | England | Cirencester. | Son. do | Ill | Chicago | do. | do. |
| 6 | TRANSIT | HANSEN | LEONARD. | 38 | | M | M | 2nd. Engineer | Yes | English | Yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Bergen. | Mrs. Borgit Hansen, wife. Olaf Ryesvei 35. Bergen Norway | N Y | S/S "Erholm". | Bergen | 11 |
| 7 | TRANSIT | AUSTEVOLL | LARS. | 18 | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scand: | Norway | Austevoll | Father Johan Austevoll, Austevollhella Norway. | N Y | S/S "Erholm". | do. | 40 |
| 8 | | SHTALER. | REBECA. | 25 | | F | S | Seamstress | Yes | German | Yes | Roumania | Hebrew. | Roumania | Czernowitz. | Mother Frida Shtaler, Czernowitz Roumania Synagogengasse | N Y | Brooklyn | Bucharest | 00819 |
| 9 | ADMITTED | WEICHSELBLATT. | SALI | 34 | | F | W | H Keeper | Yes | German | Yes | Roumania | Hebrew. | Roumania | Czernowitz. | Father, Abraham Shtaler, Czernowitz Atlarg 10 Roumania. | N Y | New York | do. | 00434 |
| 10 | ADMITTED | WEICHSELBLATT. | EDITH | 10 | | F | S | Child | Yes | German | Yes | Roumania | Hebrew. | Roumania | Czernowitz. | Grandfather do | N Y | New York | do. | 00435 |
| 11 | | NIELSEN | PETER ANTON | 31 | | M | S | Labourer | Yes | Danish | Yes | Denmark | Scand: | Denmark | Hasseloger. | Father N J Nielsen Hasselager. | Mich | Detroit | Copenhagen | 777 |
| 12 | | MATTSON | JOHAN ALGOT. | 24 | | M | S | Lumberman | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand: | Sweden | Grason. | Friend Camp Mattson, Soderby Oregimol. | Wash | Spokane. | Goteborg | 645 |
| 13 | | GRUNENFELDER. | ANTON | 25 | | M | S | Joiner | Yes | German | Yes | Switzerland | Swiss | Switzerland | Mels | Berta Grunenfelder, Mother. Mels Schmiede, Mels, Switzerland | Ill | Chicago | Lyons | 1457 |
| 14 | TRANSIT | LUND | OLAF | 24 | | M | S | IN HOSPITAL Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | DISCHARGED Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Vaale | Father Edward Lund, Vaale, Jarlsberg. | NY. | s/s "Troubadour" | Oslo | 236 |
| 15 | TRANSIT | NYGAARD | ARNE KVISLA | 23 | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Hjerpen | Brother Peder Nygaard, Hjerpen near Porsgrund | NY. | s/s "Troubadour" | do. | 237 |
| 16 | TRANSIT | BJONNES | NILS | 28 | | M | S | IN HOSPITAL Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | DISCHARGED Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Nottero | Brother Eyvind Bjonnes, Nottero near Tonsberg | NY. | s/s "Troubadour" | do. | 238 |
| 17 | TRANSIT | JOHANSEN | HAKON HEIDENRICH | 17 | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Norwegian | Yes | Norway | Scandinavian | Norway | Hvarnes | Brother Harald Johansen, Hvarnes near Larvig. | NY | s/s "Troubadour" | do. | 236 |
| 18 | | SZWEC | Rejzia | 46 | | F | M | Hwife | yes | Jewish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Warsaw | Cousin; Abraham Muoznik. Korzec Poland. | Mass | Boston. | Warsaw | 2222 |
| 19 | | SZWEC | Chana | 17 | | F | S | Domestic | yes | Jewish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Gesia | ditto. | Mass | Boston | do. | 2223 |
| 20 | ADMITTED | GRYNBERG | Chaim | 72 | | M | M | Teacher | yes | Polish Jewish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Korzec | Friend; David Baratz, Korzec Poland. | N.H. | Greenland. | do | 3634 |
| 21 | | SZNEJWAJS | Alter | 58 | | M | M | Forester | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Lomza | Daughter; Lilia Sznejwajs. Lomza Poland. | S.Jer | Greenville | do | 4292 |
| 22 | | RYCHLI SKI | Karol | 37 | | M | M | Tailor | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Siste.; Helena Frwardg Casiadowice Sambur. | Sister; Jenta Miller. | Ill | Chicago | do. | 3006 |
| 23 | ADMITTED | FISZMAN | SZ[illegible] | 51 | | M | M | IN HOSPITAL Merchant | yes | Jewish | DISCHARGED yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wlodawa | Wlodawa Poland. | N.Y. | Bronx. | do | 1331 |
| 24 | ADMITTED | FISZMAN | Ryfka | 51 | | F | M | Hwife | yes | Jewish | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Wlodawa | Sister in Law. ditto. | N.Y. | Bronx. | do. | 1332 |
| 25 | ADMITTED | STRASCHER | Chaja | 54 | | F | M | IN HOSPITAL Hwife | yes | Jewish Russian | DISCHARGED yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Brzesc | Nephew; Isaa Fajngold. Brzesc Poland. | N.Y. | New York. | do. | 3015 |
| 26 | | REICHENBAUM | Rafael | 39 | | M | M | Clerk | yes | Polish German | yes | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Bielsk | Brother; Hanik Reichenbaum. Bielsk Poland | N.Y. | Bronx. | do | 1367 |
| 27 | ADMITTED | ZABLATIN | CHaja | 55 | | F | M | Hwife | yes | - | no | Poland | Hebrew | Poland | Kamien Koszyrski. | Friend; Berek Lawtor. Kamien Koszyrski Poland | N.Y | New York. | do | 5267 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

33

Total passengers . . . . 27
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Examined & Passed
6/25/25

Record on this blank United States citizen and ...

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

112

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24th June, 1925.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | Yes | Self | 700 | No | - | - | Aunt. Mrs Auston 1.st park Ave. Vineland.N.J. | Yes | 6 mths | No | No | Ret turned | | No | No | Colitis Ang | | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brn | Grey | | Scotland | Glasgow. | 9/5/25 | Glasgow | 344 |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1900 1883 | N Y | Brother. 76 Prospect Ave Flushing.NY. | Yes | 60 days | No | No | Ret turned | | No | No | Ang | | No | 5 | 3½ | Fair | Grey | Grey | | England | London. | 23/5/25 | London | 2461 |
| 3 | Yes | accompl: Husband | Yes | Yes | 1900 1890 | N Y | do. do | Yes | 60 days | No | No | No | | No | No | Do | | No | 5 | 11 | Fair | Grey | Grey | | England | Bagshot. | 23/5/25 | do. | 2361 |
| 4 | No | Self | 700 | No | - | - | Cousin Mr Jr. Thomas, 621-631 S Plymouth Court Chicago | Yes | 60 days | No | No | Ret turned | | No | No | July '16 | | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Grey | Blue | | England | Cirencest | 13/5/25 | Bristol | 140 |
| 5 | No | accomp: Husband | Yes | No | - | - | Cousin. do | Yes | 60 days | No | No | Lost 14397 | | No | No | Civilian | | No | 5 | 2½ | Fair | Brn | Brn | | England | Cirencest | | do. | do. | do. |
| 6 | Yes | Burke Co Employers | $3 | - | - | - | S/S"Erholm", C/o Norwegian Consulate New York N Y. | Yes | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | | Norway | Bergen | 11/6/25 | Bergen | 11 |
| 7 | Yes | Bergen Norway Employers. | $3 | - | - | - | S/S"Erholm, C/o Norwegian Consulate NewYork N Y. | Yes | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brn | Brn | | Norway | Austevoll | do | do. | 40 |
| 8 | Yes | see col.19 Brother | $3 | No | - | - | Brother in law Morris Sandmann, 609, Metropolitan Ave, BrooklynN NY | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bld | Grey | | Roumania | Czernowitz | 14/5/25 | Bucharest | 29747 |
| 9 | Yes | see col.19 Sister | $50 | No | - | - | Sister Rosa Lowenberam, 239 S 1st Brooklyn N Y | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Bld | Brn | | Roumania | Czernowitz | 2/4/25 | do. | 29444 |
| 10 | Yes | see col.19 Aunt. | - | No | - | - | Aunt. do | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | "o | "o | No | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Br | Lt | Bl. | | Roumania | Czernowitz | do. | do. | 29443 |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 76 | Yes | 1921 1924 | Mich | Packard Motor Co., Employer. 4119, 3rd Ave, Detroit. Mich | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Med. | Bld | Blue | | Denmark | Vedsalager | 5/6/25 | Copenhagen | 777 |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 52 | Yes | 1911 1924 | Spokane | Friend Mr. Spat Danie, Woodland Hotel, Spokane Wash. | No | perm | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | lgt. | Blue | | Sweden | Grebo. | 12/6/25 | Gotteborg | 4865 |
| 13 | Yes | Self | $25 | no | - | - | Uncle B. Mock. 1110 Clark Street, Chicago. Ill. | No | Permnt. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | brn | brn | | Switzerland | Mels, St.Gallen | 17/6/25 | Chrons | 12857 |
| 14 | Yes | Employer Mr.Wilhelmsen Oslo | $1 | Yes | Various 1925 Ports | | Norwegian s/s"Troubadour", c/oNorwegian Consulate,NewYork,NY. | Yes | Uncert. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | bld. | Blue | | Norway | Vaale | 13/6/25 | Oslo | 248 |
| 15 | Yes | Employer Mr.Wilhelmsen Oslo. | $1 | No | - | - | Norwegian s/s"Troubadour", c/o Norwegian Consulate,NewYork,NY. | No | Uncert. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 8 | fair | bld. | blue | | Norway | Hjerpen | 11/6/25 | do. | 257 |
| 16 | Yes | Employer Mr.Wilhelmsen Oslo | $1 | Yes | Various 1921 Ports | | Norwegian s/s"Troubadour", c/oNorwegian Consulate,New York,NY. | Yes | Uncert. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | bld | blue | | Norway | Nottero | 11/6/25 | do. | 260 |
| 17 | yes | Employer Mr.Wilhelmsen Oslo | $1 | No | - | - | Norwegian steamer "Troubadour", c/o Norwegian Consulate,New York,NY. | Yes | Uncert. | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | bld. | blue | | Norway | Sandefjo | 11/6/25 | do. | 926 |
| 18 | yes | Husband col 19 | $5 | no | - | - | Husband David Schwartz. 17 Oneida St Boston Mass. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Lost 14399 | good | no | 5 | 7 | Bk | Dk | Br | | Poland | Korzec | 22/4/22 | Warsaw | 23442 |
| 19 | yes | Father col 19. | - | no | - | - | Father. ditto. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 3 | Bk | Dk | Br | | Poland | Korzec. | | do. | do. | 23443 |
| 20 | yes | son col 19 | $5 | yes | no | - | Son; Joseph Greenberg; Greenland N.H. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Lost 14395 | good | no | 5 | 1 | Med | Gy | Gy | | Poland | Brerzno | 14/5/25 | do | 3344 |
| 21 | yes | Daughter col 19 | $20 | - | - | - | Daughter. Sarah Allen Greenville S.Car | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | Med | Br | Dk | | Poland | Pinsk. | 26/5/25 | do | 4298 |
| 22 | no | Self | $50 | yes | 1902 24 | Chicago | Home; wife Mary Son Benjamin Fishman. 1902 W N. AvenueChicago. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 7 | Dk | Dk | Gy | | Poland | Ladudow iel. | 4/6/25 | do. | 3444 |
| 23 | yes | son col 19 | $35 | no | - | - | 944 Alders St. Bronx N.Y. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | Gy | Gy | | Poland | Wlodawa | 22/2/25 | do | 1457 |
| 24 | yes | Son | $30 | no | - | - | ditto. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Lost 14401 | good | no | 5 | 6 | fr | Bk | Dk | | Poland | Wlodawa | do. | do. | 1458 |
| 25 | yes | Self | $25 | no | - | - | Daughter;Miriam Nolbach. 54 /rd Avenue New York City. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | 6 | Dk | Gr | Dk | | Poland | Krzesc | 26/4/25 | do. | 3044 |
| 26 | yes | Daughter | $10 | no | - | - | Daughter Steffie Ritter. 3731 3rd Avenue New York. | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | | good | no | 5 | - | Fr | Gy | Dk | | Poland | Makow. | 26/4/25 | do | 1457 |
| 27 | yes | Colle self | $3 | no | - | - | Daughter; Rose Brebner; 598 St Pauls Place New York | no | Perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Lost 14398 | good | no | 5 | 2 | Fr | Gy | Dk | | Poland | Kaszaski. | 28/2/25 | do | 5847 |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Roberts master, of the S.S. Homeric, from Southampton, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J Roberts

Master.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925.

at Newyork

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 113

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "HOMERIC" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JUNE 17th, 19 25; Arriving at Port of New York 24th June, 19 25

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF U. S. INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ERISCOE | JOHN | 22 | | M | S | Detroit Mich Oct 30th 1902. | | Pontiac Mich |
| 2 | GAMMON | WILLIAM JAMES. | 53 | | M | M | | Southern District Court New York March 1909. | 248 Bidwell Ave. Staten Is. N Y |
| 3 | ROGERS. | WINFIELD | 23 | | M | S | March 27th 1902. Grand Rapids Mich | | 21 S Prospect Ave. Grand Rapid Mich |
| 4 | MORIARTY | ALICE. | 25 | | F | S | Oct 12th 1901, New York N Y | | 522 9th St. Brooklyn N Y |
| 5 | COOK | GEORGE. | 59 | | M | M | | March 8th 1918. Supreme Court Westchester Co White Plains N Y | Box 165, N White Plains New York N Y |
| 6 | COOK | FANNY | 40 | | F | M | | By Husbands Papers. | do |
| 7 | COOK | ETHEL | 22 | | F | S | | By Fathers Papers. | do. |
| 8 | BOYS | GEORGE. | 23 | | M | S | Williamstown Mass Sept 1st 1901. | | 1485, Northampton St. Holyoke Mass. |
| 9 | PEDERSEN | ERVIN | 34 | | M | M | Tuxedo Park N Y April 2nd 1891. | | 30, Luverda Ave. Minneapolis Minn. |
| 10 | PEDERSEN | WILNA. | 29 | | F | M | Owatonna Minn Sept. 7th 1896. | | do. |
| 11 | ERRINGTON | HANNAH | 45 | | F | M | | By Husbands Papers. Court of Common Pleas Co Clearfield Pa. 17/1/19. | 527 Kuan St. Du Bois Pa. |
| 12 | ERRINGTON | JOHN | 20 | | M | S | | By Fathers Papers. | do |
| 13 | ERRINGTON | HANNAH | 6 | | F | S | Dubois Pa. 23rd Sept 1919. | | do. |
| 14 | SIMMERFIELD | JAMES | 60 | | M | W | | (exact date not known) May 1897 Supreme Ct. San Francisco, Cal. | 618, 1st Street, Santa Rosa, Cal. |
| 15 | FOOSE | Malcolm | 26 | | M | S | Charleston Tenne. Oct 1 1898. | | Sparta Tennessee. |
| 16 | CHEESBOROUGH | EDMUND | 24 | | M | S | Galveston Texas April 6th 1901 | | 113, Waverly Place N.Y.C. |
| 17 | MAROSZ | Jan | 21 | | M | S | Johnstown Pa. Jan 25th 1903 | | 72, Gwalbert St. Station E Buffalo |
| 18 | SOCHACKI | John | 29 | | M | S | | (exact date not known) June 1918 Camp Pike Ark., | 1023 Anset Road Cleveland Ohio, |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1/2 GAMMON WILLIAM JAMES Not on Board.

PURSER.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S. citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 114

S.S. HOMERIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on 14th JUNE, 19--, Arriving at Port of New York 24th June 19--

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SELIMAN | Jacob | 26 | | M | S | | Dist. Crt. 18 March 1920 Naturalized in Cleveland Ohio- on 1918 | Home 267 40th Street- Brooklyn - N.Y - |
| 2 | NEIEM | Louis Jacob | 23 | | M | M | | Circuit Crt., Wayne Co. Naturalized in Detroit on 8th May 192 | Home . 31 1 E . Fort Street Detroit (Mich) |
| 3 | BOTT | Peter | 18 | | M | S | Born in Chicago on 11th April 1908 | PP. 3 9 7 6 7 $88 T.A. | Uncle . Mr. Peter Bott - 1805 Fremont street - Chicago -Ill |
| 4 | BOTT | Anna | 16 | | F | S | Born in Chicago on 14th January 1910, | | Uncle . Mr. Peter Bot - 1805 Fremont Street -Chicago -Ill |
| 5 | MUKDVAC | Joannes | 21 | | M | M | Born in Rankin -Pa - on 3rd April 1903 | Kellogg # 40323 Initial + 10f | Brother . Alexander Mukdvac - 326 Set. Rankin -Pa - |
| 6 | FIELLSTEIN | Henry | 36 | | M | M | | By Fathers Papers. Son of U.S.C | Home . 143 E Broadway - N.Y |
| 7 | SCOCCIARIO | Francesco | 22 | | M | M | | Dist Crt. Pittsburgh. Naturalized in [illegible] -Pa - on 8 April 1921 | Wilson Pa. |
| 8 | DINARDIS | Antonio | 20 | | M | M | | Prince George Co. Circuit Crt. Naturalized in Prog Leo - Pa - on 2 th July 1918 | Vandergrift. Pa. |
| 9 | STOIA | Vasile | 35 | | M | S | | Common Pleas. Summitt Naturalized in State of Ohio [illegible] County | Home . 130½ South Eighth street Akron -Ohio - |
| 10 | OBERHATT | August | 58 | 6 | M | M | | Circuit Crt. on 16 Nov 1921. Naturalized in [illegible] Prosport -Ill | Home - Merchant Street - Monroe-Wis |
| 11 | OBERHATT | Sophia | 47 | | F | M | | April 23rd. on 1906 Wife of U.S.C By Husbands Papers. | 301. Home . Merchant St - Monroe -Wis |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Ex 5- Dobbs Insp Complete 4 30 pm

#5 by Richardson Insp (11am) 6/25/20

(11 ats)

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation thereof should be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

115

1925.

Number

Virginia

Drive

Ohio-

Street

Avenue

Place

-N.C-

Apt

papers.

upon

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 115

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. HOMERIC sailing from CHERBOURG, on 18th JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of 24th June, 1925.

| No. on Line. | Family Name. | Given Name. | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SHAHEEN | Fred | 26 | | M | M | | Circuit Crt. Genesee Co. 12 Nov 1924. Naturalized in Flint - Mich - on 1925 | Home : 1428 -Detroit St Flint (Mich) |
| 2 | ALIAH | Darvish | 28 | | M | S | | Circuit Crt. 12 Nov 1924. Naturalized in Detroit (Mich ) on 1925 | Home ; 1402 Brooklyn Avenue Detroit (Mich) |
| 3 | GUTTASS | Thomas Hanna | 33 | | M | M | | By Fathers Papers. W.V. Naturalized in Fermount on 1905 | 3362 E/ Larned -Detroit (Mich) |
| 4 | PETRIC | Dragutin | 31 | | M | M | | Fairmont W.V. Naturalized in Marion Court on 16th November 1922 | Home : FAIRMONT -West Virginia |
| 5 | EGAN | Catherine | 39 | | F | S | Born in Cleveland -Ohio- on 25/9/1885 | | 2159 Home. Cottage Grove Drive Cleveland Heights -Ohio- |
| 6 | STEVENSON | Augusta | 54 | 6 | F | S | Born in Patriot -Ind - on November 6th 1870 | | Home . 5803 -E.Wash Street INDIANAPOLIS - Ind - |
| 7 | PANDRES | L. Lee | 44 | | M | S | (Born in U.S.A) Sherman Texas 9/3/81. | | Home . Dallas - Texas - |
| 8 | SCHOENTZEVER | William | 34 | | M | S | Born in Newport R.I. on November 20th 1890 | | Home . 336 Lexington Avenue New-York - |
| 9 | GARDNER | Abum L. Graham | 29 | | M | S | Born in Brooklyn N.Y on April 25th 1895 | | Home . 92 Grove Street New-York |
| 10 | SAMMOND | Harry | 23 | | M | S | Born in Brooklyn -N.Y- on January 7th. 1902 | | Home . 725 Argyle Rd ) Brooklyn - N.Y - |
| 11 | PETRECCA | Hugo M. | 35 | | M | M | | Naturalized in Camp Merrit on 13th August 1918 Crt. Common Pleas. | Home 564 Chester Pike - Norwood - Penna - |
| 12 | HUBBARD | Merrill | 38 | | M | S | Born in Taunton - Mass - on December 28th 1886 | | Home 7 Adams Road - Schnectady - N.Y |
| 13 | STUCKEY | Norman | 34 | | M | M | Born in Danbury - Conn- on May 21st 1890 | | Home 700 E 99 Street - Cleveland - Ohio- |
| 14 | RACIOPPI | Joseph | 29 | | M | S | Born in New-York on 22nd January 1896 | | Home 180 Quixie Hill - Bridgeport -Conn- |
| 15 | DENNISTON | George | 29 | | M | M | Born in Newport - R.I. on 18th December 1895 | | Home . 319 St Johns Place Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 16 | DENNISTON | Virginia | 34 | | F | M | Born in New York on 30th December 1890 | | Home 319 St Johnsplace Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 17 | UNDERWOOD | Joseph | 37 | | M | S | Born in Newton - Grove -N.C. on December 8th 1886 | | Home . Newton Grove -N.C- |
| 18 | KERNEY | Thomas | 51 | | M | S | Born in Chicago - Illinois - on August 23rd 1873 | | Home . Westchester Apt Richmond -Va |
| 19 | BLANK | William | 29 | | M | S | Brooklyn N.Y. Feb 3rd 1896. | | 1 Woodhull Street Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Exhibit Insp complete 4 30 pm

14 cds

43

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—884

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

116

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR arrived 6/25/25, 192, M., from June 20th.

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SPITALER Rebecca | 9:40 | 2 | 8 | | 1 | TO CALL | Bklyn are. Sis. Mrs. Ester Sandman 609 Metropolitan Held S.I. 6/25 " " " " | Bell | 6/25 | 11:30 | | | |
| 2 | WIECHSELBLATT Salli | 10:00 | 2 | 9/10 | | 2 | " " | | " | | 11:30 | | | |
| | dau Edith | | | | | | | | " | | 11:30 | | | |
| | | | | | | | TO HOSP ON ARR. | | | | | | | |
| 3 | BJORNES Nils | 10:50 | 2 | 16 | | 1 | fr. " 6/26-10 am | & Pastor Hellander E. Bal. | Johns | 6/26 | 12 | | | |
| | | | | | | | To hosp on arr. | " " " " Mass | " | | " | | | |
| 4 | LUND Olaf | 10:50 | 2 | 16 | | 1 | fr. " 6/26-10 am | RR. Inst. David 17 Oneida St. Boston | " | 6/29 | 11:10 | 8 | 8 | 8 |
| 5 | SZWEC Rejzia | 11:05 | 2 | 18/19 | | 2 | TO CALL | father " " " " " " | " | " | " | | | |
| | Chana | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

HOMERIC 6/25/25

Form 510
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 117

S. S. HOMERIC WHITE STAR arrived 6/25/25, 19, M., from June 6/6 July 8/8

| G | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Time | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date | Dep.—Excl. Page | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date | Rehearings. Page | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date | Admitted. Page | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18m | 1 WEINBERG Alexander 2nd CAB | S | 1 | | RUS NO PROP IN VISA | 9:00 | KARA | | | | | | | 6/25 | 136 | KS | 1 | F.O. | | | | | | | 1 | ✓ |
| | 72m | 2 GRYNBERG Chaim | 2 | 20 | | POL LPC PH D | 10:00 | SMITH | | | | | | | 6/26 | 10 | Jack | 10 | 15 | | | | | | | 1 | ✓ |
| | 56f | 3 KABARNIK Chaja | 2 | 27 | " | LPC PH D | 10:10 | SMITH | | | | | | | 6/26 | 7 | Jack | 10 | | | | | | | | 1 | ✓ |
| | 29f | 4 HUTCHINSON Bessie | 2 | 1 | UK | LPC PH D | 10:30 | " | | | | | | | 6/25 | 1 | KS | 4 | 0 | | | | | | | 1 | ✓ |
| | 17f | 5 BAJZA Katerina | C10 | 6 | CS | LPC | 10:30 | BISMARA | 6/26 | 31 | C&E | | | | 6/30 | 65 | Ec | 11 | 45 | 348 | B | | | | | 5 | ✓ |
| | 6f | 6 KOVALCIK Michal | C10 | 2 | " | LPC PH D | 10:30 | " | | | | | | | 6/26 | 34 | C&E | 9 | 45 | | | | | | | 1 | ✓ |
| | 51m | 7 FISZMAN Szyja | | | | ¢1 TO HOSP ON ARR. Ref 6/29/25-10 Ln | | | | | | | | | 6/29 | 90 | C&E | 11 | 30 | Hosp | | | | | | 4 | ✓ |
| | 51f | Rywka | 2 | 22/24 | POL | LPC PH D | 10:40 | SMITH | 6/26 | 13 | Jack | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 58m | 8 PAPAGALLINICOS Constantin | C10 | 13 | TURK | QUOTA LPC | 10:45 | BISMARA | 6/26 | 19 | S&M | | | | | | | | | No O. Visa | | File 926/1-4 | June 5 | 6 | ✓ | | |
| | | | | | | ¢1 HOSP ON ARR. Ref 6/29/25-10 4½ Ln | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Landed 7/7/25 1 P.m. | | | July 17 | 17 | 6 | | |
| | 64m | 9 WEBB James | 2 | 4/5 | UK | LPC PH D | 10:45 | SMITH | 6/26 | 48 | C&E | | | | 6/29 | 57 | LB | 11 | 15 | Hosp | | | | | | 4 | ✓ |
| | 66f | Ellen | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 54f | 10 STRAJCHER Chaja | 2 | 25 | POL | HOSP ON ARRIVAL Ref 7/1/25-10 ans LPC | 10:50 | SMITH | 7/1 | 14 | EC | | | | 7/1 | 107 | KS | 2 | 30 | | | | June July | 4 | ✓ | 4 | ✓ |
| | 54f | 11 WEICHSELBLATT Salli | 2 | 9/10 | ROUM | FR TD 6/25/25 LPC | 11:30 | BENLERT | | | | | | | 6/26 | 1 | Jack | 9 | 30 | | | | | | | 2 | ✓ |
| | 10f | Edith | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | — | — |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Albert H Jackson | 23 | English | | | |
| James L Pond | 22 | " | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 3 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. Frankcom
per pro. Master.

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6 24 Homeric

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

27 JUN 1925, 192

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. HOMERIC
from port of Southampton, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 651 — Number of seamen deserted 3
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 649

The above-named vessel arrived at this port NEW YORK 24/6/25, 192, consigned to WHITE STAR LINE; is now lying at Pier 59 N.R., and is expected to sail 27/6/25, 192, for Cherbourg England
via United States port of —— First port of call in United States
this voyage was ——

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 118

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Albert Couch | 25 | English | |
| Joseph Lopez | 31 | Gibraltar | |
| Joseph Powell | 22 | Eng. | |

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 16 | LUMSDEN | JOHN | | 1st. Mate. | | 21 | 5. 7 152 |
| | 17 | Phillips | Edgar | | Boatswain | | 45 | 5. 9 146 |
| | 18 | Thorn | Harry | | 2nd " | | 38 | 5.10 148 |
| | 19 | Rumby | Frank | | " " | | 32 | 5. 9 164 |
| | 20 | Hemmings | Samuel | | Petty Officer. | | 56 | 5. 7 174 |
| | 21 | Wynn | William | | " | | 54 | 5. 6 184 |
| | 22 | Medhurst | Alsey | | Storekeeper. | | 60 | 5. 9 146 |
| | 23 | Mason | Harry | | Lamptrimmer. | | 45 | 5. 8 150 |
| | 24 | Anstey | William | | C.M. & A.B. | | 44 | 5. 6 143 |
| | 25 | Willcocks | Wilfred | | " | | 29 | 5. 9 149 |
| | 26 | Dool | Herbert | | " | | 46 | 5. 6 159 |
| | 27 | Williams | Walter | | " | | 24 | 5. 8 148 |
| | 28 | Vowden | George | | " | | 40 | 5.10 152 |
| | 29 | Legg | Joseph | | " | | 40 | 5. 5 146 |
| | 30 | Rousell | Thomas | | L.C. & A.B. | | 38 | 5. 7 152 |

Sheet 1. line 7 JONES Sidney: Transferred to Sheet 25 line 16

M. Frankcom
PURSER

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
18 JUN. 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. Owners.
Owners White Star Line, Ltd. Line.
Local Agents I.M.M.Co.
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| James Patterson | 22 | British | 16/6/25 Southampton | Appendicitis |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—Continued.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 16 | LUMSDEN | JOHN | " 's. Mate. | 21 | 5. 7 | 152 | |
| | 17 | Phillips | Edgar | Boatswain | 45 | 5. 9 | 146 | |
| | 18 | Thorn | Harry | " 's Mate. | 38 | 5.10 | 148 | |
| | 19 | Humby | Frank | " " | 32 | 5. 9 | 164 | |
| | 20 | Hemmings | Samuel | Petty Officer. | 56 | 5. 7 | 174 | |
| | 21 | Wynn | William | " | 54 | 5. 6 | 184 | |
| | 22 | Medhurst | Alsey | Storekeeper. | 60 | 5. 9 | 146 | |
| | 23 | Mason | Harry | Lamptrimmer. | 45 | 5. 8 | 150 | |
| | 24 | Anstey | William | Q.M. & A. B. | 44 | 5. 6 | 143 | |
| | 25 | Willcocks | Wilfred | " | 29 | 5. 9 | 149 | |
| | 26 | Doel | Herbert | " | 46 | 5. 6 | 159 | |
| | 27 | Williams | Walter | " | 24 | 5. 8 | 148 | |
| | 28 | Vowden | George | " | 40 | 5.10 | 152 | |
| | 29 | Legg | Joseph | " | 40 | 5. 5 | 146 | |
| | 30 | Rousell | Thomas | L.C. & A. B. | 38 | 5. 7 | 154 | |

Sheet 1. Line 7 JONES Sidney: Transferred to Sheet 25 line 16

H.M. OFFICE 16 JUN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. Owners.

Owners White Star Line, Ltd. Line.

Local Agents I.M.M.Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 627 - 651

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

119

*Vessel* HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24th, June, 1925, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

H. 2078.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Roberts | John | Commander | 17-6-1925 | Southampton | No | Yes | 57 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 154 | Nil |
| 2 | Howe | Harry | Chief Mate | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.10 | 152 | |
| 3 | Shaw | George | 1st. " | | | | | 50 | | | | 5. 8 | 174 | |
| 4 | Alexander | David | 2nd. " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 5 | Morfee | Stuart | 3rd. " | | | | | 39 | | | | 5. 7 | 153 | |
| 6 | Dyer | Albert | 4th. " | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 8 | 162 | |
| 7 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 5th. " | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.10 | 152 | |
| 8 | Griffiths | Arthur | 6th. " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 9 | 151 | |
| 9 | Atkins | Thomas | Surgeon | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 10 | Sullivan | Christopher | Asst. Surgeon. | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.10 | 162 | |
| 11 | Greenslade | Wallace | Purser. | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.11 | 195 | |
| 12 | Cook | Stanley | Asst. Purser | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 8 | 159 | |
| 13 | Cox | Reginald | Purser's Clerk. | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 9 | 145 | |
| 14 | Raffle | David | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | |
| 15 | Austin | Albert | Carpenter. | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 6 | 154 | |
| FIRST 16 | LUMSDEN | JOHN | " 's. Mate. | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 7 | 152 | |
| 17 | Phillips | Edgar | Boatswain | | | | | 45 | | | | 5. 9 | 146 | |
| 18 | Thorn | Harry | " 's Mate. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.10 | 148 | |
| 19 | Rumby | Frank | " " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 9 | 164 | |
| 20 | Hemmings | Samuel | Petty Officer. | | | | | 56 | | | | 5. 7 | 174 | |
| 21 | Wynn | William | " " | | | | | 54 | | | | 5. 6 | 184 | |
| 22 | Medhurst | Alsey | Storekeeper. | | | | | 60 | | | | 5. 9 | 146 | |
| 23 | Mason | Harry | Lamptrimmer. | | | | | 45 | | | | 5. 8 | 150 | |
| 24 | Anstey | William | L.D. & A. B. | | | | | 44 | | | | 5. 6 | 143 | |
| 25 | Willcocks | Wilfred | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 9 | 149 | |
| 26 | Doel | Herbert | " | | | | | 46 | | | | 5. 6 | 159 | |
| 27 | Williams | Walter | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | |
| 28 | Vowden | George | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.10 | 152 | |
| 29 | Legg | Joseph | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 5 | 146 | |
| 30 | Rousell | Thomas | L.D. & A. B. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 7 | 154 | |

HOMERIC JUN 24 1925

Sheet 1. Line 7 JONES Sidney: Transferred to Sheet 25 line 16

M. M. OFFICE 16 JUN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line Oceanic Steam Navigation Co. Ltd. Owners.

Owners White Star Line. " Line.

Local Agents I.M.M.Co.

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, 192

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 24th. June, 192 5, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

G. 24370.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height. | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 1 | Chambers | Frank | L.O. & A.B. | 17-6-1925 | Southampton. | No. | Yes | 28 | M | English | British | 5. 6 | 148 | Nil |
| | 2 | Diaper | Harry | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 8 | 147 | |
| | 3 | Stoneham | John | " | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 8 | 140 | |
| | 4 | Sebborn | William | " | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 9 | 168 | |
| | 5 | Kennedy | Wilfred | " | | | | | 42 | | | | 5. 7 | 149 | |
| | 6 | French | George | Saloon Dksman & A.B. | | | | | 57 | | | | 5. 6 | 142 | |
| | 7 | Ansell | William | Window Cleaner & A.B. | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 7 | 148 | |
| | 8 | Guy | George | " | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.11 | 176 | |
| | 9 | Lennon | John | A. B. | | | | | 54 | | | | 5. 9 | 142 | |
| 40 | 10 | Alexander | Sidney | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 6 | 149 | |
| | 11 | Edwards | Harry | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 9 | 146 | |
| | 12 | Jacklin | Louis | " | | | | | 58 | | | | 5. 6 | 148 | |
| | 13 | Tampion | George | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 7 | 146 | |
| | 14 | White | Jack | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 8 | 147 | |
| | 15 | Smith | Arthur | " | | | | | 50 | | | | 5. 9 | 148 | |
| | 16 | Hill | Frederick | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.10 | 146 | |
| | 17 | Pearce | Frederick | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| | 18 | Hart | Robert | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 6 | 138 | |
| | 19 | Proudfoot | Bertie | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 50 | 20 | Thorn | James | " | | | | | 46 | | | | 5. 8 | 162 | |
| | 21 | Gibbins | Harry | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 9 | 151 | |
| | 22 | Blaney | Thomas | " | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | |
| | 23 | Summers | William | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 6 | 130 | |
| | 24 | Dixon | Christopher | " | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 7 | 146 | |
| FIRST | 25 | Phillips | Frederick | " | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 8 | 154 | |
| | 26 | Platt | Frederick | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 6 | 142 | |
| | 27 | Norwood | William | " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| | 28 | Harvey | Francis | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| | 29 | Bushell | Frederick | " | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 9 | 150 | |
| 60 | 30 | Keating | James | " | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 8 | 140 | |

M. M. OFFICE
18 JUN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,_____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192_*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

121

*Vessel* "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 24th. June, 1925, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 | 1 | Cousins | William | A. B. | 17-6-1925 | Southampton. | No. | Yes | 20 | M | English | British | 5. 6 | 135 | Nil |
| | 2 | Cook | James | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 6 | 148 | |
| | 3 | Westerman | Frederick | " | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.10 | 153 | |
| | 4 | Elliott | Charles | " | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| | 5 | Brunnen | Frederick | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 6 | 142 | |
| | 6 | Bull | Henry | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 6 | 131 | |
| | 7 | Sillett | Frank | C. S. | | | | | 16 | | | | 5. 7 | 136 | |
| | 8 | Granville | Roland | " | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 4 | 110 | |
| FIRST | 9 | WILLIAMS | JOHN | " | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 7 | 115 | |
| 70 | 10 | Hayward | Thomas | " | | | | | 18 | | | | 5. 6 | 127 | |
| | 11 | Dawson | Frederick | " | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 5 | 122 | |
| | 12 | Roberts | William | " | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 4 | 116 | |
| FIRST 76 | 13 | HOLMAN | GEORGE | Bridge Boy | | | | | 15 | | | | 5. 5 | 110 | |
| | 14 | Rowell | John | O.S. | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 4 | 118 | |
| | 15 | Pelgate | Herbert | Bridge Boy. | | | | | 16 | | | | 5. - | 115 | |
| 73 | 16 | Smith | Albert | O. Seaman. | | | | | 17 | | | | 5. 5 | 117 | |
| | 17 | Bailey | Charles | M.R. Steward. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| | 18 | Cox | Henry | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | |
| | 19 | Williams | James | Wireless 1st. Operator. | | | | | 37 | | Welsh | | 5. 6 | 138 | |
| 80 | 20 | Parker | Charles | 2nd. " | | | | | 40 | | English | | 5.11 | 162 | |
| | 21 | Howlett | William | 3rd. " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.11 | 154 | |
| | 22 | Payne | John | 4th. " | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 8 | 140 | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. Williams 2nd/6

M. M. OFFICE
16 JUN. 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 3

Owners

Local Agents
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* .....*day of*....., *192*

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

122

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 24th, June, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 24979.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ruddle | Francis | Chief Engineer | 17-6-1925 | Southampton. | No. | Yes | 57 | M | English | British | 5.11 | 174 | Nil |
| 2 | Duffin | George | Sen.2nd. " | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | |
| 5 3 | Evans | Robert | Int. 3rd. " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | |
| 3 4 | Hutchinson | David | Int.2nd. " | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 4 5 | Eades | Augustus | Sen. 3rd. " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 5 | 145 | |
| 6 | Waller | Robert Archibald | Sen.4th. " | | | | | 36 40 | | | | 5. 9 | 164 | |
| 7 | Kelland | John | Int.4th. " | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 7 | 138 | |
| FIRST 8 | Hunt | William | Sen.Asst.2nd. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| 9 | Lawrence | Walter | Int. " " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.11 | 176 | |
| 10 | Faragher | Arthur | Sen.Asst.3rd. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.11 | 168 | |
| 11 | Harris | Claude | Int. " " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 7 | 146 | |
| 12 | Bullock | George | Sen.Asst.4th. | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 9 | 158 | |
| 13 | Wise | Rodney | Int. " " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 9 | 139 | |
| 14 | Todd | James | Sen.Jun.Asst.4th. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 8 | 192 | |
| 15 | Taylor | Ernest | Sen.5th. | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.11 | 164 | |
| 16 | Learmouth | Edwin | Int. " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 9 | 143 | |
| 17 | Addie | George | Jun. " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 6 | 149 | |
| 18 | Perry | Kenneth | Sen.6th. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| 19 | Nichols | Thomas | Jun. " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | |
| 20 | Sayers | Joseph | Junior Engineer. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.11 | 164 | |
| 21 | Combs | Rex | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.11 | 156 | |
| 22 | Finden | William | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 7 | 152 | |
| 23 | White | James | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 8 | 154 | |
| 24 | Halpin | Leo | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 7 | 151 | |
| 25 | Foster | Alfred | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 7 | 149 | |
| 26 | Blyth | Alfred | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 7 | 142 | |
| 27 | Medus | Albert | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 9 | 148 | |
| 28 | Richens | Charles | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 8 | 147 | |
| 29 | Pellows | Robert | Deck Engineer. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 9 | 168 | |
| 30 | Leyland | Robert | Asst. " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5. 6 | 140 | |

M. M. OF T. E. 18 JUN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 4
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

123

*Vessel* "HOMERIC", *arriving at* New York, 24th. June, 1925, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 24079.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 1 | Wharry | Robert | Sanitary Engn'r | 17-6-1925 | Southampton. | No. | Yes | 40 | M | English | British | 5. 7 | 148 | Nil |
| 2 | Dominey | Frank | Asst. " " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| 3 | Brisland | Harry | Boilermaker. | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 8 | 162 | |
| FIRST 4 | Mc.Innes | James | Asst. " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | |
| 5 | Mc.Clean | Frederick | 1st.Electrician. | | | | | 37 | | Irish | | 5.11 | 168 | |
| 6 | Alcock. | Charles | 2nd. " | | | | | 31 | | English | | 5.10 | 176 | |
| 7 | Divett | Edward | 3rd. " | | | | | 25 | | | | 6. - | 154 | |
| FIRST 8 | Tonks | John | 4th. " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 8 | 148 | |
| 9 | Roberts | Reginald | 5th. " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 6 | 140 | |
| 40 10 | Barrett | William | Joiner. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 8 | 158 | |
| 11 | Mason | Arthur | Joiner. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.11 | 161 | |
| 12 | Bennett | Charles | Engr. Writer. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 7 | 154 | |
| 13 | Owen | David | M. R. Steward. | | | | | 55 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | |
| 14 | Witt | Thomas | " | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.10 | 158 | |
| 15 | James | James | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.10 | 181 | |
| 16 | Diaper | Raymond | MR. STEWARD | | | | | 20 | | | | 5. 8 | 141 | |
| 17 | Curtis | William | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 6 | 151 | |
| 18 | Phillips | John | " | | | | | 18 | | | | 5. 8 | 138 | |
| 19 | Mackenzie | Joseph | Storekeeper. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 9 | 166 | |
| 50 20 | Skeats | George | Asst. " | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 8 | 144 | |
| 21 | Parker | Frederick | Refr. Greaser. | | | | | 39 | | | | 5. 5 | 140 | |
| 22 | Hiscock | Thomas | " | | | | | 52 | | | | 5. 9 | 164 | |
| 23 | Whitlock | Walter | " | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 7 | 150 | |
| 24 | Shard | Thomas | Elec.Greaser. | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 8 | 151 | |
| 25 | Goldie | Charles | " | | | | | 34 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| 26 | Floyd | Alfred | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 6 | 161 | |
| 27 | Gurman | Reginald | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 10 | 156 | |
| 28 | Melkinson | Thomas | Pan Greaser. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 8 | 140 | |
| 29 | Trodd | Henry | " | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 6 | 168 | |
| 60 30 | Terry | Edward | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 8 | 151 | |

Sheet 5 Line 15 JAMES James. Not on Board

Line 5

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

M. M. OFFICE
16 JUN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

124

*Vessel* HOMERIC, *arriving at* New York, 24th. June, 1925, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 24078.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 61 1 | Jarvis | Charles | Fan Greaser | 17-6-1925 | Southampton. | No | Yes | 39 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 173 | Nil |
| 2 | Cook | George | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 9 | 176 | |
| 3 | Payne | Albert | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 6 | 156 | |
| 4 | Farr | James | Greaser. | | | | | 44 | | | | 5. 8 | 152 | |
| 5 | Bungay | James | " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 9 | 148 | |
| 6 | Cruse | John | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 5 | 150 | |
| 7 | King | John | " | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 8 | 158 | |
| 8 | Langford | George | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 8 | 153 | |
| 9 | Connolly | George | " | | | | | 50 | | | | 5. 7 | 154 | |
| 70 10 | Perry | Joseph | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 7 | 154 | |
| 11 | Wise | Alfred | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 12 | Edmunds | James | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 6 | 145 | |
| 13 | Snelling | John | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 5 | 145 | |
| 14 | Simmonds | Frederick | " | | | | | 47 | | | | 5. 8 | 157 | |
| 15 | Weyman | Alfred | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.10 | 146 | |
| 16 | Gare | Albert | Attendant. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 8 | 140 | |
| 17 | Elliott | Thomas | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 18 | Grace | Walter | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 5 | 126 | |
| 19 | Parsons | Arthur | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 6 | 150 | |
| 80 20 | Now | Percy | " | | | | | 38 | | | | 5. 8 | 128 | |
| 21 | Payne | William | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 8 | 140 | |
| 22 | Foyle | George | " | | | | | 41 | | | | 5. 7 | 168 | |
| 23 | Richmond | Walter | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 24 | Neale | Edward | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5. 3 | 140 | |
| 25 | Weaver | Frank | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 9 | 146 | |
| 26 | Hayward | William | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 5 | 134 | |
| 27 | Remnant | Maurice | " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 6 | 140 | |
| 28 | Cluett | Alfred | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 7 | 142 | |
| 29 | Perry | Ernest | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 7 | 140 | |
| 90 30 | Whitfield | Thomas | " | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |

6 Whitfield Thomas Sheet 6 line 30 Not on board

Line 6
Owners
Local Agents
14—1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

M. M. OF STATE
16 JUN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

*Vessel* HOMERIC O. N. 00174. , *arriving at* New York , 24th. June , *1925* , *from the port of* Southampton.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 91 1 | Davies | Arthur | Attendant | 17-6-1925 | Southampton. | No | Yes | 24 | M. | English | British | 5. 8 | 145 | Nil |
| 2 | Parish | Cyril | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 8 | 146 | |
| 3 | Denton | Alfred | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 8 | 150 | |
| 4 | Dymond | Frank | " | | | | | 50 | | | | 5. 8 | 142 | |
| 5 | Young | John | " | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 7 | 140 | |
| 6 | Johnson | William | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 8 | 159 | |
| 7 | Pinkney | Edward | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 6 | 154 | |
| 8 | Large | Stanley | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 5 | 135 | |
| 9 | Dawkins | Bernard | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 9 | 154 | |
| 100 10 | Barker | Reginald | Cleaner. | | | | | 35 | | | | 5. 7 | 142 | |
| 11 | England | Frederick | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 7 | 157 | |
| FIRST 12 | Kneller | William | " | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 8 | 154 | |
| 13 | Annetts | Bertram | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 7 | 145 | |
| 14 | Lebbern | Harry | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 6 | 138 | |
| 15 | Denley | William | " | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 9 | 150 | |
| 16 | Hurst | George | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5. 8 | 142 | |
| 17 | ~~Blake~~ | ~~Sidney~~ | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 9 | 152 | |
| 18 | Moore | Henry | CLEANER | 17-6-25 | SOTON | NO | YES | 33 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 6 | 147 | NIL |
| 19 | Bendall | Arthur | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 7 | 149 | |
| FIRST 110 20 | Lines | Frederick | " | | | | | 47 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | |
| 21 | West | Joseph | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | |
| 22 | ~~Watts~~ | ~~Charles~~ | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 7 | 146 | |
| 23 | ~~Whatmore~~ | ~~Albert~~ | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5. 8 | 149 | |
| 24 | Martin | Albert | CLEANER | 17-6-25 | SOTON | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5. 5 | 145 | NIL |
| 25 | Healey | Daniel | Messman. | | | | | 58 | | | | 5. 4 | 135 | |
| 116 26 | Hewett | Arthur | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 7 | 124 | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M. M. OFFICE 16 JUN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Sheet 7. Line 17 BLAKE Sidney Not on Board
" " 22 WATTS Charles Not on Board
" " 23 WHATMORE Albert Not on Board

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

126

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | HOEY | Robert | Chief Steward | 17-6-25 | So'ton | No | Yes | 50 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 200 | Nil |
| 2 | McCLEAN | John | 2nd.Steward | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.7 | 200 | |
| 3 | FRANCIS | Edward | Asst.2nd.Std. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 4 | MURRAY | Frank | Asst.2nd.Std. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 5 | BIRCH | James | Linen Keeper | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 6 | ECCLES | Thomas | Chief Storekeeper | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 7 | WRIGHT | John | 2nd.St'keeper | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.10 | 165 | |
| 8 | BLACK | Robert | Asst. Storekeeper | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.11 | 149 | |
| 9 | HAMPTON | Samuel | do. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 10 | PEARCE | Reginald | do. | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 11 | PORTER | William | do. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 12 | GOODWIN | Charles. | do. | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 13 | PAYNE | Florence | Stewardess. | | | | | 43 | F | | | 5.6 | 126 | |
| 14 | DONAGHEY | Margaret | do. | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 15 | STOKES | Dorothy | do. | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 128 | |
| 16 | KIERAN | Annie | do. | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.7 | 141 | |
| 17 | DONAGHUE | Annie | do. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | 126 | |
| 18 | ROCKE | Annie | do. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 19 | DAVIES | Helen | do. | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 20 | SHORT | Ellen | do. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 21 | GILMOUR | Edith | do. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 139 | |
| 22 | MENDAY | Ada | Matron | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 23 | RIDDLE | Isabel | Stewardess. | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 130 | |
| 24 | ROGAN | Winifred | do. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 25 | SURETY | Bessie | do. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 121 | |
| 26 | ALLAN | Ellen | Matron | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.5 | 120 | |
| 27 | HOSKINS | Mary | do. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 28 | PENFORD | Mabel | do. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 29 | DAVEY | Caroline | Elect.Bath Attendant. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.9 | 148 | |
| 30 | JONES | Florence | Lady Hairdresser | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.0 | 100 | |

FIRST

FIRST

25

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S.M.C. 16 JUN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1925, ~~192~~, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 127

O. 12874.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 63 1 | ANDREWS | Leonard | Steward | 17-6-25 | So'ton. | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 140 | Nil |
| 2 | SAWKINS | Reginald | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 3 | GODFREY | James | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 4 | SEDWICK | George | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| 5 | HALL | Alexander | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.3 | 140 | |
| 6 | LEE | Frank | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 7 | COLLINGWOOD | Francis | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.9 | 158 | |
| 70 8 | PEGG | Walter | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 168 | |
| 9 | SEWELL | Ernest | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 10 | CAMPBELL | Frank | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 11 | FOLLEN | William | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 12 | DUDDRIDGE | Leo | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 13 | JONES | William | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 15 | MANLY. | Robert. | STEWARD | 17-6-25 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 49 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 130 | NIL |
| 16 | HOLMES | William | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 17 | BRAY | Ernest | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 80 18 | BOGGIS | Cecil | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 19 | LEESON | John | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 20 | FURMAGE | Norman | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | 127 | |
| 21 | MEAD | Thomas | | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.4 | 133 | |
| 22 | HEWITT | Henry | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| 23 | CODGBROOK | Henry | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 24 | DAY | Archibald | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.9 | 160 | |
| 25 | DIGNAN | Henry | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.9 | 169 | |
| 26 | BARTON | Albert | | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 27 | FLUX | George | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 90 28 | TURNER | George | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.6 | 126 | |
| 29 | ~~SMITH~~ | ~~Charles~~ | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.8 | 141 | |
| 30 | WITHERS | William | STEWARD | 17-6-25 | SOTON | NO | YES | 52 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 140 | NIL |

That 9 Line 29 SMITH Charles Not on Board.

M.M. OFFICE 16 JUN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14-1280

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

10

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1925, ~~192~~, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 128

O. 88874.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality. | (11) Height. | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 33 | 1 JONES | Ida | Telephonist | 17-6-25 | So'ton. | No | Yes | 29 | F | English | British | 5.7 | 128 | Nil |
| | 2 GEORGE | Gwendoline | do. | | | | | 26 | F | | | 5.6 | 144 | |
| | 3 LEGG | Joseph | Saloon Steward. | | | | | 37 | M | | | 5.9 | 158 | |
| | 4 JONES | Robert | 2nd.Sal.Stewd | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 166 | |
| | 5 SEARS | Arthur | 3rd.Sal.Stewd | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 162 | |
| | 6 GRIFFITHS | Alfred | Steward | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 7 BUCKMAN | Frederick | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 128 | |
| | 8 LAYFIELD | George | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 112 | |
| | 9 BENHAM | Albert | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 132 | |
| | 10 NORTHCOTT | Wilfred | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 11 HATSWELL | Douglas | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 146 | |
| | 12 ~~WALKER~~ | Peter | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 118 | |
| | 13 GRANT | Thomas | STEWARD. | 17-6-25 | SOTON | NO | YES | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 135 | NIL |
| | 14 JONES | Rex | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.11 | 140 | |
| | 15 WILKINS | John | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 16 HODSON | Alfred | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| | 17 QUINN | Francis | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 155 | |
| 50 | 18 LEWIS | Thomas | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 168 | |
| | 19 O'BRIEN | Peter | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 120 | |
| | 20 GORRELL | Robert | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.9 | 132 | |
| | 21 HASKELL | Edward | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | 22 KIPPENDALE | Frank | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 152 | |
| | 23 LOCK | Victor | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.8 | 143 | |
| | 24 JOHNS | John | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.11 | 160 | |
| | 25 WORVILL | Charles | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 170 | |
| | 26 GALE | Frederick | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.10 | 189 | |
| | 27 MILLER | Wilfred | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 136 | |
| | 28 SMITH ~~TAYLOR~~ | Charles ~~George~~ | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 29 SIMS | Alfred | | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 30 HARPER | George | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.5 | 130 | |

Sheet 10 line 12 WALKER Peter. Not on Board

M. M. & T. CO. LTD. 16 JUN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each offen... See other side.

PURSER

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

129

*Vessel* HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1925, ~~192~~, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 136 | 1 | SMITH | Thomas. | Reading Rm. Steward. | 17-6-25 | So'ton. | No | Yes | 31 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 138 | Nil |
| | 2 | MASTERSON | James. | Asst. do. | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 3 | TOLLEY | Charles James. | Gymnasium Attendant. | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| | 4 | OWENS | Robert | Deck Steward | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| | 5 | EDMONDSON | William. | Asst. -do- | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 6 | HINVES | Charles. | Bugler and Steward | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.5 | 135 | |
| | 7 | ~~RUSSELL~~ | ~~Leslie.~~ | Deck Pantryman. | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 8 | EADE | Alan. | Asst.-do- | 17-6-25 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 24 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 168 | NIL |
| | 9 | KEVLIN | Thomas. | Lounge Stewd. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5. 8 | 170 | |
| | 10 | EDWARDS | Thomas. | Asst. -do- | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 11 | WHITEHORN | William. | Asst. -do- | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 12 | ANDREWS | George. | Smoke Rm. Steward | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 152 | |
| | 13 | HERBERT | William. | Asst.-do- | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 150 | 15 | ~~COOPER~~ | ~~Samuel.~~ | Card Room Steward | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| | 16 | LOVEJOY | Henry | Baggage Master | 17-6-25 | SOTON | NO | YES | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 150 | NIL |
| | 17 | NORTH | Leonard | Clothes Presser. | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 126 | |
| | 18 | FREEMAN | Walter. | Elect. Bath Attendant. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.11 | 150 | |
| | 19 | BROWN | Charles. | Barber. | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.10 | 169 | |
| | 20 | COFFEE | Walter. | Barber | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| | 21 | GREEN | Frank. | Barber. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 126 | |
| | 22 | EVANS | William. | Barbare | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| | 23 | NYLAND | William. | Captain's Servant. | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| | 24 | LeFEUVRE | William. | Lift Boy. | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.8 | 130 | |
| 160 | 25 | HINGLEY | John. | do. | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.0 | 89 | |
| | 26 | CHEETHAM | William. | Telephone Operator. | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.3 | 128 | |
| | 27 | PYNE | Ernest. | Bell Boy. | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.5 | 127 | |
| | 28 | AIRRIESS | Eric. | do. | | | | | 15 | | | | 5.3 | 126 | |
| | 29 | SMITH | Norman | do. | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.5 | 124 | |
| | 30 | OBEE | Robert. | do. | | | | | 14 | | | | 5.4 | 120 | |

Sheet 11 / Line 15 RUSSELL Leslie: Not on Board
" " " COOPER Samuel: Not on board

16 JUN. 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the custom district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1925, ~~19~~, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

430

(C. 24979.)

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height. | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 166 | 1 | LOHSE | William. | Bell Boy. | 17-6-25 | So'ton. | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 121 | Nil |
| | 2 | WALLIS | Frederick. | do. | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.7 | 128 | |
| | 3 | IMM | Ernest. | do. | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.4 | 125 | |
| | 4 | JAY | William. | Printer | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| | 5 | PEPPER | Bertram | Asst.-do- | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.7 | 128 | |
| | 6 | HAWKINS | James. | Asst.-do- | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.8 | 131 | |
| | 7 | HARWOOD | James. | Bath Steward | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 8 | HARRIS | George | do. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| | 9 | TIPTON | Henry. | do. | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 160 | |
| | 10 | ~~WOOLCOCK~~ | ~~Wilfred~~ | do. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.6 | 152 | |
| | 11 | CONINGSBY | Alan | do. | 17-6-25 | So'ton | NO | YES | 43 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 140 | NIL |
| | 12 | EASTER | Wilfred | do. | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 13 | ~~MacLUCAS~~ | ~~Colin~~ | ~~B.A.Steward.~~ | | | | | ~~43~~ | | | | ~~5.9~~ | ~~140~~ | |
| 181 | 14 | CHANDLER | Frederick. | B.A.Steward | 17-6-25 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 42 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.11 | 149 | NIL |
| 2 | 15 | HUGHES | Harry. | do. | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.4 | 132 | |
| 3 | 16 | GILBERT | Charles. | do. | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 4 | 17 | JONES | Hugh | do. | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.4 | ~~132~~ | |
| | 18 | WEBB | Sam. | do. | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| | 19 | BARKER | Walter | do. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.9 | 149 | |
| | 20 | SABERTON | Wilmott | do. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.10 | 160 | |
| | 21 | BARROW | James. | do. | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.5 | 156 | |
| FIRST | 190 22 | VALENTINE | John | do. | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.8 | 129 | |
| | 23 | McGOWAN | Joseph. | do. | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| | 24 | FISHER | George | do. | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | |
| | 25 | ETTLINGER | Peter. | do. | | | | | 34 | | Bavarian | U.S.C. | 5.5 | 138 | |
| FIRST | 26 | COLE | Albert | do. | | | | | 41 | | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 141 | |
| | 27 | CAMPBELL | Matthew. | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.9 | 168 | |
| | 28 | SMILLIE | Thomas. | do. | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 161 | |
| | 29 | BRADING | Percy. | do. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 124 | |
| 198 | 30 | JUTTON | Herbert | do. | | | | | 39 | | | | 5.10 | 148 | |

That 12 line 10 WOOLCOCK Wilfred Not on Board.
" " " 13 MacLUCAS Colin. Not on Board.

U.K. M. OFFICE 16 JUN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

.....*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

13

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

131

*Vessel* HOMERIC, *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1925, *from the port of* SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 199 1 | TAYLOR | George | B.R.Steward | 17-6-25 | So'ton. | No | Yes | 43 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | Nil |
| 200 2 | TRAFFORD | Thomas. | B.R.Steward | 17-6-25 | | | | 45 | | | | 5.11 | 160 | |
| 3 | GRICE | Christopher | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 4 | DAVIES | Percy | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.5 | 157 | |
| 5 | OSBORN | Harry | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 6 | LAWRENCE | John | | | | | | 60 | | | | 5.11 | 170 | |
| 7 | SCOTT | Stanley | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 8 | JONES | Arthur | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.10 | 155 | |
| 9 | TAYLOR | Charles. | Chief Pantryman | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 10 | VANE | Andrew | 2nd.-do- | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 11 | CLARK | Percy | Asst.-do- | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 210 12 | REED | Ernest | Asst.-do- | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 151 | |
| 13 | ZEALANDER | Emanuel. | Asst.-do- | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.9 | 168 | |
| 14 | PALING | Charles. | Asst.-do- | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 15 | SPEARING | Reginald. | Asst.-do- | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| 16 | MILLER | Robert | Asst.-do- | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 17 | LANGFORD | William. | Plate Steward | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 120 | |
| 18 | CUTLER | Ernest. | do. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 128 | |
| 19 | DOLING | Stanley. | do. | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.7 | 129 | |
| 20 | RATTEY | Stanley. | do. | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.8 | 145 | |
| 21 | HARRIS | Charles. | do. | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 220 22 | CASTLEMAN | James. | do. | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 143 | |
| 23 | CALDER | John. | Chief Boots. | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.9 | 180 | |
| 24 | ROGERS | Charles. | 2nd.-do- | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| 25 | PULLEN | Ernest. | Asst.-do- | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 175 | |
| 26 | ALSFORD | Joseph. | Asst.-do- | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 126 | |
| 27 | GRAY | Ernest. | Asst.-do- | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.11 | 131 | |
| 28 | COUSINS | William. | Asst.-do- | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 29 | SIMMONDS | Cecil. | Writer. | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.8 | 134 | |
| 228 30 | FARRUGIA | Antonio | Writer | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | |

H.M. Customs Port of Southampton 15 JUN 1925

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 620
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

14

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at NEW YORK, 24 JUN 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON 132

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height. | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 229 1 | COLLINS | Frank. | Writer | 17-6-25 | So'ton | No | Yes | 41 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 168 | Nil |
| 230 2 | TEASDALE. | Robert | Stenographer | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | PARKER | Sidney | Night Watchman | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.9 | 157 | |
| 4 | TORBOCK | Thomas. | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.10 | 159 | |
| 5 | PERREN | Sidney | | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.6 | 120 | |
| 6 | CRUDEN | Robert | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.6 | 121 | |
| 7 | THATCHER | George. | | | | | | 52 | | | | 5.9 | 164 | |
| 8 | ROOTS | Edwin | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.10 | 168 | |
| 9 | DELAY | Henry | | | | | | 56 | | | | 5.6 | 155 | |
| 10 | HARRIS | David | | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.7 | 159 | |
| 11 | DALLIMORE | Ernest | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.9 | 146 | |
| 12 | NICHOLLS | Gilbert | | | | | | 69 | | | | 5.8 | 170 | |
| 93 13 | CONNOR | Henry | Steward | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 135 | |
| 94 14 | KELSEY | Donald. | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 15 | GARDNER | William | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 161 | |
| 16 | CLEAVER | Charles. | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 17 | SANDFORD | Alfred | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 99 18 | STEPHENS | Arthur. | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 150 | |
| 98 19 | EVANS | Albert | | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 140 | |
| 20 | ~~JONES~~ | ~~Hugh~~ | | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 21 | VIDLER | Charles. | | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 101 22 | SMITH | Ernest | STEWARD | 17-6-25 | SO'TON | NO | Yes | 46 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.5 | 140 | NIL |
| 23 | ROFF | Charles. | | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 102 24 | ALWYN | Marmaduke. | | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.10 | 130 | |
| 108 25 | JAMES | Archibald. | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 103 26 | GIBSON | John | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 104 27 | LYON | William | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.7 | 138 | |
| 105 28 | WEEKS | Charles | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5. 5 | 147 | |
| 106 29 | LAIRD | George | | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 147 | |
| 135 30 | ATHERSUCH | James. | Hors'd'oeuvre Steward | 17-6-25 | So'ton | No | Yes | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | | | | | | | | 50 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 130 | Nil |

Sheet 14 Line 20 JONES Hugh not on board

M. OFFICE 16 JUN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of Two Dollars for each [illegible] for other acts.

PURSER

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *192*

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(5)

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "HOMERIC", arriving at New York, 24th. June, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

133

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED | | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Family name. | Given name. | | When | Where | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 110 | 1 | Cullen | Henry | Steward. | 17-6-25 | So'ton. | No. | Yes | 21 | M | English | British | 5. 4 | 116 | Nil |
| FIRST 107 | 2 | Pennington | John | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5. 8 | 154 | |
| 8 | 3 | Pocknell | Charles | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 8 | 147 | |
| 111 | 4 | Willcocks | Earnest | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5. 4 | 138 | |
| 3 | 5 | Way | George | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5. 5 | 149 | |
| 2 | 6 | Adlard | Henry | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 8 | 150 | |
| FIRST 4 | 7 | Dugay | Charles | " | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.11 | 140 | |
| 6 | 8 | Chapman | Rodney | " | | | | | 33 | | | | 5. 7 | 129 | |
| 7 | 9 | Smith | Frank | " | | | | | 53 | | | | 5. 7 | 150 | |
| FIRST 5 | 10 | Whyte | John | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5. 6 | 147 | |
| 9 | 11 | Keen | William | " | | | | | 45 | | | | 5. 6 | 140 | |
| FIRST 120 | 12 | Brocklebank | Walter | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 6 | 129 | |
| FIRST 1 | 13 | Brady | Peter | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 7 | 150 | |
| FIRST 3 | 14 | Emerson | Clement | " | | | | | 46 | | | | 5. 9 | 149 | |
| FIRST 4 | 15 | Nairn | Alexander | " | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 7 | 150 | |
| FIRST 5 | 16 | Sandeford | Robert | " | | | | | 49 | | | | 5. 5 | 147 | |
| FIRST 6 | 17 | Hayes | Frank | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5. 7 | 145 | |
| FIRST 7 | 18 | Shepard | Harry | " | | | | | 49 | | | | 5.5 | 161 | |
| FIRST 8 | 19 | Frampton | Sidney | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5. 5 | 143 | |
| FIRST 129 | 20 | Couch | Alfred | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5. 9 | 140 | |
| FIRST 130 | 21 | LOPEZ | JOSEPH | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5 6 | 150 | |
| FIRST | 22 | WEBSTER | WILLIAM | " | | | | | 48 | | | | 5. 9½ | 147 | |
| FIRST | 23 | SHADICK | HARRY | " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5. 10 | 150 | |
| FIRST | 24 | SIM | GEORGE | " | | | | | [illegible] | | | | 5 8 | 146 | |
| FIRST | 25 | BECKETT. | EDWIN | " | | | | | 19 | | | | 5. 7 | 144 | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

N.Y.M. OFFICE
16 JUN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 520
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 24th. JUNE, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

134

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 241 1 | DUFFIN | George | Chief 2nd. Cl. Steward | 17-6-25 | So'ton | NO | Yes | 53 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 165 | NIL. |
| 2 | PHILLIPS | Ivor | 2nd. Class Sal. Steward | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.9 | 178 | |
| 3 | POTTER | Joseph | Steward | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 4 | WARE | Archbold | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.4 | 135 | |
| 5 | GREGORY | Albert | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 6 | BEECH | Charles | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| FIRST 7 | PATTERSON | James Alfred | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 8 | CARPENTER | Frank | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 137 | |
| 9 | GIBBONS | Thomas | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.9 | 165 | |
| 250 10 | FOREMAN | Joseph | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.7 | 134 | |
| 11 | CHAMBERLAIN | Lionel | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 12 | POPE | Frederick | | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 13 | MEARS | George | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 14 | TYRER | William | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 15 | FAULKNER | Roland | | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 16 | MACKROW | Edward | | | | | | 54 | | | | 5.6 | 151 | |
| 17 | ASPREY | William | | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 150 | |
| 18 | NORMAN | Ronald | | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.7 | 130 | |
| 19 | MOSS | Charles | | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 141 | |
| 260 20 | LAVARS | Albert | STEWARD | 17-6-25 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 27 | NO | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 134 | NIL |
| 21 | MANNING | Percy | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 22 | ROUTLEDGE | Frederick | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.1 | 134 | |
| 23 | BEAVIS | Ernest | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 24 | PURRIER | Alfred | | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 25 | TALL | Ernest | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 26 | WELLS | George | | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 27 | BAILEY | Frederick | | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 140 | |
| 28 | MINNS | James | ASST. STEWARD | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 29 | WING | Frederick | — do — | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.6 | 132 | |
| FIL 270 30 | THORLEY | Joseph Edward | STEWARD. | | | | | 18 | | | | 5.8 | 134 | |

Sheet 16 Line 19 NOSS Charles. Not on Board

15 JUN. 1925 N.M.C. SOUTHAMPTON

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

PURSER

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 307 | 1 | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ | ~~[illegible]~~ Steward | 17-6-25 | Solton | No. | Yes | ~~37~~ | M | ~~English~~ | ~~British~~ | 5.6 | 148 | Nil. |
| | 2 | DUMPER | Hames | R.R. STEWARD | 17-6-25 | SOTON | NO | YES | 34 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 156 | NIL |
| | 3 | Parry | Ronald | Ind. Class Chf.Pants | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 167 | |
| | 4 | TRIBE | William | Asst. Pants | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| | 5 | BLACK | Robert | " | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| | 6 | JACQUES | Edward | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| | 7 | MABBETT | William | Plate Steward | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| | 8 | FOSTER | Edward | " | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 9 | ISAACS | ~~Hugh~~ | " | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.9 | 176 | |
| FIRST | 10 | AUSTIN | THOMAS | PLATE STEWARD | 17-6-25 | SOTON | NO | YES | 36 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 150 | NIL |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Brahman Duff

M. M. OFFICE
16 JUN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

17

Sheet 17 line 1 "Blount arthur: Not on Board
Line 9 ISAACS ~~Hugh~~ Not on Board

T. Crawshaw
PURSER

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14–1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

136

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 21st 27th. JUNE, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

C. 24078.

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| FIRST | 271 | 1 ROSHER | Albert | Steward | 17-6-25 | So'ton | No | Yes | 23 | M | English | British | 5.10 | 144 | NIL. |
| FIRST | 2 | CRAWLEY | John | " | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.9 | 179 | |
| FIRST | 3 | BROOMFIELD | William | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 237 | |
| FIRST | 4 | WILCE | Harold | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| C | 5 | HAMBLYN | Ernest | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| C | 6 | ~~HOTSON~~ | ~~Arthur~~ | " | | | | | ~~36~~ | | | | ~~5.5~~ | ~~143~~ | |
| | 7 | BEECH | Arthur | STEWARD | 17-6-25 | So'ton | NO | YES | 27 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 128 | NIL |
| FIRST | 8 | MINTRAM | Reginald | " | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.4 | 114 | |
| FIRST | 9 | THOMPSON | Harold | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.4 | 150 | |
| FIRST | 10 | BALCHIN | Jack | Asst. Boots. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5. 5. | 150 | |
| 286 | 11 | WADDINGTON | Cyril | Lift Boy | 17-6-25 | So'ton | No | Yes | 16 | M | English | British | 5.5 | 145 | NIL |
| 7 | 12 | BURNETT | Albert | 2nd. Class Library Std. | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 8 | 13 | CUTHBERT | Robert | 2nd. Class Deck Steward | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.7 | 176 | |
| 9 | 14 | MOGER | Thomas | 2nd. Class Smoke Rm Std. | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.11 | 186 | |
| 290 | 15 | VINCENT | Bert | 2nd. Class Chf. Boots | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.11 | 145 | |
| 1 | 16 | SORTON | John | STEWARD ~~Asst. Boots~~ | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.10 | 154 | |
| FIRST | 17 | BUTBURN | Norman | ASST BOOTS | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 151 | |
| 3 | 18 | BELLIS | Thomas | Bath Steward | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.11 | 178 | |
| C | 19 | LLOYD | George | " | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.4 | 125 | |
| 5 | 20 | JACKSON | Edward | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| C | 21 | SMEE | William | S.R. Steward | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 8 | 22 | ORAM | Harry | " | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 9 | 23 | GOOD | August | " | | | | | 42 | | Swiss | Swiss | 5.11 | 154 | |
| 300 | 24 | LEWIS | Arthur | " | | | | | 40 | | English | British | 5.10 | 160 | |
| 1 | 25 | JONES | John | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | 156 | |
| 2 | 26 | MEADS | William | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 6.0 | 165 | |
| 3 | 27 | LAY | Alfred | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.4 | 129 | |
| C | 28 | ~~SILVESTER~~ | ~~Frank~~ | " | | | | | ~~36~~ | | | | ~~5.8~~ | ~~145~~ | |
| 5 | 29 | WILKERSON | John | B.R. STEWARD | 17-6-25 | SOTON | NO | YES | 26 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 6.0 | 154 | NIL |
| C 306 | 30 | PROUTEN | Charles | " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |

Sheet 18 Line 6 HOTSON Arthur not on Board
" 29 SILVESTER Frank not on Board

M.M. 16 JUN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Line 18
Owners
Local Agents
14-1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

PURSER

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ..... *, 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

137

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 27th. JUNE, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 321 | 1 | BILL | Henry | Chief 3rd. Class Steward | 17-6-25 | Socton | No | Yes | 46 | M | English | British | 5.11 | 165 | NIL. |
| | 2 | BICKLEW | Ernest | 2nd. do. | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.4 | 128 | |
| | 3 | EPPESTEIN | Abraham | Interpreter | | | | | 47 | | LITHUANIAN | LITHUANIAN | 5.4 | 129 | |
| | 4 | WICKS | Harry | Hospital Attd. | | | | | 49 | | English | British | 5.7 | 180 | |
| | 5 | CROSS | Frank | " | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.6 | 138 | |
| FIRST | 6 | SHAVE | Alfred | " | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 7 | BALDWIN ~~SHORE~~ | Edward ~~Albert~~ | 3rd Class Pantryman | | | | | 39 ~~46~~ | | | | 5.10 | 184 | |
| | 8 | GOULD | George | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | 9 | CHORLEY | Martin | Lavatory Std. | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 330 | 10 | TUCKER | John | Steward | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| | 11 | LEADBETTER | Harry | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| | 12 | STICKLAND | Albert | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.11 | 156 | |
| | 13 | GROVES | Harry | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| | 14 | BRISTOWE | Edward | " | | | | | ~~30~~ | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 15 | FRAMPTON | Donald | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| | 16 | WHYTE | James | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 17 | FLETCHER | Charles | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.9 | 149 | |
| | 18 | PURSE | Owen | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.11 | 154 | |
| | 19 | ROSKRUGE | William | " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 340 | 20 | AHERNE | Maurice | " | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| | 21 | READ | George | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.7 | 142 | |
| | 22 | SIMS | Edward | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| | 23 | BAILLIE | John | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 148 | |
| | 24 | TAYLOR | Harry | " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.9 | 165 | |
| | 25 | BRUNNEN | James | " | | | | | 27 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 26 | GROVES | William | " | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| | 27 | TAYLOR | Leonard | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| | 28 | GRIFFITHS | James | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| | 29 | MULLEN | James | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 350 | 30 | FINN ~~Thomas~~ | Maurice ~~George~~ | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.5 | 136 | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1060

19

Bustamante Smith

M.M. OFFICE
16 JUN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192 .*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 602
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

138

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at NEW YORK, 24th. JUNE, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 351 1 | PALING | William | Steward | 18-6-25 | So'ton | NO | Yes | 46 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 148 | NIL. |
| 2 | MURRAY | John | | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 3 | CHRISTIAN | Stephen | | | | | | 28 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 4 | ADAMS | Albert | | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.6 | 123 | |
| 5 | LASTER | Alfred | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 6 | HIGGINS | William | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.4 | 135 | |
| FIRST 7 | DEVINE | Dominic | | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 8 | LEACH | John | | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.11 | 146 | |
| 9 | WALSH | Maurice | | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 360 10 | WARNOCK | Andrew | | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 11 | CLARK | William | | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.7 | 139 | |
| 12 | MODONALD | Micheal | | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 146 | |
| 13 | BICKER | Arthur | | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.9 | 155 | |
| 14 | LEGGE | Harry | | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.11 | 150 | |
| 15 | BATCHELOR | Harry | | | | | | 34 | | | | 5.6 | 139 | |
| 16 | HALDANE | Fred | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| 17 | BLAKE | John | | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| 18 | GREEN | John | | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 163 | |
| 19 | SPAGAGNA | Anserigio | Italian Interpreter | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.8 | 148 | |
| 370 20 | BAYLEY | Henry | 1st G.H.Std. | | | | | 45 | | | | 5.4 | 130 | |
| 21 | HARTWELL | Walter | G.H.Steward | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 22 | BATES | Bert | " | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.9 | 178 | |
| 23 | RODDA | Charles | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.11 | 154 | |
| 24 | JOHNSON | George | " | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 25 | PERRSON | William | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 26 | REDFORD | Percy | Bandmaster | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 27 | MERSY | William | Bandsman | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 28 | THOMAS | Elvet | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 29 | VIPOND | John | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 380 30 | BEW | Joseph | " | | | | | 48 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |

Buchman. Purs

70

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

15 JUN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I, ..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 080
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

139

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 24th 27TH. JUNE, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 381 1 | O'MEARA | John | Bandsman | 17-6-25 | So'ton | NO | Yes | 34 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 156 | NIL. |
| 2 | PERRIMAN | George | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 3 | SOOTHILL | Harry | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 4 | URRY | Arthur | Asst. Pants | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 135 | |
| 5 | GARROD | Charles | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 6 | HOOPER | Fred | Steward | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.6 | 136 | |
| 7 | DALY | William | " | | | | | 47 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 8 | FORD | George | " | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 9 | BARRIE | Claude | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 390 10 | MANDERS | Lazarus | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 11 | GRACE | Reginald | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 12 | WELCH | Frank | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 13 | BARKER | Arthur | " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 14 | SALWAY | Charles | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 156 | |
| 15 | WILLSHIRE | Aubrey | STEWARD | 17-6-25 | So'TON | NO | YES | 19 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 156 | NIL |
| 16 | CHNADLER | James | " | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 17 | GILES | Eric | " | | | | | 17 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 18 | STOTE | Albert | " | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 19 | HORNBY | Nelson | " | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| 20 | Barrow | Clement | " | | | | | 35 | | | | 5.8 | 159 | |
| 21 | Giles | James | " | | | | | 42 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| 22 | ALLEN | JAMES | BANDMASTER | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.10 | 150 | |
| 23 | HUNTER | RAMSAY | BANDSMAN | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.6 | 133 | |
| 24 | BURBERRY | MICHAEL | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bandmaster & Bandsman

M. OF T. ICE
16 JUN. 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line 21

Owners

Local Agents
14—9260

Sheet 21. Line 14 SALWAY. Charles Not on Board

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien as to whom such failure occurs. See other side

A. Greenlaw
PURSER

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at NEW YORK, 24th. JUNE, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

140

G. 24070.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height. | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 401 1 | HUG | Auguste | Chef | 17-6-25 | So'ton | No | Yes | 46 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 187 | NIL. |
| 2 | SIBILIA | Antonio | Asst. Chef | | | | | 44 | | Italian | Italian | 5.9 | 176 | |
| 3 | VALOTI | Frank | Entree Cook | | | | | 40 | | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 4 | D'AMATO | Jack | " | | | | | 44 | | English | British | 5.7 | 154 | |
| 5 | DAVIS | Harry | Sauce Cook | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.6 | 195 | |
| 6 | SPEAR | Samuel | Larder Cook | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.7 | 175 | |
| 7 | MARSDEN | William | Soup Cook | | | | | 55 | | | | 5.6 | 164 | |
| 8 | HOLLAND | Richard | Fish Cook | | | | | 58 | | | | 5.6 | 185 | |
| 9 | KNIGHT | James | 2nd.Cl.Cook | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.11 | 189 | |
| 410 10 | DYKE | Harry | Grill Cook | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.9 | 153 | |
| 11 | WYETH | Alfred | " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.5 | 143 | |
| 12 | MANSELL | George | Roast Cook | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 13 | CROOK | Willian | Rst&Grill Ck | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.9 | 150 | |
| 14 | WITT | Edward | Veg Cook. | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| 15 | FREEMANTLE | James | " | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.8 | 149 | |
| 16 | FRY | Rex | Asst. Veg.Ck. | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 150 | |
| 17 | COX | Charles | Asst. Cook | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.7 | 166 | |
| 18 | BULL | George | " | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| 19 | BRUSH | William | " | | | | | 50 | | English | U.S.C. | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 420 20 | GREEN | Harry | " | | | | | 22 | | | British | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 21 | STILES | Horace | " | | | | | 19 | | | | 5.5 | 135 | |
| 22 | HAMMOND | Edward | " | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.5 | 145 | |
| 23 | WHITE | Ernest | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 24 | WHITE | Cyril | " | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.5 | 134 | |
| FIRST 25 | MURPHY | Edward | " | | | | | 41 | | | | 5.5 | 154 | |
| 26 | GRANT | George | Scullion | | | | | 24 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 27 | MOYLAN | Martin | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| 28 | TAYLOR | Harry | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 29 | HURST | James | " | | | | | 26 | | | | 5.4 | 145 | |
| 430 30 | HARDING | Albert | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |

Buchman Insp

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
16 JUN 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 689

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 11—1169

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

Sheet No. 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **HOMERIC**, arriving at NEW YORK, 24 ~~17~~th. JUNE, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

141

G. 24970.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 431 | 1 SMITH | Hugh | Scullion | 17-6-25 | So'ton | No | Yes | 26 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 156 | NIL. |
| | 2 SAUNDERS | William | " | | | | | 44 | | | | 5.5 | 140 | |
| | 3 STORER | Frederick | " | | | | | 25 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| | 4 McGUIRE | James | " | | | | | 31 | | | | 5.7 | 154 | |
| | 5 CHAMBERS | Alfred | " | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 6 WYATT | Frderick | " | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 7 BURTON | Henry | Kitchen Porter | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.6 | 135 | |
| | 8 WHITE | James | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| | 9 PEARCE | Ernest | " | | | | | 36 | | | | 5.6 | 154 | |
| 44 o | 10 FARLOW | Sidney | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.8 | 164 | |
| | 11 YOUNG | Charles | Mess Cook | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.11 | 176 | |
| | 12 HEMPHILL | Willian | Pass. Cook | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| | 13 BELTRANI | Domenico | Italian Cook | | | | | 33 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| | 14 COHEN | Albert | Hebrew Cook | | | | | 29 | | | | 5.8 | 165 | |
| | 15 BUSBY | William | Skin's Cook | | | | | 51 | | | | 5.7 | 156 | |
| | 16 DAVEY | Lionel | Asst. " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.8 | 138 | |
| | 17 TARRANT | Frederick | Scullion | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.4 | 134 | |
| | 18 TOWLSON | Benj. | Chf. Baker | | | | | 53 | | | | 5.11 | 165 | |
| | 19 PARKER | Sidney | 2nd. Baker | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 450 | 20 WADE | Ernest | Ex.2nd. Baker | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.4 | 134 | |
| | 21 GODWIN | Charles | 3rd. Baker | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.9 | 145 | |
| | 22 LONGMAN | George | 4th. Baker | | | | | 43 | | | | 5.7 | 148 | |
| | 23 SIKKING | Francis | Asst. Baker | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.5 | 134 | |
| | 24 CARSON | William | " | | | | | 30 | | | | 5.10 | 145 | |
| | 25 PARKER | George | " | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.8 | 154 | |
| | 26 BLOW | Charles | " | | | | | 21 | | | | 5.4 | 134 | |
| | 27 BRACHER | Reginald | Confectioner | | | | | 37 | | | | 5.9 | 165 | |
| | 28 STRUDWICK | Albert | Asst. " | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.4 | 154 | |
| | 29 GEE | Frank | Chf. Butcher | | | | | 46 | | | | 5.9 | 154 | |
| 460 | 30 LAWRENCE | William | 2nd. " | | | | | 50 | | | | 5.11 | 165 | |

Buchanan. 2nd M

Line 23

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

M. M. OFFICE
16 JUN. 1925
SOUTHAMPTON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14-1140

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

142

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, 24th. JUNE, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON

C. 2407a.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race * | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 461 1 | SMITH | Albert | 3rd.Butcher | 17-6-25 | So'ton | NO. | YES | 29 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 154 | NIL |
| 2 | HICKMAN | Thomas | Asst. " | | | | | 23 | | | | 5.11 | 145 | |
| 3 | PAYNE | Sidney | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 4 | NUGENT | Lawrence | " | | | | | 32 | | | | 5.8 | 164 | |
| 5 | FINDLEY | William | " | | | | | 22 | | | | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 6 | BARDWICK | Federick | Butcher's Scullion | | | | | 38 | | | | 5.7 | 145 | |
| 7 | SIMMONS | Percy | Baker's Scullion | | | | | 20 | | | | 5.6 | 156 | |
| 8 | WOODHALL | Victor | Asst.Butcher | | | | | 40 | | | | 5.7 | 146 | |
| 469 9 | THORPE | George | Baker's Boy | | | | | 16 | | | | 5.6 | 134 | |
| 10 | DEWEY | Ivor | Asst. Baker | 17-6-25 | So'ton | NO | YES | 26 | M | English | British | 5.6 | 156 | NIL |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE at Southampton (City) (Country) No. 1549.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
[signature] Consul
VISA Date June 16, 1925.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport continues to be valid for that period.)
6d. $2.00 1925 REVENUE STAMPS

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[signature]

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 16 JUN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

Bushman and Asst.

24

Line
Owners
Legal Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Roberts "Master", of the Homeric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Executed in twenty five sheets)

J. Roberts
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 16-1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 25

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

143

Vessel HOMERIC, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 24th, 1925, from the port of SOUTHAMPTON.

G. 54078.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name. | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name. | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | SUPPLEMENTARY. | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 117 2 | ACKERS | James. | Cleaner | 17-6-25 | So'ton. | No | Yes | 37 | M | English | British | 5.8 | 140 | Nil |
| FIRST 118 3 | HARDWICH | Charles. | do. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 130 | " |
| FIRST 119 4 | DIAPER | Norris | M.R.Steward | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 151 | " |
| FIRST 405 5 | BROWNING | Leonard | Steward | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| FIRST 406 6 | COWELL | Joseph. | do. | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 150 | " |
| FIRST 407 7 | SALWAY | David | do. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 145 | " |
| 408 8 | ~~LAMONT~~ | Frank | do. | " | " | " | " | ~~30~~ | " | " | " | ~~5.8~~ | ~~150~~ | " |
| FIRST 409 9 | SIMPSON | Charles. | STEWARD | 17-6-25 | SOUTON | NO | YES | 20 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 135 | NIL |
| FIRST 410 10 | REYNARD | Joseph. | do. | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | " |
| FIRST 411 11 | CADOGAN | Richard | do. | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 140 | " |
| FIRST 412 12 | COZENS | Leonard | Hairdresser. | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 129 | " |
| FIRST ~~83~~ 13 | FULCHER | Mary | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 36 | F | " | " | 5.6 | 121 | " |
| FIRST 149 14 | JENKINS | Samuel | Plate Stewd | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5.7 | 145 | " |
| FIRST 21 15 | BROWN | Mary | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 33 | F | " | " | 5.6 | 122 | " |
| FIRST 8 16 | JONES | Sidney. | 6th.Mate. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.9 | 159 | " |
| 17 | American Consulate. Southampton Eng. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | June 17. 1925. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | No: 1569 | SEEN - for the going to U.S.A. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | For U.S. Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | American Vice Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| FIRST 26 | BLAKE | WILLIAM | CLEANER | 7-6-25 | SO'TON | NO | YES | 38 | M | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.4 | 140 | NIL |
| 27 | | Suppl. Visa. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Seen. | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | For U.S. Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 48 Vice Consul | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

H.M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

H.M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1925 SOUTHAMPTON

25

25/8 LAMONT FRANK NOT ON BOARD

PURSER

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of Ten Dollars for each alien.

6-24-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. Roberts "Master", of the Homeric, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below. (Executed in twentyfive sheets)

25 Sheets

J. Roberts.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

[illegible]
U.S., Immigrant Inspector.

25

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made. 14–1200

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

MANIFEST NO. 107898 FILLED .....

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

144

I, Per Lovgren, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Obtain whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Per Lovgren

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-24-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASS. CARRIED |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | OTHER IS ACCD | | |
| 1st CABIN | 88 | | 1 | 3 | 4 | 31 | | | | 17 | | 144 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 75 | 4 | | | 1 | 34 | | | | 13 | | 100 |
| TOTAL | 163 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 65 | | | | 30 | | 244 |

Stockholm
Swedish American Line

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 113 | 31 | 144 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 93 | 47 | 140 |
| Total | 206 | 78 | 284 |

1 Deported not counted
1 Returning Dual

DATE FILMED 6/30/25
BY [illegible]
REMOVED 7/1/25
TO [illegible]

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---|---|---|
| 24 | Washington | 24644 perm. |
| 24 | Washington | 24646 perm. |
| 24 | Washington | 23941 perm. |
| 23 | Paris | 2823 non |

ORT

FORM
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from HALIFAX, 22nd June, 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | [illegible] | Winfield | James Henry | 51 | | M M | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Canadian | N.S. | Halifax | Wife: Elisabeth Gordon-Winfield, 97 English St. Halifax. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | [illegible] | Sheppard | Willes | 63 | | M M | Chief-Guardian | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Canadian | N.S. | Halifax | Wife: Gellin Sheppard 1084 Berington St. Halifax. | Mass | W.Somerville |
| 3 | [illegible] | do | Rupert | 26 | | M S | Clerk | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Canadian | N.S. | Halifax | Mother: do do | Mass | W.Somerville |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

[illegible] regulations because of his or their special character.

| 35 | 36 |
|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | |
| Place of Issuance | Number |
| Washington | 24644 perm. |
| Washington | 24645 perm. |
| Washington | 23911 perm. |
| Paris | 2523 non |

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUNI 1925, 19

E 145

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No. | If yes—: Year or period of years. | If yes—: Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 22 Port to which alien last paid head tax. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 26 Whether any of any other nationality, or stateless, who has been deported from the United States. | 27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year. | 28 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 30 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 31 Complexion. | 32 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 33 Marks of Identification. | 34 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | & Self | 500.00 | Yes | Yes | 1920 New-York | Businessfriend: American Telephone.Telegraph Co., 195 Broadway New York.N.Y. | No | two weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 10 | Fair | Gray | Blue | None | England | Derby |
| 2 | | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1920 Boston | Niece: Nettie Gallagher Mass. 58 Clarenton Ave W.Somerville | No | one week | No | No | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 6 | Fair | Black | Blue | None | land. New Found | Haber Grace |
| 3 | | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1920 Boston | Cousin: | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | do | | do | No | one week | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | none | 5 | 5 | Fair | light | Blue | None | Canada | Halifax N.S. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 35 Place of Issuance | 36 Number |
|---|---|
| Washington/24644/perm. | |
| Washington/24646/perm. | |
| Washington/23941/perm. | |
| Paris /6323 nq4 | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

NEW YORK JUN 1 [illegible]

I, Sven Lundmark (Here whether Master [Pilot, or Second Officer]), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svendlundmark.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 26 1925 day of JUN 2[illegible] 1925, 19

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

35 36

IMIGRATION VISA

| Place of Issuance | Number |
|---|---|
| Washington | 24644 perm. |
| Washington | 24646 perm |
| Washington | 23941 perm. |
| Paris | 2323 nq1 |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] Government officials in the [illegible] official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovèn, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lovén

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1925 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

146

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

e | Place of Issuance | Number

Washington 24644 perm.
Washington 24646 perm.
Washington 23941 perm.
Paris 2323 non

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G.28000 L.P.—5/24

S.S. "STOCKHOLM" . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 13 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | | Andersson | Anton | 66 | | M | M | Bookkeeper | Yes | Swedish | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | do | Mathilda | 67 | | F | M | Housewife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | U.S.A. | Tumwater, Wash. | Son: Dan Andersson Kallholmen | Wash | Tumwater | Washington | 24644 perm. |
| 3 | | do | Olof | 26 | | M | S | Bookkeeper | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand | U.S.A. | Tumwater, Wash | do | " | " | Washington | 24646 perm. |
| 4 | | Macenzie | Kenneth | 53 | | M | M | Secretary | Yes | English | Yes | Sweden | Scand | U.S.A. | Tumwater, Wash | Brother: do | " | " | Washington | 23941 perm. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Highland Park Ill. | Friend: Cons. Walter Sholes c/o Am. Cons. Gothenburg. | Ill. | Highland P | Paris | 2823 non |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ... ... 3
U.S. citizens ... ... —
Aliens ... ... ... —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of a purely official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JUNI 1925, 19 — 147

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to ench final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether other intends to remain in the United States permanently; Length of time other intends to remain in the United States; Whether ever before in the United States; | 21 Whether a polygamist | 22 Whether an anarchist | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character; | 24 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose; | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States; | 26 Whether able to read or write; | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Feet | Height Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | 35 Place of Issuance | 36 Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | myself | Yes | Yes | 1920 - 24 | Tumwater Wash. | Home: Tumwater, Wash. | No Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | fair | grey | blue | None | Sweden | Ursviken | 8.12.24 | Washington | 24644 perm. |
| 2 | No | husband | Yes | Yes | 1920 -24 | do | do | do | No Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | fair | grey | blue | None | Sweden | Ursviken | 8.12.24 | Washington | 24646 perm. |
| 3 | No | myself | Yes | Yes | 1920 -24 | do | do | do | No Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | blue | None | Sweden | Ursviken | 6.12.24 | Washington | 23941 perm. |
| 4 | No | myself | Yes | Yes | 1898 - 1925 | Highland Park Ill. | wife: Linda Macenzie Bank 243 Moraine Rd. Highland Park | No Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | bl. | None | Canada | Ontario | 5.6.25 | Paris | 2523 nqs |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svendmundmark

Master ~~Owner~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

6. 6.

(6.)

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Ronic. the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovèn, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

148

Per Lovèn

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1925 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 11 M..25 | Malmö | 1495 | A |
| 11 M..25 | do. | 1475 | A |
| 11 M..25 | do. | 1476 | A |
| 11 M..25 | do. | 1477 | A |
| 11 M..25 | Stockholm | 6439 | A |
| 11 M..25 | do. | 6458 | A |
| 11 M..25 | Malmö | 1457 | A |
| 11 M..25 | do. | 1470 | A |
| 11 M..25 | do. | 1498 | A |
| 11 M..25 | do. | 1680 | A |
| 4th 1925 | Helsingfors | 115 | qi |
| 2nd 1925 | Helsingfors | 144 | qi |
| 2nd 1925 | Helsingfors | 145 | qi |
| 9th 1925 | Helsingfors | 92 | qi |
| 7th 1925 | Helsingfors | 108 | qi |
| 9th 1925 | Helsingfors | 91 | qi |
| 17 1925 | Göteborg | 2843 | qi |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, June 13th, 19 25.

G 28259 L.P.—4/24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex M or F / Married or single M or S | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town |
| | | VL-467/183 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | | Adolfsson | Wilhelm Sven Oscar | 18 | | M S | Factory-laborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Westervik | Mother: Anna Adolfsson, Ekdalen 65, Westervik. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Fredrickson | Ellida | 51 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Gladsax | Mother: Elna Olsson, Gladsax, Östraby, Jerrestad. | Ill. | River Forest |
| 3 | | do | Ove Folke Richard | 3 | | M S | Boy | | | | do | do | do | Gladsax | Grand-mother: do do | Ill. | River Forest |
| 4 | | do | Esther Margaretha | 1 | | F S | Girl | | | | do | do | do | Gladsax | Grand-mother: do do | Ill. | River Forest |
| 5 | | Isaacsson | Walfrida Ebba Augusta | 36 | | F M | Housewife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Folkärna | Husband: August Isaacson, Höör. | Ill. | Cherry Valley |
| 6 | UNDER 16 | do | Sven Hugo August | 15 | | M S | boy School- | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Folkärna | Father: do do | Ill. | Cherry Valley |
| 7 | | Karlsson | Alma Eulalia | 20 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Åryd | Father: Karl Hansson, Siggarp, Tremsum. | Mass. | Quincey |
| 8 | | Larsson | Emanuel Karl Edvard | 19 | | M S | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Högsby | Father: Frans Edvard Larsson, Staby, Högsby. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 9 | | Nilsson | Anna Wiktoria | 26 | | F S | Domes-tic | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Högsby | Father: Nils August Karlsson, Häggestugan, Berga. | Ill. | Chicago |
| 10 | | Templin /Lovén/ | Walter Alexander | 20 | | M S | Mucician | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Malmö | Brother: John Lovén, Södra Långgatan 28, Malmö | Cal. | Daly City |
| 11 | | Alanko | Olga | 27 | | F S | Sales-woman | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | Father, Antera Alanko, 3 Linjen 37, Helsingfors | N.Y. | New York |
| 12 | | Gustafsson | Johan Fridolf | 45 | | M M | Carpenter | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle, Fridolf Rönnholm, Sjömansgatan 24, Helsingfors | Ill | Chicago |
| 13 | | Do | Aina Alexandra | 46 | | F M | H.wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle Do Do | Ill | Chicago |
| 14 | | Juutunen | Hilja Maria | 37 | | F S | Domestic | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Frans Juutunen, 4 Linjen 19, Helsingfors | Minn | N.Virginia |
| 15 | | Malmberg | Aili Maria | 24 | | F M | H.wife | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Anders Alanko, 3 Linjen 37, Helsingfors | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Poutinen | Elsa Maria | 30 | | F S | Factory-worker | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Rickard Poutinen, Pukkila, Kantela | N.Y. | New York |
| 17 | | Karlsson | Gustaf | 19 | | M S | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Sälsjön | Father, Karl Olsson, Sälsjön, Gräsmark | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1925 | Helsingfors | 115 qi |
| 1925 | Helsingfors | 144 qi |
| 1925 | Helsingfors | 145 qi |
| 1925 | Helsingfors | 92 qi |
| 1925 | Helsingfors | 108 qi |
| 1925 | Helsingfors | 91 qi |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 2843 qi |

Total passengers ... ... 17
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... 17

6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

149

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK,N.Y., 24 JUNI 1925, *19*

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to ready final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes— Year or period of years | 18 If yes— Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | 20 Length of time it is intended to remain in the United States | 20 Whether intending to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | 21 Whether a polygamist | 22 Whether an anarchist | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 24 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose | 25 Whether coming under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 26 Whether a person likely to become a public charge | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Feet | 29 Height Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of— Hair | 31 Color of— Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth Country | 33 Place of birth City or town | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | 35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | 36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 25. | No | | | Friend: Anders Thorén, 92 St. Marks ave. Brooklyn.N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Sweden | Westervik | April 2.. | Malmö | 1493 |
| 2 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1915-Chicago 1921. Ills | | Husband: John Richard Fredriksson, 48 Central ave.River Forest Ill | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | do | Gladsax | April 1.. | do. | 1475 |
| 3 | No | Mother | | No | | | Father: do do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Light | Brown | None | do | Gladsax | April 1.. | do. | 1476 |
| 4 | No | Mother | | No | | | Father: do do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Light | Blue | None | do | Östra Nöbbelöv | April 1.. | do. | 1477 |
| 5 | Yes | Self | 80 | Yes | No | | Walfrid Johnson, R.R.1. Cherry Valley.Ills. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Cendré | Blue | None | do | Rumsten | April 14.. | Stockholm | 6489 |
| 6 | Yes | Mother | | No | | | do do | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Fair | Cendré | Blue | None | do | Lund | April 14.. | do. | 6458 |
| 7 | No | Self | 25. | No | | | Sister: Estrid Johnson, No.18 Bryant Place, Quincey,Mass | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | do | Aryd | March 14.. | Malmö | 1457 |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 25. | No | | | Uncle: John Johnson, 45072 Kampbell ave, Chicago.Ills | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | do | Högsby | May 1st.. | do. | 8470 |
| 9 | Yes | Self | 25. | No | | | Brother: Albin Nelson, 724 N. Cicero ave. Chicago.Ills | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue-gray | None | do | Högsby | April 8.. | do. | 1584 |
| 10 | No | Self | 25. | No | | | Brother: Ernst Templin, 113 Pearla Str. Daly City.Cal | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Cendré | Gray | None | do | Malmö | May 1st.. | do. | 1680 |
| 11 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Aunt: Ilma Lindefors, 337 E. 34th St. New York N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | blue | none | Finland | Pyhäjärvi | May 14th 1925 | Helsingfors | 115 |
| 12 | yes | see col.19 | yes | no | | | Mother: Hanalia Vasalainen, 4132 N.Sacramento Ave, Chicago,Ill | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | none | do | Esbo | May 22nd 1925 | Helsingfors | 144 |
| 13 | yes | see col.19 | -- | no | | | Grandmother:do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | none | do | Ekenäs | May 22nd 1925 | Helsingfors | 145 |
| 14 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Cousin: Leonard Saari, 218-3rd St. W. Virginia Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Helsingfors | May 29th 1925 | Helsingfors | 92 |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Aunt: Ilma Lindefors, 337 E. 34th St. New York N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blend | blue | none | do | do | April 27th 1925 | Helsingfors | 108 |
| 16 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Brother: Erland Poutinen, 2465-2nd Ave, New York N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blend | gray | none | do | Borjä | May 29th 1925 | Helsingfors | 91 |
| 17 | Yes | see col.19 | 25 | no | | | Brother in Law: John Olin, 3921 - 3rd Ave, Los Angeles, Cal | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | dark | brown | none | Sweden | Grismark | March 17 1925 | Göteborg | 2843 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, Master, of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

**Column 2** (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

C 4
Surf

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

150

I, Per Lovèn, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereinto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lovèn

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of ....., 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—220

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 27,1925 | Göteborg | N.I. | 118 mi |
| 26,1925 | Göteborg | N.I. | 129 mi |
| 12 1925 | Göteborg | N.I. | 134 mi |
| 9,1925 | Göteborg | N.I. | 135 mi |
| 9 1925 | Göteborg | N.I. | 134 mi |
| 6th 1925 | Stockholm | N.I. | 376 mi |
| y 18 1925 | Stockholm | N.I. | 369 mi |
| 3 1925 | Stockholm | N.I. | 379 mi |
| 8 1925 | Stockholm | N.I. | 381 mi |
| 4 1925 | Stockholm | N.I. | 386 mi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | N.I. | 352 mi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | N.I. | 353 mi |
| 2 1925 | Malmö | N.I. | 33 mi |
| 12 1925 | Malmö | N.I. | 34 mi |
| 2 1925 | Malmö | N.I. | 35 mi |
| 5th 1925 | Göteborg | N.I. | 128 mi |
| 9th 1925 | Göteborg | N.I. | 133 mi |
| 11th 1925 | Stockholm | N.I. | 391 mi |
| 4th 1925 | Stockholm | N.I. | 385 mi |
| 27th 1925 | Helsingfors | N.I. | 79 mi |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Stockholm" Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, June 13th, 1925.

| 1 No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | 5 Mos. | 6 Sex. | Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Able to— Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 †Race or people. | 11 *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Andersson | Syster Signe Alice | 45 | | F | S | Housemaid. | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Stockholm | Mother: Kristina Andersson, Grönskog, Tingsdal. | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 2 | | Carlsson | Johan Enfried | 34 | | M | M | Tradesman. | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Wife: Emma Carlsson, Bergsåker, Selånger, Sundsvall. | Minn | Minneapolis. |
| 3 | | Elfving | Agda | 38 | | F | M | Housewife. | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Furusund. | Mother: Anna Sjöblom, Furusund. | Ore | Astoria. |
| 4 | UNDER 1 | do | Jonas | 9 | | M | S | Schoolboy | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Grandmother: do | Ore | Astoria. |
| 5 | UNDER 1 | do | Carl-Gustaf | 5 | | M | S | Child | No | | No | do | do | do | do | do | Ore | Astoria. |
| 6 | UNDER 1 | do | Ellenora | 4 | | F | S | Child | No | | No | do | do | do | do | do | Ore | Astoria. |
| 7 | UNDER 1 | do | Dagny | 3 | | F | S | Child | No | | No | do | do | do | do | do | Ore | Astoria. |
| 8 | | ~~Hansson~~ | ~~Brita Linnea~~ | 22 | | F | S | ~~Housemaid~~ | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | ~~Father: Oscar Hansson, Swedenborgslunden 4, Stockholm~~ | N.Y. | New York. |
| 9 | | Stenberg | Edith Charlotta | 36 | | F | S | Dressmaker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father: Carl Johan Stenberg, Sabbatsbergsälderdomsnem, Stockholm | N.Y. | Jamestown. |
| 10 | | Waxin | Ebba Ottilia | 29 | | F | S | Telephoner | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Uppsala | Mother: Sofia Waxin, Waksala. Uppsala. | Minn. | Minneapolis. |
| 11 | | Widlund | Karin | 26 | | F | D | Medical-gymnast | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Stockholm | Brother: Gustaf Eklund. Ostgötagatan 47, Stockholm. | N.J. | Atlantic City. |
| 12 | | Augustin | Gerda | 28 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Högsjö | Mother, Greta Sjöström, Ramvik | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 13 | UNDER 1 | Do | Gudrun | 4 | | F | S | Child | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother, Do | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 14 | | Bergling | Adolf | 25 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Motala | Father, Emil Bergling, Holm No. 58, Motala | Minn | Maynard |
| 15 | | Sandbank | Olga | 26 | | F | S | Clerk | Yes | German Esthonish | Yes | Esthonia | Esthonian | Esthonia | Käsmu | Father, Johannes Sandbank, Käsmu | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | Lindqvist | Johan Alfred | 37 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Malung | Mother, Elisabeth Lindqvist, Dala Järna | Wash | Richland |
| 17 | | Do | Kerstin | 37 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mother-in-law, Do | Wash | Richland |
| 18 | UNDER 1 | Do | Brita Elisabeth | 13 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother, Do | Wash | Richland |
| 19 | UNDER 1 | Do | Stina Ingeborg | 10 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother, Do | Wash | Richland |
| 20 | | Sjögren | Evert | 19 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Ödenäs | Father, Johan Sjögren, Ödenäs | Minn | Duluth |
| 21 | | Do | Anders | 19 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Do | Minn | Duluth |
| 22 | | Andersson | Anders Oskar | 18 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockaryd | Sister, Hanna Andersson, Norregård, Stockaryd | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | | Westlin | Jonas Engelbrekt | 24 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Alfta | Brother, Erik Westlin, Alfta | Minn | Minneapolis |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Man. 5. Line 8 Hansson, Britta Linnea not on board before leaving Gothenburg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—633

| 14 | 35 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | Place of Issuance | Number | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 27,1925 | Göteborg | 118 | ni |
| | 26,1925 | Göteborg | 129 | ni |
| | 12 1925 | Göteborg | 136 | ni |
| | 9,1925 | Göteborg | 135 | ni |
| | 1925 | Göteborg | 134 | ni |
| | 6th 1925 | Stockholm | 376 | ni |
| | y 18 1925 | Stockholm | 369 | ni |
| | 3 1925 | Stockholm | 379 | ni |
| | 3 1925 | Stockholm | 381 | ni |
| | 1925 | Stockholm | 386 | ni |
| | 1925 | Stockholm | 352 | ni |
| | 1925 | Stockholm | 353 | ni |
| | 12 1925 | Malmö | 33 | ni |
| | 12 1925 | Malmö | 34 | ni |
| | 12 1925 | Malmö | 35 | ni |
| | 8th 1925 | Göteborg | 128 | ni |
| | 9th 1925 | Göteborg | 133 | ni |
| | 11th 1925 | Stockholm | 391 | ni |
| | 4th 1925 | Stockholm | 385 | ni |
| | 27th 1925 | Helsingfors | 79 | ni |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

F 151

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New-York. N.Y., 24 JUNI 1925, 19 25.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. Length of last or future intended visit in the United States. | 21 Whether in addition to being able to read, he has been physically capable and free from mental defect. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of Identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | 200 | Yes 1902 Yes 1908 | Lowel Mass. Friend:Sven Johnsson, 1233-86 str.Brooklyn.N.Y. | Yes | 3years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Sweden | Köping. |
| 2 | No | Self | 50 | Yes | No Friend:Ernest Nyman, 3211-4 str.North,Minneapolis. | No | ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Sweden | Alnö. |
| 3 | No | See col.19825 | No | | Husband:Abraham Elfving, 155 Franklin str.Astoria,Ore. | No | ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Sweden | Blidö. |
| 4 | No | See col.19825 | No | | Father: do | No | ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Blond | Brown | None | Sweden | Länna. |
| 5 | No | See col.19825 | No | | Father: do | No | ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Sweden | Länna. |
| 6 | No | See col.19825 | No | | Father: do | No | ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Sweden | Länna. |
| 7 | No | See col.19825 | No | | Father: do | No | ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | | | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Sweden | Länna. |
| 8 | ~~Yes~~ | ~~See col.14~~ | ~~Yes~~ | | ~~No~~ ~~Intended:Carl Herman Johansson 5 Water str.,New York.N.Y.~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~ever~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Blond~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Sweden~~ | ~~Stockholm.~~ |
| 9 | No | Self | 195 | Yes | No Intended:Carl Lagerdal, 89 Camp str.Jamestown.N.Y. | No | ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm. |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 50 | Yes | No Brother:Gustaf Adolf Webber, 1132 Adams str.N.E.Minneapolis | No | ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Sweden | Vaksala. |
| 11 | No | Self | 90 | Yes | No Friend:Hildur Karlsson,Schlitz Hotel,Atlantic City,N.J. | No | ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Sweden | Stockholm. |
| 12 | no | self | 75 | yes yes 1913 Cleveland 1915 Ohio | Husband: John Augustin, 1178 E. 147th St.Cleveland, Ohio | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Högsjö |
| 13 | no | see like 12 | -- | no | Father:do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blond | blue | none | do | do |
| 14 | no | self | 75 | no | Friend: Carl Andrew, Route XI2 Box22, Mayaard, Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blond | gray | none | do | Motala |
| 15 | yes | see col.19 | 25 | no | Uncle: George Sandbank, W. 201 St. New York N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | gray | none | Methemia | Leken |
| 16 | yes | see col.19 | yes | no | Uncle. Nels Helmberg,Richland,Wash. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | dark | blue | none | Sweden | Järna |
| 17 | yes | see col.19 | -- | no | Uncle:do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | dark | blue | none | do | Malung |
| 18 | yes | see col.19 | -- | no | Father's uncle:do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | p | fair | blond | gray | none | do | do |
| 19 | yes | see col.19 | -- | no | Father's uncle:do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | nb | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blond | gray | none | do | do |
| 20 | yes | self | 25 | no | Sister: Elin Olson, 706 N. 56th Ave W. Duluth Minn | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | do | Ödenäs |
| 21 | yes | self | 25 | no | Sister:do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | do | do |
| 22 | yes | self | 25 | no | Brother: Edvin Wallsten, 4812 W. 22nd Pl, Chicago.Ill | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Stockaryd |
| 23 | no | self | 85 | yes | no Cousin: Peter Westlin, 2200 Monroe St. N.E. Minneapolis,Minn | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Alfta |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | 35 Place of Issuance | 36 Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 27,1925 | Göteborg | 118 | mi |
| 26,1925 | Göteborg | 129 | mi |
| 12 1925 | Göteborg | 134 | mi |
| 9,1925 | Göteborg | 135 | mi |
| 9 1925 | Göteborg | 134 | mi |
| 26th 1925 | Stockholm | 376 | mi |
| y 18 1925 | Stockholm | 369 | mi |
| 23 1925 | Stockholm | 379 | mi |
| 28 1925 | Stockholm | 381 | mi |
| 4 1925 | Stockholm | 386 | mi |
| 5 1925 | Stockholm | 352 | mi |
| 5th 1925 | Stockholm | 353 | mi |
| 12 1925 | Malmö | 33 | mi |
| 12 1925 | Malmö | 34 | mi |
| 12 1925 | Malmö | 35 | mi |
| 25th 1925 | Göteborg | 128 | mi |
| 9th 1925 | Göteborg | 133 | mi |
| 11th 1925 | Stockholm | 391 | mi |
| 4th 1925 | Stockholm | 385 | mi |
| 27th 1925 | Helsingfors | 79 | mi |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, Master, of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, Mate, or Second Officer)

Sven Lundmark

Master

Sworn to before me this ..... day of JUN 21 1925, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 5610 | Stockholm | April 17th 1925 | qi | |
| 2 | 6205 | Stockholm | March 12th 1925 | qi | |
| 3 | 6007 | Stockholm | Febr. 27th 1925 | qi | |
| 4 | 6008 | Stockholm | Febr. 27th 1925 | qi | |
| 5 | 6009 | Stockholm | Febr. 27th 1925 | qi | |
| 6 | 6010 | Stockholm | Febr. 27th 1925 | qi | |
| 7 | 6011 | Stockholm | Febr. 27th 1925 | qi | |
| ~~8~~ | ~~6507~~ | ~~Stockholm~~ | ~~March 20th 1925~~ | ~~qi~~ | |
| 9 | 8991 | Stockholm | May 15 1925 | qi | |
| 10 | 6097 | Stockholm | March 5th 1925 | qi | |
| 11 | 8990 | Stockholm | May 12th 1925 | qi | |
| 12 | 5555 | Stockholm | April 21 1925 | qi | |
| 13 | 5554 | Stockholm | April 21 1925 | qi | |
| 14 | 5 405 | Stockholm | April 24 1925 | qi | |
| 15 | 25 | Reval | May 25 1925 | qi | |
| 16 | 5394 | Stockholm | April 22 1925 | qi | |
| 17 | 5395 | Stockholm | April 22 1925 | qi | |
| 18 | 5397 | Stockholm | April 22 1925 | qi | |
| 19 | 5396 | Stockholm | April 22 1925 | qi | |
| 20 | 2937 | Göteborg | April 6 1925 | qi | |
| 21 | 2935 | Göteborg | April 6 1925 | qi | |
| 22 | 3047 | Göteborg | May 5th 1925 | qi | |
| 23 | 5482 | Stockholm | May 14th 1925 | qi | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, *either* for himself *or* for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, aself, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

character.

List [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovèn, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Per Lovèn

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1925 day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

[illegible] 152

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

[illegible] character.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 27,1925 | Göteborg | 118 | ni |
| ,1925 | Göteborg | 129 | ni |
| 12 1925 | Göteborg | 136 | ni |
| 9,1925 | Göteborg | 135 | ni |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 134 | ni |
| h 1925 | Stockholm | 376 | ni |
| 18 1925 | Stockholm | 369 | ni |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 379 | ni |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 381 | ni |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 386 | ni |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 352 | ni |
| h 1925 | Stockholm | 353 | ni |
| 2 1925 | Malmö | 33 | ni |
| 12 1925 | Malmö | 34 | ni |
| 2 1925 | Malmö | 35 | ni |
| 5th 1925 | Göteborg | 128 | ni |
| 9th 1925 | Göteborg | 133 | ni |
| 11th 1925 | Stockholm | 391 | ni |
| 4th 1925 | Stockholm | 385 | ni |
| 27th 1925 | Helsingfors | 79 | ni |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 12080 L.P.—5/24

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 13 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town |
| 1 | | Olsson | Andreas | 74 | | M | W | House-owner | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Stenkyrka | Daughter, Alfrida Andersson, Brok, Hoga, Tjörn | | Sweden |
| 2 | | Svenson | Ruth Maria | 34 | | F | S | Teacher | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Göteborg | Friend, Fredrika Lundblad, 2dra Linggatan 20, Göteborg | | Sweden |
| 3 | | Stenlund | Åke | 19 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Borås | Mother, Agnes Stenlund, Borås | | Sweden |
| 4 | | Stenlund | John | 60 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Wife, Do Do | | Sweden |
| 5 | | Annerstedt | James | 15 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Göteborg | Father, Otto Annerstedt, Karlavägen 11, Stockholm | | Sweden |
| 6 | | Dyberg | Gudrun | 20 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Father, Julius Dyberg, Ynglingagatan 15, Stockholm | | Sweden |
| 7 | | Flink | Emma Maria | 43 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Västerås | Husband, Carl Flink, Kristinagatan 10, Västerås | | Sweden |
| 8 | | Francke | Harald | 25 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Father, Otto Francke, Hamngatan 12, Stockholm | | Sweden |
| 9 | | Hamrin | Charles Fennycook | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Jönköping | Father, Felix Hamrin, Jönköping | | Sweden |
| 10 | | Juhlin | Hans Magnus | 20 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Father, Julus Juhlin, Storgatan 25, Stockholm | | Sweden |
| 11 | | Rolén | Carl Wilhelm | 55 | | M | M | Manager | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Linköping | Friend, Axel Gillberg, Platensgatan 17, Linköping | | Sweden |
| 12 | | Do | Anna Gerda | 50 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Friend, Do Do | | Sweden |
| 13 | | Virgin | Anna Johanna | 50 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Malmö | Husband, Jöns Virgin, Villa Värsta, Limhamn | | Sweden |
| 14 | | Do | Carla Alice | 19 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Do Do | | Sweden |
| 15 | | Rydström | Selma | 44 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Landskrona | Husband, Johan Rydström, Eriksgatan 34, Landskrona | | Sweden |
| 16 | | Fjastad | Agneta Sofia | 24 | | F | S | Student | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Arvika | Father, Gustaf Fjastad, Arvika | | Sweden |
| 17 | | Sandqvist | Andreas | 71 | | M | W | House-owner | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Alingsås | Stephrother, Janne Johanson, Sandtik, Björkekärrs Röte, Alingsås | | Sweden |
| 18 | | Ewson | Erik | 28 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Father, Ernst Johanson, Kalöf | | Sweden |
| 19 | | Juhlin | Anna Ingrid | 28 | | F | S | Dent. Surgeon | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Julius Juhlin, Storgatan 25, Stockholm | | Sweden |
| 20 | | Serlachius | Erik | 24 | | M | S | Engineer | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Mäntä | Father, Gösta Serlachius, Mäntä | | Sweden |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ... ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 11 27,1925 | Göteborg | 118 mi |
| 26,1925 | Göteborg | 129 mi |
| e 12 1925 | Göteborg | 136 mi |
| e 9,1925 | Göteborg | 135 mi |
| 9 1925 | Göteborg | 134 mi |
| 25th 1925 | Stockholm | 376 mi |
| ay 18 1925 | Stockholm | 369 mi |
| 3 1925 | Stockholm | 379 mi |
| 8 1925 | Stockholm | 381 mi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 386 mi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 352 mi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 353 mi |
| 1925 | Malmö | 33 mi |
| 1925 | Malmö | 34 mi |
| 1925 | Malmö | 35 mi |
| 7th 1925 | Göteborg | 128 mi |
| 9th 1925 | Göteborg | 133 mi |
| 11th 1925 | Stockholm | 391 mi |
| 4th 1925 | Stockholm | 385 mi |
| 27th 1925 | Helsingfors | 79 mi |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JUNI 1925, 19

E 153

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, or by any organization, or society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes— Year or period of years | 18 If yes— Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | 21 Whether able to read | 22 Whether a polygamist | 23 Whether an anarchist | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 25 Whether a prostitute | 26 Whether coming for an immoral purpose | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Feet | 29 Height Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of— Hair | 31 Color of— Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth Country | 33 Place of birth City or town | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | 35 Place of Issuance | 36 Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | See col.18 | 35 | Yes | | | Son, Carl Anderson, 184 Crescent Place, Yonkers, N.Y. | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden | Stenkyrka | April 27,1925 | Göteborg | 118 |
| 2 | No | Self | 250 | Yes | | | Brother, Evald Svenson, Brook St. Franklin, Mass. | Yes | 2months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Göteborg | May 26,1925 | Göteborg | 129 |
| 3 | No | Self | 1000 | Yes | | | Uncle, Carl R. Stenlund, 5503 N. Clark St. Chicago, Ill. | Yes | 6months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Borås | June 12 1925 | Göteborg | 136 |
| 4 | No | Self | 1 | Yes | | | Brother, do. do. | Yes | 6months | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Do. | Knätte | June 9,1925 | Göteborg | 135 |
| 5 | yes | see col.19 | yes | no | | | Mother: Ragnhild Annerstedt 141 E. 61st St. New York N.Y. | yes | 2 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | blond | gray | none | do | Stockholm | June 9 1925 | Göteborg | 134 |
| 8 | yes | self | 400 | yes | no | | Cousin: Robert Krook, 623 W. Stevenson Ave, Philadelphia Pa. | yes | 3 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Göteborg | May 29th 1925 | Stockholm | 376 |
| 7 | no | self | 500 | yes | yes | 1902 Boston 1912 Mass. | Friend: John Johnson, 36 Allandale Ave, Dorchester Mass. | yes | 3 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | none | do | Skinnskatteberg | May 18 1925 | Stockholm | 369 |
| 8 | no | self | 5000 | yes | no | | Father's cousin: Louis Francke, Brookville, L.I.N.Y. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | None | do | Stockholm | May 23 1925 | Stockholm | 379 |
| 9 | no | self | 2 | yes | no | | Mother's uncle: Charles Klein, 601 Crane Ave. Turlock Calif | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blend | blue | none | do | Eksköping | May 28 1925 | Stockholm | 381 |
| 10 | yes | self | 500 | yes | no | | Brother: Gunnar Juhlin, 834 President St. Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Skara | June 4 1925 | Stockholm | 386 |
| 11 | no | self | | yes | no | | Mother in law: Filip Forsbäck 615 Summit Ave, Milwakee, Wis. | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | gray | gray | none | do | Strängnäs | May 5 1925 | Stockholm | 352 |
| 12 | no | see line 11 | pr | no | | | Brother-in-law: do. do. | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Jönköping | May 5th 1925 | Stockholm | 353 |
| 13 | yes | self | 1000 | yes | yes | 1880 Flushing L.I.N.Y. | Aunt: Elice Dahlin, 1252 Beach Ave, Bronx | New York N.Y. | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | dark | brown | none | do | S. Åby | May 12 1925 | Malmö | 33 |
| 14 | yes | see line 13 | - | No. | | 1892 New York 1893 N.Y. | Mother's aunt: do | yes | 1 year | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Malmö | May 12 1925 | Malmö | 34 |
| 15 | no | see col. 12 | 25 | no | | | Mother: August Löwenquist, 360 Long Beach Rd, OceanSide L.I. | N.Y. | yes | 3 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | gray | none | do | Landskrona | May 12 1925 | Malmö | 35 |
| 16 | yes | see col.12 | 60 | yes | no | | Friend: Johannes Hoving, 1211 Madison Ave, New York N.Y. | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Arvika | May 25th 1925 | Göteborg | 128 |
| 17 | no | self | 500 | yes | yes | 1882 Chicago 1913 Ill. | Son: Charles Sandqvist, 103 - 11th Ave, Chicago, Ill. | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | gray | gray | none | do | Alingsås | June 9th 1925 | Göteborg | 133 |
| 18 | yes | self | 300 | yes | no | | Friend: Jack Bradley, Plaza Hotel, New York N.Y. | yes | 10 years | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Falköf | June 11th 1925 | Stockholm | 391 |
| 19 | yes | self | 500 | yes | no | | Brother: Gunnar Juhlin, 834 President St. Brooklyn N.Y. | yes | 2 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Skara | June 4th 1925 | Stockholm | 385 |
| 20 | no | self | | yes | no | | Businessfriends: Lagelöf Trading Co 52 Wanderbild Ave, New York N.Y. | yes | 6 mths | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | dark | blue | none | Finland | Wirilä | April 27th 1925 | Helsingfors | 79 |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimente of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emolia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovén, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Per Lovén

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

154

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1925 | Stockholm | 658 | |
| 1924 | Washington | 24587 | |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 681 | mqi |
| 1925 | Washington | 16706 | |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 661 | mqi |
| 1925 | Malmö | 409 | mqi |
| 13,1925 | Malmö | 394 | mqi |
| ificate of Birth | | | |
| 13.25 | Malmö | 394 | mqi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 680 | mqi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 660 | mqi |
| 10th 1925 | Berlin | 445 | mqi |
| 3d 1924 | Washington | 5205 | permit |
| 5th 1925 | Stockholm | 681 | mqi |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 670 | mqi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 695 | mqi |
| 29th 1924 | Washington | 28706 | mqi |
| tificate of Birth | | | |
| 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 607 | mqi |
| 8th 1925 | Helsingfors | 605 | mqi |
| 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 601 | mqi |
| 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 603 | mqi |
| 6th 1924 | Washington | 23046 | permit |
| 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 604 | mqi |
| 8th 1925 | Helsingfors | 592 | mqi |

Form 500
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 16200 L.P. -5/24

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 13 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people † | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town |
| 1 | | Allen | Andrew | 48 | | M | M | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER CERT. OF NAT. ISS. AT DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK ON JUNE 30th 1924. | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | Do | Agda | 42 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | U.S.A. | New York | Sister-in-law, Martha von Otter, Nybrogatan 59, Stockholm | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Anderson | Ernst | 23 | | M | S | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Turlock | Father, Carl Anderson, Skårsjö, Ulrika | Cal | Turlock |
| 4 | | Christianson | Albert | 39 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | New York | Father, Karl Christianson, Lindome | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Erickson | Jonas Leontin | 31 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Seattle | Mother, Klara Erickson, Lungvik, Örnsköldsvik | Wash | Seattle |
| 6 | | Swanson | John | 52 | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | San Francisco | Brother, Per Svenson, Byrum | Cal | San Francisco |
| 7 | | Hall | Mathilda | 60 | | F | W | Widow | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Elsinore | Brother, Petter Carlson, Markaryd | Cal | Elsinore |
| 8 | | Thompson | Maldina | 30 | | F | S | H.wife | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Rockford | Mother, Carolin Jönsson, Landsvägelycken 23, Sölvesborg | Ill | Rockford |
| 9 | | Do | Leon Herman | 9 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother, Do Do | Ill | Rockford |
| 10 | | Do | Astrid Linnea | 1 | | F | S | Child | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother, Do Do | Ill | Rockford |
| 11 | | Hertzberg | Hanny | 39 | | F | D | Nurse | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Walpole | Mother, Johanna Kaliff, Västralund, Bjälbo | Mass | Norwood |
| 12 | | Karlson | Anna Karolina | 50 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Portland | Brother, Oskar Karlsson, 50 Västra St.Paregatan, Norrköping | Ore | Portland |
| 13 | | Koch | Erik | 49 | | M | M | Farmla-borer | Yes | English German | Yes | Germany | German | Do | New York | Mother, Bertha Koch, Alt.Damm,Gollnowerstr.6, Pomern | N.Y. | New York |
| 14 | | Lindholm | Tidney | 27 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Do | Do | Mother, Hulda Lindholm, Karlsberga | N.Y. | New York |
| 15 | | Medin | Agnes | 22 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Joliet | Father, Olof Medin, Box 302, Motala Verkstad | Ill | Joliet |
| 16 | | Olson | Jenny | 37 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Kansas City | Father, Elis Olson, Frammamossen, Morup | Mo | Kansas City |
| 17 | | Svensson | Henrika | 45 | | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Chicago | Father, Per Svensson, Kilafors | Ill | Chicago |
| 18 | | Raiford | Olga | 25 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | England | Do | Do | New York | Father, Johan Olsson, Åkerskog, Väne Ryr | N.Y. | New York |
| 19 | | Do | Olga | 5 | | F | S | Child | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandfather, Do Do | N.Y. | New York |
| 20 | | Anttila | Sanfred | 33 | | M | M | Gen. worker | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Do | Brooklyn | Mother, Brita Anttila, Kalvis | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | Do | Sylvi | 26 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother, Do Do | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 22 | | Höstman | John | 36 | | M | M | CLAIMS U.S. CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT 188. BY U.S. LEGATION AT HELSINGFORS ON JUNE 10th 1925. NO. 30 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | Do | Selma Sofia | 21 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Petalaks | Father, Isak Grankvist, Petalaks | Nev. | Loveloch |
| 24 | | Do | Alicia Alfhild | 11 | | F | S | Infant | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandfather, Do Do | Nev. | Loveloch |
| 25 | | Peterson | Hilda Susanna | 35 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Do | Do | U.S.A. | Cleveland | Sister, Maria Saterholm, Ylistaro | Ohio | Cleveland |
| 26 | | Tapio | Vilho | 48 | | M | M | Architect | Yes | English Finnish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Brooklyn | Wife, Olga Tapio, Kalvis | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | Vaula | Helvi Tukeri | 16 | | F | S | Student | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Do | Do | Finland | Tammerfors | Father, Juho Kostkinen, Rantak. 23, Kristien | Cal | San Francisco |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ... ... ... 3
U.S. citizens ... ... ... 3
Aliens ... ... ... —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| | IMMIGRATION VISA | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 658 mqi |
| 1924 | Washington | 24367 mrt |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 681 mqi |
| 1925 | Washington | 18700 mrt |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 661 mqi |
| 1925 | Malmö | 409 mqi |
| 1925 | Malmö | 394 mqi |
| Certificate of Birth | | |
| 13.25 | Malmö | 394 mqi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 690 mqi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 660 mqi |
| 1925 | Berlin | 445 mqi |
| 1924 | Washington | 5205 permit |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 681 mqi |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 670 mqi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 695 mqi |
| 1925 | Washington | 28706 mqi |
| Certificate of Birth | | |
| 1925 | Helsingfors | 607 mqi |
| 1925 | Helsingfors | 605 mqi |
| 1925 | Helsingfors | 601 mqi |
| 1925 | Helsingfors | 602 mqi |
| 1924 | Washington | 23046 permit |
| 1925 | Helsingfors | 603 mqi |
| 1925 | Helsingfors | 592 mqi |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUNI 1925, 19

No. 155

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No | 18 If yes — Year or period of years | 18 If yes — Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Whether coming to United States to join a relative (and if so, what relative) | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | 21 Whether able to read (or not) | 22 Whether a polygamist | 23 Whether an anarchist | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States | 25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity | 26 Whether a professional beggar | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height — Feet | 29 Height — Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of — Hair | 31 Color of — Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth — Country | 33 Place of birth — City or town | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date | 35 Place of Issuance | 36 Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Cert # 1947610 von Jan 30/1924 Nyc. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | See col. 3 | 25 | Yes | 1902 | New York, N.Y. | Home: 133 Lennars Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Sweden | Borås | May 4 1925 | Stockholm | 658 | mqi |
| 3 | No | Self | | Yes | 1920 | Turlock, Calif. | Brother, Oscar Anderson, R.F.D. Box 82, Turlock, Calif. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Ulrika | Dec. 6, 1924 | Washington | 24367 | mqi |
| 4 | Yes | Self | | Yes | 1921 | New York, N.Y. | Brother, Oscar Christianson, 207 E. 33 St. New York, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Do. | Lindome | May 23, 1925 | Göteborg | 681 | mqi |
| 5 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1924 | Seattle, Wash. | Friend, Mary Ledin, 6005-32 Ave, N.W. Seattle, Wash. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Grey | None | Do. | Ömmaköla | Novbr. 1925 | Washington | 16700 | per- mit |
| 6 | No | Self | | Yes | Yes | 1891 | San Francisco, Calif. | Friend, Oskar Johnson, 1179 Union St. San Francisco, Calif. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Böda | May 1, 1925 | Stockholm | 681 | mqi |
| 7 | no | self | | yes | yes | 1884 | Elsinore Cal. | Niece: Ester Johanson, Elsinore, Cal. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none | de | Markaryd | April 1, 1925 | Malmö | 409 | mqi |
| 8 | yes | see col. 19 | | yes | yes | 1911 | Rockford Ill. | Husband: Herman Thompson, 317 Pitt St. Rockford, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | de | Sölvesborg | March 13, 1925 | Malmö | 394 | mqi |
| 9 | yes | see col. 19 | | -- | yes | 1915 | Rockford Ill. | Father: de | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blond | blue | none | U.S.A. | Morrison Whiteside Co. Ill. | Certificate of Birth | | | |
| 10 | yes | see col. 19 | | -- | no | | | Father: de | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blond | blue | none | Sweden | Sölvesborg | March 13, 25 | Malmö | 394 | mqi |
| 11 | yes | self | | yes | yes | 1900 | Walpole Mass. | Son: Elmar Hutzberg, 74 Dean St. Norwood, Mass | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | de | Björbo | June 5 1925 | Stockholm | 680 | mqi |
| 12 | no | self | | yes | yes | 1908 | Portland Oreg. | Cousin: Hilma Kallander, 4828 - 29th Ave, Portland, Oreg. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | de | Wykil | May 8 1925 | Stockholm | 660 | mqi |
| 13 | yes | self | | yes | yes | 1908 | New York N.Y. | Home: Wife: Cvilja Koch, 170 W. 77th St. New York N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | gray | none | Germany | Klötzow | June 10th 1925 | Berlin | 448 | mqi |
| 14 | yes | self | | yes | yes | 1921 | New York N.Y. | Sister: Lysli Lindholm, 623 Lexington Ave, New York N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none | Sweden | Karlskoga | Sept. 24 1924 | Washington | 5205 | permit |
| 15 | no | self | | yes | yes | 1921 | Joliet Ill. | Brother: Viktor Modin, 115 Scribner St. Joliet, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blond | none | de | Risinge | June 5th 1925 | Stockholm | 681 | mqi |
| 16 | no | self | | 25 | yes | 1910 | Kansas City Mo. | Sister: Anna Rosenquist, 311 S. White Ave, Kansas City Mo | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | none | de | Morup | May 9, 1925 | Göteborg | 670 | mqi |
| 17 | no | self | | yes | yes | 1903 | Chicago Ill. | Cousin: Sam Vestberg, 45 - 109 Ave, Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | blue | none | de | Katrineberg | May 13 1925 | Stockholm | 688 | mqi |
| 18 | yes | see col. 19 | | yes | yes | 1924 | N.Y. | Husband: William Gelbert Radford 46 W. 64th St. New York N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | brown | gray | none | de | Åkerskog | Dec. 29th 1924 | Washington | 28706 | mqi |
| 19 | yes | see col. 19 | | -- | yes | 1920 | New York N.Y. | Father: De | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | blue | none | U.S.A. | New York | Certificate of Birth | | | |
| 20 | yes | self | | yes | yes | 1912 | Brooklyn Mass. | Friend: Antti Riipe, 78 Tehama St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | brown | none | Finland | Sohlaja | June 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 607 | mqi |
| 21 | yes | see line 20 | | -- | yes | 1916 | Brooklyn N.Y. | Friend: de | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | brown | blue | none | de | Kalvia | June 6th 1925 | Helsingfors | 605 | mqi |
| 22 | | | | | | | | Stock use | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | no | see line 22 | 25 | no | | | Home: Loyeloch, Nevada | | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | blue | none | Finland | Petalax | June 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 601 | mqi |
| 24 | no | see line 22 | | -- | no | | Home: de | | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | blue | none | de | de | June 10th, 1925 | Helsingfors | 603 | mqi |
| 25 | no | self | | yes | yes | 1916 | Cleveland Ohio | Husband: John Peterson, 1440 W. 50th St. Cleveland, Ohio | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | de | Ylistaro | Dec. 4th 1924 | Washington | 23046 | permit |
| 26 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1924 | N.Y. | 1920 Brooklyn 826 - 3rd St. Brooklyn N.Y. | Friend: Hans Lehto, | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | dark | brown | none | de | Murela | June 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 605 | mqi |
| 27 | no | see col. 19 | 25 | no | | | Mother: Vilhelmina Broing, 3206 Mission St. San Francisco, Cal. | | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none | de | Tammerfors | May 28th 1925 | Helsingfors | 592 | mqi |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Svenn Lundmark, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenn Lundmark.
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 21 1925, 19

at New York

J. Corsi
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

**Column 2** (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

156

I, Per Lovèn, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (Here state whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Lovèn

JUN 3 1925

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 31,1925 | Stockholm | 6332 | qi |
| .1925 | Stockholm | 6415 | qi |
| .1925 | Stockholm | 5416 | qi |
| .1925 | Stockholm | 5417 | qi |
| .1925 | Göteborg | 3010 | qi |
| .1925 | Göteborg | 3132 | qi |
| .1925 | Göteborg | 4627 | qi |
| .1925 | Stockholm | 6360 | qi |
| .1925 | Stockholm | 3103 | qi |
| .1925 | Stockholm | 6076 | qi |
| .1925 | Göteborg | 3147 | qi |
| .1925 | Göteborg | 3148 | qi |
| .1925 | Göteborg | 3146 | qi |
| .1925 | Göteborg | 3148 | qi |
| .1925 | Göteborg | 3149 | qi |
| .1925 | Göteborg | 4639 | qi |
| .1925 | Göteborg | 3009 | qi |
| 11,1925 | Göteborg | 2765 | qi |
| 17,1925 | Stockholm | 5595 | qi |
| 14,1925 | Göteborg | 3187 | qi |
| 24,1925 | Göteborg | 3190 | qi |
| .1925 | Stockholm | 5363 | qi |
| .1925 | Stockholm | 6401 | qi |
| .1925 | Göteborg | 3049 | qi |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (pink)

G 32000 L.P.—4/24

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 13 1925, 19 0

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people † | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town |
| 1 | | Andersson-Wosse | Lilly Agnes | 33 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Linköping | Mother, Wilhelmina Andersson, Skyttegatan 2, Linköping | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Andersson | Ernst Josef | 31 | | M | M | Farmla-borer | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mother, Alma Andersson, Djurgårdsgatan 21, Linköping | Minn | Moose Lake |
| 3 | | Do | Annie Emelia | 34 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Mother-in-law, Do Do | Minn | Moose Lake |
| 4 | | Do | Glennie Violett | 1 | | F | S | Child | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother, Do Do | Minn | Moose Lake |
| 5 | | Andersson | Sven Artur | 20 | | M | S | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Hjälmeseryd | Father, Anders Johanneson, Illerbo, Rörvik | Minn | Murdock |
| 6 | | Ericson | Eric Justus | 20 | | M | S | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stenkyrka | Father, Justus Erikson, Sibräcka, Hoga | N.Y. | New York |
| 7 | | Franson | Anna Ingeborg | 23 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Tösse | Father, Frans Olsson, Uggryd, Tösse | Mass | Belmont |
| 8 | | Gustafson | Algot Laurentius | 28 | | M | S | Gardner | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Linköping | Father, August Gustafson, Nygård, Linköping | Conn | Middletown |
| 9 | | Hansson | Augusta Karolina | 33 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Göteborg | Mother, Anna Olausson, Hjältagård, Skee | Mich | Menominee |
| 10 | | ~~Högström~~ | Karin | 66 | | F | W | Widow | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Nordingrå | ~~Friend, Werner Gerdin, Nordingrå~~ | Wis. | Park Falls |
| 11 | | ~~Johansson~~ | Kattarina Maria | 68 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Arnäs | ~~Daughter, Eleonora Olsson, Stybbersmark, Arnäsvall~~ | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 12 | | Karlsson | Karl Wilhelm | 28 | | M | M | Brick-layer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Visby | Father, Gustaf Karlsson, Cementfabriken, Visby | N.Y. | Jamestown |
| 13 | | Liljegren | Ruth Agnes | 37 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Vårdgårda | Father, Aron Berdén, Hoberg, Vårgårda | Va | Portsmouth |
| 14 | | Do | May Ruth | 9 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandfather, Do Do | Va | Portsmouth |
| 15 | | Do | Gustaf Göran | 7 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandfather, Do Do | Va | Portsmouth |
| 16 | | Do | Sven Emil | 5 | | M | S | Child | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandfather, Do Do | Va | Portsmouth |
| 17 | | Do | Torsten Ingvar | 2 | | M | S | Child | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandfather, Do Do | Va | Portsmouth |
| 18 | | Malmgren | Anna Sofia | 40 | | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Tvåker | Father, Klas Malmgren, Vaslarp, Tvåker | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 19 | | Nilsson | Ernst Vage | 23 | | M | S | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stafsinge | Mother, Matilda Nilsson, No.5 Skogetorp, Falkenberg | Cal | Los Angeles |
| 20 | | Nilsson | Gunnar | 22 | | M | S | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Sunne | Father, Nils Olsson, Norra Borgeby, Ingmår | Wyo | Rawlins |
| 21 | | Olsson | Mimmi Augusta | 20 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Arnäs | Sister, Eleonora Olsson, Stybbersmark, Arnäsvall | N.Y. | Yonkers |
| 22 | | Samuelson | Elsa Maria | 21 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Hultsjö | Uncle, Johannes Johanson, Rödskog, Hultsjö | Cal | Beverly Hills |
| 23 | | Samuelson | Ruth Signe | 28 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle, Do Do | Cal | Beverly Hills |
| 24 | | Sjödin | Georg | 19 | | M | S | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Marieby | Father, Lars Sjödin, Fiegeleta, Lill-Marieby | Minn | Carlton |
| 25 | | Sjödin | Kristina | 22 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Do Do | Minn | Carlton |
| 26 | | Svensson | Richard Alexander | 37 | | M | M | Store-keeper | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Karlstad | Mother, Emma Svensson, Sörviken, Hammarö | Mass | Winchester |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Man.2 Line 10.Högström,Karin Not on board before leaving Gothenburg
" 2. " 11.Hohanson,Kattarina Maria Not on board before leaving Gothenburg

Total passengers ... ... 26
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... 26

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| 35 | 36 |
|---|---|
| GRATION VISA Place of Issuance | Number |
| 925 Stockholm | 6332 qi |
| Stockholm | 5415 qi |
| Stockholm | 5416 qi |
| Stockholm | 5417 qi |
| Göteborg | 3010 qi |
| Göteborg | 3132 qi |
| Göteborg | 4627 qi |
| Stockholm | 6360 qi |
| Stockholm | 3103 qi |
| Stockholm | 6076 qi |
| Göteborg | 3147 qi |
| Göteborg | 3145 qi |
| Göteborg | 3146 qi |
| Göteborg | 3148 qi |
| Göteborg | 3149 qi |
| Göteborg | 4639 qi |
| Göteborg | 3009 qi |
| Göteborg | 2765 qi |
| Stockholm | 5595 qi |
| Göteborg | 3187 qi |
| Göteborg | 3190 qi |
| Stockholm | 5363 qi |
| Stockholm | 6401 qi |
| Göteborg | 3049 qi |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

157

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival [illegible] sheet is for the listing of FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUNI 1925, *19*

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, company, transportation line, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intention is to proceed to some other country after a visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after the temporary purpose specified in the preceding column has been accomplished | 21 Whether a polygamist | 22 Whether an anarchist | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 24 Whether a person who has been or will be on arrival in the United States a member of the class of persons described in the immigration act of May 26, 1924, as "not admissible" | 25 Whether a person who has been or will be on arrival in the United States a member of the class of persons described in the immigration act of May 26, 1924, as "ineligible to citizenship" | 26 Whether a person who has been or will be on arrival in the United States a member of the class of persons described in the immigration act of May 26, 1924, as "subject to the quota" | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height: Feet | Height: Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of— Hair | Color of— Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth: Country | Place of birth: City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 50 00 | No | | | Fiance, Hugo Geier, 279 Prospect Place, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Sweden | Adelöf |
| 2 | No | Self | 1000 00 | Yes | 1920 | | Father-in-law, Oscar Emil Carlson, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Line 2 | | Yes | 1923 | Alaska | Moose Lake, Minn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Tjällmo |
| 3 | No | See col. 3 Line 2 | -- | Yes | 1923 | Minn. | Father. do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Moose Lake Minn. |
| 4 | No | See col. 3 Line 2 | -- | No | | | Grandfather, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Sweden | Linköping |
| 5 | No | Self | 300 00 | Yes | | No | Friend, Emery Carlson, Route 2, Murdock, Minn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Hjelmseryd |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 60 00 | No | | | Brother, Janne Albin Ericson, 1116 Threggsmother Ave, Bronx, New York, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Stenkyrka |
| 7 | No | Self | 25 00 | No | | | Uncle, Gottfrid Heneth, 60 Palfrey Road, Belmont, Mass. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Tösse Työ |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 25 00 | No | | | Uncle, Charles Johnson, 40 Catherine St. Middletown, Conn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Högby |
| 9 | No | Self | 50 00 | Yes | | No | Cousin, Gustaf Anderson, 2206 Broadway, Menominee, Mich. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Skne |
| 10 | ~~No~~ | ~~See col. 19~~ | | Yes | | No | ~~Son, Helmer Högström, Park Falls, Wisc.~~ | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Brown | None | Do. | Ullånger |
| 11 | ~~No~~ | ~~Self~~ | ~~85 00~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Daughter, Signe Schaefer, 1201 No. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y.~~ | ~~No~~ Ever | | ~~Yes~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~No~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~3~~ | ~~Fair~~ | ~~Grey~~ | ~~Blue~~ | ~~None~~ | ~~Do.~~ | ~~Arnäs~~ |
| 12 | No | See col. 19 | 60 00 | Yes | | No | Sister, Ester Thunberg, 211 Palmerst, Jamestown, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Fallingbo |
| 13 | No | Self | 500 00 | Yes | | No | Husband, Gustaf E. Liljegren, 229 Elm Ave, Portsmouth, Va. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Maglarp |
| 14 | No | See col. 3 Line 13 | -- | No | | | Father, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Do. | Malmö |
| 15 | No | See col. 3 Line 13 | -- | No | | | Father, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Limhamn |
| 16 | No | See col. 3 Line 13 | -- | No | | | Father, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blond | Brown | None | Do. | Do. |
| 17 | No | See col. 3 Line 13 | -- | No | | | Father, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Jönköping |
| 18 | No | Self | 35 00 | Yes | 1901 | Brooklyn, N.Y. | Sister, Emma Turner, 324 Marion St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Tvåkar |
| 19 | No | Self | 190 00 | Yes | 1923 | No | Brother-in-law, Martin Anderson, 1121 W. 91 St. Los Angeles, Calif. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Stafsinge |
| 20 | No | Self | 25 00 | No | | | Uncle, John Larson, Rawlins, Wyo. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Sunne |
| 21 | No | Self | 300 00 | No | | | Sister, Signe Schaefer, 1201 No. Broadway, Yonkers, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Arnäs |
| 22 | No | Self | 1000 00 | Yes | | No | Brother, Oscar Samuelson, 625 Beverly Hills, Calif. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Hultsjö |
| 23 | No | Self | 1000 00 | Yes | 1914 | Cleveland, Ohio | Brother, Oscar Samuelson, 625 Beverly Hills, Calif. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Do. | Do. |
| 24 | No | See col. 19 | 50 00 | Yes | | No | Uncle, Anders Sjödin, R.F.D. 1. Box 82, Carlton, Minn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Do. | Stugun |
| 25 | Yes | See col. 19 | 25 00 | No | | | Uncle, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blond | Grey | None | Do. | Do. |
| 26 | No | Self | 50 00 | Yes | | No | Wife, Anna Elisabeth Svenson, Arlington St. Winchester, Mass. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Grey | None | Do. | Hammarö |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 IMMIGRATION VISA: Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
|---|---|---|
| March 31, 1925 | Stockholm | 6332 qi |
| April 6, 1925 | Stockholm | 5415 qi |
| April 6, 1925 | Stockholm | 5416 qi |
| April 6, 1925 | Stockholm | 5417 qi |
| May 1, 1925 | Göteborg | 3010 qi |
| April 7, 1925 | Göteborg | 3132 qi |
| March 6, 1925 | Göteborg | 4627 qi |
| April 7, 1925 | Stockholm | 6360 qi |
| April 8, 1925 | Stockholm | 5103 qi |
| March 6, 1925 | Stockholm | 5076 qi |
| April 7, 1925 | Göteborg | 3147 qi |
| April 7, 1925 | Göteborg | 3148 qi |
| April 7, 1925 | Göteborg | 3146 qi |
| April 7, 1925 | Göteborg | 3138 qi |
| April 7, 1925 | Göteborg | 3149 qi |
| March 7, 1925 | Göteborg | 4639 qi |
| April 24, 1925 | Göteborg | 3003 qi |
| March 11, 1925 | Göteborg | 2765 qi |
| April 17, 1925 | Stockholm | 5595 qi |
| April 14, 1925 | Göteborg | 3187 qi |
| April 24, 1925 | Göteborg | 3190 qi |
| April 7, 1925 | Stockholm | 5363 qi |
| April 7, 1925 | Stockholm | 6401 qi |
| May 5, 1925 | Göteborg | 3040 qi |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark.

Master ~~swear~~

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 639
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 158

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. s/s STOCKHOLM sailing from Gothenburg JUN 13 1925, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York JUN 24 1925, 19...

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Backlund | Hulda | 32 | | F | M | | Holds Passport issued by the Legation of U. S. of America at Stockholm,Sweden May 23rd 1925 nr 1831 | 2206 S.Oakley ave.Chicago Ill |
| 2 | do | Robert | 7 | | M | S | May 29th 1918 Cicero,Ill | do do | do do |
| 3 | Hallencreutz | Claes | 55 | | M | M | on leave from army | Cit.paper iss. City Court in vol.5.pag.251 Burtington April 14th 1920 | 3021 Dumbarton ave Washington D.C. |
| 4 | Johnston | Hilding Emil | 34 | | M | S | | Passport iss.Dept of State Washington D.C. April 16th 1925 nr 23958 | 73 West.83rd str.New York NY |
| 5 | Miller | James | 39 | | M | M | | Cit.paper iss.Sup.Court New York N.Y. July 20th 1914, nr 491604 | 13428 Lambert str.Cleveland,O |
| 6 | Olson | Hans Ivar Teodor | 16 | | M | S | Oct.29th 1908, Brockton Mass | Holds Certificate of Birth | 35 Simeon ave. Campello Mass |
| 7 | Smith | Alfred | 54 | | M | M | | Passport iss.Dept of State Washington D.C. Aug. 1st. 1921 nr 70916 | New Haven, Vt. |
| 8 | Anderson | Selma | 50 | | F | M | | Husbands Cit.paper iss.Sup.Court Superior Wisc. Sept. 10th 1906,also Cert of marriage | 1396 Simpson ave St.Paul, Minn. |
| 9 | Anderson | Maria | 37 | | F | M | 677646 | Husbands Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court St.Paul Minn.Jan.8th 1917,also Cert of Marriage | 14 W.127th str.New York NY |
| 10 | do | Ellen | 3 | | F | S | | do do | do do |
| 11 | Gottlander | John | 26 | | M | S | | Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court New York NY nr 1601311 May 19th 1922 | 111 Pioner Str.Brooklyn NY |
| 12 | Larson | Lars | 79 | | M | W | | Passport iss.Dept of State Wasington D.C. March 25th 1925 nr 9451 | Scandia, Kans |
| 13 | Linner | Oscar | 69 | | M | M | | do do Sept, 11th 1924 nr 474662 | Minn 225 Cedar ave.So.Minneapolis |
| 14 | Nelason | Fred | 54 | | M | S | | do do June 19th 1923 nr 312637 | 2027 Cullom Ave.Chicago Ill |
| 15 | Sundback | Ruth Margit | 14 | | F | S | Sept. 19th 1910 Jersey City N.J. | Holds Cert of Birth | Meadville Pa |
| 16 | Sundquist | Carl | 44 | | M | M | 191596 | Cit.paper iss. Cir.Court of Cook Co held at Chicagom Ill,April 17th 1924 | 8429 -121 str.Richmond Hill L.I.N.Y. |
| 17 | Thompson | Anna | 43 | | F | M | | Passport iss.Dept of State Washington D.C Nov. 26th 1924 nr 493811 | 70 Washington str.Hoboken NJ |
| 18 | Gundström | Erik | 35 | | M | M | 367=25 | Cit.paper iss.Supr.Court,Schenectady NY May 3rd 1915 | 205 N.Thomas str.Rom N.Y. |
| 19 | ANDERSON | MARY | 33 | | F | M | | PASSPORT NO. 484422 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON DC. OCT. 20TH 1924 | 1121 W. 91ST ST.LOS ANGELES,CAL. |
| 20 | DO | GEORGE | 9 | | M | S | JULY 22ND 1915 LOS ANGELES, CAL. | DO | DO |
| 21 | DO | MARGARET | 6 | | F | S | JUNE 14TH 1918 LOS ANGELES, CAL. | DO | DO |
| 22 | DO | HERBERT | -- | 5 | M | S | | DO | DO |
| 23 | STEINBACK SUOKAS | ELLIE | 31 | | F | M | | DO NO.490453 NOV. 13TH 1924 | 410 RESERVATION ST. HANCOCK,MINN |
| 24 | DO | CECILIA | 1 | | F | S | MARCH 9TH 1924 HANCOCK MINN | DO DO | DO |
| 25 | FRANZEN | HERBERT | 39 | | M | M | | DO NO. 486541 OCT. 29TH 1924 | KREMLIN, MONT. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

- 48

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

Date Place of Issuance Number

U. S. DEPT. OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9 159

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Stockholm Sailing from HALIFAX N.S., 22nd.June, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 24 1925, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Dorn | Emma C. | 58 | | F | S | Aug. 18th 1867 New York City N.Y. | | 1680 Ave A. New York. N.Y. |
| 2 | Johnsson | Anna S. | 42 | | F | S | Dec.18th 1882 Charleston S.C. | | 2555 Concourse New York N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

49

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.**
**2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.**
**3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.**
**4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.**

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 | qi |
| 9 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 | qi |
| 4th 1925 | Stockholm | 8543 | qi |
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 4568 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 | qi |
| 4th 1925 | Stockholm | 8831 | qi |
| 18th 1925 | Stockholm | 6266 | qi |
| 25th 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3180 | qi |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

160 (13)

I, Per Lovén, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, employed by owners thereof (Strike out whichever expression "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lovén

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

Thos. King

Asst. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 | qi |
| 9 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 6443 | qi |
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 4508 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 8531 | qi |
| 18th 1925 | Stockholm | 6265 | qi |
| 5th 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 | qi |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 13

DEPORTED

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

HOLLAND

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, *Passengers sailing from* Halifax N.S., June 22 nd, 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| NOT COUNTED | | Buyze | Peter Daniel | 30 | - | M | S | Gardener | Yes | German Dutch | Yes | Holland | Hollander | Holland | Rotterdam | Step-mother: Rymbende Buyze Beurspl.ein Nr 11,Den Haag, | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 2 | | Ordered held on board. Thos King Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

53

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 qi |
| 9 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 6543 qi |
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 4568 qi |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 6531 qi |
| 18th 1925 | Stockholm | 6265 qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 qi |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York N.Y., June 24th, 1925 161

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | 21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 22 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 23 Whether a polygamist. | 24 Whether an anarchist. | 25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 26 Whether alien had been previously refused admission to U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | See col 19. | Holland-Amerika Line | $25 | No | -- | ------ | Deported from Canada to Holland, Europe | Yes | See Col 19. | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Grey | Wears glasses | Holland | Rotterdam |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | 35 Place of Issuance | 36 Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 | qi |
| 9 1925 | Stockholm | 5447 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 5443 | qi |
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 4568 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 8631 | qi |
| 18th 1925 | Stockholm | 6265 | qi |
| 5th 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 | qi |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Sven Lundmark, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* *of the* S.S.Stockholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 13 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sven Lundmark

Master

*Sworn to before me this* JUN 24 1925 *day of* ....., *19*

*at* NEW YORK.

H.K. Kurz

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

| | 35 | 36 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| ate | Place of Issuance | Number | |
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 | qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 | qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 6543 | qi |
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 4568 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 6532 | qi |
| 18th 1925 | Stockholm | 6265 | qi |
| 5th 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 | qi |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovim, Surgeon of the s.s.Stockholm, employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lovim

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Hoskins

Imm. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

162

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 | qi |
| 9 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 5443 | qi |
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 4568 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 6631 | qi |
| 18th 1925 | Stockholm | 6265 | qi |
| 5th 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 | qi |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 12

Workaway

ORDER TO BE PAID OFF

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ~~ALIEN PASSENGERS~~ FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, June 17th, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | 36 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | IMMIGRATION VISA. Date. | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | DEPORTED | Andersson | Axel Bernhard | 62 | | M | M | IN HOSPITAL Carpenter | Yes | DISCHARGED English Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scandin. | 35 Sweden | Kungsbacka | Wife: Alma Andersson, Storgatan 20-21, Kungsbacka | N.Y. | New York | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 qi |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 qi |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 qi |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 qi |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 qi |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 8843 qi |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Göteborg | 4568 qi |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 qi |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 qi |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 8531 qi |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8th 1925 | Stockholm | 8265 qi |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 qi |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 qi |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

51

12

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—923

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer at the port of arrival.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUNI 1925, 19 163

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purposes of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Signed on the Ship | 25 | Yes | 1890 1916 | New York N.Y. | Sister: Maria Liljevall. 16 Davis ave. White Plains New York N.Y. | 1 Yes. | 1 Year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Gray | Brown | None | Sweden | Hanhals |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 IMMIGRATION VISA — Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 | qi |
| 9 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 8543 | qi |
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 4508 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 | qi |
| 4th 1925 | Stockholm | 8531 | qi |
| h 18th 1925 | Stockholm | 6265 | qi |
| 25th 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 | qi |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-422

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* Sven Lundmark *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* s.s. Stockholm *, from* Gothenburg *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 12 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Svendsundmarke.

Master

*Sworn to before me this* 24 *day of* June *, 1925*

*at* New York

Thos King

*Immigration Officer.*

1. Göteborg. June 12 1925. nqi.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground] " In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | 35 | 36 | | |
| | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| | ate | Place of Issuance | Number | | |
| | 8 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 | qi | |
| | 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 | qi | |
| | 1 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 | qi | |
| | 1 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 | qi | |
| | 1 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 | qi | |
| | 1925 | Stockholm | 5943 | qi | |
| | 8 1925 | Göteborg | 4568 | qi | |
| | 4 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 | qi | |
| | 4 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 | qi | |
| | 1925 | Stockholm | 5531 | qi | |
| | 8th 1925 | Stockholm | 4205 | qi | |
| | h 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 | qi | |
| | 4 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 | qi | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovèn, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm, Employed by owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E 164

Per Lovèn

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Hoskins
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 | qi |
| 9 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 8643 | qi |
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 4563 | qi |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 8631 | qi |
| 18th 1925 | Stockholm | 6265 | qi |
| 25th 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 | qi |
| 24 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 | qi |

Form 13
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28331 L.P.—5/24

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 13 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | TRANSIT U.S.M. | Dahlström | Emilia | 59 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | Sister, Anna Sten, Annegaten 11, Helsingfors | Can. B.C. | Vancouver | 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 |
| 2 | | Scully | John | 4 | | M | S | Child | No | - - - | No | [illegible] | [illegible] | Do | Do. | Grandmother: Anna Nesten Annegaten 11. Helsingfors | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 8843 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Göteborg | 4508 |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 8831 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | th 1925 | Stockholm | 6265 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

52

Total passengers ... ... 7
U. S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JUNI 1925, 19 — 165

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes— Year or period of years | 18 If yes— Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read or write | 20 Length of time intending to remain in the United States | 21 Whether able to read or write | 22 Whether a polygamist | 23 Whether an anarchist | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 26 Whether able, last time previously landed, to read | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height: Feet | 29 Height: Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of: Hair | 31 Color of: Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth: Country | 33 Place of birth: City or town |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | self | 960 | yes | no | | Brother Ferd.Montén Cortes Eeland.B.C.Canada | | CANADA | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | self col.19 | -- | Yes | | | Mother:Mrs.Judith Scully 2166 62st.Brooklyn N.Y. 671—6= | IV | TRANSIT TO Direct to mother | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | 5 | 7 | FAIR | DARK | GRAY | NONE | FINLAND | HELSINGFORS |
| 3 | | | | no | ever | | | yes | no | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | NO | GOOD | NO | - | 9 | FAIR | BLOND | BLUE | NONE | U.S.A. | BROOKLYN |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

IMMIGRATION VISA

| 34 Date | 35 Place of Issuance | 36 Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 | qi |
| 9 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 8543 | qi |
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 4568 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 8631 | qi |
| 18th 1925 | Stockholm | 8265 | qi |
| 25th 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 | qi |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark.
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

| 35 | 36 | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| te | Place of Issuance | Number | |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 | qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 | qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 | qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 | qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 | qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 5343 | qi |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 4598 | qi |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 | qi |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 | qi |
| 2925 | Stockholm | 8631 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 6265 | qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 5310 | qi |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 | qi |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

166

I, Per Lovèn, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lovèn

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Shorking
Im. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 | qi |
| 9 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 | qi |
| 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 | qi |
| 4th 1925 | Stockholm | 8543 | qi |
| 18 1925 | Göteborg | 4598 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 | qi |
| th 1925 | Stockholm | 8631 | qi |
| 18th 1925 | Stockholm | 6265 | qi |
| 25th 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 | qi |
| 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 | qi |

Form 2
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G-28881 L.P.—6/24

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 13 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | 36 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | Race or people † | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | Number | |
| 1 | | Eriksson | Carl | 38 | | M | M | Farmer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Lysvik | Mother: Ingeborg Persson Bjälverud | Wash | Rosslyn | Göteborg | 2859 | qi |
| 2 | | Eriksson | Alma Linnea | 23 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Hanebo | Father: Carl Eriksson Box 46 Kilafors | Minn | Minneapolis | Stockholm | 6447 | qi |
| 3 | | Ernquist | Erik Mattias | 26 | | M | M | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Attmar | Hans Ernquist: Father Wii, Matfors | Ill | Chicago | Stockholm | 5371 | qi |
| 4 | | do | Ragnhild Kristin | 25 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | Father in law: do do | Ill | Chicago | Stockholm | 5372 | qi |
| 5 | | do | Karl Erik | 4 | | M | S | Child | No | ------- | No | do | do | do | do | Grand-father: do do | Ill | Chicago | Stockholm | 5373 | qi |
| 6 | | ~~Karlsson~~ | ~~Gustaf~~ | ~~19~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Farmla-borer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Swedish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Gälejön~~ | ~~Father: Karl Olsson Gälejön, Gräsmark~~ | ~~Calif~~ | ~~Los Angeles~~ | | | |
| 7 | | Karlsson | AStrid Matgareta | 18 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Hille | Mother: Maria Karlsson Varva, Backa, Strömsbro, | N.J | Plainfield | Stockholm | 6843 | qi |
| 8 | | Larsson | Karl Henry | 26 | | M | M | Concrete-worker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Mölndal | Wife: Elsa Larsson Roten B 1. Mölndal, | Mass | Boston | Göteborg | 4568 | qi |
| 9 | | ~~Lindqvist~~ | ~~Johan Alfred~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Carpen-ter~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Swedish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Malung~~ | ~~Mother: Elisabeth Lindqvist Dala Järne~~ | ~~Wash~~ | ~~Richland~~ | | | |
| 10 | | ~~do~~ | ~~Kerstin~~ | ~~37~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~H.wife~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Swedish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Mother in law: do do~~ | ~~Wash~~ | ~~Richland~~ | | | |
| 11 | | ~~do~~ | ~~Brita Elisabeth~~ | ~~13~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Scholar~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Swedish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Grand-mother: do do~~ | ~~Wash~~ | ~~Richland~~ | | | |
| 12 | | ~~do~~ | ~~Stina Ingeborg~~ | ~~10~~ | | ~~F~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Scholar~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Swedish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do do~~ | ~~Wash~~ | ~~Richland~~ | | | |
| 13 | | Persson | Nils Johan | 25 | | M | S | General-worker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Skövde | Father: Lars Johan Persson Henningslund, Norrmalm 66, Skövde | Ill | Chicago | Göteborg | 3184 | qi |
| 14 | | Persson | Rut Emma Sofia | 22 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | do | do do | Ill | Chicago | Göteborg | 3183 | qi |
| 15 | | Pettersson | Sven Folke | 20 | | M | S | Grinder | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Avesta | Mother: Svea Ståhl Svalan 10, Avesta | Calif | Westwood | Stockholm | 8631 | qi |
| 16 | | Renström | Göta Maria | 19 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Godegård | Mother: Albertina Renström Strömstorp, Torsjö, Mariedam. | Minn | Duluth | Stockholm | 6265 | qi |
| 17 | ADMITTED | Selim | Anna Wilhelmina | 61 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Norrköping | Brother in law: Olof Anderson Skåneberg, Norrköping. | Minn | Audubon | Stockholm | 5510 | qi |
| 18 | | Törnkrantz | Hedvig Maria | 17 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | do | do | do | Hakarp | Father: Johannes Törnkrantz Berget, Huskvarna | Wyo | Cheynne | Göteborg | 3189 | qi |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | Man. 10. Line 6 Karlson, Gustaf transferred to Cabin Man. 6 Line 17 before leaving Gothenburg | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | " 10. " 9 Lindquist Johan Alfred " " " " 5 " 16 " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " 10. " 30 " Kerstin " " " " 5 " 17 " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " 10 " 11. " Brita Elisabeth " " " " 5 " 18 " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | " 10 " 12 " Stina Ingeborg " " " " 5 " 19 " " " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ... ... 13

U. S. citizens ... ... ...

Aliens ... ... ...

Bisnard, Insp. 6-25-25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUNI 1925, 19 — 167

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes — Year or period of years | 18 If yes — Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether the intent is to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | 20 Length of time the intent is to remain in the United States | 20 Whether the intent is to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States | 21 Whether a polygamist | 22 Whether an anarchist | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 24 Whether under contract (section 3, act of 1917), solicited (section 3, act of 1918), or assisted (section 3, act of 1921) to come | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States | 26 Whether in the United States before during the war without having been lawfully admitted or paroled | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Feet | 29 Height Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of Hair | 31 Color of Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth Country | 33 Place of birth City or town | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | 35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | 36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20-35 |
| 1 | Yes | Sister see col. 19 | 25 | No | | | Sister: Anna Heldt Rossburg, Wash | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 10 | FairDarkBrown | | None | Sweden | Lysvik | March 18 1925 | Göteborg | 2859 | qi |
| 2 | | Cousin see Yescol. 19 | 50 | No | | | Cousin: Olof Jonsson Minn 2011-8th str.S.Minneapolis | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 1 | FairDarkBrown | | None | do | Hanebo | April 9 1925 | Stockholm | 6447 | qi |
| 3 | | Friend see Yescol. 19 | 100 | No | | | Friend: Einar Gevert 4955 Dickens ave, Chicago Ill | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 9 | FairBrownBrown | | None | do | Attmar | April 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5371 | qi |
| 4 | | Friend see Yescol. 19 | 0 | No | | | do do | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 3 | FairDark Blue | | None | do | do | April 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5372 | qi |
| 5 | | Friend see Yescol. 19 | 0 | No | | | do do | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | - | - | FairDark Blue | | None | do | do | April 11 1925 | Stockholm | 5373 | qi |
| 6 | | ~~Brother in law~~ see Yescol. 19 | 25 | No | | | ~~Brother in law: John Olin~~ 3921 - 3rd ave. Los Angeles | No | Ever | Yes | no | none | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 11 | FairDarkBrown | | None | do | Grönmark | | | | |
| 7 | No | Father see col, 19 | 0 | No | | | Father: Gustaf Carlson Florence ave. 1365, Plainfield | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 5 | FairBlondBlue | | None | do | Gävle | May 4th 1925 | Stockholm | 3843 | qi |
| 8 | | Brother Yessee col. 19 | 25 | No | | | Brother: John Larsson, 10A New Headt st. Roxbury, Boston, Mass | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 7 | FairBlondBlue | | Tattoo marks on right hand. | do | Fässberg | Febr. 18 1925 | Göteborg | 4568 | qi |
| 9 | | ~~Uncle see~~ Yescol. 19 | ~~75~~ | ~~No~~ | | | ~~Uncle: Nils Holmberg~~ Richland, Wash | ~~No~~ | ~~Ever~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~6~~ | ~~FairBrownBlue~~ | | ~~Tattooings on right arm~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Järvsö~~ | | | | |
| 10 | | ~~Uncle see~~ Yescol. 19 | / | ~~No~~ | | | do do | ~~No~~ | ~~Ever~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~1~~ | ~~FairBlondGrey~~ | | ~~None~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~Malung~~ | | | | |
| 11 | | ~~Uncle see~~ Yescol. 19 | / | ~~No~~ | | | do do | ~~No~~ | ~~Ever~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~FairBlondGrey~~ | | ~~None~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | |
| 12 | | ~~Uncle see~~ Yescol. 19 | / | ~~No~~ | | | do do | ~~No~~ | ~~Ever~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~Good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~-~~ | ~~FairBlondGrey~~ | | ~~None~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | | | | |
| 13 | Yes | Aunt see col. 19 | 25 | No | | | Aunt: Anna Cumming, 6464 Dorchester ave. Chicago Ill | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | FairDarkBrown | | None | do | Sköfde | April 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3184 | qi |
| 14 | Yes | Aunt see col. 19 | 25 | No | | | do do | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 4 | FairBlondBlue | | None | do | do | April 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3183 | qi |
| 15 | | Uncle see Yescol. 19 | 25 | No | | | Uncle: Emil Peterson Box 281 Westwood, Calif | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Godd | no | 5 | 10 | FairBrownBlue | | None | do | Avesta | May 4th 1925 | Stockholm | 8431 | qi |
| 16 | | Sister see Yescol, 19 | 25 | No | | | Sister: Elsie Backer, 606 E. 6th street, Duluth, Minn. | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | FairBlondBlue | | None | do | Godegård | March 18th 1925 | Stockholm | 6265 | qi |
| 17 | Yes | Brother in law. Yessee col. 19 | 25 | No | | | Brother in law: August Nelson Baker Co. Audubon, Minn | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | FairGrey Blue | | None | do | Westra Skrukeby | May 25th 1925 | Stockholm | 5510 | qi |
| 18 | Yes | Uncle see col. 19 | 25 | No | | | Uncle: Josef Lunn 218 W. 19th str. Cheyenne, Wyo | No | Ever | Yes | no | nono | no | no | no | Good | no | 5 | 6 | FairBlondBlue | | None | do | Jönköping | April 14 1925 | Göteborg | 3189 | qi |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Cert. 14419 Quoter simple

Cert. 14407 Quoter simple

Cert. 14412 Semiliterate effect.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Thos. K. King
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovén, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

168

Per Lovén

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Thopkins
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| s 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 85 | mf |

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 13 1925, 19

G 22831 I. P.—5-24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* Intended future permanent residence) | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | | | Country | City or town | | State | City or town | Place of Issuance | Number | |
| 1 DEPORTED | | Kiviniemi | Nikolai | 45 | | M | M | Farmla-borer | No | 2-1687 Finnish | No | Finland | Finnish | Finland | Alahärmä | Cousin, Matti Huhtala, Huhtalan, Härmä | Minn | Finland | h 1925 | Helsingfors | 85 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Birtrad, Insp, 6-25-25

54

9

Total passengers ... ... ... 1
U.S. citizens ... ... ... /
Aliens ... ... ... ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUNI 1925, *19* 169

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose | Whether previously excluded and deported and if so, when and why | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| | | | | Yes or No | If yes—Year or period of years | If yes—Where | | Whether from the islands in going to reside temporarily or permanently in the United States or to return to the islands | Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | | Country | City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
| 1 | no | self | 69- | yes | 1906 1910 | Ely Minn. | Friend: Mrs Jakko Maki, Ely. Minn | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | Cert. 14370 good | Hydrocele (left) no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | blue | Temp. visit Cert - 10 | Finland | Alahärmä | June 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 85- | mk |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovèn, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm employed by owners thereof, (State whether employed "as owner thereof" or "employed by owners thereof"), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

170

Per Lovèn

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Thos. King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

35 36

MIGRATION VISA

| | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 925 | Malmö | 1664 | qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 5535 | qi |
| 1925 | Malmö | 8456 | qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 8430 | qi |
| 1925 | Malmö | 1646 | qi |
| 0 1925 | Stockholm | 4148 | qi |
| 1925 | Malmö | 1671 | qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 5500 | qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 5482 | qi |

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 13 1925, 19

G 23331 L.P.—5/24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | 36 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Able to— Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | | Andersson | Gustaf Algot | 20 | | M | S | Miller | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Hjorted | Father, Oskar Andersson, Kastmansborg, Hjorted | Cal | San Francisco | 1925 Malmö | 1664 qi |
| 2 | | Hedblom | Sigvard Torsten | 17 | | M | S | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Mother, Karin Hedblom, Grönöal, Kungl.Dj., Stockholm | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 1925 Stockholm | 5535 qi |
| 3 | | Johansson | Wilding Rickard | 20 | | M | S | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Sandby | Father, Albin Johanson, Eklunda, Gårdby | Wash | Seattle | 1925 Malmö | 8456 qi |
| 4 | | Larson | Margareta Elin | 20 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Mother, Elin Larsson Wik, Kråken, Kårsta | Pa | Mc Keesport | 1925 Stockholm | 8430 qi |
| 5 | | Martinsson | Gully Linnea | 18 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Karlshamn | Father, Martin Johanson, Gillebro, Asarum | Mass | Brookline | 1925 Malmö | 1446 qi |
| 6 | | Rehn | Gunnar Arvid | 19 | | M | S | Cab-driver | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Stockholm | Father, Per Rehn, 90 Dalagatan, Stockholm | Cal | Riverbank | 1925 Stockholm | 5149 qi |
| 7 | | Strömkvist | Signe Jenny | 22 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Hvena | Father, Axel Strömkvist, Box 39, Hultsfred | Ill | Chicago | 1925 Malmö | 1671 qi |
| 8 | | Jonsson | Jonas Alfred | 19 | | M | S | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Alfta | Father, Jonas Jonsson, Mossbå: Alfta | Ill | Kewanee | 1925 Stockholm | 5500 qi |
| 9 | | ~~Westlin~~ | ~~Jonas Engelbrekt~~ | ~~24~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Farmla-borer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Swedish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Alfta~~ | ~~Brother, Erik Westlin,~~ | ~~Minn~~ | ~~Minneapolis~~ | ~~1925 Stockholm~~ | ~~9482 qi~~ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED

Birnard, Insp. 6-25-25

55

Man.3.Line 9 Westlin Jonas Ergelbrekt transferred to Geb.Man.5.Line 23 before leaving Gothenburg } H.Mennerby Purser

Total passengers ... 8
U.S. citizens ... 1
Aliens ... 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUNI 1925 *19* 171

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States: Whether able to read (or not) | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | 21 Whether a polygamist | 22 Whether an anarchist | 23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States (see also 24) | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States | 26 Whether the last previous residence was (country) | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Feet | Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth Country | City or town | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | 35 Place of Issuance | 36 Number | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | see col. 19 | 25 | no | | | Aunt: Mathilda Krutmejer, 2259 Geary St. San Francisco, Cal | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blond | blue | none | Sweden | Hjorted | May 5th 1925 | Malmö | 1664 | qi |
| 2 | yes | see col.19 | 25 | no | | | Sister: Ingrid Dilopoulo, 395 Pearl St. Brooklyn N.Y. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Stockholm | April 23 1925 | Stockholm | 5535 | qi |
| 3 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Uncle: Axel Eckloff, 205 N. 51th St. Seatle Wash. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Sandby | March 6 1925 | Malmö | 8456 | qi |
| 4 | no | self | 25 | no | | | Uncle: Chåi Broddh, & wife 2109 Patterson Ave, Mc Kees Port Pa. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | do | Stockholm | May 2nd 1925 | Stockholm | 8430 | qi |
| 5 | yes | self | 25 | no | | | Aunt: Hilma Söderberg, 12 Dean Rd, Brookline, Mass. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Asarum | May 5th 1925 | Malmö | 1646 | qi |
| 6 | no | see col.19 | 25 | no | | | Brother: Victor Johnson, Stanislaus Camp, Box 145, River Bank Cal. | no over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | brown | brown | none | do | Lima | March 10 1925 | Stockholm | 4149 | qi |
| 7 | yes | see col.19 | 25 | no | | | Friend: August Carlson, 1044 School St. Chicago, Ill. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | dark | gray | none | do | Hvena | May 6 1925 | Malmö | 1471 | qi |
| 8 | no | self | 25 | no | | | Uncle: John Johnson, 312 No. Grove St. Kewanee, Ill. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Alfta | May 19 1925 | Stockholm | 5300 | qi |
| ~~9~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Cousin: Peter Westlin, Minn. Monroes St. N. E. 2200, Minneapolis~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~over~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~good~~ | ~~no~~ | ~~5~~ | ~~7~~ | ~~fair~~ | ~~blond~~ | ~~gray~~ | ~~none~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~do~~ | ~~May 14 1925~~ | ~~Stockholm~~ | ~~5482~~ | ~~qi~~ |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenlundmark
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Thos. F. King
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, immunity, or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovèn, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (Strike out whether Employed or "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

172

Per Lovèn

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Thos King
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to ad minister oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| te | Place of Issuance | Number | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 13,1925 | Göteborg | 433 | qi | | |
| 13,1925 | Göteborg | 436 | qi | qi | 925.. |
| 3,1925 | Göteborg | 435 | qi | qi | |
| 13,1925 | Göt-borg | 434 | qi | qi | 925.. |
| ,1925 | Reval | 24 | qi | qi | |
| 17,1925 | Reval | 9 | qi | qi | 925.. |
| ,1925 | Reval | 18 | qi | qi | 25.. |
| ,1925 | Reval | 19 | qi | qi | |
| 6 1925 | Stuttgart | 38720 | qi | qi | |
| | | | | qi | |
| | | | | qi | 8-925.. |
| | | | | qi | " |
| | | | | qi | " |
| | | | | qi | |
| | | | | qi | |
| | | | | qi | |
| | | | | qi | 18-925.. |
| | | | | qi | 16-925.. |
| | | | | | 13-925.. |
| | | | | qi | 17-925.. |
| | | | | qi | 10-925.. |
| | | | | qi | 1°-925.. |
| | | | | qi | 27-925.. |
| | | | | qi | 24-925.. |
| | | | | qi | 6-925.. |
| | | | | qi | " |
| | | | | qi | 12-925.. |
| | | | | qi | " |
| | | | | qi | " |
| | | | | qi | " |

Form 521
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 28981 L.P.—5/24

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM, Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 13 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 | | 36 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | | Number | |
| 1 | | Schwartz | Georg | 29 | | M | M | Farmlaborer | Yes | German | Yes | Czecho-Slovakia | German | Sweden | Dagarås | Sister, Augusta Schwartz, Dagarås, Stora Ljusum | Pa | Clairton | 1925 | Göteborg | 433 | qi |
| 2 | | Do | Elisabeth wife | 33 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | German | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Sister-in-law, Do Do | Pa | Clairton | 1925 | Göteborg | 436 | qi |
| 3 | | Do | Georg son | 4 | | M | S | Child IN HOSPITAL | No | - - - DISCHARGED | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Aunt, Do Do | Pa | Clairton | 925 | Göteborg | 435 | qi |
| 4 | | Do | Maria dau | | 7 | F | S | Infant | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Aunt, Do Do | Pa | Clairton | 1925 | Göteborg | 434 | qi |
| 5 | | Tamm | August | 41 | | M | M | Photographer | Yes | German English | Yes | Esthonia | Esthonian | Esthonia | Pernau | Mother, Lisa Tamm, Esplanaden 17, Pernau | Conn | Elmwood | 25 | Reval | 24 | qi |
| 6 | | Wessman | Adolf | 28 | | M | S | Sailor | Yes | Russian Esthonish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Pinsa | Father, Hans Wessman, Pinsa | Ariz | Benson | 1925 | Reval | 9 | qi |
| 7 | | Vään | Selma | 35 | | F | S | H.work IN HOSPITAL | Yes | Esthonish DISCHARGED | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Narva | Father, Anders Makina, Paluber | N.Y. | New York | 5 | Reval | 18 | qi |
| 8 | | Do | Lidia | 8 | | F | S | Child | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandfather, Do Do | N.Y. | New York | 5 | Reval | 19 | qi |
| 9 | | Fuchs | Hans | 28 | | M | S | Engineer | yes | German | yes | Germany | German | Germany | Heidelberg | Father, Karl Fuchs, Heidelberg, Baden Germany, | Pa. | Erie | 5 | Stuttgart | 38720 | qi |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | qi |

Sent to Stockholm 6/27/25 10 Am

Total passengers ... ... 9
U. S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUNI 1925 *19* 173

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States | | | | | | | | | | | Height | | | Color of | | | Place of birth | | IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet | Inches | Complexion | Hair | Eyes | Marks of identification | Country | City or town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend, Ondrey Dwrica, Clairton, Pa. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Hungary | Olasfalu | March 13,1925 | Göteborg | 433 | qi |
| 2 | Yes | Line 1 See col. 3 | -- | No | | | Friend, do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Hovpats | March 13,1925 | Göteborg | 436 | qi |
| 3 | Yes | Line 1 See col. 3 | -- | No | | | Friend, do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Czecho-slovakia | Toschina | March13,1925 | Göteborg | 435 | qi |
| 4 | Yes | Line 1 See col. 3 | -- | No | | | Friend, do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Sweden | Björkö | March 13,1925 | Göt-borg | 434 | qi |
| 5 | No | See col.19 | 25 | No | | | Brother, Oscar Tamm, 2 Elmfield St. Elmwood, Conn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Esthonia | Pernau | May 12,1925 | Reval | 24 | qi |
| 6 | Yes | See col.19 | 25 | No | | | Sister, Annethy Pertel, c/o Apache Powder Co. Benson, Ariz. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Hopsal | April 17,1925 | Reval | 9 | qi |
| 7 | Yes | See col.19 | 25 | No | | | Fiance, John Gelmond, 336- 120 St. New York, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Do. | Abaja | May 6,1925 | Reval | 18 | qi |
| 8 | Yes | See col.19 | -- | No | | | Father, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Narva | May 6,1925 | Reval | 19 | qi |
| 9 | Yes | See col.19 | 25 | No | | | Aunt, Carrie Stauch, 715 W. 4 St. Erie, Pa. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Germany | Heidelber | May 6 1925 | Stuttgart | 30720 | qi |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Sven Lundmark, Master** (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the **s.s. Stockholm**, from **Gothenburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **7.** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svendmundmark.
Master

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at **New York**

Thos Kiernan
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duly accredited representatives of foreign governments in the United States, and other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Per Lovèn, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

174

Per Lovèn

Sworn to before me this JUN 21 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Thorsking
Imm. Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 12,1925 | Göteborg | 684 | nqi |
| June 12,1925 | Göteborg | 685 | nqi |
| June 6,1925 | Stockholm | 683 | nqi |
| May,8.1925 | Stockholm | 674 | nqi |
| April,22,1925 | Stockholm | 650 | nqi |
| March 31 1925 | Malmö | 607 | nqi |
| May 8 1925 | Stockholm | 662 | nqi |
| May 5 1925 | Göteborg | 672 | nqi |
| June 12 1925 | Göteborg | 687 | nqi |
| June 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 604 | nqi |
| January 12/25 | | | |
| Feb 2/25 | | | |
| April 25 1925 | Helsingfors | 549 | nqi |
| June 9th 1925 | Helsingfors | 599 | nqi |
| June 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 602 | nqi |
| June 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 603 | nqi |

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 13 1925, 19

G 22881 L.P.—5/24

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1 | | Leaf | Hanna Salvia | 31 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | U.S.A. | E.Boston | Mother, Charlotte Karlsson, Stenåsen, Kil | Mass | E.Boston | e 12,1925 | Göteborg | 684 nqi |
| 2 | U.S.Cit. | Do | Walter | 3 | | M | S | Child | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother, Do Do | Mass | E.Boston | | | |
| 3 | | Mattson | Anders Gustaf | 64 | | M | M | Gen. worker | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Seattle | Son, Ludvig Mattson, Arvika | Wash | Seattle | e 12,1925 | Göteborg | 685 nqi |
| 4 | | Svensson | Knut | 31 | | M | S | Shoe-maker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Minneapolis | Father, Petter Svensson, Oibäle, Husum | Minn | Minneapolis | e 6,1925 | Stockholm | 683 nqi |
| 5 | | Törnkvist | Konrad | 30 | | M | S | Gen. worker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Chicago | Sister, Johanna Finström, Norra Nyhman, Essvik, Sundsvall | Ill | Chicago | ,8,1925 | Stockholm | 674 nqi |
| 6 | | Blom | Fredrika | 52 | | F | S | Factory-worker | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | New York | Brother: Fred Blom, Säter. | N.Y. | Brooklyn | 1,22,1925 | Stockholm | 650 nqi |
| 7 | | Christofferson | Hanna | 57 | | F | W | Widow | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Hamden | Mother, Ellena Andersson, Gråbrödergatan 2, Lund | Conn | Hamden | 5,31,1925 | Malmö | 407 nqi |
| 8 | | Ramström | Augusta | 68 | | F | S | Cook | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | New York | Sister, Kristina Erlandson, Vagnhärad | N.Y. | New york | 8 1925 | Stockholm | 662 nqi |
| 9 | | Hallgren | Ingeborg | 26 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | St. Paul | Father, August Hallgren, Holsljunga | Minn | St. Paul | 5 1925 | Göteborg | 672 nqi |
| 10 | | Johnson | Carl | 47 | | M | M | Farmla-borer | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Cloverton | Father, Per Johanson, Storgärde, Södra Kedum | Minn | Cloverton | 2 1925 | Göteborg | 687 nqi |
| 11 | U.S.Cit. | Eriksson-Höijer | Vendla Sofia | 36 | | F | W | Widow | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Finland | Do | Do | Salt Lake City | Sister, Hanna Lövsuno, Nexmo | Utah | Salt Lake City | 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 604 nqi |
| 12 | | Do | Vera Viola | 13 | | F | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Wash. | Do | Do | Do | Aunt, Do Do | Utah | Salt Lake City | | | |
| 13 | U.S.Cit. | Do | John Winfrid | 8 | | M | S | Child | Yes | English | Yes | Wash. | Do | Do | Do | Aunt, Do Do | Utah | Salt Lake City | | | |
| 14 | | Frost | Karl Johan | 27 | | M | M | Gen. worker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Worcester | Wife, Ana Frost, Kalax, Närpes | Mass | Sutton | 25 1925 | Helsingfors | 545 nqi |
| 15 | | Luukas | Vilhelmina | 40 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Finnish | Yes | Do | Finnish | Do | Templeton | Father, Antti Lukas, Harju, Voikka | Mass | Templeton | 9th 1925 | Helsingfors | 599 nqi |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Munck | Gunborg | 14 | | F | S | Schoolar | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Jakobstad | Grandmother, Katarina Häggblund, Jakobstad | Mass | East Milton | 7th 1925 | Helsingfors | 602 nqi |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Do | Karin Ebba | 11 | | F | S | Schoolar | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother, Do Do | Mass | East Milton | 6th 1925 | Helsingfors | 603 nqi |
| 18 | U.S.Cit. | Do | Mary Elisabeth | 36 | | F | M | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CLAIMS U.S.CITIZENSHIP AS PER PASSPORT 166 BY DEPT. OF STATE WASH.D.C. ON July 14th 1924 NO. 457940

Natural. Boston- Nov 5/23 # 192662

Total passengers ... ... 18
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival. The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed. This sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JUNI 1925, 19 — 175

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Feet | Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of— Hair | Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth Country | City or town | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | 35 Place of Issuance | 36 Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | | Yes | 1911 1924 | Boston, Mass. | Friend, Ada Catchell, 173 Border St.E. Boston, Mass. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Sweden | Kil | June 12,1925 | Göteborg | 684 nqi |
| 2 | Yes | See col. 3 | -- | Yes | 1922 1924 | Boston, Mass. | Friend, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | U.S.A. | Boston, M | | | |
| 3 | No | Self | 25 | Yes | 1900 1925 | Seattle, Wash. | Home: Turist Hotel, Seattle, Wash. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Grey | Blue | dr.s.h. amp. | Sweden | Gunnarskog | June 12,1925 | Göteborg | 685 nqi |
| 4 | No | Self | | Yes | 1916 1925 | Minneapolis, Minn. | Friend, Gustaf Hedin, 1826 Johnson St. N.E. Minneapolis, Minn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Gransunda | June 6,1925 | Stockholm | 683 nqi |
| 5 | Yes | Self | | Yes | 1923 1924 | Chicago, Ill. | Brother, Per Törnqvist, 3136 Clifton Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Ljusdal | May 8,1925 | Stockholm | 674 nqi |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 25 | Yes | 1902 1924 | New York, N.Y. | Friend, Hilma Sandberg, 321 1/2 Humbolt St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Do. | Bred | April 22,1925 | Stockholm | 650 nqi |
| 7 | No | Self | | Yes | 1894 1923 | Hamden, Conn. | Son, Arthur Christofferson, 37 Sewoy St. Hamden, Conn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | None | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Grey | Blue | None | Do. | Lund | March 31,1925 | Malmö | 407 nqi |
| 8 | yes | self | | yes | 1892 1924 | New York N.Y. | Friend: Louice Engström, 19 W. 129 th St. New York N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | gray | brown | none | do. | Vänersborg | May 8 1925 | Stockholm | 662 nqi |
| 9 | no | self | | yes | 1920 1924 | St. Paul Minn. | Sister: Elsa Carlson, 766 Iglehart St. St. Paul Minn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | none | do. | Holeljunga | May 5 1925 | Göteborg | 672 nqi |
| 10 | no | self | | yes | 1901 1925 | Cleverton Home: Route 1 Box 37, Cleverton Minn. | | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | none | do. | S. Kedum | June 12 1925 | Göteborg | 687 nqi |
| 11 | no | self | | yes | 1910 1923 | Salt Lake City Home: Utah. | 56 Orpheum Ave, Salt Lake City Utah | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | dark | blue | none | Finland | Kaxmo | June 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 604 nqi |
| 12 | no | see line 11 | -- | yes | 1912 1923 | Salt Lake City Utah. | do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blond | blue | none | U.S.A. | Salt Lake City | | | |
| 13 | no | see line 11 | -- | yes | 1916 1923 | Salt Lake City Utah. | do do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | blond | blue | none | do. | do. | | | |
| 14 | yes | self | 30 | yes | 1922 1924 | Worcester Mass. | Sister: Maria Jonssen, Sutton, Mass. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | brown | none | Finland | Wärpes | April 25 1925 | Helsingfors | 545 nqi |
| 15 | yes | self | 25 | yes | 1920 1924 | Templeton Mass. | Friend: Charles Howland, Templeton, Mass. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | blue | none | do. | Kyki | June 9th 1925 | Helsingfors | 599 nqi |
| 16 | no | see col.19 | 25 | no | | | Mother: Mary Munck, Emerson Road, E. Milton Mas. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | brown | none | do. | Jakobstad | June 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 602 nqi |
| 17 | no | see col.19 | -- | no | | | Motherside | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | fair | brown | blue | none | do. | do. | June 10th 1925 | Helsingfors | 603 nqi |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sven Lundmark.
Master Officer

JUN 21 1925

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at New York

Thos. E. King
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

**Column 2** (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

176

I, Per Lovèn, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm Employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lovèn

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Shorkley
Asst. Insp.

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | | per | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |
| March 20,1925 | Stockholm | 5324 | qi | 1 qi | 925.. |
| March 20,1925 | Stockholm | 5332 | qi | qi | |
| April 16,1925 | Göteborg | 2969 | qi | qi | 925.. |
| April 2,1925 | Göteborg | 2907 | qi | qi | |
| March 20,1925 | Stockholm | 5325 | qi | qi | 925.. |
| March 20,1925 | Stockholm | 5333 | qi | qi | 25.. |
| March 26,1925 | Stockholm | 5287 | qi | qi | |
| | | | | qi | |
| | | | | qi | |
| | | | | 45 qi | -925.. |
| | | | | 28 qi | |
| | | | | 64 qi | |
| | | | | 66 qi | |
| | | | | 67 qi | |
| | | | | 68 qi | |
| | | | | 169 qi | 13-926.. |
| | | | | 170 qi | 14-926.. |
| | | | | | 12-926.. |
| | | | | 563 qi | 17-926.. |
| | | | | 961 qi | 18-926.. |
| | | | | 987 qi | 19-926.. |
| | | | | 462 qi | 27-926.. |
| | | | | 505 qi | 24-924.. |
| | | | | 9009 qi | 6-926.. |
| | | | | 9010 qi | " |
| | | | | 9029 qi | 12-926.. |
| | | | | 547 qi | " |
| | | | | 548 qi | " |
| | | | | 550 qi | " |
| | | | | qi | |

Form
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23881 L. P.—3/24

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 13 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town |
| 1 | | Eriksson | Olof | 21 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Trönö | Mother, Karin Eriksson, Hamre, Trönödal | Ore | Grants Pass |
| 2 | | Högman | Gösta | 19 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Jöns Högman, Sterte, Trönödal | Ore | Grants Pass |
| 3 | | Johansson | Arne Georg | 19 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Skepplanda | Uncle, Birger Johansson, Alvhem | Ia | Rockwell City |
| 4 | | Larsson | Fritz Walter | 20 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Bergum | Mother, Emma Larsson, Västergården, Olofstorp | Nebr | Table |
| 5 | | Larsson | Pehr | 43 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Trönö | Sister, Märtha Danielson, Östanå, Trönödal | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Olsson | Olof | 27 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Olof Anderson, Glamsta, Trönödal | Ore | Grants Pass |
| 7 | | Persson | Olof | 17 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Per Eriksson, Hamre, Trönödal | Ore | Grants Pass |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers ... ... 7
U. S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ... 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

| 35 | 36 | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| IGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | Number | | | | |
| 15 Stockholm | 5324 | qi | 1 | qi | 925.- |
| 5 Stockholm | 5332 | qi | 7 | qi | |
| 5 Göteborg | 2969 | qi | 6 | qi | 925.- |
| Göteborg | 2907 | qi | 5 | qi | |
| Stockholm | 5325 | qi | 4 | qi | 925.- |
| Stockholm | 5333 | qi | 3 | qi | 25.- |
| Stockholm | 5287 | qi | 14 | qi | |
| | | | 13 | qi | |
| | | | 21 | qi | |
| | | | 45 | qi | -925.- |
| | | | 28 | qi | |
| | | | 64 | qi | |
| | | | 66 | qi | |
| | | | 67 | qi | |
| | | | 68 | qi | |
| | | | 69 | qi | 15-925.- |
| | | | 70 | qi | 16-925.- |
| | | | | | 12-925.- |
| | | | 63 | qi | 17-925.- |
| | | | 62 | qi | 18-925.- |
| | | | 997 | qi | 19-925.- |
| | | | 62 | qi | 27-925.- |
| | | | 805 | qi | 24-925.- |
| | | | 9009 | qi | 6-925.- |
| | | | 9010 | qi | " |
| | | | 9029 | qi | 12-925.- |
| | | | 547 | qi | " |
| | | | 548 | qi | " |
| | | | 6 | qi | " |
| | | | | qi | |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUNI 1925, 19 177

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes— Year or period of years | 18 If yes— Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Whether able to read | 20 Whether able to write | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | 21 Length of time in the United States last preceding | 22 Whether a polygamist | 23 Whether an anarchist | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 25 Whether a prostitute | 26 Whether coming for an immoral purpose | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Feet | 29 Height Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of— Hair | 31 Color of— Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth Country | 33 Place of birth City or town | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | 35 IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | 36 IMMIGRATION VISA Number | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | 25 | No | | | Brother, Edwin Ericksson, 400 W. G. St. Grants Pass, Oreg. | No | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Uncle, Edwin Eriksson, 400 W. G. St. Grants Pass. Oreg. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Sweden | Trönö | March 20,1925 | Stockholm | 5324 |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Uncle:Otto Johanson Rockwell City,Iowa | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Do. | March 20,1925 | Stockholm | 5332 |
| 4 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Friend, Gustaf Noren, Table, Nebr. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Göteborg | April 16,1925 | Göteborg | 2969 |
| 5 | No | Self | 25 | No | | | Friend, John Anderson, 504 W. 180 St. New York,N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Bergum | April 2,1925 | Göteborg | 2907 |
| 6 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Friend, Lewis Wilson, 400 W. G. St. Grants Pass. Oreg. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Trönö | March 20,1925 | Stockholm | 5325 |
| 7 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Friend, Edwin Ericksson, 400 W. G. St. Grants Pass. Oreg. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Brown | Grey | None | Do. | Trönö | March 20,1925 | Stockholm | 5333 |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1 No — 20-35

2 Yes — 1910 — Heart murmur will good compensation

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenlundmark

Master.

Sworn to before me this day of JUN 24 1925, 19

at New York

Shorkins

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1896–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

178

I, Per Lovén, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm Employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lovén

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Thos King
Asst. Insp.
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to ad minister oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34 35 36

IMMIGRATION VISA

| town | Date | Place of Issuance | Number | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| mdry | May 1,1925 | Malmö | 8461 | qi |
| Bryg | May 5,1925 | Göteborg | 3047 | qi |
| rlös | May 5,1925 | Stockholm | 8656 | qi |
| una | May 5,1925 | Stockholm | 8655 | qi |
| Spin | May 9,1925 | Stockholm | 8654 | qi |
| | May 13,1925 | Göteborg | 3023 | qi |
| | May 13,1925 | Göteborg | 3024 | qi |
| | April 17,1925 | Göteborg | 3043 | qi |
| ers | May 16,1925 | Stockholm | 5491 | qi |
| r | May 5,1925 | Göteborg | 3045 | qi |
| | April 9,1925 | Stockholm | 6428 | qi |
| | y 11,1925 | Stockholm | 5464 | qi |
| | ril 8,1925 | Stockholm | 5366 | qi |
| | ril 8,1925 | Stockholm | 5367 | qi |
| | ril 8,1925 | Stockholm | 5368 | qi |
| | ril 8,1925 | Stockholm | 5369 | qi |
| | ril 8,1925 | Stockholm | 5370 | qi |
| | May 11,1925 | Stockholm | 5463 | qi |
| | April 22,1925 | Göteborg | 2981 | qi |
| | April 27,1925 | Göteborg | 2987 | qi |
| | May 11,1925 | Stockholm | 5462 | qi |
| | May 20,1925 | Göteborg | 3505 | qi |
| | June4, 1925 | Göteborg | 9009 | qi |
| | June 4,1925 | Göteborg | 9019 | qi |
| | June 4,1925 | Göteborg | 9029 | qi |
| | May 5 1925 | Malmö | 1647 | qi |
| | May 5th 1925 | Malmö | 1648 | qi |
| | May 5th 1925 | Malmö | 1650 | qi |
| | May 5th 1925 | Malmö | 1649 | qi |

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 23551 I.P.—5/24

S.S. s/s STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from Gothenburg, JUN 13 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town |
| 1 | | Alfredson | Johan August | 40 | | M | M | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | Sweden | Allmunderyd | Wife, Amanda Alfredson, Norraryd | Ill | Chicago |
| 2 | | ~~Andersen~~ | ~~Andre Oscar~~ | ~~18~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Farmlaborer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Swedish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Stockaryd~~ | ~~Sister, Hanna Andersson, Norregård, Stockaryd~~ | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Chicago~~ |
| 3 | | Andersson | Eric Nathanael | 35 | | M | M | Railway-worker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Norrköping | Father, Adolf Andersson, Eriksberg, Sya | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Do | Hanna Elisabeth | 34 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father-in-law, Do Do | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Do | Eric Bertil | 5 | | M | S | Child | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandfather, Do Do | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Börjesson | Olof Frithiof | 24 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Fjärås | Mother, Gerda Börjeson, Marielund, Fjärås | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 7 | | Börjesson | Olof Valdemar | 28 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Emil Börjesson, Bårarp, Getinge | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | Dahlgren | Karl Axel | 18 | | M | S | Moulder | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Hjo | Father, Karl Dahlgren, Forslund, Hjo | Ill | Rockford |
| 9 | | Ekberg | Fritz Gustav | 19 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Degerfors | Father, Fritz Ekberg, Strömtorp st. | Mass | Brookfield |
| 10 | | Friberg | Karl Waldemar | 22 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Gesäter | Mother, Anna Friberg, Kälsäter, Fjälla | Ill | Chicago |
| 11 | | Helgesson | Elisabeth | 19 | | F | S | H.work | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Oviken | Father, Anders Helgesson, Hellne, Oviken | Minn | Duluth |
| 12 | | Jonsson | Johan Emil | 22 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Vännäs | Father, Jonas Jonsson, Västerås by, Vännäs | Ill | Rock Island |
| 13 | | Johanson | Anders Ferdinand | 43 | | M | M | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Nysätra | Brother, Robert Anderson, Nysätra | Minn | Duluth |
| 14 | | Do | Maria Johanna | 41 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother-in-law, Do Do | Minn | Duluth |
| 15 | UNDER 16 | Do | Ida Margreta | 9 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle, Do Do | Minn | Duluth |
| 16 | UNDER 16 | Do | Agda Kristina | 8 | | F | S | Child | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle, Do Do | Minn | Duluth |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | Do | Folke Johannis | 4 | | M | S | Child | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Uncle, Do Do | Minn | Duluth |
| 18 | | ~~Karlsson~~ | ~~Emil~~ | ~~22~~ | | ~~M~~ | ~~S~~ | ~~Farmlaborer~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Swedish~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Do~~ | ~~Vännäs~~ | ~~Father, Karl Jonsson, Vännäs by, Opoland~~ | ~~Ill~~ | ~~Rock Island~~ |
| 19 | | Landström | Bror Otto | 20 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Johan Landström, Skavdal, Vännäs | Wash | Spokane |
| 20 | | Magnusson | David Valdemar | 26 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Hanhals | Father, Johan Magnusson, Sätinge, Fjärås | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 21 | | Olsson | Karl Evan | 19 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Lysvik | Mother, Lovisa Larsson, Gullsby, Bjälverud | Wisc | Eagle |
| 22 | | Strandgren | Bror Ewert | 25 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Vännäs | Father, Nils Strandgren, Nyliden, Vännäs, | Ill | Rock Island |
| 23 | | Wadman | Karl Gustaf | 26 | | M | S | Farmlaborer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Borgsjö | Father, Gustaf Wadman, Hasen, Fensbol | R.I. | Providence |
| 24 | | Ostman | Brita | 20 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Göteborg | Sister, Ingrid Larsson, Värmlandsgatan 26, Göteborg | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | Do | Thor | 6 | | M | S | Child | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Aunt, Do Do | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | UNDER 16 | Do | Sven | 3 | | M | S | Child | No | - - - | No | Do | Do | Do | Do | Aunt, Do Do | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | Bergström | Ingrid | 44 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Asmundtorp | Mother, Stina Jonsson, Asmundtorp | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 28 | UNDER 16 | Do | Helmer Kristian | 13 | | M | S | Child | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother, Do Do | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 29 | | Do | Gustaf Adolf | 17 | | M | S | Gen. worker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother, Do Do | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 30 | | Do | Göta Ingvar | 16 | | M | S | Gen. worker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Grandmother, Do Do | N.Y. | Brooklyn |

Man. 4. Line 1 Anderson, Anders OSCAR transferred to Cab. Man. 5 Line 22 before leaving Gothenburg
" 4. " 18 Karlson, Emil Not on board

Total passengers ... ... ...
U.S. citizens ... ... ...
Aliens ... ... ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

| 14 | 15 | 16 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| 1,1925 | Malmö | 8461 qi |
| 5,1925 | Göteborg | 3047 qi |
| 5,1925 | Stockholm | 8656 qi |
| 5,1925 | Stockholm | 8655 qi |
| 5,1925 | Stockholm | 8654 qi |
| 13,1925 | Göteborg | 3023 qi |
| 13,1925 | Göteborg | 3024 qi |
| 17,1925 | Göteborg | 3043 qi |
| 9,1925 | Stockholm | 5428 qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 5464 qi |
| 6,1925 | Stockholm | 5366 qi |
| 6,1925 | Stockholm | 5367 qi |
| 6,1925 | Stockholm | 5368 qi |
| 6,1925 | Stockholm | 5369 qi |
| 6,1925 | Stockholm | 5370 qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 5463 qi |
| 22,1925 | Göteborg | 2981 qi |
| 27,1925 | Göteborg | 2987 qi |
| 1925 | Stockholm | 5462 qi |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 5505 qi |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 9009 qi |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 9010 qi |
| 1925 | Göteborg | 9029 qi |
| 1925 | Malmö | 1647 qi |
| Jun 1925 | Malmö | 1648 qi |
| Jun 1925 | Malmö | 1650 qi |
| Jun 1925 | Malmö | 1649 qi |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arri... The entries on this sheet must be typewritte... sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUNI 1925, 19 — 179

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? Yes or No | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of year | Where | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | 20 Purpose of coming to United States | Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States | 21 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States | 22 Whether a polygamist | 23 Whether an anarchist | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character | 25 Polygamist, anarchist, or person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force, etc., of Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with organization teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches duty, necessity, or propriety of unlawful assaulting or killing of officer or officers, or of specific individuals, because of official character | 26 Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height Feet | Inches | 30 Complexion | 31 Color of Hair | Eyes | 32 Marks of identification | 33 Place of birth Country | City or town | 34 IMMIGRATION VISA Date | 35 Place of Issuance | 36 Number |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | 52 | Yes | No | | Friend, Carl Herman Petersson, 10520 Pery Ave, Chicago, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Sweden | Allmundry | May 1,1925 | Malmö | 8461 | qi |
| 2 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Brother, Edvin Wallaten, 4812 W. 22 Place Cicero, Chicago, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Stockaryd | May 5,1925 | Göteborg | 3047 | qi |
| 3 | Yes | Self | 60 | Yes | No | | Friend, Maria Gapson, 928 College Ave, New York, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Stockaryd | May 5,1925 | Göteborg | 3047 | qi |
| 4 | Yes | See col. 3 Line 5 | 2 | -- | Yes | 1916 | Evanston, Friend, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Yes | See col. 3 Line 3 | 3 | -- | No | | do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Do. | Västerlösa | May 5,1925 | Stockholm | 8656 | qi |
| 6 | No | Self | 32 | Yes | No | | Friend, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Do. | St. Tuna | May 5,1925 | Stockholm | 8655 | qi |
| 7 | No | Self | 24 | Yes | No | | Uncle, Fredrik Johanson, 517-49 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Norrköping | May 5,1925 | Stockholm | 8654 | qi |
| 8 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Friend, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Fjärås | May 13,1925 | Göteborg | 3023 | qi |
| 9 | No | Self | 25 | No | | | Aunt. Emma Gustafsson, 1811-12 Ave, Rockford, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Do. | Fjärås | May 13,1925 | Göteborg | 3024 | qi |
| 10 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Friend, Axel Andersen, R.F.D. East Brookfield, Mass. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Do. | Hjo | April 17,1925 | Göteborg | 3063 | qi |
| 11 | Yes | Self | 23 | Yes | No | | Friend, Gustaf Kinnhult, 4122 N. Mozart St. Chicago, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 1 | Fair | Blond | Brown | None | Do. | Degerfors | May 16,1925 | Stockholm | 5491 | qi |
| 12 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Friend, Jon Eriksson, 6016 Tacony St. Duluth, Minn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Gessler | May 5,1925 | Göteborg | 3045 | qi |
| 13 | Yes | Self | 52 | Yes | Yes | 1913 | Friend, Judith Strandgren, Augustana College, Moline, Rock Island, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Blond | Grey | None | Do. | Oviken | April 9,1925 | Stockholm | 6428 | qi |
| 14 | Yes | See col. 3 Line 13 | 3 | -- | No | | Brother-in-law, Hugo Janson, 519-42 Ave. W. Duluth, Minn. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Vännäs | [illegible] 13,1925 | Stockholm | 5464 | qi |
| 15 | Yes | See col. 3 Line 13 | 3 | -- | No | | Brother-in-law, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Do. | Nyåker | April 8,1925 | Stockholm | 5366 | qi |
| 16 | Yes | See col. 3 Line 13 | 3 | -- | No | | Uncle, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Do. | do. | April 8,1925 | Stockholm | 5367 | qi |
| 17 | Yes | See col. 3 Line 13 | 3 | -- | No | | Uncle, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Do. | Do. | April 8,1925 | Stockholm | 5368 | qi |
| 18 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Friend, Judith Strandgren, Augustana College, Moline, Rock Island, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Brown | Brown | None | Do. | Do. | April 8,1925 | Stockholm | 5369 | qi |
| 19 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Brother, Herman Landström, Loom Lake, Spokane, Wash. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Do. | Vännäs | April 8,1925 | Stockholm | 5370 | qi |
| 20 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Friend, Karl Johnson, 519 - 49 St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Vännäs | May 11,1925 | Stockholm | 5463 | qi |
| 21 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Uncle, Per Eriksson, R.F.D.35. Eagle, Wisc. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Blond | Blue | None | Do. | Fjärås | April 22,1925 | Göteborg | 2981 | qi |
| 22 | Yes | Self | 25 | No | | | Friend, Judith Strandgren, Augustana College, Moline, Rock Island, Ill. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | Fair | Dark | Brown | None | Do. | Lysvik | April 27,1925 | Göteborg | 2987 | qi |
| 23 | No | Self | 25 | No | | | Friend, Emilia Engblom, 584 Pontiac Ave, Eden Park, Providence, R.I. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Dark | Blue | None | Do. | Vännäs | May 11,1925 | Stockholm | 5462 | qi |
| 24 | No | Self | Yes | No | | | Husband, Harald Östman, 37 Lincoln Road, Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Frykeända | May 20,1925 | Göteborg | 5505 | qi |
| 25 | No | See col. 3 Line 24 | 3 | -- | No | | Father, do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Göteborg | June4, 1925 | Göteborg | 9009 | qi |
| 26 | No | See col. 3 Line 24 | 3 | -- | No | | Father. do. do. | No | Ever | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | Fair | Brown | Blue | None | Do. | Nyland | June 4,1925 | Göteborg | 9010 | qi |
| 27 | no | see col. 19 | yes | no | | | Husband: Gustaf Bergström, 5402-2nd Ave, Brooklyn N.Y. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none | do. | Härnösand | June 4,1925 | Göteborg | 9029 | qi |
| 28 | no | see col.19 | -- | no | | | Father:do | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | brown | gray | none | do | Virestad | May 5 1925 | Malmö | 1647 | qi |
| 29 | no | see col.19 | 25 | no | | | Father:do | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Landskrona | May 5th 1925 | Malmö | 1648 | qi |
| 30 | no | see col.19 | 25 | no | | | Father:do | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | do | May 5th 1925 | Malmö | 1650 | qi |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | fair | blond | blue | none | do | do | May 5th 1925 | Malmö | 1649 | qi |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenlundmark.
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Hopkins
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

the duty, authority, or jurisdiction of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

List 2

180

I, Per Lovén, Surgeon of the s.s. Stockholm Employed by owners thereof (Strike whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of The Swedish Medical Board of Health, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Per Lovén

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Inspecting Asst. Comr.
(Designate here title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Ruesniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

other organized government [illegible]

PORT

| 34 | 35 | 36 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA | | | |
| Date | Place of Issuance | Number | DATE |
| [illegible] 1925 | Washington | 15683 permit | 29-925.. |
| [illegible] 1925 | Washington | 23677 permit | 5-925.. |
| Dec. 24th 1925 | Washington | 28329 permit | " |
| [illegible] 29 1925 | Washington | 35258 permit | 28-925.. |
| [illegible] 24 1924 | Washington | 3256 permit | " |
| [illegible] 9th 1925 | Washington | 30914 permit | 5-925.. |
| March 14th 1925 | Washington | 41486 permit | 8-925.. |
| Nov. 22 1924 | Washington | 19892 permit | |
| [illegible] 5 1925 | Washington | 40975 permit | |
| [illegible] 16th 1925 | Washington | 32410 permit | 18-925.. |
| Nov. 15th 1924 | Washington D.C. | 17845 permit | " |
| Feb 18th 1925 | Washington | 18594 permit | " |

June 13-925..
June 14-925..
June 12-925..
June 17-925..
June 18-925..
June 1-925..
May 27-925..
Sept. 24-924..
June 6-925..
"
June 12-925..
"
"
"

Form 500B
U.S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white)

G 22881 L.P.—5/24

S.S. STOCKHOLM . Passengers sailing from GOTHENBURG, JUNE 13th, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | Age Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | Calling or Occupation | Able to— Read | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground) | Write | Nationality, (Country of which citizen or subject) | † Race or people | * Last permanent residence Country | City or town | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence) State | City or town |
| 1 | | Andersson | Gunnar Emanuel | 29 | | M | S | Farmla-borer | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Scand. | U.S.A. | Worcester | Father, Anders Andersson, Sör, Mjvde, Avesta | Mass | Worcester |
| 2 | | ~~Andersson~~ | Olof | 52 | | M | M | Carpenter | Yes | ~~English~~ Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Seattle | ~~Wife, Bothilde Andersson, Wallevingegatan 52, Malmö~~ | Wash | Seattle |
| 3 | | Hellström | Albin | 30 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | New York | Mother, Inga-Lena Hellström, Sennäs, Småländs Bureryd | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Johanson | Karl Ferdinand | 33 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Bridgeport | Father, Johan Johanson, Box 25, Fägerås | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 5 | | Karlsson | Johan | 24 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Father, Karl Svensson, Eloferyd | Conn | Bridgeport |
| 6 | | Karlsson | Karl Emil | 32 | | M | S | Farmla-borer | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Milbank | Father, Carl Pålson, Östra Flinka, Örkelljunga | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | | Larsson | Anna Carolina | 39 | | F | S | Med. Nurse | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Normal | Father, Lars Persson, Mjägajöhöjden, Västanberg | N.Y. | New York |
| 8 | | Sandin | Karl Johan | 40 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Chicago | Daughter, Gunhild Sandin, Tenhult | Ill | Chicago |
| 9 | | Bloom | Oscar Bernhard | 35 | | M | M | Cabinet-maker | Yes | Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Rockford | Mother, Kristina Bloom, Trädgårdstorp, Råsened, Dala | Ill | Rockford |
| 10 | | Lundgren | Carl | 23 | | M | S | Carpenter | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Finland | Do | Do | New York | Father, Karl Lundgren, Geta, Labbnäs, Åland | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | Johansson | Albert Valdemar | 37 | | M | M | Gen. worker | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Sweden | Do | Do | New York | Brother, Tage Johansson, Vicklaby | N.Y. | NewYork |
| 12 | | Do | Anna | 32 | | F | M | H.wife | Yes | English Swedish | Yes | Do | Do | Do | Do | Brother-in-law, Do Do | N.Y. | New York |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

FK #2 Thor R King

Man. 3. Line 2 Anderson, Olof Not on board

Total passengers ... 11

U.S. citizens ...

Aliens ...

† Mannaberg
Purser
Thor R King
Insp.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| IMMIGRATION VISA Date | Place of Issuance | Number |
| DATE | | |
| 29-925 | | |
| 5-925 | | |
| " | | |
| 28-925 | | |
| " | | |
| 5-925 | | |
| 8-925 | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| | | |
| 18-925 | | |
| " | | |
| " | | |
| June 18-926 | | |
| June 14-926 | | |
| June 12-926 | | |
| June 17-926 | | |
| June 18-926 | | |
| June 1-926 | | |
| May 27-926 | | |
| Sept. 24-924 | | |
| June 6-926 | | |
| " | | |
| June 12-926 | | |
| " | | |
| " | | |
| " | | |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten

sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 24 JUNI 1925, 19

F. 181

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by remitter, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Whether able to read (or has been required by the laws of his country or country of his former residence to read) some language or dialect | Whether able to write some language or dialect | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States, or coming for the purpose of performing labor or service of any kind under a contract or agreement so to do | Whether ever before rejected or deported, or ordered deported, or arrested and returned at expense of any transportation company | Whether in possession of a ticket or has sufficient money to pay transportation to his ultimate destination | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height Feet | Height Inches | Complexion | Color of Hair | Color of Eyes | Marks of identification | Place of birth Country | Place of birth City or town | IMMIGRATION VISA Date | IMMIGRATION VISA Place of Issuance | IMMIGRATION VISA Number | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 11/19/24 yes | self | 35 yes | yes | 1923 1924 | Worcester Mass. | Friend: Ragnar Allen, 81 Rodney St. Worcester. Mass. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | no | self | 25 yes | yes | 1919 1925 | Seattle Wash. | Friend: Peter Schultz, 1968 Dayton Ave, Seattle, Wash. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | - | fair | blond | blue | none | Sweden | Grytnäs | Nov. 8 1925 | Washington | 15683 permit | 29-925.. |
| 3 | 12/2/24 yes | self | 20 yes | yes | 1923 1924 | New York N.Y. | Friend: Carl Andersen, 15 W. 84th St. New York N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | dark | brown | none | do | Mellö | March 24 1925 | Washington | 43017 permit | " |
| 4 | 11/24/24 no | self | 100 yes | yes | 1920 1925 | Bridgeport Conn. | Friend: Viktor Törnkvist 232 Maplewood Ave, Bridgeport Conn | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Villsta | Dec. 24th 1924 | Washington | 28529 permit | 28-925.. |
| 5 | 8/30/24 no | self | 75 yes | yes | 1920 1924 | Bridgeport Conn. | Sister: Emma Johnson, 3 Mason St. Bridgeport Conn. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Frykerud | Jan. 29 1925 | Washington | 35258 permit | " |
| 6 | 12/10/24 yes | self | 25 yes | yes | 1912 1924 | Milbank S.Dak. | Brother: Gustaf Carlson, 11148 Indiana Ave, Chicago, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | V. Emtervik | Oct. 24 1924 | Washington | 24256 permit | 5-925.. |
| 7 | 3/21/25 yes | self | 25 yes | yes | 1904 1925 | Normal Ill. | Friend: Carl Haurichsen, 32nd St. & Madison Ave, New York N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Örkelljunga | Jan. 9th 1925 | Washington | 30916 permit | 8-925.. |
| 8 | 12/13/24 yes | self | 500 yes | yes | 1923 1924 | Chicago Ill. | Brother: Anders Saddin, 429 Briar Place, Chicago, Ill | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | brown | none | do | Ekshärad | March 14th 1925 | Washington | 41486 permit | |
| 9 | 1/23/25 no | self | 55 yes | yes | 1906 1925 | Rockford Ill. | Wife: Hilda Blom 512 9th St. Rockford, Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blond | blue | none | do | Öggestorp | Nov. 22 1924 | Washington | 19892 permit | |
| 10 | YES | self | yes | yes | 1921 1925 | New York N.Y. | Brother: Edvin Lundgren, 587 E. 134th St. New York N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | fair | brown | brown | none | do | Rådened | April 8 1925 | Washington | 44875 permit | |
| 11 | 1/22/25 yes | self | 100 yes | yes | 1915 1924 | New York N.Y. | Friend: Augusta Nelsap 243 W. 21st St. NewYork N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | blond | blue | none | Finland | Geta | Jan. 16th 1925 | Washington | 32410 permit | ne 16-925.. |
| 12 | yes see line 11 | -- | yes | yes | 1914 1924 | New York N.Y. | Friend: do | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | godd | no | 5 | 11 | fair | dark | blue | none | Sweden | Vicksleby | Nov. 15th 1924 | Washington D.C. | 17846 permit | " |
| 13 | | | | | | | | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | brown | gray | none | do | Hälleryd | Nov. 18th 1924 | Washington | 18594 permit | " |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | June 13-925.. |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | June 16-925.. |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | June 12-925.. |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | June 17-925.. |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | June 18-925.. |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | June 1°-925.. |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | May 27-925.. |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept.24-924.. |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | June 6-925.. |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | June 12-925.. |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | " |

458 Platt Ave.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens of

the duty, necessity, or propriety

other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Landmark, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the s.s. Stockholm, from Gothenburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Svenlandmark.
Master (Offeno

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate Sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or Single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*)—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

AT PORT

vel the master or commander

| | DATE |
|---|---|
| | May 29-925.. |
| | June 5-925.. |
| | " |
| | ay 29-925.. |
| | " |
| | une 5-925.. |
| | ay 8-925.. |
| | |
| | |
| | |
| | ne 16-925.. |
| | " |
| | " |
| | June 14-925.. |
| | June 16-925.. |
| | June 12-925.. |
| | June 17-925.. |
| | June 18-925.. |
| | June 1°-925.. |
| | May 27-925.. |
| | Sept.24-924.. |
| | June 6-925.. |
| | " |
| | une 12-925.. |
| | " |
| | " |
| | " |

Form 8
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England)

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, JUNE 13th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 24 1925, 19

182

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Anderson | Eric Gustaf | 26 | ✓ | M | S | 1587K. | Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.March 9.1925 No. 1587. | Schenectady, N.Y. |
| 2 | Blom | August William | 46 | ✓ | M | S | #32208 | Cit. paper iss. by Winnebago County Court on the 8th day of October 1907 ✓ | 512 - 9th Street, Rockford, Ill. |
| 3 | ~~Gottlander,~~ | John | 26 | | M | S | | ~~Cit. paper iss. by Court of New York State, New York, N.Y. on May 19th 1922.~~ | ~~111 Pioneer Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.~~ |
| 4 | Johnson, | Carl Hj. | 20 | ✓ | M | S | #1076090 | Cit. paper iss. at Clatsop County, Ore. on Sept. 3rd 1918. ✓ | |
| 5 | Lawson, | Axel Thure | 44 | ✓ | M | M | #131120 | Cit. paper iss. at Mass. Distr. Held at Boston, Mass. June 6th 1910 ✓ | Jackson, Minn |
| 6 | Nelson | Anna | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Wf mentioned in passport 755865 | Holds husbands Cit.paper iss.June 11. 1917 at County of Kings N.Y. | 19 Maple Street. Maynerd, Mass. |
| 7 | Nelson | August F. | 66 | ✓ | M | M | | Cit. paper iss. by Distr. Court of Otter Tail Co. Minn. Febr. 25th 1899. ✓ | 4225 Avenue M. Brooklyn N6Y. |
| 8 | Do. | Hilda A. | 55 | ✓ | F | M | | Do. do. | Audubon Becker County. Minn. do. |
| 9 | Nelson | Nels Algot | 53 | ✓ | M | M | #10207 22 May 1909 #1472273 | Cit. paper. iss. at the Common Please Court of Mc Kean Co. At Smithport, Pa. | 22 West - 8th St. Jamestown, N.Y. |
| 10 | Sandin, | Andrew W. | 38 | ✓ | M | M | | Holds Cit.papers iss.Dec.2.1920 at Cook County, State of Illinois ✓ | 429 Briar Pl, Chicago, Ill. |
| 11 | Do. | Anna C. | 38 | ✓ | F | M | | do. do. | do. |
| 12 | Sandin | Nether | 21 | ✓ | F | S | May 9.1904 Rokkford Ill. #1146274 | Holds passport iss.by Dept.of State Wash.May 14th 1925 No.414627 | 615 Lewis St.Rockford Ill. |
| 13 | Benson | Harry Henning | 34 | ✓ | M | M | #478880 | Holds passport iss. Dept.of State, Wash. Sept. 26th 1924 nr 478880 | Crystal Lake, Ill |
| 14 | do | Betty Amalia | 26 | ✓ | F | M | do | do do | do do |
| 15 | Carlsson | Otto Alexander | 39 | ✓ | M | S | #1978083 | Cit.paper iss.by Distr.Court of Hennepin County, Minneapolis, Minn. April 17th1924 ✓ | 910 -6th ave. So Minneapolis Minn. |
| 16 | Eriksson | August | 62 | ✓ | M | S | | Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court of Rockford Minneboga, County, Ill, Febr.18th 1893 ✓ | Sack Center, Minn. |
| 17 | Johnson | Fritz Albert | 56 | ✓ | M | S | #60199 385113 | Passport iss.Dept.of State, Washington July 16th 1924 nr 460199 | Marinette, Wisc. |
| 18 | Lundberg | Emil | 61 | ✓ | M | W | | do do March 29th 1925 nr 385113 | 284 S.Main str. Jamestown NY |
| 19 | Nilsson | Harald Clarence | 19 | ✓ | M | S | #12051 Febr.28th 1906 Chicago Ill. | Holds Cert. of Birth ✓ | Chicago 5412 Davision str. Austin, Ill |
| 20 | Olsen | Nels | 54 | ✓ | M | M | | Cit.paper iss.Sup.Court Couty of San Francisco, Calif. Jan.31st 1900 ✓ | 1615 Sherman str.Alameda, CAL |
| 21 | Pettersson | Nels Valter | 17 | ✓ | M | S | #20910 Reg#. July 15th 1907 Brooklyn N.Y. ✓ | Holds Cert.and Record of Birth nr20910 Iss.July 24th at New York N.Y. | Box 43 R.F.D, Rahway N.J. |
| 22 | Sepp | Thomas | 36 | ✓ | M | M | #96598 H. | Passport iss.Dept.of State, Washington.D.C. Dec. 6th 1924 nr 496598 | Baltimore Md. 2038 E.Fairmounth ave. |
| 23 | Waho | Mike | 40 | ✓ | M | S | 23385 K. | do do April 15th 1925 nr23385 | U.S.CedarKetchikan, Alaska |
| 24 | Berg | Ingrid | 51 | ✓ | F | M | 392012 | do do April 11th 1925 nr 392012 | 80 Medford str.Malden, Mass |
| 25 | do | Mabel | 21 | ✓ | F | S | May 26th 1904 Malden, Mass 392011 | do do April 11th 1925 nr 392011 | do do |
| 26 | Carlsson | Andrew | 59 | ✓ | M | S | 288015 | Cit.paper iss.Circ.Court of Multnomah Co Portland Ore. May 23rd 1898 | Philadelphia Pa |
| 27 | Johnsson | Stern | 39 | ✓ | M | S | #1252474 | Cit.paper iss. Circ.Court, Boone County Ill. nr 1252474, ~~Sept. 9th~~ 1920 | 319-17th str.Rockford Ill |
| 28 | Peterson | Carl | 36 | ✓ | M | M | #1657960 | Cit.paper iss.Distr.Court, Hennepin, Co Minn, nr 1657960, June ~~5th~~ 1920 | Minn. 1922-2nd ave. No Minneapolis |
| 29 | do | Elisabeth | 30 | ✓ | F | M | | do Jan 19-1922 do | do do |
| 30 | do | Carl | 6 | ✓ | M | S | Nov.11th 1918 Minneapolis Minn | do do | do do |

Man.1.Line 3.Gottlander John transferred to Cabin Man.1 Line 11.before leaving Gothenburg.

J. H. Mennella 61
Purs.

read Jennsson 450p

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

the duty, necessity, to [illegible] other organised government because of his or their official character.

ION OFFICER AT PORT

ver class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commande

| | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Another going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | |
| | PASSPORTS | | |
| | VISA | PORT | DATE |
| 1 | N.A. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.. |
| 2 | N.A. # 109 | " | June 5-925.. |
| 3 | N.A. # 132 | " | " |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 | " | " |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.. |
| 7 | N.I. # 429 | Buenos Aires | May 8-926.. |
| 11 | Transit # 638 | Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 12 | " # 634 | " | " |
| 13 | " # 635 | " | " |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 12-926.. |
| 18 | Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-926.. |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-926.. |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 | Coloé | June 17-926.. |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 64 | Panamá | June 18-926.. |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 | Panamá | June 1-926.. |
| 23 | N.A. # 53 | " | May 27-926.. |
| 24 | N.I. # 68 | Paris | Sept.24-924.. |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.. |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 | " | " |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.. |
| 28 | " | " | " |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 | " | " |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 | " | " |

...ions.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ...who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of ...affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ...

2

Form 430 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. STOCKHOLM sailing from GOTHENBURG, JUNE 13th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUN 24 1925, 19 183-

| No. of Line. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frodin | Per Johan | 72 | 0 | M | W | | Holds Citizen-paper issued by Court of Common Pleas held at New Haven City New Haven County, Conn. Oct. 11th 1888 | 5015 Concord ave, Detroit, Mich |
| 2 | Johansson | Oscar | 33 | 1 | M | M | | Holds father cit. paper iss. Common Pleas Court, County of Hartford, Connecticut Oct. 6th 1896 | 143 Fairview Place Hartford Conn |
| 3 | Lundberg | Mathilda | 50 | | F | W | 365195 | Passport iss. Dept. of State Washington D.C. Jan. 20th 1924 nr365195 | 813 W. First str. Duluth Minn |
| 4 | TÖRNQVIST | FREDRIK | 34 | | M | S | 1041891 | CERT. OF NAT. ISSUED BY THE DISTRCOURT AT FORT RINGGOLD, TEX. JULY 9TH 1918 | 25 SOUTH STREET NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 5 | ANDERSON | GEORGE | 43 | | M | S | 22357 K | PASSPORT NO. 22357 ISSUED BY DEPT. OF STATE WASHINGTON D.C. APRIL 15TH 1925 | AURORA OHIO |
| 6 | BERGMEIER | ALMA | 48 | | F | M | 328061 | DO NO. 32806 APRIL 25TH 1925 | 759 - 51ST ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 7 | DO | GEROGE | 9 | | M | S | JUNE 15TH 1915 BROOKLYN N.Y. | DO DO | DO |
| 8 | ERICKSON | RUNAR | 19 | | M | S | JULY 28TH 1905 JERSEYCITY N.J. | Cert. of Birth | 242 CLAREMONT AVE. JERSEYCITYN.J. |
| 9 | GROOP | JOHN | 56 | | M | M | | DO NO. 21917 APRIL 14TH 1925 | FREDERICK, S.OAK. |
| 10 | HOTJAR | JOHAN | 20 | | M | S | MARCH 1ST 1905 DOLLARBY MICH. | DO NO. 9013 MARCH 24TH 1925 | HANCOCK, MICH |
| 11 | KANTO | LAIMI | 19 | | F | S | OCT. 8TH 1905 IRONWOOD, MICH | DO NO. 41434 MAY 5TH 1925 | 359 FORT WASHINGTON AVE, NEW YORK N.Y. |
| 12 | MÄENPÄÄ | JUBO FREDRIK | 22 | | M | S | MARCH 11TH 1903 ISHEMING, MICH | DO NO. 458452 JULY 5TH 1924 | STAMBOUGH, MICH. |
| 13 | NYLUND | AMANDA | 48 | | F | S | 453387 | DO NO. 453387 JULY 2ND 1924 | 614 - 52ND ST. BROOKLYN N.Y. |
| 14 | LARSON | CHARLES | 51 | | M | M | | NAT. APER ISSUED BY THE CIRCUIT COURT AT ANNEPOLIS, MD. JUNE 13TH 1899 | SHADOW SIDE, MD. |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

13 cut

Man. 2. Line 9 Groop, John Not on board [illegible] Purser.

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

...ION OFFICER AT PORT

...er class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commander

| 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS | | Purpose of coming to United States. |
| VISA | PORT | DATE |
| 1 N.Q. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.- |
| 2 N.Q. # 109 | " | June 5-925.- |
| 3 N.Q. # 108 | " | " |
| 4 N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.- |
| 5 N.I. # 433 | " | " |
| 6 N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.- |
| 7 N.I. # 419 | Buenos Aires | May 8-925.- |
| 11 Transit # 638 | Panamá | June 18-925.- |
| 12 " # 634 | " | " |
| 13 " # 635 | " | " |
| 17 N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 13-925.- |
| 18 Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-925.- |
| 19 N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.- |
| 20 N.I. # 90 | Colón | June 17-925.- |
| 21 Diplomatique # 84 | Panamá | June 18-925.- |
| 22 N.I. # 51 | Panamá | June 1°-925.- |
| 23 N.Q. # 53 | " | May 27-925.- |
| 24 N.I. # 69 | Paris | Sept. 24-924.- |
| 25 N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.- |
| 26 N.I. # 70 | " | " |
| 27 N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.- |
| 28 " | " | " |
| 29 N.I. # 389 | " | " |
| 30 N.I. # 391 | " | " |

...ions.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ... disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination ... affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ...

...the duty, indirectly, or purposely ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. STOCKHOLM SWEDISH arrived 6/25/25, 192, M., from June 20 & 21 July 1st 181

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | | TIME | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | OSTMAN | Brita | 11:30 | 4 | 24/26 | | 5 | TO CALL | Husb Harold 37 Lincoln Rd. Bklyn | Johns | 6/25 | 11.50 | | | ✓ |
| | | Thor | | | | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | | | ✓ |
| | | Sven | | | | | | | " " " " | " | " | " | | | ✓ |
| 2 | KARLSSON | Astrid M | 11:45 | 10 | 7 | | 1 | TO CALL | Father Alfred 659 W. 7 St. Plainfield NJ | " | " | 11.5 | | | ✓ |
| 3 | TORNKRANTZ | Hedvig M | 11:50 | 10 | 18 | | 1 | TEL FOR $ | Uncle Jos Natl Lumb Cheyenne Wyo. Bornkrantz 1015 W. 29 | Bell | 6/25 | 1.15 | — | 1 | ✓ |
| 4 | KARLSTROM | Emilia | 1115 | 11 | 1 | | 1 | HELD FOR CA INSP $5 to hosp on arr | | | | | 5 13 | 6 13 | 6 June 1st July |
| 5 | SCHWARTZ | George | 12:50 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 5 | Ret 6/30/25-10 Am | RR Fred Andrej Dunca, Clairton, Pa | John | 6/30 | 11 | 15 | 1✓ | 15✓ |
| | | Elisabeth | | | | | | | Do | " | " | " | | | ✓ |
| | | Georg | | | | | | | Do | " | " | " | | | ✓ |
| | | Maria | | | | | | | Do | " | " | " | | | ✓ |

S.I. STOCKHOLM 6/25/25

...ION OFFICER AT PORT

...er class they travel) MUST be fully listed and the master or commander ...

| | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | |
| | PASSPORTS | | |
| | VISA | PORT | DATE |
| 1 | N.Q. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.. |
| 2 | N.Q. # 109 | " | June 5-925.. |
| 3 | N.Q. # 108 | " | " |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 | " | " |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.. |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 | Buenos Aires | May 8-926.. |
| 11 | Transit # 633 | Panamá | June 18-926.. |
| 12 | " # 634 | " | " |
| 13 | " # 635 | " | " |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 13-926.. |
| 18 | Transit # 62 | Colón | June 14-926.. |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-926.. |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 | Colón | June 17-926.. |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 64 | Panamá | June 18-926.. |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 | Panamá | June 1°-926.. |
| 23 | N.Q. # 53 | " | May 27-926.. |
| 24 | N.I. # 63 | Paris | Sept.24-924.. |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-926.. |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 | " | " |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-926.. |
| 28 | " | " | " |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 | " | " |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 | " | " |

...ions.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ... who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of ... or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ... duly ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
16—217

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

S. S. STOCKHOLM SWED AM arrived 6/25/25, 19, M., from June 8C 185
July 6C
Aug 6C

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 22f | 1 | STROMKVIST Signe Jenny | 8 | 7 | | SWED LPC | 11:20 | BISHARA |
| 65m | 2 | KIVINIEMI Nikolai | 8 | 1 | | FIN LPC Un read QUOTA IM? | 11:30 | " |
| 61f | 3 | SELIN Anna | 10 | 17 | | SWED LPC PH D | 11:30 | " |
| 35f | 4 | VAAN selma | 7 | | | #1 hosp ON ARRIVAL Ret 6/9-10 Am. 7/8 ESTHONIAN LPC | 11:55 | SMITH |
| 8f | | Lidia | | | | | | |
| | 5 | ANDERSSON Axel B | 12 | 1 | | HOSP ON ARRIVAL SWED LPC WORKAWAY Ret. 6/29/25- 10 Am | | " |

| ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. | | | | | | | | | | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. | | | DEPORTED. | | | MEALS. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| DEP.—EXCL. | | | REHEARINGS. | | | ADMITTED. | | | | DATE. | RECORD No. | ORDERS. | DATE. | SHIP. | OFFICER. | BREAKFAST. | DINNER. | SUPPER. |
| Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Date. | Page. | Sec'y. | Time. | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | 6/26 | 41 | C&L | 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6/26 | 86 | EC | | | | | | | | | | | June July | 31 | 31 | 5 | 6 | 5 |
| | | | | | | 6/25 | 110 | SM | 4th | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| | | | | | | 6/24 | 85 | C&L | 11 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | 4 |
| 6/29 | 43 | EC | | | | | | | | | | | June | | | 1 | 2 | 1 |

S.I. STOCKHOLM 6/25/25

the duty, honesty, or propriety of actions performed in behalf of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# TION OFFICER AT PORT

never class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer

| 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|
| Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | |
| PASSPORTS | | |
| VISA PORT | DATE | |
| 1 N.Z. # 108 Valparaiso | May 29-925.. | |
| 2 N.Z. # 109 " | June 5-925.. | |
| 3 N.Z. # 102 " | " | |
| 4 N.I. # 433 Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. | |
| 5 N.I. # 433 " | " | |
| 6 N.I. # 101 Valparaiso | June 5-925.. | |
| 7 N.I. # 419 Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. | |
| 11 Transit # 638 Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 12 " # 634 " | " | |
| 13 " # 635 " | " | |
| 17 N.I. # 213 Buenaventura | June 13-925.. | |
| 18 Transit # 62 Colón | June 16-925.. | |
| 19 N.I. # 211 Buenaventura | June 12-925.. | |
| 20 N.I. # 90 Colon | June 17-925.. | |
| 21 Diplomatique # 64 Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 22 N.I. # 51 Panamá | June 1°-925.. | |
| 23 N.Z. # 53 " | May 27-925.. | |
| 24 N.I. # 53 Paris | Sept.24-924.. | |
| 25 N.I. # 70 Colon | June 6-925.. | |
| 26 N.I. # 70 " | " | |
| 27 N.I. # 382 Cartagena | June 12-925.. | |
| 28 " " | " | |
| 29 N.I. # 389 " | " | |
| 30 N.I. # 391 " | " | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to

Form 599
ARTMENT OF LABOR
IGRATION SERVICE

# LIST

Required under Act of Congr

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S/S "S T O C

14—1260.

STOCKHOLM
JUN 24 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Family name | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Lundmark | Sven | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Eriksson | Sigf | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Nordlander | John | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Olsson | Albe | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Åman | Thor | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | "First" Olsson | Sjun | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | "First" Edenewald | Sune | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | "First" Norman | Erns | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | "First" Pettersson | E | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | "First" Hansson | Harr | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | "First" Abrahamsson | E | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | "First" Johansson | And | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | "First" Andersson | Alb | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | "First" Sjögren | Ern | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | "First" Hallin | Eas | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | "First" Andersson | Karl | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 176 |
| 17 | "First" Petersson | Gustaf | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 |
| 18 | "First" Winther | Karl | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 136 |
| 19 | "First" Persson | Per | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 147 |
| 20 | "First" Olsson | Oscar | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 137 |
| 21 | "First" Hermansson | Truls | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 154 |
| 22 | "First" Bengtstrom | Birger | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 167 |
| 23 | "First" Jonsson | August | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 154 |
| 24 | "First" Larsson | Johan | ✓ | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 161 |
| 25 | "First" Skog | David | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 163 |
| 26 | "First" Persson | Karl | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 172 |
| 27 | "First" Svensson | Herbert | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 131 |
| 28 | "First" Eriksson | Karl E/ | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 |
| 29 | "First" Ojransson | Carl | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 141 |
| 30 | "First" Johansson | Lars | ✓ | Seaman | " | " | " | " | | | | | | |

LAST PORT (Country)

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " : New York City.
14—1260.

Short King
Immigrant Inspector

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sahlin | Nils | 25 | Swede | | | |
| Nordin | John | 40 | do | | | |
| Carlsten | Earle | 18 | American | | | |
| Becker | Page | 18 | do | | | |

CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · PORT OF NEW YORK
1925 JUL 97

RECEIVED
JUL 9 1925
LICENSED DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-24 Stockholm

Form 599

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

June 30th, 1925.

I, master of the Swedish (Nationality.) S. S. S T O C K H O L M from port of Gothenburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 196 | Number of seamen deserted | 1 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 1 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 4 | Total crew this date | 198 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 1925, consigned to Swedish American Line; is now lying at Pier 97 N.R., and is expected to sail June 30th, 1925, for Gothenburg via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York arriving 6.24 1925.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 186

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fransson | Viking | 16 | Swede | 4/7 1925 Gothenburg |

14—1613

"See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FFICER AT PORT

MUST be fully listed and the master or commander

| | | | | | | | | | | |

Form
ARTM
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST

Required under Act of Congr

(Printed in England.)

14—1248.

Vessel S/S "S T O C

STOCKHOLM

JUN 2 ?

(1) No. on list

(2) NAME IN FULL

Family name

| No. on list | Family name | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lundmark | Sven |
| 2 | Eriksson | Sig |
| 3 | Nordlander | John |
| 4 | Olsson | Albe |
| 5 | Åman | Thor |
| 6 | "First" Class" | Sjun |
| 7 | "First" Edenwall | Sune |
| 8 | "First" Norrman | Ern |
| 9 | "First" Pettersson | E |
| 10 | "First" Hansson | Har |
| 11 | "First" Abrahamsson | E |
| 12 | "First" Johansson | Ant |
| 13 | "First" Andersson | Alb |
| 14 | "First" Sjögren | Ber |
| 15 | "First" Hallin | Kar |
| 16 | "First" Andersson | Karl |
| 17 | "First" Petersson | Gustaf |
| 18 | "First" Winther | Karl |
| 19 | "First" Persson | Per |
| 20 | "First" Olsson | Oscar |
| 21 | "First" Eriksson | Truls |
| 22 | "First" Bengtström | Birger |
| 23 | "First" Jönsson | August |
| 24 | "First" Larsson | Johan |
| 25 | "First" Skog | David |
| 26 | "First" Persson | Karl |
| 27 | "First" Svensson | Herbert |
| 28 | "First" Eriksson | Karl E/ |
| 29 | "First" Göransson | Carl |
| 30 | "First" Johansson | Lars |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Andersson Axel Bernhard | 62 | Swede | 5/11 1925 Gothenburg |

14—1613

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | A/B Seaman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6/1 176 |
| | | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 165 |
| | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 136 |
| | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/7 147 |
| | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 137 |
| | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/9 154 |
| | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/8 167 |
| | | | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/10 154 |
| | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 161 |
| | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 163 |
| | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/7 172 |
| | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/10 151 |
| | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 148 |
| | | | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/8 141 |

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " : New York City.

14 1248.

Thos. King
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, necessity, or propriety
other organized government because of his or their official character.

FICER AT PORT

UST be fully listed and the master or commander

Purpose of coming to United States.

PORT

DATE

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 28 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.. |
| 29 | " | June 5-925.. |
| 30 | " | " |
| 32 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. |
| 33 | " | " |
| 31 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.. |
| 9 | Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. |
| 35 | Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 34 | " | " |
| 36 | " | " |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.. |
| 18 | Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-925.. |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.. |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 | Colón | June 17-925.. |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 64 | Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 22 | N.I. # 61 | Panamá | June 1°-925.. |
| 23 | N.I. # 53 | " | May 27-925.. |
| 24 | N.I. # 53 | Paris | Sept.24-924.. |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.. |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 | " | " |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.. |
| 28 | " | " | " |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 | " | " |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assaulting [illegible] affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition

Form 650 — DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 2.

Crew 196

Sheet No 1.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed) (Printed in England.) 14—1925.

Vessel S/S "S T O C K H O L M" . arriving at NEW YORK . 24 JUNE 1925 . 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 187

STOCKHOLM JUN 24 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lundmark | Sven | ✓ | | Master | 4/4-23 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 34 | Male | Scandin. | Swedish | 5/9 | 172 | |
| 2 | Eriksson | Sigfrid | ✓ | | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 148 | |
| 3 | Nordlander | John | ✓ | | 2:nd " | 1/23-25 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | |
| 4 | Olsson | Albert Filip | ✓ | | 3:rd " | 4/4- 23 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 174 | |
| 5 | Åman | Thor | ✓ | | 4:th " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 145 | |
| 6 | "First" Olsson | Sjunne | ✓ | | 5:th " | 5/11-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 7 | "First" Edenswärd | Sune | ✓ | | Wireless Op. | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6/- | 147 | |
| 8 | "First" Norrman | Ernst Bernhard | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 132 | |
| 9 | "First" Pettersson | Ernst | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 165 | |
| 10 | "First" Hansson | Harald | ✓ | | Chief Bos'n | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 187 | |
| 11 | "First" Abrahamsson | Emil | ✓ | | 2:nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6/- | 181 | |
| 12 | "First" Johansson | Anton | ✓ | | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 223 | |
| 13 | "First" Andersson | Albert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6/- | 159 | |
| 14 | "First" Sjögren | Ernst | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 163 | |
| 15 | "First" Hallin | Karl | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 165 | |
| 16 | "First" Andersson | Karl | ✓ | | A/B Seaman | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 143 | |
| 17 | "First" Petersson | Gustaf | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 176 | |
| 18 | "First" Winther | Karl | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 19 | "First" Persson | Per | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 136 | |
| 20 | "First" Olsson | Oscar | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 147 | |
| 21 | "First" Hermansson | Truls | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 137 | |
| 22 | "First" Bengtström | Birger | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 23 | "First" Jönsson | August | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 167 | |
| 24 | "First" Larsson | Johan | ✓ | | Ord. Seaman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 154 | |
| 25 | "First" Skog | David | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 161 | |
| 26 | "First" Persson | Karl | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 163 | |
| 27 | "First" Svensson | Herbert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 172 | |
| 28 | "First" Eriksson | Karl E/ | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 131 | |
| 29 | "First" Göransson | Carl | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 148 | |
| 30 | "First" Johansson | Lars | ✓ | | Seaman | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 141 | |

Line — Swedish American Line,
Owners — " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents — " " " : New York City.
14—1925.

Thor King
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ATION OFFICER AT PORT

...soever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding

| 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS VISA | PORT | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. DATE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 N.Q. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.. |
| 2 N.Q. # 109 | " | June 5-925.. |
| 3 N.Q. # 108 | " | " |
| 4 N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. |
| 5 N.I. # 433 | " | " |
| 6 N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.. |
| 7 N.I. # 419 | Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. |
| 11 Transit # 635 | Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 12 " # 634 | " | " |
| 13 " # 636 | " | " |
| 17 N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 13-925.. |
| 18 Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-925.. |
| 19 N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.. |
| 20 N.I. # 90 | Colón | June 17-925.. |
| 21 Diplomatique # 64 | Panamá | June 16-925.. |
| 22 N.I. # 51 | Panamá | June 1°-925.. |
| 23 N.Q. # 53 | " | May 27-925.. |
| 24 N.I. # 53 | Paris | Sept.24-924.. |
| 25 N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.. |
| 26 N.I. # 70 | " | " |
| 27 N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.. |
| 28 " | " | " |
| 29 N.I. # 389 | " | " |
| 30 N.I. # 391 | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sven Lindmark.

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

the duty, because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATION OFFICER AT PORT

atsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding

| | 19 | | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | PASSPORTS | | Persons of coming to United States. |
| | | VISA | PORT | DATE |
| 1 | | N.Z. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.. |
| 2 | | N.Z. # 109 | " | June 5-925.. |
| 3 | | N.Z. # 104 | " | " |
| 4 | | N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. |
| 5 | | N.I. # 438 | " | " |
| 6 | | N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.. |
| 7 | | N.I. # 419 | Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. |
| 11 | | Transit # 635 | Panamá | June 10-925.. |
| 12 | | " # 634 | " | " |
| 13 | | " # 636 | " | " |
| 17 | | N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.. |
| 18 | | Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-925.. |
| 19 | | N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.. |
| 20 | | N.I. # 90 | Coloé | June 17-925.. |
| 21 | | Diplomatique # 84 | Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 22 | | N.I. # 51 | Panamá | June 1°-925.. |
| 23 | | N.Z. # 53 | " | May 27-925.. |
| 24 | | N.I. # 53 | Paris | Sept.24-924.. |
| 25 | | N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.. |
| 26 | | N.I. # 70 | " | " |
| 27 | | N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.. |
| 28 | | " | " | " |
| 29 | | N.I. # 389 | " | " |
| 30 | | N.I. # 391 | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to

U. S. [illegible]
Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1868.

Vessel S/S "S T O C K H O L M" . arriving at NEW YORK . JUNE 24 . 19 25 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 188

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | 1 "First".Svalgren | Göeta | ✓ | | Seaman | 6/11-25 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 28 | Male | Scandin. | Swedish | 5/8 | 154 | |
| 32 | 2 "First" Löidgren | Helge | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 168 | |
| 33 | 3 "First".Bryngel | Andere | ✓ | | Messboy | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 34 | 4 Rosell | John | ✓ | | " | 4/7-25 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 128 | |
| 35 | 5 Nilsson | John | ✓ | | " | 1/23-25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 138 | |
| 101 | 6 Jansson | Claes | ✓ | | Chief Engineer | 4/4-25 | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 146 | |
| 102 | 7 Tibell | Carl | ✓ | | 1:st " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 103 | 8 Kjell | Knut | ✓ | | 2:nd Senior | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 220 | |
| 104 | 9 Sjöström | Erik Albert | ✓ | | " Junior | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | |
| 105 | 10 Persson | Nils Johan | ✓ | | 3:rd Senior | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 153 | |
| 106 | 11 Forslund | Karl | ✓ | | " Junior | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 131 | |
| 107 | 12 Lyholm | Rickard | ✓ | | 4:th Senior | 4/7-25 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 180 | |
| 108 | 13 Brandén | Axel | ✓ | | 4:th Junior | 6/14-24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6/- | 185 | |
| 109 | 14 Andersson | Ragnar | ✓ | | 5:th Engineer | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 176 | |
| 110 | 15 "First" Nyberg | Karl Hjalmar | ✓ | | 6:th " | 6/11-25 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 112 | 16 "First" Hasselkvist | Karl | ✓ | | Storekeeper Bosunsmate | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 163 | |
| 111 | 17 Nilsson | Erik | ✓ | | Electrician | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 138 | |
| 113 | 18 "First" Lundkvist | Karl | ✓ | | Machinist | 6/11-25 | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 154 | |
| 114 | 19 "First".Söderström | Erik | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 158 | |
| 115 | 20 "First".Johnson | Anders | ✓ | | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 158 | |
| 116 | 21 "First" Olson | Karl | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 154 | |
| 117 | 22 "First".Pettersson | Johan | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 118 | 23 "First".Österberg | Johan | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 153 | |
| 119 | 24 "First".Söderholm | Nils | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 120 | 25 "First".Thedvall | Tor | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 180 | |
| 121 | 26 "First".Ehrberg | Viktor | ✓ | | Stoker | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 158 | |
| 122 | 27 "First".Olson | Gustaf | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 150 | |
| 123 | 28 "First".Strandberg | Helge | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 164 | |
| 124 | 29 "First".Svensson | Axel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 156 | |
| 125 | 30 "First".Svensson | Valter | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 144 | |

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " :New York City.
14—1868.

Thos R. King
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, accredited, or employed by the
other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATION OFFICER AT PORT

whatsoever class they travel) MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding

| | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | |
| | PASSPORTS | | |
| | VISA PORT | DATE | |
| 1 | N.Z. # 108 Valparaiso | May 29-925.. | |
| 2 | N.Z. # 109 " | June 5-925.. | |
| 3 | N.Z. # 108 " | " | |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. | |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 " | " | |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 Valparaiso | June 5-925.. | |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. | |
| 11 | Transit # 638 Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 12 | " # 634 " | " | |
| 13 | " # 635 " | " | |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 Buenaventura | June 13-925.. | |
| 18 | Transit # 62 Colón | June 16-925.. | |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 Buenaventura | June 12-925.. | |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 Colón | June 17-925.. | |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 64 Panamá | June 16-925.. | |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 Panamá | June 1-925.. | |
| 23 | N.Z. # 53 " | May 27-925.. | |
| 24 | N.I. # 53 Paris | Sept.24-924.. | |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 Colon | June 6-925.. | |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 " | " | |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 Cartagena | June 12-925.. | |
| 28 | " " | " | |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 " | " | |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 " | " | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible] who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sven Lundmark.
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ATION OFFICER AT PORT

...soever class they travel) MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding

| | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | |
| | PASSPORTS | | |
| | VISA PORT | DATE | |
| 1 | N.Z. # 108 Valparaiso | May 29-925.. | |
| 2 | N.Z. # 109 " | June 5-925.. | |
| 3 | N.Z. # 104 " | " | |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 Buenos Aires | May 29-925.. | |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 " | " | |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 Valparaiso | June 5-925.. | |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 Buenos Aires | May 6-925.. | |
| 11 | Transit # 635 Panamá | June 16-925.. | |
| 12 | " # 634 " | " | |
| 13 | " # 636 " | " | |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 Buenaventura | June 14-926.. | |
| 18 | Transit # 62 Colón | June 16-926.. | |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 Buenaventura | June 12-926.. | |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 Colón | June 17-926.. | |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 64 Panamá | June 16-926.. | |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 Panamá | June 1°-926.. | |
| 23 | N.Z. # 55 " | May 27-926.. | |
| 24 | N.I. # 53 Paris | Sept.24-924.. | |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 Colon | June 6-925.. | |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 " | " | |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 Cartagena | June 12-926.. | |
| 28 | " " | " | |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 " | " | |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 " | " | |

...Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ... disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination ... affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 699

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1920.

Vessel S/S "STOCKHOLM" . arriving at NEW YORK . JUNE 24 . 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN; 189

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 126 | 1 "First".Danielsson | Johan | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 127 | 2 "First".Olsson | Josef | ✓ | | Stoker | 6/11-25 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 30 | Male | Scandin. | Swedish | 5/11 | 150 | |
| 128 | 3 "First".Johnson | Denis | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 148 | |
| 129 | 4 Andersson | John Axel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 135 | |
| 130 | 5 "First".Olausson | Gunnar | ✓ | | Messboy | 12/18-24 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 114 | |
| 131 | 6 "First".Berglund | Harry | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 135 | |
| 201 | 7 "First".Wennerberg | Richard | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 128 | |
| 202 | 8 Lovén | Per | ✓ | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 159 | |
| 203 | 9 Thörnkvist | Märtha | ✓ | | Doctor | 3/3-25 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 6/1 | 209 | |
| 204 | 10 Hedman | Abdon | ✓ | | Nurse | 7/25-23 | " | " | " | 38 | Fem. | " | " | 5/8 | 126 | |
| 205 | 11 Lagergren | Rolf | ✓ | | Med. Attend. | 12/18-24 | " | " | " | 36 | Male | " | " | 5/11 | 161 | |
| 206 | 12 Johnson | Hilmer | ✓ | | Cashier | 6/16-24 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 168 | |
| 207 | 13 Bergman | Karl | ✓ | | Clerk | 5/11-25 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 175 | |
| 208 | 14 Lundberg | John | ✓ | | " | 10/9-24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 129 | |
| 209 | 15 Thorin | Georg | ✓ | | Music Leader | 8/21-23 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 134 | |
| 210 | 16 Ragne | Gustaf | ✓ | | Musician | 5/11-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 144 | |
| 211 | 17 | | | | " | 1/3-24 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 212 | 18 | | | | VACANT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 213 | 19 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 214 | 20 Olsson | Maria | ✓ | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 215 | 21 Johansson | Charles | ✓ | | Linenkeeper | 4/4-25 | " | " | " | 40 | Fem. | " | " | 5/7 | 183 | |
| 216 | 22 Bergman | Oskar Fredrik | ✓ | | Storekeeper | " | " | " | " | 33 | Male | " | " | 5/11 | 180 | |
| 217 | 23 Mellbin | Karl | ✓ | | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 152 | |
| 218 | 24 Bergenholtz | Axel | ✓ | | Printer | 5/11-25 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 153 | |
| 219 | 25 Smith | Gösta | ✓ | | Barber | 8/29-23 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 144 | |
| 219 A | 26 Svensson | Gösta | ✓ | | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 6/- | 166 | |
| 220 | 27 Olsson | Helge | ✓ | | Ass. " | 5/11-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 133 | |
| 221 | 28 Jensen | Olof | ✓ | | Carpenter | 9/29-23 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 156 | |
| 222 | 29 ~~Lindberg~~ | ~~Egon~~ | | | Chief Steward | 3/21-24 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 181 | |
| 223 | 30 Mårtensson | Anders | ✓ | | Vacant | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | Waiter | 1/26-25 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 134 | |

Please note, only 26 numbers on this manifest. Numbers ~~27~~ 28,29 and 30 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

CARL BRENNAN
Vice Consul

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.
14—1920.

J. Rob. R. King
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ATION OFFICER AT PORT

...whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commander

| 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS VISA | PORT | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. DATE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.Z. # 108 Valparaiso | May 29-925.. |
| 2 | N.Z. # 109 " | June 5-925.. |
| 3 | N.Z. # 108 " | " |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 Buenos Aires | May 29-925.. |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 " | " |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 Valparaiso | June 5-925.. |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. |
| 11 | Transit # 638 Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 12 | " # 634 " | " |
| 13 | " # 635 " | " |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 Buenaventura | June 13-925.. |
| 18 | Transit # 62 Colón | June 16-925.. |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 Buenaventura | June 12-925.. |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 Colón | June 17-925.. |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 64 Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 Panamá | June 1-925.. |
| 23 | N.Z. # 53 " | May 27-925.. |
| 24 | N.I. # 53 Paris | Sept.24-924.. |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 Colon | June 6-925.. |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 " | " |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 Cartagena | June 12-925.. |
| 28 | " " | " |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 " | " |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 " | " |

...ions.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ...who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination ...or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition ...e duty, ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sven Lundmark.
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATION OFFICER AT PORT

whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding

| | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS | Purpose of coming to United States. | |
| | VISA PORT | DATE | |
| 1 | N.Q. # 108 Valparaiso | May 29-925.. | |
| 2 | N.Q. # 109 " | June 5-925.. | |
| 3 | N.Q. # 104 " | " | |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. | |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 " | " | |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 Valparaiso | June 5-925.. | |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. | |
| 11 | Transit # 638 Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 12 | " # 634 " | " | |
| 13 | " # 635 " | " | |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 Buenaventura | June 13-925.. | |
| 18 | Transit # 62 Colón | June 16-925.. | |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 Buenaventura | June 12-925.. | |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 Colon | June 17-925.. | |
| 21 | Diplometique # 64 Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 Panamá | June 1°-925.. | |
| 23 | N.Q. # 53 " | May 27-925.. | |
| 24 | N.I. # 53 Paris | Sept.24-924.. | |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 Colon | June 6-925.. | |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 " | " | |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 Cartagena | June 12-925.. | |
| 28 | " " | " | |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 " | " | |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 " | " | |

VE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of stated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to

U. S. Form 680
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 4.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

Vessel S/S "S T O C K H O L M" , arriving at NEW YORK , JUNE 24 , 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 190

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 224 | 1 Nordstedt | Knut Viktor | ✓ | | Waiter | 12/18-24 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 27 | Male | Scandin. | Swedish | 5/8 | 143 | |
| 225 | 2 Ek | John Harry | ✓ | | " | 10/8-24 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 150 | |
| 226 | 3 "First" Sjöberg | Karl Emil | ✓ | | | 11/6-25 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 131 | |
| 227 | 4 | | | | VACANT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 228 | 5 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 229 | 6 Redin | Ernst Sigfrid | ✓ | | Waiter | 10/10-24 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 126 | |
| 230 | 7 Johansson | Karl Axel | ✓ | | " | 1/26-25 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 229 B | 8 Hansson | Anders | ✓ | | " | 1/26-25 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6/- | 155 | |
| 230 | 9 Briander | Elis | ✓ | | " | 10/8-24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 161 | |
| 231 | 10 Engström | Anders | ✓ | | Bedsteward | 11/8-23 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 189 | |
| 232 | 11 Henriksson | Klara | ✓ | | Stewardess | 10/8-24 | " | " | " | 25 | Fem. | " | " | 5/7 | 121 | |
| 233 | 12 Forsell | Anna | ✓ | | " | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 137 | |
| 234 | 13 Pettersson | Richter | ✓ | | Pantryman | 6/12-25 | " | " | " | 26 | Male | " | " | 5/9 | 142 | |
| 235 | 14 Lindmark | Karl | ✓ | | Pantryboy | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 146 | |
| 236 | 15 Torstensson | Åke | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 131 | |
| 237 | 16 Thulin | Karl Ludvig | ✓ | | " | 4/7-25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 132 | |
| 238 | 17 Sundin | Knut | ✓ | | Bartender | 11/8-23 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | |
| 239 | 18 Segerdahl | Nils | ✓ | | Ass. " | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6/- | 139 | |
| 240 | 19 Magnusson | Knut | ✓ | | Deksteward | 4/7-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 143 | |
| 241 | 20 Schönbäck | Thure Harald | ✓ | | Ass " | 12/18-24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9½ | 132 | |
| 242 | 21 Karlsson | Nils | ✓ | | Bathsteward | 10/6-24 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 148 | |
| 243 | 22 "First" Bromander | Allan | ✓ | | Waiter | 6/11-25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 152 | |
| 244 | 23 Andersson | Klaes | ✓ | | Watchman | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 245 | 24 Olausson | John Albert | ✓ | | Messboy | 9/-24 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 121 | |
| 246 | 25 Morgan | Carl | ✓ | | Steward | 4/3-24 | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 136 | |
| 247 | 26 Pettersson | Axel Emil | ✓ | | Waiter | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 167 | |
| 248 | 27 Abrahamsson | Allan Gotthard | ✓ | | " | 3/4-25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6/- | 165 | |
| 249 | 28 | | | | VACANT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 250 | 29 Pihl | Henry | ✓ | | Waiter | 11/11-24 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | /9 | 150 | |
| 251 | 30 | | | | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | |

Please Note, only 24 numbers on this manifest Numbers 2-5, 28 and 30 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " New York City.
14—1240.

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector

4

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATION OFFICER AT PORT

whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or comman

| 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS VISA | PORT | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 ✓ N.I. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.. |
| 2 N.I. # 109 | " | June 5-925.. |
| 3 N.I. # 100 | " | " |
| 4 N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. |
| 5 N.I. # 433 | " | " |
| 6 N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.. |
| 7 N.I. # 419 | Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. |
| 11 Transit # 633 | Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 12 " # 634 | " | " |
| 13 " # 635 | " | " |
| 17 N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 14-925.. |
| 18 Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-925.. |
| 19 N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.. |
| 20 N.I. # 90 | Colon | June 17-925.. |
| 21 Diplomatique # 64 | Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 22 N.I. # 61 | Panamá | June 1°-925.. |
| 23 N.I. # 53 | " | May 27-925.. |
| 24 N.I. # 53 | Paris | Sept.24-924.. |
| 25 N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.. |
| 26 N.I. # 70 | " | " |
| 27 N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.. |
| 28 " | " | " |
| 29 N.I. # 389 | " | " |
| 30 N.I. # 391 | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ... who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of ... or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ... or duty, necessarily or ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

## ...ATION OFFICER AT PORT

...ever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding

| | 19 | 20 | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | |
| | PASSPORTS | | |
| | VISA PORT | DATE | |
| 1 | N.2. # 108 Valparaiso | May 29-925.. | |
| 2 | N.2. # 109 " | June 5-925.. | |
| 3 | N.2. # 108 " | " | |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. | |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 " | " | |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 Valparaiso | June 5-925.. | |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 Buenos Aires | May 8-926.. | |
| 11 | Transit # 638 Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 12 | " # 634 " | " | |
| 13 | " # 635 " | " | |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 Buenaventura | June 14-926.. | |
| 18 | Transit # 62 Colón | June 16-926.. | |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 Buenaventura | June 12-926.. | |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 Colón | June 17-926.. | |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 64 Panamá | June 16-925.. | |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 Panamá | June 1-926.. | |
| 23 | N.2. # 53 " | May 27-926.. | |
| 24 | N.I. # 53 Paris | Sept.24-924.. | |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 Colon | June 6-925.. | |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 " | " | |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 Cartagena | June 12-926.. | |
| 28 | " " | " | |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 " | " | |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 " | " | |

...ns.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ... disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination ... ...liated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ...

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 5.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel S/S "S T O C K H O L M" , arriving at NEW YORK , JUNE 24 , 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, Sweden. 191

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 252 1 | Ahlvin | Karl | ✓ | | Waiter | 5/11-25 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 32 | Male | Scandin. | Swedish | 5/10 | 159 | |
| 253 2 | Andersson | Sigurd | ✓ | | " | 10/8-24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 141 | |
| 254 3 | Johansson | Bror | ✓ | | " | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 150 | |
| 255 4 | Stendal | Kurt | ✓ | | " | 4/30-24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 143 | |
| 256 5 | Herrman | Thure | ✓ | | " | 2/4-25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 158 | |
| 257 6 | Tengberg | Karl | ✓ | | Bedsteward | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 180 | |
| 258 7 | Joachimsson | Karl | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6/2 | 143 | |
| 259 8 | Wennerberg | Allan | ✓ | | " | 5/4-25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 142 | |
| 260 9 | Eriksson | Agnes | ✓ | | Stewardess | 2/9-24 | " | " | " | 32 | Fem. | " | " | 5/3 | 132 | |
| 261 10 | Andersson | Ester | ✓ | | " | 4/7-25 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 124 | |
| 262 11 | Johannesson | Eskil | ✓ | | Pentryman | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 35 | Male | " | " | 5/9 | 137 | |
| 263 12 | Andersson | Harald | ✓ | | Pentryboy | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 134 | |
| 264 13 | Nordström | Gustaf | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 127 | |
| 265 14 | Edlund | Helge | ✓ | | " | 4/7-25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 125 | |
| 266 15 | Ekberg | Fritz | ✓ | | Bathsteward | 12/18-24 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 176 | |
| 267 16 | Lagerwall | Henrik | ✓ | | Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 135 | |
| 268 17 | Johnsson | Elof | ✓ | | Waiter | 5/1-24 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 132 | |
| 269 18 | Lindberg | Karl | ✓ | | " | 10/4-23 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 129 | |
| 270 19 | Hagman | Karl Axel | ✓ | | " | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/3 | 110 | |
| 271 20 | Andersson | Herbert | ✓ | | " | 1/2-24 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 138 | |
| 272 21 | Engman | Arthur Karl | ✓ | | " | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 147 | |
| 273 22 | Lundgren | Gunnar | ✓ | | " | 10/8-24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 158 | |
| 274 23 | Alm | Åke | ✓ | | " | 9/2-24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 163 | |
| 275 24 | Gustafsson | Frans Axel | ✓ | | " | 11/12-24 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 167 | |
| 276 25 | Westberg | Karl Gösta | ✓ | | " | 1/28-25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | |
| 277 26 | Pyreterius | Ragnar | ✓ | | " | 11/11-24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 139 | |
| 278 27 | Andersson | Hjalmar | ✓ | | Bedsteward | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 154 | |
| 279 28 | Ekman | Anton Julius | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 280 29 | Olsson | Oscar | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 136 | |
| 281 30 | Johansson | Johan | ✓ | | " | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 147 | |

Line Owners: Swedish American Line.
Local Agents: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden. " " " : New York City.

Thos. King.
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

# ...ATION OFFICER AT PORT

...whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commander

| 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS VISA | PORT | DATE | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 N.I. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.. | |
| 2 N.I. # 109 | " | June 5-925.. | |
| 3 N.I. # 108 | " | " | |
| 4 N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. | |
| 5 N.I. # 433 | " | " | |
| 6 N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.. | |
| 7 N.I. # 419 | Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. | |
| 11 Transit # 633 | Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 12 " # 634 | " | " | |
| 13 " # 635 | " | " | |
| 17 N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 13-925.. | |
| 18 Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-925.. | |
| 19 N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.. | |
| 20 N.I. # 90 | Colón | June 17-925.. | |
| 21 Diplomatique # 64 | Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 22 N.I. # 51 | Panamá | June 1-925.. | |
| 23 N.I. # 53 | " | May 27-925.. | |
| 24 N.I. # 53 | Paris | Sept.24-924.. | |
| 25 N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.. | |
| 26 N.I. # 70 | " | " | |
| 27 N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.. | |
| 28 " | " | " | |
| 29 N.I. # 389 | " | " | |
| 30 N.I. # 391 | " | " | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible] who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] duty, necessary [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Svendmark.
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATION OFFICER AT PORT

whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding

| | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|
| | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS | Purpose of coming to United States. |
| | VISA / PORT / DATE | |
| 1 | N.Q. # 108 Valparaiso | May 29-925.- |
| 2 | N.Q. # 109 " | June 5-925.- |
| 3 | N.Q. # 1[illegible] " | " |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 Buenos Aires | May 28-925.- |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 " | " |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 Valparaiso | June 5-925.- |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 Buenos Aires | May 8-925.- |
| 11 | Transit # 633 Panamá | June 10-925.- |
| 12 | " # 634 " | " |
| 13 | " # 635 " | " |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 Buenaventura | June 13-925.- |
| 18 | Transit # 62 Colón | June 16-925.- |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 Buenaventura | June 12-925.- |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 Colón | June 17-925.- |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 64 Panamá | June 18-925.- |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 Panamá | June 1[illegible]-925.- |
| 23 | N.Q. # 53 " | May 27-925.- |
| 24 | N.I. # 63 Paris | Sept.24-924.- |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 Colon | June 6-925.- |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 " | " |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 Cartagena | June 12-925.- |
| 28 | " " | " |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 " | " |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 " | " |

...ERA.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ... who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of ... or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition ... the duty, necessity or propriety ...

U. S. Form 590
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 6.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1920.

Vessel S/S "STOCKHOLM" , arriving at NEW YORK , JUNE 24 , 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN. 192

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 282 | 1 Antonsson | Erik | ✓ | | Bedsteward | 4/7-25 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 22 | Male | Scandin. | Swedish | 5/9 | 139 | |
| 283 | 2 Isaksson | Gustaf | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 154 | |
| 284 | 3 Rundkvist | Maria | ✓ | | Stewardess | 10/8-24 | " | " | " | 49 | Fem. | " | " | 5/4 | 152 | |
| 285 | 4 Fredriksson | Elvira | ✓ | | " | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 135 | |
| 286 | 5 Andersson | Gunnar | ✓ | | Pentryman | 9/3-24 | " | " | " | 31 | Male | " | " | 5/7 | 139 | |
| 287 | 6 Persson | Rudolf | ✓ | | Pentryboy | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 108 | |
| 288 | 7 Fransson | Viking | ✓ | | " | 4/7-25 | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 132 | |
| 289 | 8 Liljendahl | Gustaf | ✓ | | " | 3/9-25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 118 | |
| 290 | 9 Andersson | Verner | ✓ | | " | 5/11-25 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6/- | 129 | |
| 291 | 10 Andersson | Sven | ✓ | | Bartender | 8/31-23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 158 | |
| 292 | 11 Andersson | Lennart | ✓ | | Ass. " | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 148 | |
| 293 | 12 Johnsson | Albert | ✓ | | Sanitaryman | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 139 | |
| 294 | 13 Hermansson | John | ✓ | | Steward | 5/11-25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 145 | |
| 295 | 14 Johansson | Elof | ✓ | | Waiter | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 121 | |
| 296 | 15 Olsson | Knut | ✓ | | " | 1/28-25 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 132 | |
| 297 | 16 Johansson | Einar | ✓ | | " | 10/8-24 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 158 | |
| 298 | 17 | | | | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 299 | 18 Johansson | Oscar | ✓ | | Waiter | 6/12-24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 147 | |
| 300 | 19 Ahlmark | Georg | ✓ | | " | 6/12-24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 136 | |
| 301 | 20 Palmdahl | Axel | ✓ | | " | 7/31-24 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 139 | |
| 302 | 21 Kullgren | Arthur | ✓ | | " | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 107 | |
| 303 | 22 Elofsson | Karl | ✓ | | Bedsteward | 3/2-25 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 158 | |
| 304 | 23 Lagerström | Karl | ✓ | | " | 1/27-25 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 172 | |
| 305 | 24 Cardell | Folke | ✓ | | " | 4/7-25 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 132 | |
| 306 | 25 Wickström | Otto | ✓ | | " | 12/8-24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 158 | |
| 307 | 26 | | | | VACANT | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 308 | 27 | | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 309 | 28 ✗ Ottel | Ester | ✓ | | Stewardess | 5/9 -25 | " | " | " | 30 | Fem. | " | " | 5/4 | 118 | |
| 310 | 29 Christensson | Algot | ✓ | | Pentryman | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 35 | Male | " | " | 5/9 | 137 | |
| 311 | 30 Lindberg | Sixten | ✓ | | Pentryboy | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 128 | |

Please note, only 27 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 17,26 and 27 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg

Line: Swedish American Line.
Owners: " " " : Gothenburg, Sweden
Local Agents: " " " : New York City
14—1920.

Thos. R. King
Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, he unduly or improperly ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ATION OFFICER AT PORT

...whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commander

| 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS VISA | PORT | DATE | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 N.I. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.. | |
| 2 N.I. # 109 | " | June 5-925.. | |
| 3 N.I. # 108 | " | " | |
| 4 N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. | |
| 5 N.I. # 433 | " | " | |
| 6 N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.. | |
| 7 N.I. # 419 | Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. | |
| 11 Transit # 633 | Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 12 " # 634 | " | " | |
| 13 " # 635 | " | " | |
| 17 N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 15-925.. | |
| 18 Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-925.. | |
| 19 N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.. | |
| 20 N.I. # 90 | Colon | June 17-925.. | |
| 21 Diplomatique # 64 | Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 22 N.I. # 51 | Panamá | June 1-925.. | |
| 23 N.I. # 53 | " | May 27-925.. | |
| 24 N.I. # 53 | Paris | Sept.24-924.. | |
| 25 N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.. | |
| 26 N.I. # 70 | " | " | |
| 27 N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.. | |
| 28 " | " | " | |
| 29 N.I. # 389 | " | " | |
| 30 N.I. # 391 | " | " | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ... who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination ... or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

...ATION OFFICER AT PORT

...whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer...

| | 19 | 20 | | |

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 7.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1240.

Vessel s/s "S T O C K H O L M" . arriving at NEW YORK . JUNE 24 . 1925 from the port of GOTHENBURG, SWEDEN/ 193

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 312 | 1 | | | | VACANT. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 313 | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 314 | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 315 | 4 | Andersson | Axel Bernhard | ✓ | Deserter 11-25 Gothenburg Paid off yes | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 316 | 5 | Andersson | Gustaf | ✓ | Watchman | 1/2-24 | Gothenburg | No | Yes | 56 | Male | Scandin | Swedish | 5/9 | 194 | |
| 317 | 6 | Berglund | Robert | ✓ | Chief Cook | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 210 | |
| 318 | 7 | Björberg | Ragnar | ✓ | Pentryman | 5/3-24 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 319 | 8 | Wikstrand | Karl | ✓ | Ass. " | 7/28-24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 132 | |
| 320 | 9 | Rehnfeldt | Knut | ✓ | Butcher | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 162 | |
| 321 | 10 | [illegible]n | Evert | ✓ | Ass. " | 12/18-24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 176 | |
| 322 | 11 | Hilander | Oscar | ✓ | Baker | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 143 | |
| 323 | 12 | Andersson | [illegible]vid Vilhelm | ✓ | Ass." | 9/3-24 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 158 | |
| 324 | 13 | Wilebeck | Georg | ✓ | Confectioner | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | DANISH | 5/9 | 260 | |
| 325 | 14 | Rube | Hans | ✓ | Ass. " | 5/11-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Swedish | 5/9 | 146 | |
| 326 | 15 | Lidholm | Thor | ✓ | Cook | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 151 | |
| 327 | 16 | "First" Nyman | James | ✓ | " | 6/11-25 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 328 | 17 | Olsson | Karl | ✓ | " | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 134 | |
| 329 | 18 | Nyström | Karl Helmer | ✓ | " | 3/3-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 134 | |
| 330 | 19 | Strand | Erik | ✓ | Kitchenboy | 4/7-25 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 155 | |
| 331 | 20 | Munther | Nils Östa | ✓ | " | 1/27-25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 158 | |
| 332 | 21 | Hallgren | Karl | ✓ | " | 4/8-25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 333 | 22 | Nilsson | Lars | ✓ | " | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 142 | |
| 334 | 23 | Lindström | Frans | ✓ | Cook | 1/27-25 | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 231 | |
| 335 | 24 | Eliasson | Gustaf | ✓ | " | 4/4-23 | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 172 | |
| 336 | 25 | Thoreson | Arthur | ✓ | " | 3/3-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 154 | |
| 337 | 26 | Sjöstedt | John | ✓ | " | 10/8-24 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 6/- | 163 | |
| 338 | 27 | Karlsson | Gustaf | ✓ | Kitchenboy | 4/7-25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 143 | |
| [illegible] | 28 | Nilsson | Ernst | ✓ | " | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 125 | |
| 340 | 29 | Olsson | Ernst Albert | ✓ | " | 12/18-24 | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5/4 | 143 | |
| [illegible] | 30 | Andreasson | Karl | ✓ | " | 5/9-25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 132 | |

Please note, Only 26 numbers on this manifest. Numbers 1-3 are vacant on steamers leaving Gothenburg.

Line Swedish American Line.
Owners " " " :Gothenburg, Sweden.
Local Agents " " " :New York City.
14—1240.

# 4 Order to Ellis Island for interrogation.

Thor Kingdon
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7

Wm. W. Kerwan Sec'y List 12 Quin 1 Third class to Ellis Island
K. BRENNAN
Vice Consul

ATION OFFICER AT PORT

whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commander

| 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS VISA | PORT | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.Q. # 108 Valparaiso | May 29-925.. |
| 2 | N.Q. # 109 " | June 5-925.. |
| 3 | N.Q. # 104 " | " |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 " | " |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 Valparaiso | June 5-925.. |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. |
| 11 | Transit # 635 Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 12 | " # 634 " | " |
| 13 | " # 635 " | " |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 Buenaventura | June 13-925.. |
| 18 | Transit # 62 Colón | June 16-925.. |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 Buenaventura | June 12-925.. |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 Colón | June 17-925.. |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 64 Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 Panamá | June 1°-925.. |
| 23 | N.Q. # 53 " | May 27-925.. |
| 24 | N.I. # 63 Paris | Sept.24-924.. |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 Colon | June 6-925.. |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 " | " |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 Cartagena | June 12-925.. |
| 28 | " " | " |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 " | " |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 " | " |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible] who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible]

the duty, necessity or propriety of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-24-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sven Lundmark, Master, of the s/s Stockholm, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sven Lundmark.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this JUN 24 1925 day of , 19

Thos R King
Immigrant Inspector.

Service No. 3541
AMERICAN CONSULATE
SWEDEN,
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
Seal
Fee stamp
J. Walter Coles
Vice Consul
June 18, 1925
(Date)
(The validity of this visa expires 12 months from this date, unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee $2.00 eq. Kr. 7.52

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—13ee

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, herewith, to [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

## ...ATION OFFICER AT PORT

...whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commander

| | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS | Purpose of coming to United States. | |
| | VISA PORT | DATE | |
| 1 | N.Z. # 108 Valparaiso | May 29-925.. | |
| 2 | N.Z. # 109 " | June 5-925.. | |
| 3 | N.Z. # 108 " | " | |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. | |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 " | " | |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 Valparaiso | June 5-925.. | |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. | |
| 11 | Transit # 633 Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 12 | " # 634 " | " | |
| 13 | " # 635 " | " | |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 Buenaventura | June 13-925.. | |
| 18 | Transit # 62 Colón | June 16-925.. | |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 Buenaventura | June 12-925.. | |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 Colón | June 17-925.. | |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 64 Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 Panamá | June 1-925.. | |
| 23 | N.Z. # 53 " | May 27-925.. | |
| 24 | N.I. # 53 Paris | Sept.24-924.. | |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 Colon | June 6-925.. | |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 " | " | |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 Cartagena | June 12-925.. | |
| 28 | " " | " | |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 " | " | |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 " | " | |

...TES.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ...who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ...affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in ...or duty, ...

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ~~Edward Mitchell~~ | ~~21~~ | ~~Canada~~ | | | |
| ~~Orlando Reno~~ | ~~34~~ | ~~"~~ | | | |
| ~~Aquiles Hoad~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~"~~ | | | |
| ~~Elijah Boyd~~ | ~~35~~ | ~~"~~ | | | |
| ~~Henry Stephen~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~"~~ | | | |
| ~~Samuel Brown~~ | ~~47~~ | ~~"~~ | | | |
| N. Repsvirk | 31 | Norwegian | | | |
| F. Hohrwall | 27 | Swede | | | |
| E. Larson | 24 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

6-20-25 Scania

Form 440

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the ~~Scania~~ Swedish m/s Scania, 1925
(Nationality)
from port of Stockholm, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 20 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 7 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | none |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 3 | Total crew this date | 16 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 1925, consigned to Franklin Baker & Co; is now lying at Pier 5 Bayonne and is expected to sail July 1, 1925, for Halifax

via United States port of New York arriving June 24 1925 First port of call in United States this voyage was

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 194

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

William J. Brown
Vice (Consul.)
May 7, 1925

ANTERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA

San Andres — June 6th 1925
Bluefields " 8th "
Rivas " 16th "

Line
Owners
Local Agents Franklin Baker & Co.
14—1260

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, honesty, or p... other organized government because of his or their official character.

# ATION OFFICER AT PORT

hatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commande

| | 19 | | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| the no. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | | Purpose of coming to United States. | |
| | PASSPORTS | | | |
| | VISA | PORT | DATE | |
| 1 | N.2. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.- | |
| 2 | N.2. # 109 | " | June 5-925.- | |
| 3 | N.2. # 106 | " | " | |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.- | |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 | " | " | |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 8-925.- | |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 | Buenos Aires | May 8-925.- | |
| 11 | Transit # 633 | Panamá | June 16-925.- | |
| 12 | " # 634 | " | " | |
| 13 | " # 635 | " | " | |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.- | |
| 18 | Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-925.- | |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.- | |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 | Colon | June 17-925.- | |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 64 | Panamá | June 18-925.- | |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 | Panamá | June 1°-925.- | |
| 23 | N.2. # 53 | " | May 27-925.- | |
| 24 | N.I. # 53 | Paris | Sept.24-924.- | |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.- | |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 | " | " | |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.- | |
| 28 | " | " | " | |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 | " | " | |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 | " | " | |

...ors.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ...who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault...or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition ...o duty, ...

U. S. DEPAR

Required

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| A. Viest | 31 | German | New York 3-13-25 |
| J. M. Weber | 36 | U.S.A. | " " 4-27-25 |
| Jens Ates | 32 | Norwegian | " " " " " |
| G. Peters | 37 | German | " " " " " |
| Ernst Stahl | 26 | Swede | " " " " " |
| H. Swalmann | 27 | German | " " " " " |
| Samuel Downs | 1 | Colombian | San Andres 6-6-25 |

14 1618

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

8

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1618

William J. Brown
VICE (Consul.)
May 7, 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
PAID $2.00
HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA

San Andres— June 6th 1925
Bluefields " 8th "
Ruatan " 16th "

Line
Owners
Local Agents Franklin Baker & Co.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, as such officer, properly accredited to the United States by any foreign government or other organized government because of his or their official character.

ATION OFFICER AT PORT

whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or comman

| | 19 | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS | Purpose of coming to United States. | |
| | VISA | PORT | DATE |
| 1 | N.C. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.. |
| 2 | N.C. # 109 | " | June 5-925.. |
| 3 | N.C. # 109 | " | " |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 | " | " |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.. |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 | Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. |
| 11 | Transit # 638 | Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 12 | " # 634 | " | " |
| 13 | " # 635 | " | " |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 13-925.. |
| 18 | Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-925.. |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.. |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 | Colón | June 17-925.. |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 64 | Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 | Panamá | June 1-925.. |
| 23 | N.I. # 53 | " | May 27-925.. |
| 24 | N.I. # 53 | Paris | Sept.24-924.. |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.. |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 | " | " |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.. |
| 28 | " | " | " |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 | " | " |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 | " | " |

...ons of ...
...ons.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ... who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the ... or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition ...

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

195

Vessel Motor Ship Seanca, arriving at New York, June 24th, 1925, from the port of Ruatan, June 16th 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Bornberg | Alfred | Master | 11/11 1925 | Stockholm | No | yes | 39 | Male | Scandinavian | Swed | | | |
| 2 | Pettersson | Nils Gotthard | Chief Mate | -"- | -"- | No | yes | 38 | " | -"- | " | | | |
| First 3 | Ekre | Jens | Second Mate | 27/4 1925 | New York | Yes | yes | 32 | " | -"- | Norwegian | | | reship for. |
| 4 | Gustavsson | Per August | Chief Engineer | 11/11 1925 | Stockholm | No | yes | 43 | " | -"- | Swed | | | |
| 5 | Frost | Emil | Second Engineer | -"- | -"- | No | Yes | 47 | " | -"- | " | | | |
| First 6 | Madsen | Niels | Steward | 29/4 1925 | New York | No | yes | 35 | " | -"- | Danish | | | |
| 7 | Castro | Julius | Mess boy | 17/2 1925 | San Andres | No | yes | 20 | " | Colombian | Colombian | | | |
| 8 | Archbold | Brunet | Sailor | 9/4 1925 | -"- -"- | No | yes | 20 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| First 9 | Peters | George | -"- | 28/4 1925 | New York | yes | yes | 37 | " | German | Germany | | | reship for |
| First 10 | Overman | Henry | -"- | -"- | -"- | -"- | yes | 22 | " | -"- | -"- | | | " " |
| First 11 | Weber | David | -"- | -"- | -"- | yes | yes | 36 | " | American | American | | | " " |
| First 12 | Ohlsson | Eric | Motorman | -"- | -"- | yes | yes | 31 | " | Scandinavian | Swed | | | " " |
| 13 | Viedt | Arthur | -"- | -"- | -"- | yes | yes | 31 | " | German | Germany | | | " " |
| First 14 | Stahl | Evert | -"- | -"- | -"- | yes | yes | 20 | " | Scandinavian | Swed | | | " " |

American Consulate, Port No. 1228
at Halifax, Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
William J. Brown
Vice (Consul.)
May 7, 1925

AMERICAN CONSULATE HALIFAX, N.S. No. 8205 HALIFAX NOVA SCOTIA

J. Rivas Insp.

San Andres — June 6th 1925
Bluefields " 8th "
Ruatan " 16th "

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Franklin Baker & Co.
14-1200

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

the duty, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

# ...ATION OFFICER AT PORT

...whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commander

| 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS: VISA | PORT | DATE | 19 | 20 Purpose of coming to United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 N.Q. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.- | | |
| 2 N.Q. # 109 | " | June 5-925.- | | |
| 3 N.Q. # 102 | " | " | | |
| 4 N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 29-925.- | | |
| 5 N.I. # 432 | " | " | | |
| 6 N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.- | | |
| 7 N.I. # 419 | Buenos Aires | May 8-925.- | | |
| 11 Transit # 633 | Panamá | June 18-925.- | | |
| 12 " # 634 | " | " | | |
| 13 " # 635 | " | " | | |
| 17 N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 13-925.- | | |
| 18 Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-925.- | | |
| 19 N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.- | | |
| 20 N.I. # 90 | Colon | June 17-925.- | | |
| 21 Diplomatique # 84 | Panamá | June 18-925.- | | |
| 22 N.I. # 51 | Panamá | June 1°-925.- | | |
| 23 N.Q. # 53 | " | May 27-925.- | | |
| 24 N.I. # 53 | Paris | Sept.24-924.- | | |
| 25 N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.- | | |
| 26 N.I. # 70 | " | " | | |
| 27 N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.- | | |
| 28 " | " | " | | |
| 29 N.I. # 389 | " | " | | |
| 30 N.I. # 391 | " | " | | |

...ora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates ...who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination ... or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to ...

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the Swde Motor Ship "Scania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925.

Master, [illegible] Commanding Officer.

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

San Andres. June 6th
Bluefields " 8th
Puntarenas " 10th

## Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240.

## List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

the duty, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

## ATION OFFICER AT PORT

whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer

| | 19 | 20 |
|---|---|---|
| | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS | Purpose of coming to United States. |
| | VISA PORT | DATE |
| 1 | N.Z. # 108 Valparaiso | May 29-925.- |
| 2 | N.Z. # 109 " | June 5-925.- |
| 3 | N.Z. # 108 " | " |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 Buenos Aires | May 28-925.- |
| 5 | N.I. # 435 " | " |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 Valparaiso | June 5-925.- |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 Buenos Aires | May 8-925.- |
| 11 | Transit # 638 Panamá | June 18-925.- |
| 12 | " # 634 " | " |
| 13 | " # 635 " | " |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 Buenaventura | June 13-926.- |
| 18 | Transit # 62 Colón | June 16-926.- |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 Buenaventura | June 12-926.- |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 Colón | June 17-926.- |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 84 Panamá | June 16-925.- |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 Panamá | June 1°-926.- |
| 23 | N.Z. # 53 " | May 27-926.- |
| 24 | N.I. # 53 Paris | Sept.24-924.- |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 Colon | June 6-925.- |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 " | " |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 Cartagena | June 13-925.- |
| 28 | " " | " |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 " | " |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 " | " |

[illegible] —Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible] who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination [illegible] affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition [illegible] duty, [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Motorship "Iceni", arriving at New York, June 24th, 1925, from the port of Puerto Cortez, June 16th, 1925. 196

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 15 | Stevens | Henry | Saloon | 6/6 1925 | San Andres | No | Yes | 23 | Male | Colombian | Colombian | | | |
| First 16 | Royce | Elijah | Messroom | 6/6 " | -"- | No | " | 33 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| First 17 | Matthews | Elmer | Saloon | 6/6 " | -"- | No | " | 33 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| First 18 | Isaacs | Arlando | -"- | 6/6 " | -"- | No | " | 24 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| First 19 | Hooker | Aguilar | -"- | 6/6 " | -"- | No | " | 31 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| First 20 | Downs | Sam | Mulatto | 6/6 " | -"- | No | " | 22 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |
| | | | | | | No | " | 18 | " | -"- | -"- | | | |

J. D. Watts
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Bluefields Nicaragua No. 213
SEEN (City) (Country)
for the journey to the United States
to New York
Dated June 5 1926
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport shall not be valid for that period.)
Diplomatic Visa
Closed at No. 20.

Line
Owners
Local Agents Francisco Castro & Co

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# ...TION OFFICER AT PORT

...over class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or comman...

| 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS VISA | PORT | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. DATE |
|---|---|---|
| 1 N.I. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.. |
| 2 N.I. # 109 | " | June 5-925.. |
| 3 N.I. # 108 | " | " |
| 4 N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. |
| 5 N.I. # 433 | " | " |
| 6 N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.. |
| 7 N.I. # 419 | Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. |
| 11 Transit # 633 | Panamá | June 18-925.. |
| 12 " # 634 | " | " |
| 13 " # 636 | " | " |
| 17 N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 13-926.. |
| 18 Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-926.. |
| 19 N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-926.. |
| 20 N.I. # 90 | Colón | June 17-926.. |
| 21 Diplomatique # 64 | Panamá | June 18-926.. |
| 22 N.I. # 51 | Panamá | June 1°-925.. |
| 23 N.I. # 53 | " | May 27-920.. |
| 24 N.I. # 53 | Paris | Sept.24-924.. |
| 25 N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.. |
| 26 N.I. # 70 | " | " |
| 27 N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.. |
| 28 " | " | " |
| 29 N.I. # 389 | " | " |
| 30 N.I. # 391 | " | " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible] who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible]

6-24-25

## Affidavit of the master or commanding officer, or first or second officer

I, Master, of the Swde Motor Ship "Scania", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, Fir[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925.

J. Elwell

Immigrant Inspector.

## Extract from act of Congress of February 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing repectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## Extract from subdivision 3, Rule 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

14—1240

## List of races or peoples

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian. (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanich American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, [illegible]
other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible]TION OFFICER AT PORT

[illegible]ever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding

| 19 | | | 20 | 21 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS | | Purpose of coming to United States. | |
| | VISA | PORT | DATE | |
| 1 | N.Z. # 108 | Valparaiso | May 29-925.. | |
| 2 | N.Z. # 109 | " | June 5-925.. | |
| 3 | N.Z. # 104 | " | " | |
| 4 | N.I. # 433 | Buenos Aires | May 28-925.. | |
| 5 | N.I. # 433 | " | " | |
| 6 | N.I. # 101 | Valparaiso | June 5-925.. | |
| 7 | N.I. # 419 | Buenos Aires | May 8-925.. | |
| 11 | Transit # 633 | Panamá | June 16-925.. | |
| 12 | " # 634 | " | " | |
| 13 | " # 635 | " | " | |
| 17 | N.I. # 213 | Buenaventura | June 13-925.. | |
| 18 | Transit # 62 | Colón | June 16-925.. | |
| 19 | N.I. # 211 | Buenaventura | June 12-925.. | |
| 20 | N.I. # 90 | Colón | June 17-925.. | |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 84 | Panamá | June 18-925.. | |
| 22 | N.I. # 51 | Panamá | June 1°-925.. | |
| 23 | N.Z. # 53 | " | May 27-925.. | |
| 24 | N.I. # 53 | Paris | Sept.24-924.. | |
| 25 | N.I. # 70 | Colon | June 6-925.. | |
| 26 | N.I. # 70 | " | " | |
| 27 | N.I. # 382 | Cartagena | June 12-925.. | |
| 28 | " | " | " | |
| 29 | N.I. # 389 | " | " | |
| 30 | N.I. # 391 | " | " | |

[illegible]rm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates [illegible] disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the [illegible] affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition [illegible]

OF ARRIVAL
10734 FILED JUN 30 [illegible]

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, JOSE MONREAL, Surgeon of the CHILEAN, S.S. "ITATA", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by" persons thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE, 16 de OCTUBRE de 1894.-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Monreal
Doctor.-

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19 25

at [illegible]

Louis A. Strachan
Asst. Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Dr 6-24-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT TO HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. Citizens | Pilots | Diplomatic & Consular Officers U.S.A. Returning | Iranian Students | Under 16 Accompanying Parents | | | |
| 1st CABIN | 8 | 1 | | | 13 | 1 | | | | ✓ | | | 20 ✓ |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | 2 | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | | 6 |
| TOTAL | 12 | 2 | | | 15 | 14 | 1 | | | 2 | | | 46 ✓ |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

| Aliens | U. S. | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 27 | 13 | 20 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Total | 32 | 14 | 46 |

Sevastopol Jewish

The duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] other organized government at Bengasi, Libya [illegible] refer.

ATION OFFICER AT PORT

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENO" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 6th, JUNE, 19 25.-

| 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Wilcox | Edith | 49 | - | F | S | Teacher | Yes English | Yes | Canadá | Canadian | Chile | Valparaiso | Mc Kay School Hospital St.Cerro Alegre-Valpo. Chile | U.S.A. | New York |
| 2 | | Contreras | Celinda U.de | 22 | 5 | F | M | Wife hou se | " Spanish | " | Chilean | Spanish Am² | " | Santiago | Gregorio Uribe-446 Chilee St. Santiago Chile | " | New Jersey |
| 3 | | Contreras Uribe | Ines | 1 | 8 | F | S | Child | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 4 | | Echeverria | Pedro | 31 | 7 | M | M | Engineer civil | " Spanish French | Yes | Spain | Spanish | Arjentina | Buenos Ai-res | Juan C.Ardanza-San José 1529 Buenos Aires Arjentina | Spain | Haro(Rioja) |
| 5 | | Echeverria | Maria P.de | 25 | 5 | F | M | Wife ho use | " Spanish | " | Arjentine | Spanish Am² | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 6 | | Dohrmann | Ernest. | 42 | 2 | M | S | Merchant | " German | " | Germany | German | Chile | Santiago | Gustave Wyneken-Manuel Rodri-gues71 Santiago-Chile | Chile | Santiago-71 Manu |
| 7 | | Goossens | Siegfried | 45 | 2 | M | M | Industrie | " French German | " | " | " | " | Valparaiso | Emeriek Kevéer-Quillota 498 Valparaiso-Chile | Germany | Cologne |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | FROM PAYTA, 15th JUNE 1925. | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | Frylinck | G.Paulus M. | 29 | 11 | M | S | Geologist Engineer | Yes English Spanish German | Yes | Holland | Dutch | Perú | Payta | Mr.P.C.Mentenban-Vise Consul of the Netherlands Payta-Perú | Holland | The Hague |
| 12 | | Goldschmid | Karl Theodor. | 29 | 1 | M | S | Dr.Phil-g.eologist | " German | " | Switzerland | Swiss | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 13 | | Vesseler | Hans Jacobs | 29 | - | M | S | Engineer | " Spanish English German French | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | Switzerland | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | FROM CRISTOBAL,18th JUNE 1925. | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | Arana | Salomon | 29 | - | M | M | Merchant | " Spanish | Yes | France | Caucasian | Colombia | Cali | Reveis & Arana-Cali-Colombia | France | Paris |
| 18 | | Geetkint | Jan | 24 | 10 | M | M | Marine Engineer | " English Flemish | " | Belgoum | Belgian | R. P. | Panama | Samaritan Hospital-Panama R.P. | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 19 | | Delgado | Padilla Luis | 24 | - | M | S | Geologist | " Spanish | " | Colombian | Spanish Am² | Colombia | Cali | S.J.Delgado-Cali-Colombia | U.S.A. | New York |
| 20 | | Cohen | Moses E. | 38 | - | M | M | Merchant | " English | " | Panaman | " | R.P. | Colon | My brother-Joseph Cohen-P.O. Box 1026-C.E. Cristobal | " | " |
| 21 | | Heurtematte | Jule H. | 44 | 7 | M | M | Consul for-Bel-gium | " English Spanish French | " | France | French | R. P. | Panamá | Robert Heurtematte-Panamá-R.P. | France and Belgium | |
| 22 | | Mastellari | Antenore | 41 | 3 | M | S | Merchant | " Spanish Italian | " | Italy | Italian | " | " | Nina Mastellari-Calle 8a Nº11 Panama -R.P. | R.P. | Panama-Calle 8a Panama R. |
| 23 | | Mastellari | Amadeo Vicent | 18 | 3 | M | S | Student | " Spanish | " | Panaman | Spanish Am² | " | " | " " " | U.S.A. | Washington D.C. |
| 24 | | Mezrahi | Nassim | 53 | - | M | M | Merchant | " " | " | Egipt | Jew | Colombia | Barranquilla | Nassim Mezrahi é hijos-Ba-rranquilla Colombia | Colombia | Barranquilla |
| 25 | | Mezrahi | Samuel | 25 | - | M | M | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 26 | | Mezrahi | Reina de | 20 | - | M | M | Wife he-use | " English | " | Panama | Spanish Am² | R. P. | Colon | " " " | " | " |
| 27 | | Araujo J. | Manuel N. | 34 | - | M | M | Merchant | " Spanish | " | Colombia | " | Colombia | Cartagena | Geronimo Martinez-Cartagena-Colombia | " | Cartagena |
| 28 | | Araujo | Maria F.de | 30 | - | M | M | Wife he use | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 29 | | Araujo | Josefina M de | 36 | - | M | W | " | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 30 | | Araujo | Antonio V. | 16 | - | M | S | Student | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT C[illegible]

List A 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 24th, JUNE, 19 25.- 198

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether prepaid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. — If yes—Year or period of years. — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Are you a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instruction No. 2.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has previously been in U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | My Self | Yes | Yes 1924 1907 | N. York Miss Clara Wilcox-322-West 11 W. St. | No | Indifini | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Br | Blue | 09-80 None | Canadá | Sheffield |
| 2 | No | My husband | " | No - - | My husband-Alfrado Contreras 106 Master St. N.Yersey | Yes | 6 mnts | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dr | Bk | Coffee | 09-96 Scar left eye | Chile | Santiago |
| 3 | " | My father | " | " - - | My father | " | 6 mnts | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | - | " | Hasel | Bk | 09-96 None | " | " |
| 4 | " | My self | " | " - - | Mr. Manuel Fano-Pier 14-East River Ward Line- N. York | " | 20 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | White | " | Hasel | 03-34 | Spain | Haro(Rioja) |
| 5 | " | My husband | " | " - - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blond | Green | 03-96 | Arjentina | Buenos Aire |
| 6 | " | My self | " | " - " | Hootl Pennsylvania- N.York | " | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | 02-12 | Germany | Otternderf |
| 7 | " | " " | " | " - - | Plaza Hotel- N. York | " | 3 Weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | " | 02-12 | " | Aachen |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Batavian Petroleum Co | Yes | Yes 1924 | N.York- Hermitage Hotel N.York | No | 1 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | White | Fair | Green | 02-74 None | Transvaal S.Africa | Middelbure |
| 12 | " | " " | " | " " | " " " | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | 02-36 | Switzerland | Dattiken |
| 13 | " | " " | " | " " | " " " | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 02-36 | " | Basle |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | My self | Yes | No - - | Lebanon Hotel- N. York | Yes | 2 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | White | Bk | Bk | 02-54 None | Liban | Acar |
| 18 | " | Lloyd Royal Belge | " | Yes 1922 | N.York- Lloyd Royal Belge-10 Pearl St. N.York | No | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dk | Br | 02-04 Scar right hand | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 19 | Yes | My self | " | " 1924 | N.York-Me Alpin Hotel- N.York | Yes | 1/Month | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | White | " | " | 02-96 None | Columbia | Bayela |
| 20 | " | " " | " | " 1919 | " S.Grasi & Co Inc-221 Fourth Av. N.York | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Bk | Bk | 02-57 | British posetion | Cyprus |
| 21 | " | " " | " | " 1922/3 | " Consulate Of Belgian- N.York | " | 1 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk | Br | 01-11 | Frances | Paris |
| 22 | " | " " | " | 1916 | " Henry Isaacs In-Fourth AV. 222 St. N.York | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Hasel | Hasel | 02-21 Scar enforhead-Italy | | Castel d' Argile |
| 23 | " | My mother | " | - - - | " " " | " | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 18 None | R. P. | Panama |
| 24 | " | My self | " | Yes 1924 | " Rosenthal & Perez-82-92 Beaver St. N.York | " | 2 Months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bk | " | 02-62 | Egipt | Alexandria |
| 25 | " | " " | " | No - | " " " | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 02-62 | " | " |
| 26 | " | My husband | " | " - | " " " | " | 2 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 03-91 | R. P. | Colon |
| 27 | " | My self | " | Yes 1919 | N.York- Seville Hotel- N. York | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Bland | Blue | 02-96 | Columbia | Cartagena |
| 28 | " | My husband | " | " 1913 | " " " " | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Hasel | " | 03-96 | " | " |
| 29 | " | My self | " | " 1914 | " " " " | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | Green | 03-96 | " | " |
| 30 | " | My mother | " | " 1914 | " " " " | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 03-96 | " | " |

other

other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible] United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT C…

List …

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers shall upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 24th, JUNE, 19 24.- 1924

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 23 Explain if alien has been in the United States before. | 24 Whether a polygamist. | 25 Whether an anarchist. | 26 Whether alien has ever previously been refused admission to the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of Hair. | 31 Color of Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | My Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 | N. York | Miss Clara Wilcox-322-West 11 W. St. | No | Indifini te | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | Fair | Br | Blue | None | Russell | Sheffield |
| 2 | No | My husband | " | No | - | - | My husband-Alfredo Contreras 196-Hester St.N.Yersey | Yes | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Br | Br | Coffee | Scar left eye | Chile | Santiago |
| 3 | " | My father | " | " | - | - | My father | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | - | " | Hazel | Bk | Pale | " | " |
| 4 | " | My self | " | " | - | - | Mr. Manuel Pano-Pier 14-East River Ward Line- N. York | " | 20 days | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | White | " | Hazel | - | Spain | Corunna |
| 5 | " | My husband | " | " | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Blond | Grey | " | Argentina | Buenos Aires |
| 6 | " | My self | " | " | - | " | Hoetl Pennsylvania- N.York | " | 15 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Blue | " | Germany | Pforzheim |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | " | - | - | Plaza Hotel- N. York | " | 3 Weeks | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Br | " | " | - | Austria |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Yes | Batavian Petroleum Co | Yes | Yes | 1924 | N.York- | Hermitage Hotel N.York | No | 1 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | White | Fair | Green | None | Transvaal | Middelburg |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Switzerland | Solothurn |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Spain | Spain |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | No | My self | Yes | No | - | - | Lebanon Hotel- N. York | Yes | 2 Weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | White | Dk | Br | None | Lithuania | Kovno |
| 18 | " | Lloyd Royal Belge | " | Yes | 1922 | N.York- | Lloyd Royal Belge-10 Pearl St.N.York | No | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | Dark | Dk | Br | Deaf right ear | Belgium | Antwerp |
| 19 | Yes | My self | " | " | 1924 | N.York- | Mc Alpin Hotel- N.York | Yes | 1 Month | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | White | " | " | None | Calcutta | Calcutta |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | 1919 | " | S.Grasi & Co Inc-221 Fourth Av. N.York | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | Dk | " | Italy | Genoa |
| 21 | " | " | " | " | 1922/3 | " | Consulate Of Belgium- N.York | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | Dk | Br | " | Belgium | Ghent |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | 1916 | " | Henry Isaacs In-Fourth Av 222 St.N.York | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | Hazel | Hazel | " | Russia | Kovno |
| 23 | " | My mother | " | - | - | " | " | " | Indefinite | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Pueblo |
| 24 | " | My self | " | Yes | 1924 | " | Rosenthal & Perez-82-92 Beaver St. N.York | " | 2 Months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | Dk | Br | " | Spain | Alexandria |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | No | - | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | " | My husband | " | " | - | " | " | " | " | " | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | U.S. | Pueblo |
| 27 | " | My self | " | Yes | 1910 | N.York- | Seville Hotel- N. York | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Black | Black | " | Portugal | Lisbon |
| 28 | " | My husband | " | " | 1913 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Brown | Br | " | " | " |
| 29 | " | My self | " | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 30 | " | My mother | " | " | 1914 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |

…ATION OFFICER AT PORT …

…whatsoever class they travel; MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer …

| 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. PASSPORTS | VISA | PORT | 19 Vessel's Name & Nation | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | U.S. # 1[illegible] | Valparaiso | | May 23-1924.. |
| 2 | U.S. # 1[illegible] | " | | June 5-1924.. |
| 3 | U.S. # [illegible] | " | | " |
| 4 | U.S. # 425 | Buenos Aires | | May 25-1924.. |
| 5 | U.S. # 428 | " | | " |
| 6 | U.S. # 1[illegible] | Valparaiso | | June 5-1924.. |
| 7 | U.S. # 419 | Buenos Aires | | May 5-1924.. |
| 11 | French # 428 | Issued | | June 14-1924.. |
| 12 | " # 42[illegible] | " | | " |
| 15 | " # 428 | " | | " |
| 17 | U.S. # 412 | Rotterdam | | June 13-1924.. |
| 18 | French # 42 | Calais | | June 16-1924.. |
| 19 | U.S. # 221 | Buenaventura | | June 13-1924.. |
| 20 | U.S. # [illegible] | Genoa | | June 17-1924.. |
| 21 | Diplomatique # 24 | Issued | | June 16-1924.. |
| 22 | U.S. # 21[illegible] | Issued | | June 17-1924.. |
| 23 | U.S. # 22[illegible] | " | | May 27-1924.. |
| 24 | U.S. # 22 | Paris | | Sept.14-1924.. |
| 25 | U.S. # 72 | Lisbon | | June 6-1924.. |
| 26 | U.S. # 72 | " | | " |
| 27 | U.S. # 221 | Cartagena | | June 13-1924.. |
| 28 | " | " | | " |
| 29 | U.S. # 222 | " | | " |
| 30 | U.S. # 221 | " | | " |

ING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR

, from

d the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the
ental examination of each and all of the aliens name
ner, and that from the report of said surgeon and from
the classes excluded from admission into the United S
ng to the best of my knowledge and belief, the inform
d therein is correct and true in every respect.

, 19

Immigration Officer.

LLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , sail from , am solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

ING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SOREN P. BERG, of the CHILEAN S.S. "TE" from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

[signature] Master.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the Af[illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or S[illegible] of blood of the African negro she[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has admonished him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] official character.

[illegible] United States or of any

[illegible]

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a [illegible]

OR TERRITORY.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

199

I, JOSE MONREAL, Surgeon of the CHILEAN, S.S. "TENO" (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE, 16 de OCTUBRE de 1894, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Moreal

Doctor

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother [illegible]ue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgaria[illegible]
Chine[illegible]
Cro[illegible]
C[illegible]
[illegible]reek.
[illegible]
[illegible]ian.
[illegible]
[illegible]a (North).
[illegible]an (South).
[illegible]apanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—420

[illegible] other organized government has issued his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List A 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENO". Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 6th, JUNE, 19 25.-

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FROM CRISTOBAL, 18th JUNE 1925. | | |
| 3 | | Araujo | Antonio | 8 | - | M S | Student | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Colombian | Spanish Am | Colombia | Cartagena | Gerónimo Martinez Cartagena Colombia | Colombia | Cartagena |
| 4 | | Martinez | Manuela A de | 77 | - | F W | Wife house use | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 5 | | Velez Martinez | Alfonso | 8 | - | M S | Student | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | N. | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, passport, or property

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 — Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List A 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [redacted] OR THE UNITED STATES ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding office[r] [redacted] each passe[nger] thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

200

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, 24th, JUNE, *19* 25

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—No.? Yes. Year or period of years. Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Last previous residence. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | 26 Whether the following special inquiries were made. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | My father | Yes | No - - | Seville Hotel N.York Manuel N.Araujo | J.Bk of Ameri-N. York- ca | Yes | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | White | Bland | Blue- | 13-96 None | Colombia | Cartagena |
| 4 | " | My self | " | Yes 1914-N.York- | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk | Brown | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | My grand mother | " | No - | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | Hazel | Green | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—B.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port [illegible]

List A

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer [illegible] ...ssen passe... ...roof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 24th , JUNE , 19 08

289

| No. in List. | 14 Whether in possession of $50 and not [illegible] | 15 Whether a ticket or through transportation is held | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ship paid by the master, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, or government, and name.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to U.S. / Whether able to read or to write (a ticket, order for passage, or similar paper will be considered a test of ability to read) / Length of time [illegible] intends to remain in the United States. / Whether [illegible] intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow by force or violence. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether [illegible] had been previously refused admission to the U.S. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | My father | Yes | No | " | " | Sevilla Hotel N.York Manuel N.Araujo J.Bk of Ameri-N. York- | Yes | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 1 | White | Blond | Blue- | None | Columbia | Cartagena |
| 4 | " | My self | " | Yes | 1914-N.York- | " | " | " | " | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 4 | " | Dk | Brown | 1" | " | " |
| 5 | " | My grand mother | " | No | A | " | " | " | " | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 4 | 7 | " | Hazel | Green | " | " | " |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such overthrow by force or violence, [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either [illegible] or other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] ...ARRIVAL

...g officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver

, 19

| 32 | 33 | 34 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 38 | 39 | 40 | 41 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | [illegible] | [illegible] | Whether ever before [illegible] | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. / Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and ... foreign port or a port ... of continental United ...

I, ... of the ... that I ... vigilance ... present ... Investigation ... before ... and ...

... day of ...

INSPECTIONS

... separate ... sheets ... should be prepar...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SOREN P. BERG, of the CHILEAN S.S. "TENO", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

S. P. Berg
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1925

at [illegible]

Louis A. Haish
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

... the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

201

S. S. "T E N O" sailing from VALPARAISO 6th, JUNE, 19 25, Arriving at port of New York, June 24th, 1925.-

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilcox | Virginia | 11 | 1 | F | S | Visalia-California- May 4-1914 | | 522 West-11 W Street N.York City |
| 2 | Brammert | Emil Wm: | 45 | 6 | M | S | Reedsburg, Wis. Sept. 2-1879 | | Veradale- Wash. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | FROM CALLAO, JUNE 15th 1925. | | |
| 5 | Shaw | Charles A. | 52 | 4 | M | M | Avondale, Chester Co-Penna. Feb. 28-1873 | | 301 Market St. Perth Amboy N.J. |
| 6 | Shaw | Elizabeth | 37 | - | F | M | Perth Amboy N.J. JUNE 18- 1888 | | " " " |
| 7 | Shaw | Mary | 18 | 1 | F | S | " " May.14- 1907 | | " " " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | FROM CRISTOBAL, JUNE 18th 1925. | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Dahl | George B. | 43 | - | M | M | | Eastern District Court Of N.York-April-23-1903 | 9130-113 St. Richmond Hill N.York |
| 12 | Curtis | Edwin Chas. | 27 | - | M | S | Kalama Wash- June 30- 1898 | | 176 S. Chestnut St. Spokane Washington |
| 13 | Lee Pike | Albert | 33 | - | M | S | Kansas-Sept. 26-1891 | | Parsons, Kansas. |
| 14 | Hanson | M. Louise | 28 | 2 | F | S | Wilkes-Barre-Pennsylvania-April 4th 1897 | | 20 Mallary Place-Wilkes-Barre-Penna. |
| 15 | Aramibar | James S. | 34 | 5 | M | M | | Erie Court, Buffalo-N.Y. About-June 1922 | 499 Riley St. Buffalo-N.Y. |
| 16 | Sloman | Mary | 65 | 9 | F | W | Emmitsburg Md. Sep. 8- 1859 | | 3925 N. 10th St. Phila. Pa. |
| 17 | Carter | Ray V. | 27 | 10 | M | S | Garden Grove California-Sep. 1st 1897 | | R 4 Box 219 Stockton California |
| 18 | Pedley | Elmer C. | 32 | 4 | M | S | Pomona Calif: Feb. 20- 1894 | | Pomona Calif: |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—814

or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advises, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OR THE UNITED

a from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

13

Final destination.

ddress of nearest relative whence alien came.

State. City or town.

PASSPORTS

| | VISA | PORT | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Valparaiso | May 30-1925.- |
| 2 | | " | " 6-1925.- |
| 3 | | " | " |
| 7 | | Antofagasta | May 27-1925.- |
| 11 | | Callao | June 15-1925.- |

int ...del residence of one year or more.
16—213

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(2) 202

I, José MONREAL, Surgeon of the CHILEAN, S.S. "TENO", (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 21 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of UNIVERSIDAD DE CHILE, 16 de OCTUBRE de 1894.-, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

L. Monreal
Doctor.-

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Mayo, 1925.-

at N.Y.

Louis Strah,
Immigration Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—

R THE UNITED

m a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

13

Final destination.
(Intended future permanent residence.)

of nearest relative
n alien came.

State. City or town.

PASSPORTS

| VISA | PORT | DATE |
|---|---|---|
| N.Y. # 105/7 | Valparaiso | May 28-925.- |
| N.Y. # 111 | " | June 6-925.- |
| N.I. # 112 | " | " |
| N.Y. # 8 | Antofagasta | May 27-925.- |
| N.Y. # 53 | Cartagena | June 10-925.- |

residence of one year or more.

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "TENO" Passengers sailing from VALPARAISO 6th, JUNE, 19 25.-

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FROM VALPARAISO, 6th JUNE 1925. | | |
| X 3 | | Wilcox | Gerdon H. | 35 | | M | W | Farmer | Yes | English | Yes | Canada | Canadian | Chile | Valparaiso | Mc Kay School-Hospital St.Ge--rre Alegre Valpo-Chile | U.S.A. | New York |
| 4 | | Cante | Julio E del | 17 | | M | S | Student | " | Spanish English | " | Chilian | Spanish Amª | Chile | Santiago | Julio C.del Cante-Cumming 228 Stge-Chile | " | Kansas City,Mo. |
| ADMITTED S.J. 4 | | Saldias | Humberto | 24 | | M | S | Chemists | " | Spanish | " | " | " | Chile | " | Alejandro Rosselot-Diesisehe 499-Stge-Chile | " | Detroit |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FROM ANTOFAGASTA, 8th JUNE 1925. | | |
| 9 | | Rojas Morales | Delfina | 43 | | F | S | Midwife | Yes | Spanish English | Yes | Chilian | Spanish Amª | Chile | Antofagasta | Jervaria M.de Rojas-Jeneral Velasquez 240 Antfta-Chile | U.S.A. | Montana |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | FROM CRISTOBAL, 18th JUNE 1925.- | | |
| 14 | | Sapigneli N. | Antonio | 59 | | M | M | Sugar Expert | Yes | Spanish | Yes | Cuban | Spanish Amª | Colombia | Intendencia-Chocó. | Ines y Matilde Remagosa-Intendencia-Chocó-Colombia. | U.S.A. | New York |

V. Caripia Cristobal 11. am

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

or of entitled with any organized government or society which does not recognize the lawful authority or form of government of the United States, or which advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific classes of officers, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

OR THE UNITED

from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

, 19

| 13 | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | | | |
| ames of nearest relative whence alien came. | State. | City or town. | |
| | PASSPORTS | | |
| | VISA | PORT | DATE |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 1 N.C. # 105/7 | | Valparaiso | May 28-925.- |
| 2 N.C. # 111 | | " | June 6-925.- |
| 3 N.I. # 112 | | " | " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 7 N.C. # 2 | | Antofagasta | May 27-925.- |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| 11 N.C. # 55 | | Cartagena | June 10-925.- |

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
16—213

Form 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port or a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

List B 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

203

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK 24th, JUNE, 19 25.

# FOR THE UNITED

...sions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

..., 19

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No | 18 If yes — Year or period of years | 18 If yes — Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether to join a relative or friend, or to labor, or to engage in business, or as a tourist, or in transit to some other country, or for other purpose. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates or teaches the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Instruction for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether a person who is coming to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, manual or mental, or who has been promised, or has an agreement or contract to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, manual or mental, in the United States. | 25 Whether able to read or not. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | 28 Height. Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of — Hair. | 30 Color of — Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | 32 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | Nicaragua | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Yes | My Self | Yes | Yes | 1907 7/5/24 | Califor-nia | Miss-Clara Wilcox-322 West 11 W. St.N.York | No | Indefini te | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fair | Light | Blue | None | Canada | London Ontario |
| 4 | " | My father | Yes | No | - | - | Sweeney School-Kansas City | Mo | Yes | 2 years | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | White | Hazel | " | " | Chile | Santiago |
| 5 | No | My self | 100. | " | - | - | Ralph D. Jenkins-Senator AV-Detroit | " | " | 4 Months | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | Dk | Dk | " | " | Chilian |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | Wants to T. aid - to cash Draft 785 Guatala Front | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | No | My self | 845. | No | - | - | My sister Teresa de Daly-Montana-Anaconda-214 E.Sixth St. | | Yes | 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | White | Hazel | Br | None | Chile | Comberbalé |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Yes | My self | Yes | Yes | 1908 | N.York-121 St.Micholus 116 W. | My wife-Ana H.de Sapignoli | Yes | 6 Months | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Br | Dk | Dk | None | Cuban | Stge-Cuba |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 12 | 13 Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State. | 13 Final destination. City or town. | PASSPORTS VISA | PORT | DATE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| ...ate address of nearest relative ...untry whence alien came. | | | | | |
| | | | 1 N.Z. # 105/7 | Valparaiso | May 28-925.- |
| | | | 2 N.Z. # 111 | " | June 6-925.- |
| | | | 3 N.I. # 112 | " | " |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 7 N.Z. # 2 | Antofagasta | May 27-925.- |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | 11 N.Z # 55 | Cartagena | June 10-925.- |

...ed residence of one year or more.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—213

Form 603

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number 1 2

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SORRM F. PERO, (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CHILEAN S.S. "PERO", from VALPARAISO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1921

at Key.

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

204

S. S. "T E N O" sailing from VALPARAISO 6th, JUNE, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK- JUNE 24th, 1925.-

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | NAME IN FULL. Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | AGE. Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Wilcox | Dale | 13 | 9 | M | S | Visalia-California -Sept. 14- 1911 Lewis A Starke S-4) Pr | | 522 West 11 W.St. N.York City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | 67 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16-215

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. TENO SOUTH AM SS CO arrived 6/25/25, 192, M., from

205

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TIME | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MEZRAHI Samuel<br>Reina | 1st Cab 10:30 | A2 | 25/26 | | 2 | ME D HOLD | fr. Jack Rosenthal 82 Beaver St. N.Y. John<br>" " " " " " | | 6/25 | 11 40 | | | |
| 2 | WILCOX Gordon H | 11;00 | B1 | 3 | | 1 | To hosp on arr.<br>fr " 6/30-10a on Sis Clara W. 290 W. 12 St. N.Y. | " | | 6/30 | 10 40 | | | |
| 3 | ARANA Salomon | 11:30 | A2 | 17 | | 1 | to hosp on arr.<br>fr " 6/30-10a to Lebanon Hotel 73 Cortlandt St. " " | " | | 6/30 | 10 50 | | | |

Teno 6/25/25

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. _____

S. S. TEHO SAN SS arrived 6/25/25 , 19 , M., from June Ex. 206

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Port. | Dep.—Excl. Duty. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Port. | Rehearings. Duty. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Port. | Admitted. Duty. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Appeal. | Meals. | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | Both Hosp. 6/19/25 - 9:25 Pm | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22c | 1 | CONTRERAS Celinda 1st CAB A2 | | 2/3 | | CHILE LPC | 10:30 | MARSH | 6/26 114 SCB | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1c | | Ines | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 2 | SOLDIAS Humberto | | 31 5 | " | IMP VISA | 11:05 | PIAGGIO | | | | | | | 6/26 111 SCB 9:30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

S.I. TEHO 6/25/25

6-27 Taro

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

4th of July, 1925.

I, master of the Chilian S. S. "TENO"
(Nationality.)

from port of Valparaiso, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 111 Number of seamen deserted 11

Number of seamen discharged [redacted] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [redacted]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [redacted] Total crew this date 100

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th of June, 1925, consigned to Wessel Duval & Cia; is now lying at Pier 29 -Brooklyn, and is expected to sail 4th of July, 1925, for Valparaiso via United States port of Panama Canal First port of call in United States this voyage was Cristobal, C. Z.

207

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Luis Rivas | 38 | Chilian | Valparaiso 4th June 1925. |
| Juan Turco | 25 | " | " " " " |
| Juan Moya | 20 | " | " " " " |
| Miguel Pereira | 37 | " | " " " " |
| Manuel Sepúlveda | 28 | " | " " " " |

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—6613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | Morales | Luis | Wireless Op. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| First Voyage | 19 | Barahona | Guillermo | " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 |
| | 20 | Horsey | William | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | British | British | 5.3 |
| | 21 | Monreal | José | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Spanish Am° | Chilian | 5.6 |
| First Voyage | 22 | Sanchez | José R. | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| First Voyage | 23 | Ampuero | Eusebio | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| | 24 | Ovando | Basilio | Baggage Master | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 |
| | 25 | Oyarsún | Salvador | Lamptrimmer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| First Voyage | 26 | Verdejo | Gregorio | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| First Voyage | 27 | Zenteno | Segundo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 |
| | 28 | Torres | Juan B. | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 |
| First Voyage | 29 | Soto | Aurelio | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 |
| | 30 | Millan | Tránsito | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Louis Rivas

°See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2. ...ING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Luis Caballero | 34 | Chilian | 4th June 1925. |
| José Aranas | 22 | " | " " " |
| Victoriano Rojas | 22 | " | " " " |
| Raimundo Arredondo | 22 | " | " " " |
| Nicolás Rosas | 32 | " | " " " |
| Emilio Peres | 25 | " | " " " |
| | | | In all eleven. |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | Castillo | Francisco | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish Am° | " | 5.6 |
| | 18 | Morales | Luis | Wireless Op. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| First Voyage | 19 | Barahona | Guillermo | " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 |
| | 20 | Horsey | William | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | British | British | 5.8 |
| | 21 | Monreal | José | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Spanish Am° | Chilian | 5.6 |
| First Voyage | 22 | Sanches | José R. | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| First Voyage | 23 | Ampuero | Eusebio | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| | 24 | Ovando | Basilio | Baggage Master | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 |
| | 25 | Oyarzún | Salvador | Lamptrimmer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| First Voyage | 26 | Verdejo | Gregorio | Quartermaster | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 |
| First Voyage | 27 | Zonteno | Segundo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 |
| | 28 | Torres | Juan B. | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 |
| First Voyage | 29 | Soto | Aurelio | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 |
| | 30 | Millan | Tránsito | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

111 aliens in crew

FORM. 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

208

*Vessel S/S.* "TENO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, 1925.-, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Berg | Sören F. | Master | 4.6.925 | Valparaiso | No | Yes | 46 | M. | Danish | Chilian | 5.4 | | |
| 2 | Manubens | Manuel | Chief Officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish Am° | " | 5.8 | | |
| 3 | Barraza | Rodolfo | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 4 | Olivares | Luis | 3nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 5 | Gonzáles Lagos | Arturo | 4nd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 6 | Azócar | Carlos | Purser | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.9 | | |
| 7 | Stone | Edwin | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 8 | Fullerton | Juan | " " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| 9 | Marquez | Belisario | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 10 | Mc Bride | Alejandro | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 11 | Mujica | Santiago | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 12 | Harron | John | 3nd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Scotch | " | 5.6 | | |
| 13 | Cabrera | Hector | 4nd " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Spanish Am° | " | 5.8 | | |
| 14 | Fritz | Humberto | 5nd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 15 | Bastias | Carlos | 6nd " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | |
| 16 | Springham | Roberto | 7nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | British | " | 5.8 | | |
| 17 | Castillo | Francisco | Electrician | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spanish Am° | " | 5.6 | | |
| 18 | Morales | Luis | Wireless Op. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage 19 | Barahona | Guillermo | " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | |
| 20 | Hersey | William | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | British | British | 5.8 | | |
| 21 | Monreal | José | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | Spanish Am° | Chilian | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage 22 | Sanchez | José R. | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage 23 | Ampuero | Eusebio | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 24 | Ovando | Basilio | Baggage Master | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 25 | Oyarzún | Salvador | Lamptrimmer | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage 26 | Verdejo | Gregorio | Quatermaster | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage 27 | Zenteno | Segundo | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 28 | Torres | Juan B. | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| First Voyage 29 | Soto | Aurelio | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | |
| 30 | Millan | Tránsito | Sailer | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Louis Sorensen

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SOREN F. BERG, of the CHILIAN S.S. "TENO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. F. Berg

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shal' be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Postuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West India (except Cuban). |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

209

*Vessel S/S.* "TENO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, 1925, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

| | (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Voyage | 1 | Aliaga | Arturo | Sailor | 4.6.925 | Valparaiso | No | Yes | 34 | M. | Spanish Am° | Chilian | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage | 2 | Rivas | Luis | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| First Voyage | 3 | Pereira | Miguel | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage | 4 | Guruhuan | Misael | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| First Voyage | 5 | Moya | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage | 6 | Tureo | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| First Voyage | 7 | Saldivia | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | |
| First Voyage | 8 | Carreño | José | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| First Voyage | 9 | Caballero | Luis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage | 10 | Muñes | Segundo C. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| First Voyage | 11 | Diaz | Nisanor | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage | 12 | Sepulveda | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| First Voyage | 13 | Bustos | Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 14 | Guerrero | Rafael | Winch Boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage | 15 | Vargas | Alfredo | Sailor Boy | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 16 | Donoso | Manuel | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 17 | Careés | Pedro | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 18 | Wilson | Julio R. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 19 | Videla | Luis | Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 20 | Hernandez | Jerónimo | Barber | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 21 | Zulen | César | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Equaterian | 5.6 | | |
| | 22 | Sanchez | Julio | 3st " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Chilian | 5.8 | | |
| | 23 | Castillo | Eleodoro | 4st " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| | 24 | Arredondo | Raimundo | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage | 25 | Lizana | Francisco | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 26 | Rojas | Victoriano | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| | 27 | Pizarro | Armando | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 28 | Letelier | Manuel | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 29 | Soto | Pedro | Baker | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 30 | Meza | Francisco | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Lewis A Smith

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form. 860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S. "TENO" arriving at NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, 1925, from the port of VALPARAISO

209

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First Voyage 1 | Aliaga | Arturo | Sailor | 4.6.925. | Valparaiso | No | Yes | 34 | M. | Spanish Am° | Chilian | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage 2 | Rivas | Luis | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| First Voyage 3 | Pereira | Miguel | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage 4 | Ouruhuan | Misael | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| First Voyage 5 | Moya | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage 6 | Turco | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| First Voyage 7 | Saldivia | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | | |
| First Voyage 8 | Carreño | José | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| First Voyage 9 | Caballero | Luis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage 10 | Nuñez | Segundo C. | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| First Voyage 11 | Diaz | Nicanor | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage 12 | Sepulveda | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| First Voyage 13 | Bustos | Francisco | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 14 | Guerrero | Rafael | Winch Boy | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage 15 | Vargas | Alfredo | Sailor Boy | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 16 | Denoso | Manuel | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 17 | Careés | Pedro | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 18 | Wilson | Julio R. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 19 | Videla | Luis | Barkeeper | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 20 | Hernandez | Jerónimo | Barber | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 21 | Zulen | César | 1st Cook | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Ecuatorian | 5.6 | | |
| 22 | Sanchez | Julio | 3st " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Chilian | 5.8 | | |
| 23 | Castillo | Elcodoro | 4st " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 24 | Arredondo | Raimundo | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage 25 | Lizama | Francisco | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 26 | Rojas | Victoriano | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| 27 | Pizarro | Armando | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 28 | Letelier | Manuel | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 29 | Soto | Pedro | Baker | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 30 | Meza | Francisco | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Louis A. Stanley

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* SOREM F. BERG, *of the* CHILIAN S.S. "TENO", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists contaming the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Postuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West India (except Cuban). |

FORM. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

210

*Vessel S/S.* "TENO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, 1925, *from the port of* VALPARAISO

| | (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | Rios | José | 1st Pantryman | 4.6.925 | Valparaiso | No | Yes | 50 | M. | Spanish Am° | Ecuatorian | 5.4 | | |
| First Voyage | 2 | Rozas | Alfonso | 2st " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | Chilian | 5.6 | | |
| | 3 | Rozas | Nicolas | 3st " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 4 | Alcántara | Abelardo | 4st " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| | 5 | Cataldo | Julian | 5st " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| | 6 | González | Anibal | 1st Bedroom Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| | 7 | Rosel | Luis | 2st " " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| | 8 | Hurtado | Alejandro | 3st " " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 9 | Gaubert | Teodoro | 4st " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 10 | Diaz | Benjamin | 5st " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 11 | Jelves | Francisco | 6st " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 12 | Morales | Eduardo | 7st " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 13 | Stanley | Beatriz | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Mexican | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 14 | Guzmen | Arturo | 1st Saloon Steward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 15 | Jara | Humberto | 2st " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 16 | Soto | Julio | 3st " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| | 17 | Muños | Lorenzo | 4st " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 18 | Solis | Manuel | 5st " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 19 | Soto | Francisco | 6st " " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| | 20 | Jimenez | Carlos | 7st " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| | 21 | Fouré | Julio | Mster Boy | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 22 | Vidal | Ismael | Officer Boy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 23 | Perez | Emilio | Engineer Boy | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| First Voyage | 24 | ~~Bouvel~~ | Pauline | Deck Boy | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | Disembarked at Iquique Chile, January 12 1926 | |
| | 25 | Rojas | Jorge | " " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| | 26 | Farias | 2° Jerónimo | Knife Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| | 27 | Fernandez | Eduardo | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 28 | Verdejo | Gabriel | Ranch Boy | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| | 29 | Castro | Oreste | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 30 | Molina | Santiago | Donkeyman | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

Louis A. Frank

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SORRM F. BERG, of the CHILIAN S.S. "TKNO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain unpaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Postuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West India (except Cuban). |

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

211

*Vessel S/S.* "TENO" *arriving at* NEW YORK, 24th JUNE, 1925., *from the port of* VALPARAISO

Stamp Imp. y Lit. R. Magoveen, Valp.

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Galas | Angel C. | Storekeeper | 4.6.925. | Valparaiso | No | Yes | 28 | M. | Spanish Am° | Chilian | 5.8 | | |
| 2 | Rivera | Luis | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 3 | Alarcón | Escolastico | " | " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 4 | Diaz | Roberto | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 5 | Valderrama | José | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 6 | Matamala | Juan | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 7 | Delgado | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 8 | Barrios | Manuel | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 9 | Briceño | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 10 | Millan | Manuel | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 11 | Valenzuela | Arturo | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| 12 | Fernandez | Oscar | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 13 | Brunet | Oscar | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 14 | Arenas | José Luis | Coalpasser | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| 15 | Leighton | Eusebio | Watchman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

V.L. 949-499 6-15-W

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Valparaiso, Chile
No. 895

SEEN
For the journey to the United States.

Fee $2.00 U. S. equal to $18.00 Chilean currency

Vice Consul of the United States of America

Date JUN - 8 1925

This visa expires twelve months from the date.

Luis A. Marsh

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of race on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SOREM F. BERG, of the CHILIAN S.S. "TEMO", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. F. Berg

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Postuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian, |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West India (except Cuban). |

FORM. 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ——

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

212

*Vessel S/S.* "TENO" *arriving at* New York, 24th of June, 1925., *from the port of* Iquique.

| | (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First voyage | 1 | Ruis | Querubín | 2nd Cook | 10-6-1925 | Iquique | No | Yes | 29 | M. | Spanish Am. | Chilian | 5.6 | | |
| | 2 | Robles | Valeriano | 5th " | 10-6-1925 | " | No | Yes | 43 | M. | " " | " | 5.4 | | |
| | 3 | Amador | Alejandro | Baker | 10-6-1925 | " | No | Yes | 26 | M. | " " | " | 5.2 | | |
| | 4 | Pacheco | Victor | Saloon Steward | 10-6-1925 | " | No | Yes | 33 | M. | " " | " | 5.6 | | |
| | 5 | Cañas | Luis | " " | 10-6-1925 | " | No | Yes | 23 | M. | " " | " | 5.2 | | |
| First voyage | 6 | Book | Guillermo | Deck boy | 10-6-1925 | " | No | Yes | 28 | M. | " " | " | 5.0 | | |
| First voyage | 7 | Espinoza | Miguel | Mess Bench boy | 10-6-1925 | " | No | Yes | 27 | M. | " " | " | 5.4 | | |
| | 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total seven men. No fee received. Received by Lewis A. Thomas

Line Cia Sud-Americana de Vapores

Owners

Local Agents Wessel Duval & Cia

*See list of race on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

DATE
BILL N

Teno - 6-24-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Soren L. Berg, of the Chilian P. S. Teno, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

5

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place is shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remain uppaid; nor shall such fine me remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to thedetermination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Postuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West India (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO 10789 BILLED JUN 30 1925

(7)

213

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. C. Cavagnaro, Surgeon of the tow of Christiansted Steamship (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government of the Virgin Islands U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. C. Cavagnaro M. D. C. M.

Sworn to before me this seventeenth day of June, 1925

at Christiansted

Danl [illegible]

[illegible] Collector of Customs

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Issued 6/17/25
Clerk R. Gross
Cards Removed 6/24/25
Cards Checked
Clerk

Gen 6.24.25

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACC'D | | |
| 1st CABIN | 4 | | | | 1 | 5 | | | | | | 13 |
| 2nd CABIN | 9 | 1 | | | 1 | | | | | | | 11 |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 13 | 1 | | | 5 | 5 | | | | | | 24 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russmak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

Aliens U. S. Pass. Total

| | Aliens | U. S. | Pass. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 8 | 5 | | 13 |
| 2nd Cabin | 11 | | | 11 |
| Steerage | | | | |
| Total | 19 | 5 | | 24 |

Cruise from and Crew

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | RETURNED | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | 1 | 4 | 5 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | 7 | 7 |
| Steerage | | | | |
| Total | | 1 | 11 | 12 |

Issued with Certificate of Clearance
Thomas Wilby & Co

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" . Passengers sailing from St. Croix, June 17 th, 19 23

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | BROOKES | AGNES | 25 | 8 | F | S | Teacher | yes | English | yes | British | African | St Croix | Christiansted | Miss Hadie Rengger Christiansted St. Croix | U.S.A. | On visit to New York City |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Completed 9 30/ar by [illegible] Dept

Alf. D Rysdale master

Total passengers . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 10

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

214

Arriving at Port of New York U.S.A., June 24th, 1925

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | yes | no | | | Mrs. A. H. Nurse - aunt 206 West 148 th St New York | yes | 5 weeks | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Blk | Blk | Brown | None | Antigua | St. John |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Mayaro, from St. Croix, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Drysdale
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at NY,

Immigration Officer.

14-431

8383

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

215

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Eskip Reid, Surgeon of the retired List, Medical Officers, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Eskip Reid
(Surgeon)

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Mayaro Passengers sailing from New York U.S.A., May 26th, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Brooks | Louis John | 34 | 5 | M | S | Auditor | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | U.S.A. | Springfield | Mass, A.W.Hugent 487 Fort Washington Avenue N.Y.C. | Mass | Springfield |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Completed 9.30a by Ellen Rome

A.J. Drysdale master

1 Bruce John Brooks
Not Counted

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York U.S.A. June 24, 1925

216

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the purpose (especially in following pursuits in the United States. | 19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 Are you (or aforesaid person) a polygamist? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported and applied for visa once prior. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of Identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 5 | Springfield | Home - 448 Chestnut St Springfield Mass | No | Permanent | Y | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11 | White | Dk | Blu | None | England | London |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

16—20

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Drysdale
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1925

at Key West

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] with any organization [illegible] teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Inskip Read, Surgeon of the retired Govt, Medical Sftcer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~declare~~ state that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

([State whether "Surgeon" or "Acting Surgeon," as the case may be])

E Inskip Read
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1925

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

Service No 817

JUN 13 25
FIVE CENTS

Alfred R Demorest
VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

connected with any organization encouraging and teaching disobedience to or opposition to organized government, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MAYARO" VOY.119. Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 13th. June, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT 3r9684 | Messer | Alfred James | 27 | | M | S | Over-seer | Ys | Ys | Great Britain | English | Trini-dad | San Fernando | Mr. G. C. Skinner, San Fernando, Trinidad. | Eng. | London |
| 2 | | Date | William Mercer | 22 | | M | S | Clerk | Ys | Ys | Great Britain | English | Trini-dad | Tabaquite | Mrs. J.H.Date, San Fernando, Trinidad. | Trin-idad | Tabaquite |
| 3 | TRANSIT 3r9680 | MacWillie | Alexander | 56 | | M | M | Sales manager | Ys | Ys | Great Britain | Scotch | Mass. | Winthrop | Mrs. M. MacWillie, Winthrop, Mass. | Mass. | Winthrop |
| 4 | TRANSIT 3r9681 | Booth | Edward | 62 | | M | M | Driller | Ys | Ys | Great Britain | Canadian | Canada | Ontario. | Mrs. E. Booth, Hamilton, Ontario, Canada | C'da | Ontario |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Completed 9.30 am by Attendance Dept

A.J. Drysdale master.

Total passengers . . . . 4

U.S. citizens . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

List 4

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

218

*Arriving at Port of* New York U. S. A June 24, 1925

16—430

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Length of time intending to remain in the United States. | Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race. (Determine for yourself and record.) | Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of full form of this question.) | 24 Whether coming for the purpose of any other immoral purpose. | 25 Whether coming for any purpose or object in violation of any law of the United States. | 26 Whether any law prohibits the alien from entering the United States. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | No | Self | Ys | No | - | - | Mr. A.V.Powell, (Friend) 229 W. 46th. St. New York. | No | 3 Mths. | N | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fr. | Drk Brn | Gry | None | England | Carshalton |
| 2 | No | Self | Ys | No | - | - | Mr.T.E.Ward(Agents for Employ) 30 Church St. New York City | No | 6 Mths | N | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | Fr. | Brn | Gry | None | B.W.I. | San Fernando |
| 3 | No | Self | Ys | Ys1925 | Mass. | | Mrs. M. MacWillie, (Wife) 217 Cliff Ave. Winthrop, Mass. | No | Resident | Y | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fr. | Gry | Blu | None | Scotland | Methuen |
| 4 | No | Self | Ys | Ys1925 | N.Y.C. | | Mrs. E. Booth, (Wife). In 29 Senator Ave. Ontario, Canada | No | transit | No | No | N | N | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Drk | Gry- Brn | Brn | None | Canada | Ontario |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Nov 23 #712- Trinidad- 5/29/85 =15

Nov 23 #641- Trinidad 5/18/75 01-85

Non quota #67- Trinidad- 6/15/75 46 4-6

Transit #819- Trinidad- 6/17/75 80

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do
(State Whether Master, Chief, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Drysdale
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1925

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

16-630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

219

I, G. Patterson Clairet, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Patterson Clairet.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19 25,

at Georgetown, Demerara, B.G.

J. Gaston Smith

American Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUN 1925 FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

6—31

[illegible] with any organization [illegible] and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 8th June, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Blyth | Eileen Muriel | 31 | - | F | S | Domestic | Yes | English | Yes | British White | B.Guiana | Georgetown | | (Uncle) H.Humphrys, New Garden St. Queenstown, Georgetown. | Mass | Sheron |
| 2 | | Blyth | Annie Dorothy | 26 | - | F | S | Civil Servant | Yes | English | Yes | British White | B.Guiana | Georgetown | | (Uncle) Hon.H.A.N.Burrowes, Crown St. Georgetown. | Mass | Sheron |
| 3 | | Mackenzie | Charles Allen Blamolie | 33 | - | M | S | Overseer | Yes | English | Yes | British White | B. Guiana | Georgetown | | (Father) Mr Mackenzie, 74 Church St. Georgetown. | New York City | |
| 4 | [illegible] | Parlongue | Edgar | 47 | - | M | M | Manager | Yes | English | Yes | Belgian White | D.Guiana | Nickerie | | Mr Anderson, Nickerie, D.G. | New York City | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Completed 9th Jun 64 Attestations Dft

A.J. Drysdale master.

| No. | No. of Visa. | Date of Visa. | Place of Visa. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 10617 | 16.10.24. | Washington |
| 2. | 34 (Comp.) | 5.6.25. | Georgetown, B.G. |
| 3. | 279 | 2.6.25. | do. |
| 4. | 31 | 2.6.25. | do. |

3

Total passengers . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, under or pretense [illegible] other organized government because of his or their political character

List 3

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

220

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, U.S.A., June 24, 19 25.

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether in prison or almshouse, or public institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1919/1924 5 yrs | Mass. | (Friend) Mrs Phillips, 36 Pleasant St. Sheron, Mass. | (To be married) No | Perm. | Over | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 11½ | Fair | D.Br | Gry | None | B.Guiana | LaBonne Mere, EC. |
| 2 | Yes | Govt. | Yes | No | - | - | (Friend) Mrs Phillips, 36 Pleasant St. Sheron, Mass. | Yes | 5 Mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Fair | Brn | Brn | None | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | (Sister) Mrs Laffane, 117 Summers St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | Yes | 2 mths | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brn | Blue | None | B.Guiana | Peter's Hill |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | - | - | No. On business. | Yes | 1 mth | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 10 | Fair | Gry | Brn | None | Belgium | Tordonigna |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ret Perm - #10817 - 10/16/18 - 8 9 3 - 6.00

Non Imm #34 - Georgetown - 6/5/23 - Blue - 03-93

Non Imm #32 - 6/2/15 - Georgetown - 93

Non Imm #31 - 6/2/15 - Georgetown

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale of the Magaro, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A.J. Drysdale
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at Ny.

Edward Evans
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. "MAYARO" sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G. 8th June, 19 25. Arriving at port of NEW YORK. 24th June, 19 25.

W. & S. Ltd.

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Heron | Henry Fletcher | 29 | 8 | M | S | Cambridge, Mass. U.S.A. | American citizen | 373 Valley Road, W.Orange, N.J. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Completed & sworn by Heron

H. Heron

A.J. Drysdale master.

1 Cert

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

222

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "MAYARO" VOY. 119. Sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I. 13th.June, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, June 24th, 1925

| No. on List. | Name in Full: Family Name. | Name in Full: Given Name. | Age: Yrs. | Age: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Franklin | Raymond E. | 40 | | M | S | Feb.12th.1885, Cambria California. | 1853-57. 11/19/24 | 1109 Hobart Bldg San Francisco, Calif. |
| 2 | Hale | Seth Thomas | 24 | | M | S | Oct. 7th. 1901, Caldwell, Texas. | | 734 E Praco St San Antonio, Texas. |
| 3 | De Muth | Anthony | 51 | | M | S | ~~May 30th 1874~~, | H-25157 | |
| 4 | Gerth | Charles Richard | 34 | | M | S | July 2nd. 1890, New York City. | District Court, Avolin, Texas Sept. 1903. A 487 Cat | 166 W. 116th. St. New York. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | Tide Water Oil Co. 11 Broadway, New York City. |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Completed & sw by Attorney

A.J. Drysdale master.

73

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—2514

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9
223

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAYARO Sailing from Frederikated St Croix, June 17th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 24th June, 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MARKOE | Claude Osmond | 24 | 9 | M | S | 30th Sept 1900, Frederikated St Croix | By Treaty between Denmark & U.S.A. | 8737-118th St Richmond Hill N.Y. |
| 2 | SCHUSTER | Alice M. | 18 | | F | S | 19th June 1907 Christiansted St Croix | By Treaty between Denmark & U.S.A. | 10-12 Emmett St, Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | CAUFMAN | Golda E. | 25 | 1 | F | M | 3rd May 1900 Frederikated St Croix | By Treaty between Denmark & U.S.A. | 84 Terrace Ave, Jersey City Heights |
| 4 | BLACKWOOD | Carmen Olive | 17 | 1 | F | S | 22nd May 1908 Christiansted St Croix | By Treaty between Denmark & U.S.A. | 84 Terrace Ave, Jersey City Heights |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Completed 9 o'clock by Alfred Lewis
A.J. Drysdale master.

74

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—254

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)
224

I, Wilhelm Stirk Litchfield, Surgeon of the Island of Grenada, B.W.I., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Litchfield M.R.C.S.L.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of JUNE, 1925, 19

at St George's, Grenada, B.W.I.

John M. Litchfield
United States Consular Agent.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Service Number:- 40

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| No. on Manifest | Visa Number | Date issued | Place issued |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 25,147 | May 11th, 1925 | Trinidad, B.W.I. |
| 2 | 25,148 | May 11th, 1925 | Trinidad, B.W.I. |
| 3 | 25,155 | May 16th, 1925 | Trinidad, B.W.I. |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "M A Y A R O" Passengers sailing from G R E N A D A, British West Indies, 14th J U N E, 19 25.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED 1-1 Feb Jan 10c 1/9/25 | M I T C H E L L | Lovinia | 36 | 7 | F | M | Tailoress | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada | St George's | Mrs Adriana Augustin (Sister) Woburn, St George's, Grenada | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | S K E E T E | Joseph | 39 | 10 | M | M | Painter | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada | St George's | John Skeete (Father) St Pauls Grenada, B. W. I. | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | A R C H I B A L D | Gilda | 25 | 5 | F | S | Nurse | Yes | English | Yes | British | West Indian | Grenada | St Andrew's | S.R.Archibald (Father) Saint James, St Andrew's, Grenada. | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Completed 10th on by Athelstone

A.J. Drysdale master

15

Total passengers . . . . 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—919

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

225

*Arriving at Port of* New York, United States of America., JUNE, 24th, 1925.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether able to read or write any language. (Information to be obtained from the alien.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See instructions for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether any of the following diseases is now or has been at any time previously manifested: Insanity, epilepsy, constitutional psychopathic inferiority, chronic alcoholism, tuberculosis in any form, or a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | Year or period of years. | Where? | | Intending to reside permanently in the United States. | Length of time in the United States, if returning to an unrelinquished United States residence. | Whether in transit through the United States to another country. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Husband | Yes | No | -- | ---- | Owen R.Mitchell (Husband) 240 West, 129 Street, New York. | Intending Yes | Life | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Black | Black | Brown | None | Grenada | St John's |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | -- | ---- | ~~Agnes Skeete (Wife) 32 West 130 Street, New York City~~ | Intending Yes | Life | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Dark | Black | Black | None | Grenada | St George's |
| 3 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | -- | ---- | Mrs Bertie Henry (Cousin) 219 7th Avenue, New York City. | Intending Yes | Life | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2½ | Brown | Dark Brown | Dark Grey | None | Grenada | St Andrew's |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—228

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Grenada, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly, swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

A.J. Drysdale

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at Ny.

Edward Lyons

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E Inskip Read, Surgeon of the retired Govt. Medical Officer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~retired~~ that I have had over 35 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Medical Board of Trinidad, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Inskip Read
FRCS

Sworn to before me this 13th day of June, 1925

at Trinidad, B.W.I.

Service No. 818

Alfredo L Demoreste

VICE-CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16-443

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "NAYARO" Voy. 119. Passengers sailing from PORT OF SPAIN, TRINIDAD, B.W.I., 13th. June, 19 25.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Cudjoe | Eugenia | 45 | F | S | | House work | Ys | English | Ys | Great Britain | African (Black) | U.S.A. | New York | Mrs. Mary Cuffley, 212 W. 141st. St. New York. | N.Y. | New York |
| 2 | | Burnett | Beatrice | 47 | F | M | | Seam-tress | Ys | English | Ys | Great Britain | African (Black) | Trini-dad | Georgetown | Mr. Joseph Riley, Carapichaima, Trinidad. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 3 | | D'Urso | Guiseppe | 36 | M | M | | Shoe-maker | Ys | Italian | Ys | Italy | Italian | Trini-dad | Port of Spain | Mr. V. Rocco, Port of Spain, Trinidad. | N.J. | Atlantic City |
| 4 | | Thompson | Edgar Alex. | 23 | M | S | | Planter | Ys | English | Ys | Great Britain | African (Black) | Trini-dad | Princes Town | Mr. E. Thompson, Princes Town, Trinidad. | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Petrovanie | Andrew | 29 | M | M | | Book-keeper | Ys | English | Ys | Great Britain | African (Black) | Trini-dad | San Fernando | Mrs. Crusita Petrovanie, San Fernando, Trinidad. | N.Y. | New York |
| 6 | | Andrews | Charles | 23 | M | S | | Student | Ys | English | Ys | Great Britain | African (Black) | Trini-dad | Port of Spain | Mr. James Andrews, Port of Spain, Trinidad,. | C'da | Toronto |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Completed 10% on by Petrovanie Insp

A.J. Drysdale master.

Total passengers . . . . 6
U.S. citizens . . . . . 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y.S.A., June 24th, 1925

227

16—681

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 1924 | N.Y.C. | (Resident) c/o Mrs. M. Cuffley, 212 W. 141st. St. New York. | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Trinidad B.W.I. | Tacarigua |
| 2 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Mr. Reginal Burnett, (Son) 171 Bridge St. Brooklyn, N.Y. | No | 5 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | Dk | Blk | Brn | None | Trinidad B.W.I. | Arapouch |
| 3 | No | Self | Yes | Yes | 1920 | N.Y.C. | Mr. Nick D'Urso, (Brother) 11 W. Mississippi Ave. Atl. City | No | Perm. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | — | Fr. | Brn | Gry | None | Italy | Emito. |
| 4 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Mr. Henry Thompson, (Brother) 32 W. 128th. St. New York. | No | 5 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Dk | Blk | Brn | None | Trinidad B.W.I. | Princes Town |
| 5 | Yes | Self | Yes | No | — | — | Miss. Violet Ranghel, (Sister) 267 W. 127th. St. New York. | No | 5 Yrs. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Brn | Blk | Brn | None | Trinidad B.W.I. | San Fernando |
| 6 | No | Father | Yes | No | — | — | Mr. Everard Andrews, (Cousin) 89 Arcade St. Montreal Canada | No | In transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | Blk | Blk | Blk | None | Trinidad B.W.I. | Port of Spain |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Trinidad, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer)

A.J. Drysdale
master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 1925

at New York

Alva Evans
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Patterson Clark, Surgeon of the Colony of British Guiana, (State whether "master," "mate," "purser," "surgeon," "passenger," or "seaman," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of Great Britain in the Colony of British Guiana, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Patterson Clark.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1925.

at Georgetown, Demerara, B. G.

Gaston Smith

American Consul.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—671

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "MAYARO" Passengers sailing from Georgetown, Demerara, B.G., 8th June, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Hunte | Miriam | 37 | 6 | F | M | Hair Culturist | Yes | English Yes | British | Coloured | B.Guiana | Georgetown | (Mother) Mrs E.Alleyne, 49 High St. Georgetown. | New York City | |
| 2 | | Jones | Bertram | 13 | | M | S | Student | Yes | English Yes | British | Black(W.I) | B.Guiana | Georgetown | (Guardian) Mrs E.Craig, 133 Carmichael Street, Georgetown. | New York City | |

S.S. UNITED

Completed 10th June

A.J. Drysdale master

| No. | No. of Visa. | Date of Visa. | Place of Visa. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1. | 35 | 24.4.25. | Georgetown, B.G. |
| 2. | 46 (Prof.) | 6.5.25. | Georgetown, B.G. |

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—401

List C

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

229

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, U.S.A., 24 XI/17 June, 19 25.

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. in List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether a person who has been, is, or at any time has been a member of the anarchistic or other class of aliens excluded by the provisions of section 3 of the act of February 5, 1917 (Constitutional psychopathic inferior). | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. | Whether a contract laborer. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
| 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes | 12 | Yrs. | N.Y. | (Husband) S. Hunte, 232W., 62nd St. N.Y.City. | (Returning to husband) Under Father | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | Dark Blk | Brn | None | 8-8-25 | Barbados | Bridgetown |
| 2 | Yes | Guardian | Yes | No | - | - | - | (Father) F.E.Jones, 227W.137th St. N.Y.City. | (To complete education) Under Father | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 11 | Dark Blk | Blk | None | 8-8-25 | B.Guiana | Georgetown |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Nonquota #31 - 4/26/25 - Georgetown - See H-B.
Quota #46 Pref - 5/6/25 - Georgetown - See H-B.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, from Demerara, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

A.J. Drysdale
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

at Ny.

H. Lloyd Evans
Immigration Officer.

14—451

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

230

S. S. MAYARO sailing from Frederiksted St Croix, June 17th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York June 24th, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | FRANKLIN | Estella A. | 32 | 9 | F | M | 27th Aug. 1892, Christiansted St Croix | By Treaty between Denmark & U.S.A. | 1524 Seabury Place Bronx N.Y. |
| 2 | MARTIN | Consuela | [illegible] | 9 | F | S | 28th Sept 1909, St Thomas V. I. | By Treaty between Denmark & U.S.A. | 265 West 130th St N.Y.City |
| 3 | RAYNE | Chrystophina M. | 57 | 2 | F | S | 25th Apr 1868 Frederiksted St Croix | By Treaty between Denmark & U.S.A. | 118-20 W. 143rd St N.Y.City |
| 4 | MARSHALL | Carmel E. | 10 | 7 | F | S | 28th Nov 1914 Frederiksted St Croix | By Treaty between Denmark & U.S.A. | 118-20 W. 143rd St N.Y.City |
| 5 | SEALEY | Mary E. | 48 | 8 | F | M. | 12th Dec 1876 Frederiksted St Croix | By Treaty between Denmark & U.S.A. | 127 W. 137th St N.Y. City |
| 6 | BRADY | Woodrow Leon | 2 | 2 | M | S | 3rd April 1923 Frederiksted St Croix | By Treaty between Denmark & U.S.A. | 127 W. 137th St N.Y. City |
| 7 | FABIO | Aloo E. | 14 | 10 | M | S | 15th Aug 1910 New York N.Y. | | 450 Mott Ave N.Y. |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Completed 9.00 am by Illegible Insp

A.J. Drysdale master.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS



S. S. Mayaro Trinidad arrived June 24, 12 30 Pm., 192 5, M., , from

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jones, Bertram 11 Cl. | 6 | 2 | 1 | | Med. Hold. | Held S. 9 6/24 | Behl | 6/24 | 2- | —— | | |

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 232

S. S. MAYARO TRINIDAD arrived 6/24/25, 19, M., from Jun 8c

| Class | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Order. | DEPORTED. Date. | Dep. | Office. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| S. | 1 | MITCHELL Lavina 2nd Cab | 8 | 1 | 1 | GREN LPC | 12:30 DEVINE | | | | | | | 6/25 | 90 | SEB 10 yr | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| 13m | 2 | Jones, Betram | 6 | 2 | 1 | Uk. LPC. Yn 16. unac. 7-18. 6/24/25 | 2nd Behlen | | | | | | | 6/25 | 86 | SEB 10 yr | | | | | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(Made in England.)

MAYARO

No. on list

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Domingo San Jose | 26 | Spain | | | |
| S. A. Barton | 26 | England | | | |
| S. G. Pope | 32 | Newfoundland | | | |

RECEIVED
AUG 6 - 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

A J Drysdale
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1913

Form 600

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

233

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
2nd July, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Mayaro
from port of Trinidad, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58 — Number of seamen deserted 1
Number of seamen discharged 3 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 23rd June, 1925, consigned to Trinidad Line; is now lying at Pier 24 Bklyn., and is expected to sail 3rd July, 1925, for Trinidad via United States port of —— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| G. Bernard ✓ | 23 | Trinidad | 4.6.25 Trinidad |

16—1913

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | 17 | Serrano | | | 17 | do | do | 4/6/25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | 18 | Heckshaw | Charles | | 11 | do | do | 30/3/25 | do | No | Yes | 37 | M | do | British | 5.8 | 155 | Home |
| 19 | 19 | Smith | Joseph | | 8 | do | Donkey | 15/1/25 | do | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 125 | Scarr right eye |
| 20 | 20 | Davis | William | | 20 | do | Chf Engineer | 10/2/25 | New York | No | Yes | 43 | M | English | do | 5.10 | 195 | Mark on neck |
| 21 | 21 | Winfield | Joseph | | 15 | do | 2nd do | do | do | No | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 200 | Home |
| 22 | 22 | Gibson | Donald | | 5 | do | 3rd do | do | do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 160 | do |
| 23 | 23 | Stephen | Norman | | 5 | do | 4th do | 21/4/25 | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | Scotch | do | 5.9 | 140 | do |
| 24 | 24 | Rodrigues | Ramon | | 15 | do | Oiler | 10/2/25 | do | No | Yes | 30 | M | Spain | Spain | 5.10 | 160 | Left thumb missing |
| 25 | 25 | Ugarti | Juan | | 14 | do | do | do | do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | Tatoo right arm |
| 26 | 26 | Yanez | Manuel | | 12 | do | do | do | do | No | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | Scar left elbow |
| 27 | 27 | Alexis | Vivian | | 5 | do | Donkeyman | 15/1/25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 30 | M | Afr Black | British | 5.11 | 158 | Scar left eye |
| 28 | 28 | Cupid | Martin | | 16 | do | Fireman | 10/2/25 | New York | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | None |
| 29 | 29 | Shay | Thomas | | 7 | do | do | 30/4/25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | do |
| 30 | 30 | Daniel | Clebert | | 2 | do | do | 28/3/25 | do | No | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 165 | do |
| 31 (First) | | Miller | Arthur | | 9 | do | AB Seaman | 13/4/25 | do | No | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 150 | do |

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1920.

*Immigrant Inspector*

A J Drysdale master

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. DEPA... IMMI...

(Made in England.)

14—1916

(1)

No. on list

MAVARO

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| C. Baxter | 49 | Amn. | 11·2·25 New York. |
| D. Rodriguez | 30 | Spanish | 11·2·25 " " |
| A. Healas | 23 | English | 11·2·25 " " |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

PORT

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

234

(Made in England.)

*Vessel* **Mayaro** *, arriving at* **New York U.S.A.** **June 24th 1925** *from the port of* **Demerara, Trinidad, Grenada & St Croix.**

14—1260.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Brysdale | Andrew | ✓ | 20 Years | Master | 10/2/25 | New York | No | Yes | 44 | M | Scotch | British | 5.6 | 156 | Dot on left hand |
| 2 | Baxter | Creighton | ✓ | 30 do | Chf Officer | do | do | No | Yes | 49 | M | English | do | 6.2 | 225 | Tatoo L&R hand |
| 3 | Taylor | Albert | ✓ | 9 do | 2nd do | 20/4/25 | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | None |
| 4 | Swale | William | ✓ | 25 do | 3rd do | 10/2/25 | do | No | Yes | 38 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 156 | do |
| 5 | Heales | Arthur | ✓ | 8 do | Mess Oper, | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | do |
| 6 | Cheeseman | Eric | ✓ | 4 do | do | do | do | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 164 | do |
| 7 | Harewood | Alfred | ✓ | 9 do | Carpenter | 15/1/25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 40 | M | Afr Black | do | 5.6 | 150 | do |
| 8 | Marcheam | Nathaniel | ✓ | 16 do | Bosuain | do | do | No | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5.7 | 160 | do |
| 9 | Bibby | Joseph | ✓ | 10 do | Qtr Master | 25/2/25 | do | No | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 155 | Tatoo L&R hand |
| 10 | Wallace | Carlton | ✓ | 2 do | do | 15/1/25 | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 164 | Scar right neck |
| 11 (First) | [illegible] | Castro | ✓ | 12 do | Ab Seaman | 13/6/25 | do | No | Yes | 33 | M | do | Chinese | 5.8 | 130 | None |
| 12 (First) | Baptiste | Phillip | ✓ | 15 do | Qtr Master | 3/6/25 | do | No | Yes | 47 | M | do | British | 6.2 | 195 | Scar right cheek |
| 13 | Lawson | William | ✓ | 7 do | Ab Seaman | 15/1/25 | do | No | Yes | 41 | M | English | do | 5.10 | 155 | None |
| 14 | Yates | Leopold | ✓ | 3 do | do | do | do | No | Yes | 27 | M | Afr Black | do | 5.5 | 135 | do |
| 15 (First) | Martinez | John | ✓ | 27 do | do | 4/6/25 | do | No | Yes | 47 | M | do | Curacoa | 6.6 | 155 | do |
| 16 | [illegible] | [illegible] | ✓ | 8 do | do | 15/6/25 | do | No | Yes | 27 | M | do | British | [illegible] | | [illegible] |
| 17 | Serrano | Juan | ✓ | 15 do | do | 2/3/25 | do | No | Yes | 33 | M | do | Venezuela | 5.8 | 156 | Tatoo right hand |
| 18 | Mackshaw | Charles | ✓ | 11 do | do | 30/3/25 | do | No | Yes | 37 | M | do | British | 5.8 | 155 | None |
| 19 | Smith | Joseph | ✓ | 8 do | Deckboy | 15/1/25 | do | No | Yes | 24 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 125 | Scar right eye |
| 20 | Davis | William | ✓ | 20 do | Chf Engineer | 10/2/25 | New York | No | Yes | 45 | M | English | do | 5.10 | 195 | Mark on neck |
| 21 | Winfield | Joseph | ✓ | 15 do | 2nd do | do | do | No | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 200 | None |
| 22 | Gibson | Donald | ✓ | 5 do | 3rd do | do | do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.11 | 160 | do |
| 23 | Stephen | Herman | ✓ | 3 do | 4th do | 21/4/25 | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | Scotch | do | 5.9 | 140 | do |
| 24 | Rodriguez | Ramon | ✓ | 15 do | Oiler | 10/2/25 | do | No | Yes | 30 | M | Spain | Spain | 5.10 | 160 | Left thumb missing |
| 25 | Ugarti | Juan | ✓ | 14 do | do | do | do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | Tatoo right arm |
| 26 | Yanez | Manuel | ✓ | 12 do | do | do | do | No | Yes | 31 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 160 | Scar left elbow |
| 27 | Alexis | Vivian | ✓ | 5 do | Donkeyman | 15/1/25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 30 | M | Afr Black | British | 5.11 | 158 | Scar left eye |
| 28 | Cupid | Martin | ✓ | 16 do | Fireman | 10/2/25 | New York | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | None |
| 29 | Shoy | Thomas | ✓ | 7 do | do | 30/4/25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 155 | do |
| 30 | Daniel | Clobert | ✓ | 2 do | do | 28/3/25 | do | No | Yes | 34 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 165 | do |
| 31 (First) | Miller | Arthur | ✓ | 9 do | AB Seaman | 13/6/25 | do | No | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |

A.J. Brysdale master

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.-- Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A.J. Drysdale
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens landing and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

235

(Made in England.)

Vessel **Mayaro** arriving at **New York U.S.A.** **June 24th 1925** from the port of **Demerara, Trinidad, Grenada & St Croix.**

14—1240.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 1 | Mitchell | Mc Donald | | 2 Years | Fireman | 15/1/25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 24 | M | Afr Black | British | 5.5 | 160 | None |
| 32 2 | Harrison | Julian | | 2 do | do | do | do | No | Yes | 26 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | do |
| 33 3 | Trotman | St Clair | | 2 do | do | do | do | No | Yes | 18 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 156 | do |
| 34 (First) | Bishop | Irvin | | 7 do | Trimmer | 4/6/25 | do | No | Yes | 33 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 145 | do |
| 35 (First) | Bernard | Edward | | 6 do | do | do | do | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| 36 6 | Stewart | Arthur | | 6 Mts | do | 11/2/25 | New York | No | Yes | 19 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 140 | do |
| 37 (First) | Gumbs | Randolph | | 8 Years | do | 12/6/25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 25 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 158 | do |
| 38 8 | Stephenson | Aubrey | | 5 do | do | 15/1/25 | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5.10 | 160 | Tatoo right hand |
| 39 9 | Long | Gilbert | | 4 Mts | do | 21/2/25 | do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | None |
| 40 10 | MacCallum | James | | 25 Years | Chf Steward | 10/2/25 | New York | No | Yes | 47 | M | Scotch | do | 5.9 | 165 | do |
| 41 11 | Rodrigues | Arthur | | 8 do | 2nd do | 15/1/25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 29 | M | Portuguese | do | 5.10 | 200 | Scar left elbow |
| 42 12 | Moore | Laurinda | | 10 do | Stewardess | 10/2/25 | New York | No | Yes | 58 | F | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 6.1 | 155 | None |
| 43 13 | Lemmere | Charles | | 15 do | 2nd Con Steward | 15/1/25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 40 | M | Afr Black | British | 5.4 | 148 | do |
| 44 14 | Robinson | Martin | | 12 do | Pantryman | do | do | No | Yes | 37 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 165 | do |
| 45 15 | Payne | Mortimer | | 9 do | Waiter | do | do | No | Yes | 28 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 135 | do |
| 46 16 | Briggs | Isaac | | 4 do | do | do | do | No | Yes | 23 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | do |
| 47 17 | Hinds | Albert | | 1 do | do | 28/3/25 | do | No | Yes | 22 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 140 | do |
| 48 18 | Scott | William | | 10 do | do | 15/1/25 | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 140 | Scar left eyebrow |
| 49 19 | Tardieu | George | | 2 do | do | do | do | No | Yes | 29 | M | French | do | 5.11 | 175 | Tatoo left arm |
| 50 20 | Blackman | Cyril | | 1 do | do | do | do | No | Yes | 22 | M | Afr Black | do | 5.6 | 135 | Cut on nose |
| 51 21 | Melville | Eucharid | | 3 Mts | do | 4/2/25 | Grenada | No | Yes | 17 | M | do | do | 5.6 | 150 | None |
| 52 22 | Henry | Robert | | 27 Years | Steward | 15/1/25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 51 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 135 | do |
| 53 23 | Mahmut | John | | 15 do | Asst Steward | do | do | No | Yes | 43 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 130 | do |
| 54 (First) | Scott | William | | 12 do | Chf Cook | 4/6/25 | do | No | Yes | 46 | M | do | do | 5.3 | 234 | do |
| 55 25 | Ford | Edward | | 8 do | 2nd do | 15/1/25 | do | No | Yes | 43 | M | do | do | 5.5 | 130 | do |
| 56 26 | Brandon | James | | 20 do | 3rd do | 20/4/25 | New York | No | Yes | 39 | M | do | do | 5.9 | 135 | do |
| 57 27 | Best | Joseph | | 1 do | 4th do | 15/1/25 | Trinidad | No | Yes | 40 | M | do | do | 5.4 | 140 | do |
| 58 (First) | Woodridge | Arther | | 4 Mts | Firemanman | 4/6/25 | do | No | Yes | 21 | M | do | do | 5.8 | 150 | do |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

10/30/25

A.J. Drysdale master.

Line.
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-24

# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. J. Drysdale, of the Mayaro, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. J. Drysdale
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, TRINIDAD, B.W.I.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Alfredo R. Demorest
Vice Consul of the United States of America

AMERICAN CONSULATE, No. 115
at Port of Spain, Trinidad, B.W.I.
(City) (Country)

SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via St Lucia and Grenada
Alfredo R. Demorest
Vice Consul
June 13 1925

(This visa expires twelve months after the date thereof unless the bearer's passport expires earlier.)

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

14—1580

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8383

June 23-24, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of NOV 8 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

VOLUME #8384

# INDEX OF PASSENGER AND CREW LISTS

## June 24 and June 25, 1925

| | STEAMSHIPS | PORTS | SHEETS |
|---|---|---|---|
| June 24, | Frederik VIII | Copenhagen | 29 |
| | Paris | Havre | 51 |
| | Vaarli | Tampico | 1 |
| | La Marea | Honduras | 2 |
| | Forresbank | Glasgow | 3 |
| | Oregon Maru | Leghorn | 2 |
| | Pipiriki | Cardiff | 3 |
| | Bos well | Buenos Aires | 3 |
| | Whiteway | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| June 25, | Port Dennison | London | 5 |
| | Pluto | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Rosalind | Newfoundland | 9 |
| | Salina | Genoa | 3 |
| | Sigdal | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Steelore | Chile | 2 |
| | Virginia | Jamaica | 2 |
| | Hugoton | Tampico | 1 |
| | Hellen | Marseilles | 2 |
| | Edith Dawson | Nova Scotia | 1 |
| | Dorothy | N. Brunswick | 1 |
| | Augusta W. Snow | Nova. Scotia | 1 |
| | Charles C. Lister | N. Brunswick | 1 |
| | Anaconda | Rotterdam | 2 |
| | Ferncliffe | Larvik | 2 |
| | Kelfond | Cuba | 1 |
| | Antilla | " | 4 |
| | Corozal | San Juan | 3 |
| | Pasteur | Cristobal via Norfolk | 1 |
| | Cristobal | Haiti | 14 |

- - - - - -

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
**Immigration and Naturalization Service**

---

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

---

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8384

June 25, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 8 1943 day of ....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

---

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943 .....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL

MEL NO 107904 FILED JUN 24 1925

Punched 7/1/25
Verified
Is Removed 7/2/25
Is Checked
Clerk Finley

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ph Marschner, Surgeon of the S/s "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING HEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by carriers thereof," as the case may be)

P. Marschner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York.

Finley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jun 16-24-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLO-MATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D | IN TRAN. SIT SHIPS | | | |
| 1st CABIN | ✓ | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | 7 |
| 2nd CABIN | 46 | 1 | | | ✓ | 13 | | | | 4 | | 60 |
| STEERAGE | 42 ✓ | 7 | | | 5 | 21 | | | | 5 | | 80 |
| TOTAL | 87 | 8 | | | 7 | 36 | | | | 9 | | 147 |

Frederik

Funk Edw. & Co

8384

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

191

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | ✓ ✓ | 7 |
| 2nd Cabin | ✓7 13 | 60 |
| Steerage | ~~47~~ 1 ✓ 24 | 80 |
| Total | 144 36 9 ~~147~~ | |

4. List on this form ...

1

2

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| Permit 46411. | Washington D.C. | April 4th 25 |
| Quota 924 | Copenhagen | Febr.20th 25 |
| Quota 2587 | Copenhagen | May 12th 25 |
| non Immigrant 566 | Copenhagen | June 2nd 25 |
| non Immigrant 41 | Malmoe | June 9th 25 |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 13th, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Nielsen | Marie | 29 | | f | s | House work | yes | Danish | yes | Danish | Scand. | " USA | New York, NY | Brother. Peter Nielsen, 128, Nordre Fasanvej, Copenhagen | NY | New York |
| 2 | | Nelsen | Gerda | 22 | | f | s | House work | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | Denmark | Svendberg | Mother. Jch. Nelsen Brandt, Svendberg. | NY | New Rochelle |
| 3 | | Jessen | Marie Elisabeth | 48 | | f | wd | Wife | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Copenhagen | Mother. Mrs. Palsbe, Nyhavn. Copenhagen | NY | Brooklyn |
| 4 | | Glückstadt | Julie | 50 | | f | m | Wife | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | " | Daughter. Grevinde Melkte, Havnegade 7, Copenhagen. | Den-mark | Copenhagen. |
| 5 | | Kärfve | Sven Alfred | 48 | | m | m | Engineer | yes | Swedish | yes | Swedish | " | Sweden | Malmö | Wife. Ebba Kärfve, Linhamn. Sweden | Swe-den | Linhamn |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

List 2

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | Permit 46411. | Washington D.C. | April 4th 25 |
| 2 | Quota 924 | Copenhagen | Febr. 2oth 25 |
| 3 | Quota 2587 | Copenhagen | Maj 12th 25 |
| 4 | non Immigrant 566 | Copenhagen | June 2nd 25 |
| 5 | non Immigrant 41 | Malmoe | June 9th 25 |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUN1925, 19

2

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 17 If yes— Year or period of years. | 17 If yes— Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. | 19 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 19 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 Whether a polygamist. | 21 Whether an anarchist. | 22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 24 Whether alien has previously applied to enter U.S. | 25 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 27 Height. Feet. | 27 Height. Inches. | 28 Complexion. | 29 Color of— Hair. | 29 Color of— Eyes. | 30 Marks of Identification. | 31 Place of birth. Country. | 31 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1915 25 | NY. | Home. c/o Mrs.Weisbecker,205, W.89th Str.New York.NY. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | healthy | fair | blue | 08 m 08 | Denmark | Klippinge |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Friend. Mrs.Dahlerup,Remington Pl. New Rochelle,NY. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 2 | " | fair | grey | 20 m 08 | " | Svendborg |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1916 16 | NY | Friend.Mrs.R.Berll,186,Brooklyn Ave, Brooklyn,NY. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | 20 m 08 | " | Copenhagen |
| 4 | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Son.Erik J.Glückstadt,240, Fifth Ave,New York City. | yes | 3 weeks | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 8 | " | brown | brown | 03 m 08 | " | " |
| 5 | no | self | yes | no | - | - | Friend.Director A.Holter,50, Broad Str.New York City | yes | 3 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 6 | " | grey | brown | 03 m 35 | Sweden | Malmo |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Permit 46411. | Washington D.C. | April 4th 25 |
| 2 | Quota 324 | Copenhagen | Febr.20th 25 |
| 3 | Quota 2587 | Copenhagen | Maj 12th 25 |
| 4 | non Immigrant 566 | Copenhagen | June 2nd 25 |
| 5 | non Immigrant 41 | Malmoe | June 9th 25 |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

16—206

Declaration Alien

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, r Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entries should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence. The entries should state country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give if, and how much, money (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form ...

Form 630
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Sailing from Copenhagen, June 13th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN 1925, 192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATIVE, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Williams | Edith | 30 | | f | m | | Passport No. 462609 Washington July 25th 1925 | Home. Wexford, Pa. |
| 2 | " | Maud | 3 | | f | " | | " " | " " |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States

6

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at / Date |
| 1 | Passport 13770 | Washington D.C. 6-24 |
| 2 | Passport | Washington D.C. 6-25 |
| 3 | Passport | 6-25 |
| 4 | Passport | Athens 6-25 |
| 5 | Passport | Athens 6-25 |
| 6 | Passport | Athens 6-25 |
| 7 | Passport 5120 | Athens 6-25 |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ph Marschner, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Marschner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUNE, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only

(6)

4

6

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Permit 1393e | Washington D.C. | Octbr 30-24 |
| 2 | nonquota 167 | Stavanger | April 30-25 |
| 3 | nonquota 826 | Oslo | May 12-25 |
| 4 | Quota 312e | Gothenburg | April 6th 25 |
| 5 | Quota 3123 | Gothenburg | April 6th 25 |
| 6 | Quota 3129 | Gothenburg | April 7th 25 |
| 7 | Quota 312e | Gothenburg | April 7th 25 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII. Passengers sailing from Oslo, June 14th, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Nielsen | Gustav | 56 | | M | M | Carpenter | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Hellen | Sister: Nathalie Nielsen Hellen pr. Kr.sand S. | NY | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | Zakariassen | Nikolai | 47 | | M | S | Carpenter | yes | Norwegian | yes | " | " | " | Konsmo | Sister: Rakel Andersen xx Viblemo, Konsmo | " | New York |
| 3 | | Sveen | Christian | 35 | | M | S | Singer | yes | Norwegian | yes | " | " | " | Oslo | Father: Knut Sveen, Haugesund | " | New York |
| 4 | | Nygren | Milda Josefina | 55 | | F | Widow | dresmaker | yes | Swedish | yes | Sweden | " | Sweden | Stensby | Father in law: Gustaf Nygren Länged - | Vt. | Brattleboro |
| 5 | | " | Gustaf Gunnar | 16 | | M | S | Scoolan | yes | Swedish | yes | " | " | " | " | " - | " | " |
| 6 | | Svensson | Sven Lorenz | 24 | | M | S | Joiner | yes | Swedish | yes | " | " | " | Jern | Father: Johan Andersson, Brona, Nordals-Jern - | Mass. | Marion |
| 7 | | Svenson | Dagny Hildegard | 22 | | F | S | Dresmaker | yes | Swedish | yes | " | " | " | " | Father: Johan Andersson, Brona, Nordals - Jern - | Mass. | Marion |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mar Relatives
Hi can / Jump

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .
4. List on this form only

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—620

6

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | Permit 1399e | Washington D.C. | Octbr 30-24 |
| 2 | nonquota 167 | Stavanger | April 30-25 |
| 3 | nonquota 826 | Oslo | May 12th 25 |
| 4 | Quota 312e | Gothenburg | April 6th 25 |
| 5 | Quota 3123 | Gothenburg | April 6th 25 |
| 6 | Quota 3129 | Gothenburg | April 7th 25 |
| 7 | Quota 312e | Gothenburg | April 7th 25 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUN1925, 191

5

6

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary absence in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Can he (a) read and (b) write the language of the country whence he comes? (Answer "yes" or "no.") | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | NY | Self | 25 | yes | 1914 24 | NY | Brother: Petter Nielsen 243-52, Str. Brooklyn NY | No | 5 years | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | grey | blue | None | Norway | Hellen |
| 2 | yes | Self | 25 | yes | 1900 23 | NY | Brother: L. Thompson 615 Forest Ave, Bronx New York | No | 5 years | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | blond | blue | None | " | Konsmo |
| 3 | yes | Self | yes | yes | 19 09 1o | Pa. | Harlem Conservatory of Music 257 Lenox Ave., New York City | indefinetely | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | brown | none | " | Haugesund |
| 4 | NY | Mother | no | no | - | - | Brother in law: George H. Nygren, 35 Elting Str. Brattleboro, Vt: | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | brown | brown | none | Sweden | Stensby |
| 5 | NY | Self | yes | no | - | - | uncle George H. Nygren 35 Elting Str. Brattleboro, Vt. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | light | blue | none | " | Stensby |
| 6 | Boston, Mass. | Self | yes | no | - | - | Sister: Mrs. Maria Olauson, Cottage Str. Marion, Mass. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | fair | blond | grey blue | a scar on left arm | " | Holm |
| 7 | Boston, Mass. | Self | yes | no | - | - | Sister: Mrs. Maria Olauson, Cottage Str. Marion, Mass. | no | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blo d | grey | none | " | Holm |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Permit 1399 | Washington D.C. | Octbr 30-24 |
| 2 | nonquota 167 | Stavanger | April 30-25 |
| 3 | nonquota 826 | Oslo | May 12-25 |
| 4 | Quota 312 | Gothenburg | April 6th 25 |
| 5 | Quota 3123 | Gothenburg | April 6th 25 |
| 6 | Quota 3129 | Gothenburg | April 7th 25 |
| 7 | Quota 312 | Gothenburg | April 7th 25 |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—420

4. List on this form only Unit...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19
at New York.

Mar Feldmeier
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ph Marschner, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by "owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Marschner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York

Max Feelshaus

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only

5

6

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quota 4233 | Warsaw | May 18th 25 |
| 2 | U.S.C.Passp. 679 | Warsaw | May 19th 25 |
| 3 | " | " | " " |
| 4 | nonquota 11772 | Warsaw | Febr.16th 25 |
| 5 | nonquota 12523 | Warsaw | May 29th 25 |
| 6 | Quota 4366 | Warsaw | May 27th 25 |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 13th 25, 191

5

| No. on List | 2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | 3 NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | 4 Age. Yrs. | Mos. | 5 Sex. | 6 Married or single. | 7 Calling or occupation. | 8 Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | 9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | 10 † Race or people. | 11 * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | 12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | 13 Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Murdzek | Marjanna | 34 | | f | m | wife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Tuszyma | father Marcin Lacsa Tuszyma pow Mielec | NY | Yonkers |
| 2 | U.S.C.T. | Murdzek | Andrzej | 11 | | m | s | Child | yes | polish | yes | U.S.A. | born in U.S. | Pow. Nowy | 679 | | | |
| 3 | U.S.C.T. | Murdzek | Bronislaw | 5 | | m | s | Child | yes | Nothing | no | U.S.A. | born in U.S. | | | | | |
| 4 | | Kordecki | Zofja | 28 | | f | m | wife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Brudnica | father Feliks Musial Brudnica Poland | Pa | Scranton |
| 5 | | Zulkiewicz | Wladyslaw | 17 | | m | s | clerk | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Strzyzow | sister Stanislawa Szajtowa Strzyzow Poland | NJ | Newark |
| 6 | | Gutowska | Waclawa | 18 | | f | s | worker | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Bopary | mother Marja Gutkowska Bopary pow Grodno Poland | Ill | Chicago |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quota 4233 | Warsaw | May 18th 25 |
| 2 | U.S.C.Passp. 679 | Warsaw | May 19th 25 |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | nonquota 11772 | Warsaw | Febr.16th 25 |
| 5 | nonquota 12523 | Warsaw | May 29th 25 |
| 6 | Quota 4366 | Warsaw | May 27th 25 |

Total passengers . . . . . 6
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 6

4. List on this form only Citizens...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—639

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUN1925, *191*

5

| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or whether he intends to remain in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Can he read or write, and if so, in what language? (If he can read and write, he will be required by clerk.) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions at end of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes—Year or period of years. | If yes—Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | 70 yes | 1908-18.8.23. | yes | Yonkers N.Y. | husband Blasej Murdzek 17 Orchard Str. Yonkers NY | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | fair | grey | none | Poland | Tuszyma |
| 2 | no | mother | ✓ | born in U.S. | | | father Blasej Murdzek 17 Orchard Str. Yonkers NY | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | • | • | • | none | 29.11.13. U.S.A. | Yonkers NY |
| 3 | no | mother | ✓ | born in U.S. | | | father Blasej Murdzek 17 Orchard Str. Yonkers NY | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | • | • | • | none | 9.12.19. U.S.A. | Yonkers NY |
| 4 | no | husband | yes no | - | - | | husband John Kordecki 1351 Dartmouth Str. Scranton Pa. | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | fair | blue | none | Poland | Tuchola |
| 5 | no | mother | 12 no | - | - | | mother Stefanja Zolkiewics 162 N.Grove Str. Newark NJ | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | blue | none | Poland | Czudre |
| 6 | yes | father | 34 no | - | - | | father Edward Gutkowski 2164 N. Claremont Av. Chicago Ill | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | brown | none | Poland | Sopary |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Quota | | |
| 1 | 4233 | Warsaw | May 18th 25 |
| 2 | U.S.C.Passp. 679 | Warsaw | May 19th 25 |
| 3 | • | • | • • |
| 4 | nonquota 41772 | Warsaw | Febr.16th 25 |
| 5 | nonquota 12523 | Warsaw | May 29th 25 |
| 6 | Quota 4366 | Warsaw | May 27th 25 |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

14—630

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York

Mar Fehlhaber

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ph Marschner, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Marschner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York.

Wm Feldmeier

Insp

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

8

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only Chinese

4

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quota 45904 | Hamburg | May 18th 25 |
| 2 | Quota 45905 | " | " " |
| 3 | Quota 37835 | Stuttgart | May 2nd 25 |
| 4 | nonquota 2772 | Copenhagen | June 2nd 25 |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | Quota 1641 | Malmoe | April 9th 25 |
| 8 | nonquota 576 | Helsingfors | June 3rd 25 |
| 9 | Quota 2759 | Copenhagen | April 29th 25 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

▲ ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 13th, 1925

4

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Beyson | Christine | 25 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Flensburg | Father.H.Beyson,Schleswieger Str.71, Flensburg. | Ia. | Des Moines |
| 2 | | " | Henny | 19 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 3 | | Elleser | Frieda | 17 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 4 | | Thordarson | Margaret | 32 | | f | s | Nurse | yes | English | yes | Iceland | Scand. | [illegible] | Baden Madison,Wisc | Father. August Elleser. Cousin.Bjarne Engelberth, Gothersgade 12,Copenhagen. | NY<br>Wis | New York<br>Madison |
| 5 | | ~~Ramborg~~ NOT SHIPPED | ~~Erik Vilhelm~~ | ~~23~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~s~~ | ~~Farmer~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Swedish~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~Swedish~~ | ~~"~~ | ~~Sweden~~ | ~~Rumdala~~ | ~~Blekinge, Sweden.~~ | ~~Father.Per Ramborg,Rumdala,~~ | ~~Pa.~~ | ~~Frasier~~ |
| 6 | | ~~Karfve~~ NOT SHIPPED | ~~Sven Alfred~~ | ~~48~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~m~~ | ~~Engineer~~ | ~~yes~~ | " | ~~yes~~ | " | " | " | " | ~~Malmo~~ | ~~Wife.Ebba Karfve,Linkoen.~~ | ~~NY~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 7 | | Olsson | Ossian Fr. | 17 | | m | s | Seaman | yes | Swedish | yes | Swedish | Scand. | Sweden | Mjälby | Father.Olaf Olsson,44, Hällevik, Sweden. | NJ | Plainfield |
| 8 | | Waahtera | Anna Liisa | 24 | | f | s | housework | yes | finnish english | yes | finnish | Finnish | Finland | Helsingfors | mother Aleksandra Waahtera Mariagatan 24 Helsingfors | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | Andersen | Erik Rudolf | 22 | | m | s | salesman | yes | danish | yes | danish | Scand. | Denmark | Copenhagen | Father N.Th.Andersen 7 Kirsteinsgade Copenhagen | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

5. Ramborg Erik Vilhelm 23. m.s. not shipped
6. Karfve Sven Alfred 48. m.m. transfered to 1st Cl.Man.2-5.

Notified Sailed

Wm. Erwin
Purser.

Wm Reichmann
Master

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quota 4594 | Hamburg | May 18th 25 |
| 2 | Quota 4595 | " | " |
| 3 | Quota 37833 | Stuttgart | May 2nd 25 |
| 4 | nonquota 2772 | Copenhagen | June 2nd 25 |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | Quota 1681 | Malmoe | April 9th 25 |
| 8 | nonquota 576 | Helsingfors | June 3rd 25 |
| 9 | Quota 2759 | Copenhagen | April 29th 25 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

5

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . 2
Aliens . . . . 5

4. List on this form only Citizens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—xx

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUN1925, *19* 9

**4**

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going as a visitor, as a student, in transit, to accompany, or join, a relative, or for business, or as a skilled laborer or other worker, or as a member of a class specially admitted to the United States, and what is the specific purpose in each case. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intended to remain in the United States. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming to the United States to return to a former home, to settle permanently, or to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether able to read or write some language or dialect. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note at end of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Uncel | yes | no | - | - | Uncle.Chr.N.Pedersen,919, Grand New Ave,Des Moines,Ia. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | healthy | fair | blue | 20-12 | | |
| 2 | no | Uncle | yes | no | - | - | " " | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | - | " | fair | blue | no | Germany | Flenburg |
| 3 | no | Aunt | yes | no | - | - | Aunt F. Heckmann,177,E. 50th Str., New York,NY. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | - | " | fair | blue | no | " | " |
| 4 | no | self | yes | yes | 1915 25 | Wisc | Home. 1832,Helene Street, Madisen, Wisc. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | no | " | Sachsenflur |
| 5 | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Aunt.Mrs.W.Hatten, Frazier, Pa.~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 08-20 | | |
| 6 | ~~yes~~ | ~~self~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~no~~ | | | ~~Friend.Directer A.Helten,50, Broad Str. New York City.~~ | ~~yes~~ 3 months | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4½ | " | fair | blue | no | Iceland | Oleus |
| 7 | no | self | yes | no | - | - | Uncle.Carl Petersen,Box852, Plainfield,N.J. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 9 | " | fair | blue | no | ~~Sweden~~ | ~~Rambola~~ |
| 8 | no | self | yes | yes | 1920 1924 | N.Y. | brother Gustaf Waahtera 315 Central Park West New York N.Y. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | fair | blue | no | " | Malmo |
| 9 | yes | self | yes | yes | - | - | friend O.Quist 2143 Humbelt Bouldeward Chicago Ill. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | healthy | fair | blue | 20-35 | Sweden | Mjölby |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 4½ | " | brown | brown | 08-10 | Finland | Helsingfors |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 6 | " | blend | blue | 20-08 | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Queta 459e4 | Hamburg | May 18th 25 |
| 2 | Queta 459e5 | " | " " |
| 3 | Queta 37835 | Stuttgart | May 2nd 25 |
| 4 | nonquota 2772 | Copenhagen | June 2nd 25 |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | Queta 16e1 | Malmoe | April 9th 25 |
| 8 | nonquota 576 | Helsingfors | June 3rd 25 |
| 9 | Queta 2759 | Copenhagen | April 24 25 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

14—[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr. Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York.

Max Koehler

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ph. Marschner, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Ph. Marschner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York.

Mar Beltmann

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only Citizens

10

3

| 35 | 36 |
|---|---|
| Issued at— | Date |
| Copenhagen | June 8th 25 |
| " | " " |
| Copenhagen | March 9th 25 |
| Copenhagen | March 14th 25 |
| Copenhagen | " " |
| Copenhagen | March 14th 25 |
| Copenhagen | April 23rd 25 |
| Copenhagen | March 6th 25 |
| " | " " |
| Copenhagen | March 13th 25 |
| " | " " |
| Copenhagen | Juni 1st 25 |
| " | " " |
| Copenhagen | April 29th 25 |
| Copenhagen | May 12th 25 |
| Copenhagen | March 2nd 25 |
| Copenhagen | Febr 27th 25 |
| Copenhagen | May 29th 25 |
| Copenhagen | May 29th 25 |
| Copenhagen | May 29th 25 |
| Copenhagen | May 12th 25 |
| " | " " |
| Dresden | May 7th 25 |
| " | " " |
| Dresden | April 11th 25 |
| " | " " |
| Cologne | March 4th 25 |
| Stuttgart | April 17th 25 |
| Copenhagen | May 29th 25 |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 13th, 1925

3

| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Olsen | Karna | 80 | | f | w | Wife | yes | Danish | yes | Danish | Scand. | Denmark | Rønne | Brother.Mr.Carl Olsen,11, Østerveldgade, Rønne. | Den-mark | Rønne |
| 2 | | " | Axel | 40 | | m | s | Retired | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Rønne | " - " | " | " |
| 3 | | ~~NOT SHIPPED.~~ | ~~Kampegaard~~ Helge | 21 | | m | s | ~~Telegra-phist~~ | yes | " | yes | " | " | " | ~~Fredericia~~ | ~~Mother.Mrs Kampegaard,Hotel Jylland, Skive.~~ | ~~Mass~~ | ~~Worcester~~ |
| 4 | | Eriksen | Bodil M.K. | 19 | | f | s | Dome-stic | yes | Danish | yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Fredericia | Father.Mr.Eriksen,17,Kongens-gade, Fredericia. | Pa. | Pittsburg |
| 5 | | Hansen | Hans Peter | 67 | | m | m | Retired | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Copenhagen | Son.H.T.Hansen,38,Grundt-vigsvej,CopenhagenF. | Den-mark | Copenhagen |
| 6 | | " | Fanny Victoria | 64 | | f | m | Wife | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | " | " - " | " | " |
| 7 | | Jensen | Esther | 23 | | f | s | Clerk | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | " | Mother.Ida Jensen,117, Guldbergsgade,Copenhagen. | Calf | San Francisco |
| 8 | | Themsen | Helga Emilie | 29 | | f | s | Clerk | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Lemvig | Father.Købmand Themsen,Sønder-gade. Lemvig. | Den-mark | Lemvig |
| 9 | | Petersen | Grete Emma | 27 | | f | m | Wife | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Copenhagen | Father.Johs.Schüder,74, Øhlenschlægersgade,Copenhagen | NY | Brooklyn |
| 10 | | " | Alf Johs. | 6 | | m | s | Child | no | Nothing | no | " | " | " | " | " - " | " | " |
| 11 | | Elgaard | Dagny Marie | 32 | | f | m | Wife | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Taastrupgaard | Brother.A.Kayser,Taastrup-gaard,Helbæk. | Mich | Detroit |
| 12 | UNDER 16 | " | Grete | 4 | | f | s | Child | no | Nothing | no | " | " | " | " | " - " | " | " |
| 13 | | Grønquist | Anna Kirstine | 67 | | f | m | Wife | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Copenhagen | Son.Axel Grønquist,Strand-boulevard 79,Copenhagen | Den-mark | Copenhagen |
| 14 | | " | Karla Alfrida | 39 | | f | s | Dome-stic. | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | " | " - " | " | " |
| 15 | | Jensen | Johanne | 24 | | f | s | Dome stic | yes | danish | yes | " | " | " | Randers | Father.N.K.Jensen,Danmarks-gade 37,Randers. | Mich | Detroit |
| 16 | | Pedersen | Juliane Marie | 42 | | f | s | Cook | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Copenhagen | Uncle.Niels Frandsen,Ranum pr. Løgstrg.Denmark. | " | " |
| 17 | | Christensen | Louise | 58 | | f | m | Wife | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Næstved | Son.Werner Hansen,5,Margre-thevej, Copenhagen. | Md. | Takoma Park |
| 18 | | " | Louis Mathias | 18 | | m | s | Student | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | " | " - " | " | " |
| 19 | | Rasmussen | Valdemar | 45 | | m | s | Clerk | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | Sister.Mrs.L. Buck,101, N. Frihavnsgade,Copenhagen. | NY | New York |
| 20 | | Pedersen | (x) Laura C. | 23 | | f | s | Dome stic | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | Denmark | Copenhagen | Father.Hans Pedersen,Gladsaxe Mark, Bagsværd. | Mass | Boston |
| 21 | | Truelsen | Hanne Marie | 80 | | f | m | Widow | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | " | Niece.Marie Thiesen,25, Frederikssundsvej,Copenhagen. | D.C. | Washington |
| 22 | | Lebnitz | Nicolai J. | 54 | | m | m | Farmer | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | " | Brother-in-law.H.Christensen, Odensegade 17, Copenhagen. | NY | Brooklyn |
| 23 | | " | Bine V. | 52 | | f | m | Wife | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | " | " - " | " | " |
| 24 | | Müssigbrodt | Helene | 35 | | f | m | Wife | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Sachsen | Hermann Biesold Bischeffwerda Bautznerstrasse 83,Radeburg | " | Bronx,N.Y. |
| 25 | UNDER 16 | " | Ilse | 8 | | f | s | Child | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | " | " - " | " | " |
| 26 | | Prebst | Marianna | 16 | | f | s | Dome stic | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | " | Max Prebst,Marschmarstr.14, Zittau,Sachsen. | NJ | Rochelle |
| 27 | | " | Gisela | 12 | | f | s | Child | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | " | " - " | " | " |
| 28 | | Schell | Adolf | 33 | | m | s | Mer-chant | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Lenn | Father.J.Schell,Lenn a/Rein | NY | Hoboken |
| 29 | | Meyer | Ida | 26 | | f | s | Dome stic | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Baden | Father. Frantz Meyer, | NY | New York |
| 30 | ADMITTED UNDER 16 | Jørgensen | (x) Mogens | 2 | | m | s | Child | no | Nothing | no | Danish | Scand. | Denmark | Copenhagen | Mothers parents.Hans Pedersen Gladsaxe Mark, Bagsværd | Mass | Boston |

3. Kampegaard Helge 21.m not shipped.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . . 29
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . 28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—621

3

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | non Immigrant 574 | Copenhagen | June 8th 25 |
| 2 | non Immigrant 575 | " | " " |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | Quota 1e23 | Copenhagen | March 9th 25 |
| 5 | non Immigrant 441 | Copenhagen | March14th 25 |
| 6 | non Immigrant 442 | Copenhagen | " " |
| 7 | Quota 1e48 | Copenhagen | March 14th 25 |
| 8 | non Immigrant 517 | Copenhagen | April 25rd 25 |
| 9 | Quota 44633 | Copenhagen | March 6th 25 |
| 10 | Quota 44634 | " | " " |
| 11 | Quota 1e64 | Copenhagen | March 13th 25 |
| 12 | Quota 1e65 | " | " " |
| 13 | non Immigrant 586 | Copenhagen | Juni 1st 25 |
| 14 | non Immigrant 587 | " | " " |
| 15 | Quota 1245 | Copenhagen | April 29th 25 |
| 16 | Quota 2584 | Copenhagen | May 12th 25 |
| 17 | Quota 688 | Copenhagen | March 2nd 25 |
| 18 | non quota 668 | Copenhagen | Febr. 27th 25 |
| 19 | nonquota 768 | Copenhagen | May 29th 25 |
| 20 | Quota 2711 | Copenhagen | May 29th 25 |
| 21 | Quota 2551 | Copenhagen | May 29th 25 |
| 22 | Quota 2547 | Copenhagen | May 12th 25 |
| 23 | Quota 2548 | " | " " |
| 24 | Quota 46599 | Dresden | May 7th 25 |
| 25 | Quota 46600 | " | " " |
| 26 | Quota 47475 | Dresden | April 11th 25 |
| 27 | Quota 47476 | " | " " |
| 28 | Quota 47524 | Cologne | March 4th 25 |
| 29 | Quota 37924 | Stuttgart | April 17th 25 |
| 30 | Quota 2712 | Copenhagen | May 29th 25 |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.,
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUN1925, 19 11

3

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. | | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— | | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | no | self | yes | no | - | - | Sen. Johan Olsen, Passic, New Jersey. 186 Main Av | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | healthy | fairbl | blue | 03-08 | Denmark | Stiby |
| 2 | no | self | yes | no | - | - | " " | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | fairbl | blue | 03-08 | " | Ronne |
| 3 | no | self | yes | no | | | ~~Brother, Peter Kampegaard, 5, Allan Street, Worcester, Mass.~~ | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 9 | " | fairbl | blue | | " | Skive |
| 4 | no | aunt | yes | no | - | - | Aunt. Marie Koch, 5170 Woodworth Str. Pittsburg, Pa. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | healthy | fairbl | " | 20-08 | Denmark | Fredericia |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Sen. Victor Hansen, 574, 42nd Str. Brooklyn, NY. | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | fairbrown | lost a point of 1st finger right Hand | | " | Asmindrød |
| 6 | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | " " | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 2 | " | fairblown | 03-08 | | " | Copenhagen |
| 7 | yes | fiance | yes | no | - | - | Fiance. Henning Jensen, 311 California St. San Francisco. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 8 | " | fairbl | " | 20-08 | " | " |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | no | - | ✓ | Brother. Michal Thomsen, 1534-67th Str. Oakland, Calf. | yes | 6 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | " | fairbrown | Entering Granted to join sister at Oakland, Calif. | 33-08 | " | Lemvig |
| 9 | yes | husband | yes | no | - | - | Husband. Viktor Peterson, 217, 57th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 3 | " | brownbrown | 20-12 | | Germany | Reisick |
| 10 | yes | mother | yes | no | - | - | " " | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | - | - | " | fairbrown | 20-08 | | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 11 | no | husband | yes | no | - | - | Husband, Engineer L. Elgaard, Riethan Ave, Detroit, Mich. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 7 | " | fairbl | no | | " | Horsens |
| 12 | no | father | yes | no | - | - | " " | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | - | - | " | fairbl | no | | " | Randers |
| 13 | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Sen. Sven Grønqvist, 1445, S. State Str. Ann Arber, Mich. | yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | darkbrown | 03-08 | | " | Copenhagen |
| 14 | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | " " | yes | 2 months | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 1 | " | darkbrown | 03-08 | | " | " |
| 15 | no | self | yes | no | - | - | Friend. Mrs. M. Christensen, 397 Richten Ave, Highland Ave, Mich | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 5 | " | fairbl | " | 20-08 | " | Randers |
| 16 | no | self | yes | no | - | - | Brother. Niels Petersen, 7456 12th Str. Detroit, Mich. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | brownbl | " | no | " | Løgsted |
| 17 | no | daughter | yes | no | - | - | Daughter. Mrs. Mahhen Elsaert Olsen, 502 Flower Ave, Tacoma. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 3 | " | greygrey | no | | " | Løgtved |
| 18 | no | mother | yes | no | - | - | Housework School. " " | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 6 | " | brownbrown | 18-08 | | " | Funberg |
| 19 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1920 25 | NY | Friends. George Bergfeldt Co. 16th Str. New York City. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 10 | " | browngrey | 08-08 | | " | Copenhagen |
| 20 | yes | self | yes | no | - | - | Sister. Peter Nerteft, 54, Philb ck Str. Boston, Mass. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | brownbl | " | 20-08 | " | Bagsværd |
| 21 | yes | son | yes | no | - | - | Son. Fr. C. Tr elsen, 346, 11th Str. SE. Washington, D.C. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 4 | 11 | " | greybl | " | no | " | Haderslev |
| 22 | yes | self | yes | yes | 1895 Want 1904 cket | | Son. Ernst Lebnitz, 384 E. 28 Str. Brooklyn, N.Y. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 6 | " | fairbl | " | no | " | Ove |
| 23 | yes | husband | yes | yes | 1897 1904 | " | " " | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 4 | " | brownbl | " | no | " | Nibe |
| 24 | no | husband | yes | no | - | - | Husband. Fritz M"seigbredt, 902 Eagle Ave, New York, NY. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 1 | " | fairbl | " | 20-12 | Germany | Radeb rg |
| 25 | no | father | yes | no | - | - | " " | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 4 | 6 | " | fairbl | " | no | " | Radeb rg |
| 26 | no | father | yes | no | - | - | Father. Cee Prebst, E. 409, 4th Ave. Russelle, NJ. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 6 | " | darkbrown | no | | " | Zittau |
| 27 | no | father | yes | no | - | - | " " | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 4 | 10 | " | darkbrown | no | | " | " |
| 28 | no | uncle | yes | no | - | - | Uncle. Adolf Schell, 617, H d-sen, Hoboken, NJ. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 8 | " | darkbrown | no | | " | Lenn |
| 29 | no | uncle | yes | no | - | - | uncle Henry Meyer 511 East 84th str New York City. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | 5 | 6 | " | darkbrown | no | | " | Acheim |
| 30 | yes | mother | yes | no | - | - | Mothers sister. Peter Nerteft 54, Philb ck Str. Boston, Mass. | no | over | yes | no | no | no | no | no | " | no | - | - | " | brownbl | " | 21-08 | Denmark | Copenhagen |

| 34 No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | non Immigrant 574 | Copenhagen | June 8th 25 |
| 2 | non Immigrant 575 | " | " |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | Quota 1e23 | Copenhagen | March 9th 25 |
| 5 | non Immigrant 441 | Copenhagen | March 14th 25 |
| 6 | non Immigrant 442 | Copenhagen | " " |
| 7 | Quota 1e48 | Copenhagen | March 11th 25 |
| 8 | non Immigrant 517 | Copenhagen | April 23rd 25 |
| 9 | Quota 44633 | Copenhagen | March 6th 25 |
| 10 | Quota 44634 | " | " |
| 11 | Quota 1e64 | Copenhagen | March 13th 25 |
| 12 | Quota 1e65 | " | " |
| 13 | non Immigrant 586 | Copenhagen | Juni 1st 25 |
| 14 | non Immigrant 587 | " | " |
| 15 | Quota 1245 | Copenhagen | April 29th 25 |
| 16 | Quota 2584 | Copenhagen | May 11th 25 |
| 17 | Quota 688 | Copenhagen | March 2nd 25 |
| 18 | non quota 668 | Copenhagen | Febr 27th 25 |
| 19 | nonquota 768 | Copenhagen | May 25th 25 |
| 20 | Quota 2711 | Copenhagen | May 29th 25 |
| 21 | Quota 2551 | Copenhagen | May 29th 25 |
| 22 | Quota 2547 | Copenhagen | May 12th 25 |
| 23 | Quota 2548 | " | " |
| 24 | Quota 46599 | Dresden | May 7th 25 |
| 25 | Quota 466aa | " | " |
| 26 | Quota 47475 | Dresden | April 11th 25 |
| 27 | Quota 47476 | " | " |
| 28 | Quota 47524 | Cologne | March 4th 25 |
| 29 | Quota 37924 | Stuttgart | April 17th 25 |
| 30 | Quota 2712 | Copenhagen | May 2yth 25 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4- List on this sheet only

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19
at New York.

Max Schultes
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12

S. S. " Frederik VIII " sailing from Copenhagen June 13th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN1925, 19

| No. in Fam. | Family | No. in Manifest | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kordecki | 1 | Monty | Grethe Gertrude | 24 | | f | s | | Fathers Citizenpapers.514212 Septbr. 25th 1914,New Brunswick,NJ. | Home.25,Sprague Ave,Tottenville,S.I.NY. | | |
| 2 | Kordeck | 2 | Frigga | Ejnar Emanuel | 35 | | m | s | | Passport No.482888 October 13th 1924,Washington. | Home.1037 Ogden Avenue, New York City, NY. | | |
| 3 | Kordeck | 3 | Jensen | Martin | 35 | | m | m | | Passport No.516343 - February 24th 25. Washington. nat 1918 married 1913 | Home.1214,Monroe Ave, Racine, Wisc. | | |
| 4 | | 4 | " | Carrie | 33 | | f | m | Omaha Nebr. March 27th 1892. | " " | " " | | |
| 5 | | 5 | Bloch | Gravis J. | 46 | | m | s | | Passport No. 489436, November 10th 1924, Washington. | Home. Sioux City, 1610-7-St Ia. | Washington D.C. | Novbr.12- 24 |
| 6 | | 6 | Lobnitz | Kamma Valborg | 22 | | f | s | Nantucket Mass June 9th 1903. | Birth-Certificate.Nantucket,Mass. June 9th 1903. | Brother.Ernst Lobnitz,384,E. 28th St.Brooklyn,NY. | | |
| 7 | | 7 | Mickelson | Louis | 55 | | m | m | | Passport.512523,February 10th 1925 Washington. nat 1892 | Home. Mead,Spokane Co. Wash. | | |
| 8 | | 8 | " | Flora | 41 | | f | m | Riedgefield Ill. December 22nd 1883 | " " | " " | | |
| 9 | | 9 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | 10 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | |

8 cul

7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—514

Form 630 A
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, June 13th, 1925., Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN1925, 19

| No. on list | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Kordecki | John | 44 | | m | m | acc. to | passport #371740 | Regular term district court No.334554 April 25th 1913, Old Forge Pa. | home address 1351 Dertmouth Str. Scranton Pa. |
| 2 | Kordecki | Tedodor | 5 | | m | s | November 19th 1919, Old Forge Pa. | | Passport 371740 issued Washington D.C. Februar 16th 1924. | home address 1351 Dertmouth Str. Scranton Pa. |
| 3 | Kordecki | Czeslaw | 3 | | m | s | January 30th 1922, " " " | | naturalized by father " " " | home address 1351 Dertmouth Str. Scranton Pa. |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | |

3 ent

| No. on list | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Permit 1679o | Washington D.C. | Novbr.12- 24 |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ph Marschner, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P Marschner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York

Max Reichner

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only Citizen

6 14

10

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Permit 16790 | Washington D.C. | Novbr.12- 24 |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Oslo, June 14th, 1925

10

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | | Knudsen | Niels Severin | 52 | | M | M | Sailor | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Bergen | wife Gusta K.Knudsen Bergen Norway | N.Y. | Staten Island. | Permit 16790 | Washington D.C. | Novbr.12- 24 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 1

4. List on this form only aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

10

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUN1925, *19* 15

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | N.Y. | self | yes | yes | 1922 1924 | N.Y. | friend Ingvald Olsen 17 Greve Place Port Richmond S.Isl.N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | fair | brown | brown | 08-28 none | Norway | Bergen | 1 | Permit 16790 | Washington D.C. | Novbr.12- 24 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only Citizen[illegible]

4-212

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York

Max Pendleton
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ph Marschne, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Marschner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York.

Wm Redfern

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorised to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—632

4. List on this form only

9

16

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | Transit 234 | Oslo | June 16- 25 |
| 4 | Transit 233 | Oslo | " 16- 25 |
| 5 | Transit 232 | Oslo | " 16- 25 |
| 6 | Transit 230 | Oslo | " 16- 25 |
| 7 | Transit 231 | Oslo | " 16- 25 |
| 8 | Quota 3014 | Gothenburg | May 6- 25 |
| 9 | Quota 2964 | Gothenburg | April 16- 25 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

9

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Frederik VIII

*Passengers sailing from* Oslo, June 14th., 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent home.) State. | City or town. | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | | NOT SHIPPED. Andreasen Damstuen | Nils Ove | 56 | | M | M | Carpenter | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Heggedal | Wife. Mrs. Damstuen, Heggedal St. pr. Oslo | Ala. | Mobile | | | |
| 2 | | NOT SHIPPED. Knudsen | Nils Severin | 52 | | M | M | Sailor | " | " | " | " | " | Borgen | Wife. Gusta V. Knudsen Borgen | NY | Staten Island | | | |
| 3 | | Olsen | Sverre A. | 33 | | M | M | Sailor | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scand. | Norway | Tønsberg | Wife, Johanne Olsen, Seim pr. Tønsberg | NY | New York | Transit 234 | Oslo | June 10- 25 |
| 4 | | Rustad | Asbjørn | 19 | | M | S | Sailor | Norwegian | yes | " | " | " | " | father Alfred Rustad Brunlanes pr. Larvik | " | " | Transit 233 | Oslo | " 10- 25 |
| 5 | | Jacobsen | Johan H. | 19 | | M | S | Sailor | Norwegian | yes | " | " | " | " | father Carl Jacobsen Brunlanes pr Larvik | " | " | Transit 232 | Oslo | " 10- 25 |
| 6 | | Nilsen | Ole K. | 21 | | M | S | Sailor | Norwegian | yes | " | " | " | Horten | father Jørgen Nielsen Horten Norway | " | " | Transit 230 | Oslo | " 10- 25 |
| 7 | | Rasmussen | Arne B. | 20 | | M | S | Sailor | Norwegian | yes | " | " | " | Tønsberg | mother Anna Rasmussen Maansaa pr Larvik | " | " | Transit 231 | Oslo | " 10- 25 |
| 8 | | Setterberg | Per Oscar | 21 | | M | S | Farm laborer | Swedish | yes | Sweden | " | Sweden | Surre | Mother: Mrs. Anna Setterberg, Tjustereby, Surre | Minn. | Minneapolis | Quota 3014 | Gothenburg | May 6- 25 |
| 9 | | Larson | Brorg Richard | 25 | | M | S | Farm laborer | Swedish | yes | " | " | " | Myra | Mother: Emil Larson, Krakerud, Myra | Wash. | Seattle | Quota 2964 | Gothenburg | April 16- 25 |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

1. Andreasen Damstuen
2. Knudsen

Nils Ove 56. not shipped.
Niels S. 52. transfered to Nan.lo-l.

Nils. Pettersen
Purser.

Wellralsky, Insp't. 6/14/25- 1cc 13M

10

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 7

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

4. List on this form only Aliens

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JUN1925, 19 17

9

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative or friend in the United States. | Kind of labor for which the intending immigrant has been engaged to come to the United States. | Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket or passage paid for by the immigrant or by any other person or by any company or society to come to the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See general letter.) | 24 Whether a prostitute. | 25 Whether coming for any other immoral purpose. | 26 Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to final destination. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | ~~Shipowner~~ Hellesen | | | | | ~~Norwegian S/S Smeraga~~ Moolie, Alabama | ~~10 days~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | yes | Oslo | yes | no | | | ~~Ingvald Olson, 17 Grove Place Port Richmond Staten Island NY~~ | | | | | | | | | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blond | blue | None | Norway | Oslo |
| | yes | Self | yes | yes | 24 | NY | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | yes | Thv. Berg Tønsberg | yes | no | - | - | Norwegian S/S Meline, New York | 10 days in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | fair | brown | brown | None | " | Borgen |
| 4 | yes | Thv. Berg Tønsberg | yes | yes | as a sailor | | Norwegian S/S Meline New York (David C. Reid, Mgr. Agts.) | 10 days in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | fair | blond | grey | None | Norway | Tønsberg |
| 5 | yes | Thv. Berg Tønsberg | yes | no | - | - | Norwegian S/S Meline New York | 10 days in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | None | " | Skien |
| 6 | yes | Thv. Berg Tønsberg | yes | yes | as a sailor | | Norwegian S/S Meline New York | 10 days in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blond | blue | None | " | Langesund |
| 7 | yes | Thv. Berg Tønsberg | yes | no | - | - | Norwegian S/S Meline New York | 10 days in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 2 | fair | blond | blue | None | " | Borre |
| 8 | yes | Self | yes | no | - | - | Uncle: Swan Johnson, 3334 - 34th Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn. | 10 days in transit | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | See 32 | 5 | 9 | fair | blond | blue | 4th finger left hand missing | " | Larvik |
| 9 | yes | Brother See column 19 | yes | no | - | - | Brother: Karl Larson 605 Yester Way, Seattle, Wash. | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | grey | None | Sweden | Sunne |
| 10 | | | | | | | | perm. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | dark | blue | None | " | Surnemo |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | Transit 234 | Oslo | June 15- 25 |
| 4 | Transit 233 | Oslo | " 15- 25 |
| 5 | Transit 232 | Oslo | " 16- 25 |
| 6 | Transit 230 | Oslo | " 16- 25 |
| 7 | Transit 231 | Oslo | " 16- 25 |
| 8 | Quota 3014 | Gothenburg | May 6- 25 |
| 9 | Quota 2964 | Gothenburg | April 16- 25 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only [illegible]

4-648

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (Here state whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York.

Wm Tolchner

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only those

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ph Marschner, Surgeon of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII" SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Marschner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York.

Max Schlamm

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

8

| | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | nonquota 2534 | Warsaw | June 2nd 25 |
| 2 | Quota 5152 | Warsaw | March 5th 25 |
| 3 | Quota 2346 | Warsaw | June 1st 25 |
| 4 | Quota 4624 | Warsaw | June 1st 25 |
| 5 | U.S.C. 691 | Washington D.C. | May 23rd 25 |
| 6 | Quota 4625 | Warsaw | June 1st 25 |
| 7 | Quota 3117 | Warsaw | May 4th 25 |
| 8 | nonquota 2379 | Warsaw | May 11th 25 |
| 9 | nonquota 2380 | Warsaw | May 11th 25 |
| 10 | U.S.C. 654 | Washington D.C. | May 11 1925 |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | nonquota 2412 | Warsaw | May 14th 25 |
| 13 | Quota 2321 | Warsaw | June 1st 25 |
| 14 | Quota 1699 | Warsaw | April 29th 25 |
| 15 | U.S.C. 707 | Washington D.C. | May 29th 25 |
| 16 | " | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | " " |
| 18 | Quota 1487 | Warsaw | April 15th 25 |
| 19 | U.S.C. 440531 | Washington D.C. | June 13th 24 |
| 20 | " | " " | " " |
| 21 | nonquota 2526 | Warsaw | April 30th 25 |
| 22 | nonquota 2502 | Warsaw | April 28- 25 |
| 23 | nonquota 2501 | " | " " |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. * Frederik VIII *, Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 13th, 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| ADMITTED 1 | | Kuryliw | Andrzej | 12 | | m | s | worker | no | Nothing | no | Poland | Polish | Poland | Sielko | uncle Jurko Kurylow Dortow distr.Stanislawora | Pa | Shamokin |
| ADMITTED 2 | | Predka | Katarczyna | 60 | | f | w | house wife | yes | Polish | no | Poland | Polish | Poland | Laka | sister Marja Szeliga Zelerze pow Brzeszow | Jll | Chicago |
| 3 | | Sniegocka | Emilja | 20 | | f | s | waitress | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warszawa | aunt Juljanna Wolf Warszawa Stawki 9 Poland | Ohio | Barton |
| 4 | U.S. CIT. | Gierlasinska | Zofja | 42 | | f | m | wife | no | going to husband | no | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lajsce | brother Josef Madejski Lubno Szlachecki Poland | Jll | Chicago |
| 5 | UNDER 16 | Gierlasinska | Franciszek | 14 | | m | s | Child | yes | Polish | yes | born in U. S. | | | | uncle | | |
| 6 | | Gierlasinska | Jozef | 11 | | m | s | scholar | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Lajsce | uncle Josef Madejski Lubno Szlachecki Poland | Jll | Chicago |
| ADMITTED 7 | | Rudnik | Franciszka | 64 | | f | w | house wife | no | going to son | no | Poland | Polish | Poland | GlinikGorny | son Stanislaw Rudnik Bogulow Poland | Mass | Chicopee |
| ADMITTED 8 | | Mazurowska | Josefa | 36 | | f | m | wife | no | going to husband | no | Poland | Polish | Poland | Borowo | Marjanna Mazurowska mother Borowo pow Sierpe Poland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| ADMITTED 9 | UNDER 16 | Mazurowska | Wladyslaw | 14 | | m | s | scholar | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Borowo | gr mother Marjanna Mazurowska Borowo pow Sierpe Poland | Ohio | Cleveland |
| ADMITTED 10 | UNDER 16 | Mazurowska | Czeslaw | 11 | | m | s | scholar | NO | Nothing | no | U.S.A. | born in U.S. | | | | | |
| 11 | | NOT SHIPPED Gajda | Marjanna | 42 | | f | m | wife | no | joining husband | no | Poland | Polish | Poland | Garbalka | father Andrzej Larnaczyk Garbalka Poland | Mich | Wyandotte |
| 12 | | Jasik | Josefa | 37 | | f | m | wife | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Warszawa | mother Feliksa Przelacka Warszawa Ul. Browarna 9 | Jll | Chicago |
| 13 | | Sulkowski | Josef | 43 | | m | m | laborer | yes | Polish | no | Poland | Polish | Poland | Gorki | mother Rozalja Gulkowska Wierzewo pow Sierpe Poland | NY | New Amsterdam |
| 14 | | Wardencka | Antonina | 46 | | f | m | worker | no | going to husband | no | Poland | Polish | Poland | Osiniec | mother Franciszka Janiak Mikozyn pow Komin | Mass | Chelsea |
| 15 | U.S. CIT. | Wardencka | Sabina | 11 | | f | s | child | Yes | Polish | yes | U.S.A. | born in U.S. | | | | | |
| 16 | U.S. CIT. | Wardencka | Adamina | 11 | | f | s | child | yes | Polish | yes | U.S.A. | born in U.S. | | | | | |
| 17 | U.S. CIT. | Wardencka | Czeslawa | 8 | | f | s | child | NO | Nothing | no | U.S.A. | born in U.S. | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 18 | | Koscielniak | Marja | 67 | | f | w | house wife | no | going to son | no | Poland | Polish | Poland | Trybsz | daughter Marjanna Miszkowice Trybsz pow Nowy Targ | Pa | Porth Griffith |
| ADMITTED 19 | | Koscielniak | Marja | 33 | | f | m | wife | yes | Polish | yes | U.S.A. | U.S.Citizen | | | | | |
| ADMITTED 20 | | Koscielniak | Edward | 4 | | m | s | child | no | Nothing | no | U.S.A. | U.S.Citizen | | | | | |
| 21 | | Krasula | Marja | 48 | | f | m | wife | no | going to husband | no | Poland | Polish | Poland | Wojciechow | brother Franciszek Mydlak Jampol Poland | Jll | Chicago |
| 22 | | Krasula | Seward | 17 | | m | s | laborer | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Wojciechow | uncle Franciszek Mydlak Jampol Poland | Jll | Chicago |
| 23 | | Krasula | Jadwiga | 13 | | f | s | scholar | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Wojciechow | uncle Franciszek Mydlak Jampol Poland | Jll | Chicago |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

11. Gajda Marjanna 42.transfered to Man. 7-4.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

4. List on this form only

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| nonquota 2534 | Warsaw | June 2nd 25 |
| Quota 5152 | Warsaw | March 5th 25 |
| Quota 2346 | Warsaw | June 1st 25 |
| Quota 4624 | Warsaw | June 1st 25 |
| U.S.C. 691 | Washington D.C. | May 23rd 25 |
| Quota 4625 | Warsaw | June 1st 25 |
| Quota 3117 | Warsaw | May 4th 25 |
| nonquota 2379 | Warsaw | May 11th 25 |
| nonquota 2380 | Warsaw | May 11th 25 |
| U.S.C. 654 | Washington D.C. | May 11 1925 |
| nonquota 2412 | Warsaw | May 14th 25 |
| Quota 2321 | Warsaw | June 1st 25 |
| Quota 1699 | Warsaw | April 29th 25 |
| U.S.C. 707 | Washington D.C. | May 29th 25 |
| Quota 1487 | Warsaw | April 15th 25 |
| U.S.C. 440531 | Washington D.C. | June 13th 24 |
| nonquota 2326 | Warsaw | April 30th 25 |
| nonquota 2302 | Warsaw | April 28- 25 |
| nonquota 2301 | " | " " |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUN1925, 19 19

8

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether he intends to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit. / Length of time he intends to remain in the United States. / Whether he intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere at the time of filing his application for visa. | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who has been, is, or at any time has been a member of any of the classes of persons excluded by law. (See Immigration Act of 1924.) | 25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged plan or agreement to perform any skilled or unskilled labor. | 26 Whether able to read some language or dialect. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. / Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | father | $5 | no - - | father Wasyl Kuryliw 214 S. Perl Str. Shamokin Pa. | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | none | Poland Siolko |
| 2 | yes | son | no | no - - | son Karol Fredki 878 N. Paulina Str. Chicago Jll. | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | grey | grey | none | Poland Laka |
| 3 | no | mother | 35 | no - - | mother Antonina Samarczewska 407 Box Boston Ohio | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | fair | fair | grey | none | Poland Chamsk |
| 4 | no | husband | 100 | 1903 - 1913 yes Chicago Jll | husband Andrzej Gierlasinski 6031 N.Cotte Av. Chicago Jll | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | dark | grey | none | Poland Lubno |
| 5 | no | father | - | born in U.S. born in U.S. | father Andrzej Gierlasinski 6031 N.Cotte Av. Chicago Jll | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | none | 1.11.1910 U.S.A. Chicago Jll |
| 6 | no | father | - | no - - | father Andrzej Gierlasinski 6031 N.Cotte Av. Chicago Jll | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 3 | dark | dark | brown | none | Poland Lubno |
| 7 | no | self | 25 | no - - | son piotr Budnik 36 Spruce Str. Chicopee Mass | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | dark | brown | mark | none | Poland Glinik Gorny |
| 8 | yes | husband | 35 | 1913 - 1914 yes Utica NY | husband Wladyslaw Mazurowski 1230 E 86th Str. Cleveland Ohio | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | grey | none | Poland Borowo |
| 9 | yes | father | - | 1913 - 1914 yes Utica NY | father Wladyslaw Mazurowski 1230 E 86th Str. Cleveland Ohio | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | see 32 | 4 | 4 | fair | blond | grey | none | Poland Labo |
| 10 | yes | father | - | born in U.S. born in U.S.A. | father Wladyslaw Mazurowski 1230 E 86th Str. Cleveland Ohio | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | see 32 | - | - | - | - | - | none | 7.8.1913. U.S.A. Utica NY |
| 11 | ~~yes~~ | ~~husband~~ | ~~yes~~ | ~~1913 55.3.45. yes Wyandotte~~ | ~~husband John Guide 91 Ash Str. Wyandotte Mich.~~ | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | blond | blue | none | Poland Corbetha |
| 12 | no | self | 40 | no - - | husband Wincenty Jasik 4539 S. Marshfield av. Chicago Jll | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | blue | none | Poland Mystkow |
| 13 | no | self | 50 | 1902 - 1914 yes Pittsburgh | br i law Zygmunt Zeszoterski 17 Belmont Str. Amsterdam NY | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | fair | fair | grey | none | Poland Rialy-szewo |
| 14 | no | self | 110 | 1913-1923 Chelsea and yes Waltham Mass | husband Walenty Wardencki 23 Medford Str. Chelsea Mass | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | brown | brown | blue | none | Poland Malinice |
| 15 | no | father | v | born in U.S. born in U.S.A. | father Walenty Wardencki 23 Medford Str. Chelsea Mass | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | none | 28.5.14 U.S.A. Chelsea Mass |
| 16 | no | father | | born in U.S. | father Walenty Wardencki 23 Medford Str. Chelsea Mass | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | none | 28.5.14 U.S.A. Chelsea Mass |
| 17 | no | father | | born in U.S. | father Walenty Wardencki 23 Medford Str. Chelsea Mass | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | none | 30.11.15 U.S.A. Chelsea Mass |
| 18 | yes | self | | 1900 - 1921 yes yes Forth Griffith | son Frank Koscielniak 58 Friend Str. Forth Griffith Pa | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | grey | grey | none | Poland Silaka |
| 19 | yes | mother | | no - - U.S.A. | husband Frank Koscielniak 58 Friend Str. Forth Griffith Pa | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | - | blond | - | none | Poland Tripe |
| 20 | yes | Grand mother | | no - - | father Frank Koscielniak 58 Friend Str. Forth Griffith Pa | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | - | - | - | - | - | none | ~~Poland~~ |
| 21 | yes | self | 30 | no - - | husband Jan Kasula 1822 S. Ashland Av. Chicago Jll. | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | dark | brown | blue | none | Poland Jamyol |
| 22 | yes | mother | - | no - - | father Jan Kasula 1822 S. Ashland Av. Chicago Jll. | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | dark | grey | none | Poland Lomuncy |
| 23 | yes | mother | - | no - - | father Jan Kasula 1822 S. Ashland Av. Chicago Jll. | no perm yes nonono | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dark | brown | mark | none | Poland Wojcie-chow |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | nonquota 2534 | Warsaw | June 2nd 25 |
| 2 | Quota 5152 | Warsaw | March 5th 25 |
| 3 | Quota 2346 | Warsaw | June 1st 25 |
| 4 | Quota 4624 | Warsaw | June 1st 25 |
| 5 | U.S.C. 691 | Washington D.C. | May 23rd 25 |
| 6 | Quota 4625 | Warsaw | June 1st 25 |
| 7 | Quota 3117 | Warsaw | May 4th 25 |
| 8 | nonquota 2379 | Warsaw | May 11th 25 |
| 9 | nonquota 2380 | Warsaw | May 11th 25 |
| 10 | U.S.C. 654 | Washington D.C. | May 11 1925 |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | nonquota 2412 | Warsaw | May 14th 25 |
| 13 | Quota 2321 | Warsaw | June 1st 25 |
| 14 | Quota 1699 | Warsaw | April 29th 25 |
| 15 | U.S.C. 707 | Washington D.C. | May 29th 25 |
| 16 | " | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | " " |
| 18 | Quota 1487 | Warsaw | April 15th 25 |
| 19 | U.S.C. 440531 | Washington D.C. | June 13th 24 |
| 20 | " | " " | " " |
| 21 | nonquota 2326 | Warsaw | April 30th 25 |
| 22 | nonquota 2302 | Warsaw | April 28- 25 |
| 23 | nonquota 2301 | " | " " |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only Chinese

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg, of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19
at New York.

Max Goldmann
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years, and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ph Marschner, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing direct with vessel or joining by overland journey) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. marschner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19 20

at New York

Wm Fehlhaber

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

7

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| mit | | |
| o095 | Washington D.C. | Novbr.25th 24 |
| mit | | |
| 953 | Washington D.C. | Septbr.18- 24 |
| rmit | | |
| 052 | Washington D.C. | Octbr.21- 24 |
| rmit | | |
| o462 | Washington D.C. | March 9th 25 |

other organized gov[illegible]

4. List on this form only [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

7 List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 13th, 19 25

7

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Szempruch | Wojciech | 38 | | m | m basket maker | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Wolka | wife Franciszka Szempruch Wolka Lenerska Poland | NY | NEW YORK |
| 2 | | Prochot | Jozef | 30 | | m | m worker | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Zdziele | brother Jan Prochot Zdziele pow Zywiec. | Ill | Chicago |
| 3 | | Klag | Bronislawa | 26 | | f | s tailoress | yes | Polish | yes | Poland | Polish | Poland | Brzyzna | father Jan Klag Brzyzna pow Nowy Sacz | Conn | Hartford |
| P-46-Detroit 4/3/39 | | Gajda | Marjanna | 42 | | f | m wife | no | going with husband | no | Poland | Polish | Poland | Garbalka | father Andrzj Barnaczyk Garbalka Poland | Mich | Wyandotte |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

12

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| Permit 20095 | Washington D.C. | Novbr.25th 24 |
| Permit 4353 | Washington D.C. | Septbr.18- 24 |
| Permit 12052 | Washington D.C. | Octbr.21- 24 |
| Permit 40462 | Washington D.C. | March 9th 25 |

Total passengers . . . . . 4

U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . . 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

4. List on this form only persons who are not citizens of the United States, whether they intend to become such or not, and whether they have or have not in their possession any form of certificate, passport, or other document, or any right to enter any other country, or intend to apply for any such certificate, passport, or other document, or right, or not, and whether they are or are not under the control of any other person or of any corporation, association, society, municipality, or government, or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

*List* .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**7**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUN1925, *19* 21

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. | | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— | | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | Whether alien has been in the United States previously; if so, when and for how long and whether he has been employed in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | yes | self | $15 | | 1922-10.12.24. | cousin Josef Zawrotniak 171 | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | blond | grey | none | Poland | Wola Kerneska |
| 2 | yes | wife | $15 | | 1922-5.7.24. | home address 4832 Throop | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | none | Austria | Buda-pest |
| 3 | no | self | $30 | | 1913-19.3.25. | Returning Alien 125 Wethers- | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dark | brown | brown | Wart on right cheek | Poland | Brzyna |
| 4 | yes | husband | yes | | 1913 1925 | Wyandotte husband John Gaida 21 Ash str Wyandotte Mich | no | perm | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | blue | none | Poland | Garbatka |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Permit 20095 | Washington D.C. | Novbr.25th 24 |
| 2 | Permit 4353 | Washington D.C. | Septbr.18- 24 |
| 3 | Permit 12052 | Washington D.C. | Octbr.21- 24 |
| 4 | Permit 40462 | Washington D.C. | March 9th 25 |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only Citizens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

of

I, Fr Mechlenburg, of the s/s „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

F. Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York.

Max Beckmann

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Ph' Marschner, Surgeon of the S/S "FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

P. Marschner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

22

6

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| Permit 36816 | Washington D.C. | Febr.13th 25 |
| Permit 36114 | Washington D.C. | Febr.4th 25 |
| Permit 51272 | Washington D.C. | April 30th 25 |
| Permit 39805 | Washongton D.C. | March 6th 25 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4. List on this form only

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**6** List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 15th, 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent home.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Sørensen | Aksel | 22 | | m | s | dairy man | yes | yes | danish | scand | Ill | Chicago | father: M. Sørensen, Annagade 55, Aarhus | Ill. | Chicago |
| 2 | | Johansen | Gerda | 27 | | f | m | house wife | yes | yes | " | " | N.Y. | New York | mother: A. Hansen, Frederikshavn | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Mikkelsen | Christen | 31 | | m | s | laborer | yes | yes | " | " | Ia. | Des Moines | father: Mr. Mikkelsen, Nykøbing M., Grønmark | Ia | Cumming |
| 4 | | Nielsen | Axel S. | 30 | | m | s | farmlab | yes | yes | " | " | Cal. | San Francisco | brother: J. Schjellerup Nielsen Nebbegaard pr. Harløse | Calf. | Worden Range |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

4. List on this form only Officers ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

**6**

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| Permit 36816 | Washington D.C. | Febr.13th 25 |
| Permit 36114 | Washington D.C. | Febr.4th 25 |
| Permit 51272 | Washington D.C. | April 30th 25 |
| Permit 39805 | Washington D.C. | March 6th 25 |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUN 1925, *19* 23

6

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came. | Length of the alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 20 For the purpose of engaging in any labor or service, skilled or unskilled, for which labor is contracted in advance? | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 24 Whether a polygamist. | 25 Whether an anarchist. | 26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | self | $50 | yes | 1923 | Chicago Ill | friend Morris Sørensen 3565 Parma str Chicago Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | 5th finger right hand | | 5 | 3 | fairblondblue | | | Denmark | Aarhus |
| 2 | yes | self | | yes | 1920 1925 | M.Y. | husband: Axel Johansen, 51 W. 10th st., New York | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 3 | fairblondblue | | 5th finger right hand left | " | Frederikshavn |
| 3 | yes | self | $35 | yes | 1920 1925 | Ia | home Cumming Iowa | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 6 | fairbrownblue | | no | " | Hesselbjerg |
| 4 | no | self | $150 | yes | 1922 1925 | Cal. | Vorden Range, Vorden, Cal. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | | 5 | 10 | fairbrownblue | | no | " | Hjørlund |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Permit 56816 | Washington D.C. | Febr.13th 25 |
| 2 | Permit 36114 | Washington D.C. | Febr.4th 25 |
| 3 | Permit 512722 | Washington D.C. | April 30th 25 |
| 4 | Permit 39805 | Washongton D.C. | March 6th 25 |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only aliens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the M/s „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19
at New York.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country which was city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Phᵗ Marschner, Surgeon of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P marschner

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York.

Wm Berkner

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5

| | 34 No. on List | 35 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Quota 977 | Copennagen | March 3rd 25 |
| 2 | | U.S.C. Papers No.1923953 Regular term | Chicago ILL. | March 6th 1925. |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6/24/25 Seen by

# 5 List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, June 13th, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Knudsen | Karen Ingeberg B | 25 | ✓ | f | s | House-work | yes | Danish | yes | danish | Scand. | Denmark | Rødbyhavn | mother Karen P.Knudsen | N.Y. | Newburgh |
| 2 | U.S.C. | Nielsen | Helger | 26 | ✓ | m | m | Tool-maker | yes | Danish English | yes | U.S.C. | American | Ill | Chicago | Centrhen Rødbyhavn Lolland mother Christian Nielsen | Ill | Elmhurst |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Malle Alle 23 Copenhagen | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

M.F.Walsh, Insptr. 6/24/25-1 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 2

4. List on this form only aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—418

5

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| Quota 977 U.S.C. Papers No.1923953 Regular term | Copenhagen Chicago ILL. | March 3rd 25 March 6th 1925. |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

5

Arriving at Port of New York, 24 JUN1925, 19

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Time or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | N.Y. | self | $20 | yes | no | - | - | sister Mrs Ellen Schou- 3 Ann St, Newburgh, N.Y. ~~Walden N.Y.~~ | no | over | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | brown | blue | 20-08 | none | Denmark | Branderslev |
| 2 | no | self | yes | Citizen of United States | | | | home 26e East Columbia ave Elmhurst Ill | no | over | yes | no | none | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | blond | " | none | Copenhagen | Copenhagen |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | Citizen of United States | | | | | | Follow alien Wife Mary- 8. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quota 977 | Copenhagen | March 3rd 25 |
| 2 | U.S.C. Papers No.1923953 Regular term | Chicago ILL. | March 6th 1925. |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only Unless Otherwise

of continental United States from a _____

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S „FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fr Mechlenburg

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

at New York.

Max Feltman

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 30.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*I,* Ph Marschner, *Surgeon of the* S/s „FREDERIK VIII", SAILING THEREWITH (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have had* 20 *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE MEDICAL COLLEGE OF Copenhagen, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 24 *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

P. marschner

*Sworn to before me this* 24 *day of* JUN 1925, *19*

*at* New York

Wm Fehlhaber

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

26

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

4

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | Quota 738 | Copenhagen | April18th 25 |
| 2 | Quota 1111 | Copenhagen | March 17th 25 |
| 3 | Quota 1087 | Copenhagen | March 14th 25 |
| 4 | Quota 1140 | Copenhagen | March 21st 25 |
| 5 | Quota 1039 | Copenhagen | March 1th 25 |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | Quota 1110 | Copenhagen | March17th 25 |
| 8 | nonquota 765 | Copenhagen | May 20th 25 |
| 9 | Quota 1214 | Copenhagen | April 24th 25 |
| 10 | Quota 830 | Copenhagen | March 26th25 |
| 11 | Quota 785 | Copenhagen | May 6th 25 |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | quota 798 | Copenhagen | May 7th 25 |
| 15 | quota 22255. | Hamborg | May 29th 25 |
| 16 | Quota 45829 | Frankfurt A/M | May 5th 25 |
| 17 | Quota 22424 | Hamburg | May 8th 25 |
| 18 | Quota 9246 | Bremen | May 4th 25 |
| 19 | Quota 9244 | 2" | " " |
| 20 | Quota 1500 | Berlin | April 8th 25 |
| 21 | Quota 1501 | Berlin | April 8th25 |
| 22 | Quota 4775 | Cologne | April14th 25 |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | Quota 1179 | Copenhagen | April 16th 25 |
| 26 | Quota 815 | Copenhagen | March 24th 25 |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | Quota 1669 | Malmoe | May 6th 25 |
| 29 | Quota 8412 | Malmoe | March 2nd 25 |
| 30 | nonquota 437 | Malmoe | June 11- 25 |

6

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**4** List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Frederik VIII" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, 13 June, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Andersen | Jens Gustav | 18 | | m | s | Farm-laber | yes | Danish | yes | Danish | Scand | Denmark | Herlufsholm | father H.Cjr. Andersen Blangelev Mark Denmark | Minn | Tayler Falls |
| 2 | | Meng | Svend Aage R. | 22 | | m | s | engineer | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Roskilde | father Carl Meng Helligkorsvaj Roskilde | N.Y. | New York |
| 3 | | Carstensen | Asta Careline | 22 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Copenhagen | mother J.M.Carstensen Kobberbakvej 6 Svendborg | N.J. | Fords |
| 4 | | Callsen | Annie Meta | 21 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Chr. Callsen Sønderborg | N.Y. | New York |
| 5 | | Larsen | Nancy K. | 20 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | " | mother Kirstine Larsen H.C.Jensensvej 16 Copenhagen | N.Y. | Brooklyn. |
| 6 | | NOT SHIPPED. | Einar Louis | 16 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | Mellberg | Edith | 39 | | f | s | domestic | yes | Danish | yes | Danish | Scand. | Denmark | Copenhagen | brother Gustav Mellberg Westend 23 Copenhagen | Ohio | Cleveland. |
| 8 | | Nielsen | Ragnhild | 24 | | f | m | Wife | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Elmhurst | uncle Holger Theilgaard Randers | Ill | Elmhurst |
| 9 | | Jensen Aage | Aage | 23 | | m | s | Joiner | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | Denmark | Aarhus | father Chr. Jensen 4e sondergade Struer | Ill | Chicago |
| 10 | | Bølk | Peter | 32 | | m | m | Mechanician | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Aabenraa | wife Sophie Bølk 34 Storegade Aabenraa | Pa | Brownsville |
| 11 | | Halager | Carsten S. | 20 | | m | s | Farm-laber | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Lunde | father Niels Halager Hostedf Lubde St. Denmark | Calf. | Sussanville |
| 12 | | NOT SHIPPED | Laura K. | 24 | | f | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | NOT SHIPPED | Harry | 1 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | Kanstrup | Christian | 21 | | m | s | Farm-laber | yes | Danish | yes | Danish | Scand. | Denmark | Aalborg | mother Laurine Kanstrup 5 Skovvejen Nørre Sundby | Minn | Madison. |
| 15 | | Moritz | Heinrich | 25 | | m | s | Farm-lab | yes | German | yes | German | German | Germany | Quanstedt a/M. | mother Helga Mørk Itzehoe Feldschmiede Germany | Minn | Fairment. |
| 16 | | Jaeger | Maria | 19 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Frankfurt | mother Babette Jaeger Tongesgasse 6 Frankfurt a/M. | N.J. | Hoboken |
| 17 | | Bruuhn | Johannes | 18 | | m | s | Smith | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Rethwische | mother Katharina Tabien Rethwisch Germany | Wisc | Rhinelander |
| 18 | | Osterhorn | Anna L. | 57 | | f | m | Wife | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Hannover | husband Wilhelm Osterhorn Lilliensterasse 12 Hannover | Germany | Hannover |
| 19 | | " | Wilma | 17 | | f | s | Child | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | " | " | Ill | Lawrenceville. |
| 20 | | Hirchmann | Richard | 28 | | m | m | Merchant | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | Berlin | wife Agnes Hirschmann 44 Wilhelminchofstr. Oberschöneweide | Mich | Ann Arbor |
| 21 | ADMITTED | Lasse | Arthur | 21 | | m | s | Merchant | yes | German | yes | " | " | " | " | brother Paul Lasse 14 Due Königstrasse Postdam | Mich | " |
| 22 | | Schmichel | Teofil | 26 | | m | s | Farm-laber | yes | German | yes | " | " | Poland | Bychenau | father Daniel Schmichel Bychenau Poland | Ill | Chicago |
| 23 | | NOT SHIPPED. | Walter | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | NOT SHIPPED | Erik E.P. | 22 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | Rasch | Elisabeth A. | 33 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | Danish | yes | Danish | Scand. | Denmark | Copenhagen | father H.Rasch 12 Ve ster Greve Randers | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 26 | | Nielsen | Syvine | 24 | | f | s | Domestic | yes | Danish | yes | " | " | " | Vils | mother Johanne Nielsen Vils pr Nykøbing Mors | Mich | Royal Oak |
| 27 | | NOT SHIPPED. | Anton | 27 | | m | s | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | Svensson | Karl E. | 24 | | m | s | Brick-layer | yes | Swedish | yes | Swedish | Scand. | Sweden | Torsas | father I.A.Svensson 7 Torsas - Sweden | Conn | West Hartford |
| 29 | | Karlsson | Folke A. | 22 | | m | s | Farm-laber | yes | Swedish | yes | " | " | " | Torne | father Carl Olsson Getthem Torne-Sweden | Ill | Chicago. |
| 30 | | Carlson | Frans A.F. | 45 | | m | s | Laber | yes | Swedish | yes | " | " | " | Tattamala | sister Selma Olsson Norra Kyrkhuset Tattamala | Ida | Lewiston |

6. Madsen Einar Louis 16. not shipped.
12. Christofferson Laura K. 24. not shipped.
13. " Harry 1. not shipped.
23. Rosd Walter . not shipped.
24. Andersen Erik 22. transfered to 2cl. Wan. 4-9.
27. Scholl Anton 27. transfered to 2cl. " 2826.

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Passed Inspector.
Passed Surgeon.
Passed Examiner.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

**4**

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | Quota 738 | Copenhagen | April 18th 25 |
| 2 | Quota 1111 | Copenhagen | March 17th 25 |
| 3 | Quota 1e87 | Copenhagn | March 14th 25 |
| 4 | Quota 114e | Copenhagen | March 21st 25 |
| 5 | Quota 1e39 | Copenhagen | March 1eth 25 |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | Quota 111e | Copenhagen | March 17th 25 |
| 8 | nonquota 765 | Copenhagen | May 2oth 25 |
| 9 | Quota 1214 | Copenhagen | April 24th 25 |
| 10 | Quota 83o | Copenhagen | March 26th 25 |
| 11 | Quota 789 | Copenhagen | May 6th 25 |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | Quota 798 | Copenhagen | May 7th 25 |
| 15 | quota 22255. | Hamborg | May 29th 25 |
| 16 | Quota 45829 | Frankfurt A/M | May 5th 25 |
| 17 | Quota 22424 | Hamburg | May 8th 25 |
| 18 | Quota 9246 | Bremen | May 4th 25 |
| 19 | Quota 9244 | 2e | " " |
| 20 | Quota 1500 | Berlin | April 8th 25 |
| 21 | Quota 1501 | Berlin | April 8th 25 |
| 22 | Quota 4775 | Cologne | April 14th 25 |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | Quota 1179 | Copenhagen | April 16th 25 |
| 27 | Quota 815 | Copenhagen | March 24th 25 |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | Quota 1669 | Malmoe | May 6th 25 |
| 30 | Quota 8412 | Malmoe | March 2nd 25 |
| | nonquota 437 | Malmoe | June 11- 25 |

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, 24 JUN 1925, *19* 27

4

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | | If yes— | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| | | | | Yes. | No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | yes | self | 35 | | no | - | - | friend Christian Petersen R 2 Box 3 Taylor Falls Minn | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | blond | blue | 20-08 no | Denmark | Hustelev |
| 2 | yes | self | yes | | no | - | - | brother Aa Meng City Lunch 14th str Hoboken N.J. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1e | " | " | " | no | " | Copenhagen |
| 3 | no | self | 25 | | no | - | - | father E.V.S. Carstensen Box 1e3 Ferda N.J. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | no | " | Frederiksber |
| 4 | yes | self | 25 | | no | - | - | friend Oliva Caspersen 358 41 str New York Brklyn | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | brown | no | " | Hadersley |
| 5 | yes | self | yes | | no | - | - | friend Sigrid Terp 5722 - 4th Ave Brecklyn N.Y. Brklyn | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 2 | " | " | grey | no | " | Copenhagen |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | no | self | yes | | no | - | - | friend Jenny Ravnsbech 9317 Nelsen Ave Cleveland Ohio. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | fair | blond | blue | 20-08 no | Denmark | Copenhagen |
| 8 | no | husband | yes | yes | 1917 1925 | | Ill. husband Helger Nielsen 26e East Columbia Ave Elmhurst Ill | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | brown | brown | 20-08 no | " | Randers |
| 9 | no | self | 25 | no | - | | - uncle Søren Andersen 3935 So.Michigan ave Chicago Ill. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | " | blend | grey | 20-08 no | " | Ulstrup. |
| 10 | yes | self | yes | no | - | | - cousin Hans Møller Box 622 Brownsville Pa. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | brown | " | no | " | Gressten |
| 11 | yes | self | yes | no | - | | - uncle Søren Hansen Susanville Calf. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | blend | blue | no | " | Lunde |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | yes | brother | 25 | no | - | | - | brother Peter Kanstrup R.F.D. 2 Madison Minn | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | fair | brown | blue | 20-08 no | Denmark | Ærlum |
| 15 | yes | uncle | yes | no | - | | - | uncle Christian Jyrgensen Box 8 Fairmont Minn | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | ruddy | blend | " | 20-12 no | Germany | Lasgerdorff |
| 16 | yes | cousin | yes | no | - | | - | cousin Agatha Joachim 2e9 Newark str Hoboken N.J. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 4 | 9 | fair | " | " | no | " | Frankfurt |
| 17 | yes | father | yes | no | - | | - | father Rud Bruhn Rhinelander Wisc | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | no | " | Rathwisch |
| 18 | yes | Sister | yes | no | - | | - | sister Anonia Karff 1418 So. 9th str Beardstown Ill | yes | 3 month | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1 | " | " | blue | no | " | Halle |
| 19 | yes | Aunt | yes | no | - | | - | Aunt " 122 Williston Ave Stapleton | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | no | " | Hannover |
| 20 | yes | friend | 25 | no | - | | - | friend William Arnold Ann Arber Mich | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | no | " | Delsig |
| 21 | yes | friend | 25 | no | - | | - | " " " | NO | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | grey | no | " | Dingelstedt |
| 22 | yes | brother | 35 | no | - | | - | brother Emil Schmichel 3721 A.Henere str Chicago ILL. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | dark | " | 20-39 no | Poland | Bryckenau |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | | - | friend Alice Jessen 34e- 77th str Brecklyn N.Y. | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | fair | blond | grey | 20-08 no | Denmark | Randers |
| 26 | no | self | 35 | no | - | | - | br.in law Hans Damkjar 169W 7th str Royal Oak Mich | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | 20-08 no | " | Sindbjerg |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | no | self | yes | no | - | | - | sister Gundberg Jenssen 21 Boulanger ave W.Hartford Conn | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | fair | brown | blue | 20-33 no | Sweden | Torsas |
| 29 | yes | self | 25 | no | - | | - | Herimitage ave Chicago Ill. uncle Wils Olssen 6e88 | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 1e | " | dark | grey | 20-33 no | " | Skattelgff |
| 30 | no | self | yes | yes | 1907 1924 | | Ida friend John Reetfett Lewiston Ida | no | ever | yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | blend | blue | 08-35 NB 4-13 no | " | Elmbeda. |

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Quota 738 | Copenhagen | April18th 25 |
| 2 | Quota 1111 | Copenhagen | March 17th 25 |
| 3 | Quota 1e87 | Copenhagen | March 14th 25 |
| 4 | Quota 114e | Copenhagen | March 21st 25 |
| 5 | Quota 1e39 | Copenhagen | March 16th 25 |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | Quota 111e | Copenhagen | March17th 25 |
| 8 | nonquota 765 | Copenhagen | May 20th 25 |
| 9 | Quota 1214 | Copenhagen | April 24th 25 |
| 10 | Quota 83o | Copenhagen | March 26th25 |
| 11 | Quota 789 | Copenhagen | May 6th 25 |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | Quota 798 | Copenhagen | May 7th 25 |
| 15 | Quota 22255. | Hamborg | May 29th 25 |
| 16 | Quota 45829 | Frankfurt A/M | May 5th 25 |
| 17 | Quota 22424 | Hamburg | May 8th 25 |
| 18 | Quota 9246 | Bremen | May 4th 25 |
| 19 | Quota 9244 | 2° | " " |
| 20 | Quota 1500 | Berlin | April 8th 25 |
| 21 | Quota 1501 | Berlin | April 8th25 |
| 22 | Quota 4775 | Cologne | April14th 25 |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | Quota 1179 | Copenhagen | April 16th 25 |
| 26 | Quota 815 | Copenhagen | March 24th 25 |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | Quota 1669 | Malmoe | May 6th 25 |
| 29 | Quota 8412 | Malmoe | March 2nd 25 |
| 30 | nonquota 437 | Malmoe | June 11- 25 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 6901 Record on [illegible] aliens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg, (State whether Master, 1st, or Second Officer) of the s/s "FREDERIK VIII", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F Mechlenburg
MASTER

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19
at New York

Mar Beltmes
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, June 13th, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN1925 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ljungberg | Christine B. | 75 | | f | w | | Passport 438463 Washington D.C. June 16th 1924. | home Colorado Springs, Col. |
| 2 | Nielsen | Martinus | 32 | | m | s | | Regular term District Court Rockford Ill August 1st 1918 No.1e24267 | home Withel, Wisc Walker, Mont. |
| 3 | NOT SHIPPED Christoffer C. | | 34 | | m | m | | | 1424 Howe st, Racine, Wis. |
| 4 | Knudsen | Carl | 42 | | m | m | | U.S.district Hartford Conn. March 7th 1919. No. 1154431. | 30, Baltimore st, Hartford, Conn. |
| 5 | " | Johanne | 38 | | f | m | | | " " |
| 6 | NOT SHIPPED Holger | | 26 | | m | s | | | 260 East Columbia ave, Elmhurst, Ill. |
| 7 | Christensen | Jennie | 29 | | f | m | | special term supreme court Camp Outen N.Y. May 9th 1919. No17e219 | 4302 14th ave, Minneapolis, Minn. |
| 8 | " | Jean | 1 | 7 | m | s | Minneapolis Minn Novbr.8th 1923. | " " " | " " |
| 9 | Frederiksen | Georg | 50 | | m | m | | Passport 426565 issued Washington D.C. May 26th 1924. | Orofine, Idaho |
| 10 | Andersson | Hilda Cristina | 57 | | f | s | | Passport 3e76e9 issued Washington D.C. June 12th 1923. | home 501 Madison st, Pueblo, Col |
| 11 | Nelson | Oscar E. | 31 | | m | s | | Regular term district Court Portland Oregon Aug.12th 1918 No.1e7336 10/7376 1908 | 310 West 14st. Los Angeles, Cal. |
| 12 | Hansel | Bengt | 16 | | m | s | Crown Point N.Y. August 17th 1908. | Birthcertificate 36612 New York Aug.14 | father Nils Hansel |
| 13 | " | Nils | 15 | | m | s | Bloomfield N.J. Novbr.15th 1909. | " Bloomfield N.J.Novbr.16-09 | 3849 Walde ave New York N.Y. |
| 14 | | | 5.Christifferssen Christoffer 34. not shipped 6.Nielsen Holger 26. transfered to Man.-5- 2. | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Louis Pelvein
Purser.

1105

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. "Frederik VIII" sailing from Copenhagen, June 13th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN1925, 19

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lewczynski | John | 32 | | m | m | | Passport Febr.16th Wash.D.C.No.512668 | |
| 2 | Zwolenski | William | 19 | | m | s | May 22nd 1906, Beaver Falls Pa. | Regular term Common Pleas Lucas County August 7th 1923, Toledo Ohio | home address 203 Hausman Str. Toledo Ohio |
| 3 | Gajda | John | 32 | | m | m | acc w/ [illegible] 17 K5/1373 | Passport 499568 issued Washington D.C. December 19th 1924. | home address 1914 S. 18th Str. Attention S.Side Pittsburghpa |
| 4 | Perkowski | Helen | 17 | | f | m | USC prior to marriage Must USC | Regular term circuit Court Wayne County April 14th 1914, Detroit Mich. | home address 21 Ash Str. Wyandotte Mich. |
| 5 | | | | | | | married 9/1/24 | Passp.511350 Wash.D.C" Februar 6th 1925 | husband Benny Perkowski 21 Ash Str. Wyandotte Mich |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |

(4 cert)

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

4. List on this form only [illegible]

2 3

30 34 35 36

Issued at— Date.

London June 10th 1925

Transit Cert

Transit Cert June 12th 1925

Transit Cert June 10th 1925

Von Gruyter & Co 240

Von Gruyter & Co 240

Form 630 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—214

3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. Frederik VIII sailing from Oslo, June 14th. 1925, Arriving at Port of New York 24 JUN1925, 19

| Line | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 30 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Henderson | Martin | 76 | | M | Widower | | Passport No. 39513 Issued Washington D.C. May 2nd. 1925 | home St James, Minn Eau Claire, Wisc. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1 out

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—214

4. List on this form only [illegible]

S. S.

No.

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. Issued at— Date.

1/2822 London June 16th 1925

2/2823 " "

0/2803 " June 18th 1925

0/2821 " June 16th 1925

226 " June 18th 1925

230 " June 16th 1925

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. **FRED VIII** SAIL AM arrived **6/24/25**, 192, M., from June-July 6th 31

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | Head Tax | Manifest Group | Manifest Number | Number of Aliens: One year old or under | Number of Aliens: Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | Discharged: By Inspector | Discharged: Date | Discharged: Time | Meals: Breakfast | Meals: Dinner | Meals: Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CALLSEN Annie | 1:50 | 4 | 4 | | 1 | TO CALL | 5 Wats St. N.Y. c/ Committee Swedish Imig Home | Bohl. | 6/24 | 3- | | | ✓ |
| 2 | CARSTENSEN Asta | 1:00 | 4 | 5 | | 1 | " " | father Einer C. Fords Corners Fords N.Y. | " | 6/25 | 1- | / | / | / |
| 3 | OSTERHOLM Anna | 1:00 | 4 | 18/19 | | 2 | " " | Sis Mrs. Antonia Korff 122 Hillside ave. | | | | | | ✓ |
| | Wilma | | | | | | | Stop Get on S. Sol | Bohl | 6/24 | 2 15 | | | ✓ |
| 4 | JAEGER Maria | 1:05 | 4 | 16 | | 1 | " " | Cous. Agata Jonthum 57- 6th St Hoboken N.J. | Johns | 6/25 | 3 40 | / | / | ✓ |
| 5 | LARSEN Nancy | 1:10 | 4 | 5 | | 1 | " " | Aunt Mrs. Olga Biscardi 305 Howell Rd. Bay Shore L.I. | " | 6/24 | 2 20 | | | ✓ |
| 6 | RASCH Elizabeth | 1:15 | 4 | 25 | | 1 | " " | To Swedish Imig Home 5 Wats St N.Y. | " | " | 3- | | | ✓ |
| 7 | KRASULA Marja | 1:15 | 8 | 21/25 | | 3 | #2 to hosp on arr. Ret 6/30/25-10 Am | LR Host. Jan, 18 r/t to Ashland Ave. | John | 7/1 | 11 50 | 12 | 18 6 | 15 ✓ 3 June ✓ |
| | Edward | | | | | | | Chgs Dec. | " | " | " | 12 | 1 | ✓ |
| | Jadwiga | | | | | | | Do | " | " | " | | | ✓ |

8384

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 10241/2822 ✓ | Transit Cert. London | June 10th 1925 |
| 10242/2823 ✓ | " Transit Cert. " | " |
| 10060/2803 ✓ | " Transit Cert. " | June 12th 1925 |
| 10240/2821 ✓ | " | June 10th 1925 |
| 3238 ✓ | Non Quota 44-240 | June 12th 1925 |
| 3239 ✓ | " " 44-240 | " " |

FRED. VIII 6/24/25

4. List on this form only Chinese ... on each alien. See other side.

Form 515
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 32

S. S. FREDERICK VIII Som AM arrived 6/24/25, 19, M., from June 6th

| C | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 28f | 1 | PEDERSEN Laura G 2nd CAB | 5 | 20 | SCAN | SUSP IMMORAL LPC | 12:30 | FELSTEIN | 6/25 | 189 | 75 | | | | 6/26 | 3 | M | 1 30 | | | | | | | 4 | 4 | |
| 2m | | JORGENSEN Magono | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 67f | 2 | Kosciolniak Marja | 8 | 18 | POL | LPC Un read | 12:30 | KANZER | | | | | | | 6/25 | 93 | EB | 4 40 | | | | | | | 3 | | |
| 23f | | Marja | | | US | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1m | | Edward | | | " | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 60f | 3 | PRENDA Katarezka | 8 | 2 | POL | LPC PH D | 1:00 | " | 6/25 | 545 | 78 | | | | 7/2 | 49 | EC | 10 aff* | | | June | 6 | 6 | 7 | | | |
| 12m | 4 | KURYLLEW Andrzej | 8 | 1 | " | LPC Un 16 unac PH D | 1:00 | " | 6/25 | 548 | 78 | | | | 6/26 | 8 | M | 1 aff* | | | July | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | |
| 64f | 5 | RUDNIK Franciska | 8 | 7 | " | LPC Un read Ph d | 1:00 | KANZER | 6/25 | 552 | 78 | | | | 6/26 | 9 | M | 2 aff e | | | | | | | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| 21m | 6 | LAASS Arthur | 4 | 21 | GER | LPC PH D | 1:20 | SMITH | | | | | | | 6/25 | 71 | EC | 3 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 56f | 7 | MAZWONSKA Josefa | 8 | 8/10 | POL | LPC PH D Un read NO QUOTA VISA | 1:30 | KANZER | | | | | | | 6/25 | 54 | M | 82 | | | | | | | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| 14m | | Wladyslos | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Gneslow | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 10241/2822 | London | June 10th 1925 |
| 10241/2823 | " | " |
| 10080/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 10240/2821 | " | June 10th 1925 |
| 3238 | | June 12th 1925 |
| 3239 | | " |

6 - D24 Frederik VIII

Form 099

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

33

RECEIVED JUL 2 - 1925 CHINESE BRANCH, U. S. I. S. New York, N. Y.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

JUL 7 1925

PORT OF New York

June 30th, 1925.

I, master of the Danish (Nationality.) S. S. "Frederik VIII" from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 286 — Number of seamen deserted 7

Number of seamen discharged 0 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0

Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 — Total crew this date 292

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th June, 1925 consigned to Funch, Edye & Co.; is now lying at Hoboken, 14th Street, and is expected to sail noon, 30th June, 1925, for Norwal & Copenhagen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Johan M.P.Persson | 17 | Danish | 12/6/25. Copenhagen |
| Egon Gudmund Larsen | 19 | - " - | - " - - " - |
| Rasmus Jensen Grand | 27 | - " - | - " - - " - |
| Louis Marius Jensen | 17 | - " - | 10/6/25 - " - |
| Einar Steffen Bernhardt | 25 | - " - | 12/6/25 - " - |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

RECEIVED JUL 3 1925 RECORD DIVISION

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Dusk | Christian Michael Nielsen | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | " |
| 18 | Sorensen | Harald Thorkild Christian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 19 | Holst | Oliver Marinus Emanuel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | " |
| 20 | Anderson | Svend Aage | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 21 | Jorgensen | Ove | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | " |
| 22 | Printzlau | Aage Valentin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 168 | " |
| 23 | Johansen | Viggo Lorentz | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 142 | " |
| 24 | Westergaard | Carl Marinus | Bootsmn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 25 | Frederiksen | Niels | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 185 | " |
| 26 | Sorensen | Peter | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 27 | Hansen | Niels Marinus | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 28 | Eklund | Aron | Shipsmn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | Swedish | 5'5" | 148 | " |
| 29 | Nielsen | Paul Peter | Longsmn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Danish | 5'6" | 180 | " |
| 30 | Sorensen | Soren Hansen | A. B. Seamn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1260.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only Officers

FREDERIK VIII

JUN 24 1925

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under A

(Printed in England.)
14—1240.

Vessel

(1)

No. on list

Family name

| | |
|---|---|
| 1 | Mecklenburg |
| 2 | Hansen |
| 3 | Petersen |
| 4 | Pedersen |
| 5 | Lund |
| 6 | Frandsen |
| 7 | Jorgensen |
| 8 | Møller |
| 9 | Bruun |
| 10 | Nielsen |
| 11 | Rechnagel |
| 12 | Pedersen |
| 13 | Marschner |
| 14 | Pedersen |
| 15 | Lauchandt |
| 16 | Rasmussen |
| 17 | Buck |
| 18 | Sørensen |
| 19 | Holst |
| 20 | Andersen |
| 21 | Jørgensen |
| 22 | Printzlau |
| 23 | Johansen |
| 24 | Westergaard |
| 25 | Frederiksen |
| 26 | Sørensen |
| 27 | Hansen |
| 28 | Eklund |
| 29 | Nielsen |
| 30 | Sørensen |

FREDERIK VIII

SCOT P.S. JUN 24 1925

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Adolf Heinrich Hansen | 25 | Danish | 12/6/25 Copenhagen. |
| Kaj Bygbjerg | 22 | - " - | - " - - " - |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

14—1213

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Olaf Aug.Hagenes | 38 | Norwegian | Henry J.Mataska | 33 | Polen |
| Erik Harvig | 17 | Danish | William T.Hansen | 28 | Danish |
| Kristoffer Larsen | 32 | Norwegian | Poul Brodthagen | 25 | - " - |
| William E.Johnsen | 24 | Svedish | Thr.Thorbjørnsen | 28 | Norwegian |
| Rasmus Chr.Hansen | 24 | Danish | Poul Meyer | 24 | German |
| August Osterhammel | 61 | - " - | Ernst Schmidt | 37 | - " - |
| Bruno Zilinski | 36 | German | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

Master.

[over.]

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 0241/2822 | Transit Cert London | June 16th 1925 |
| 0242/2823 | Transit Cert " | " |
| 0060/2803 | Transit Cert " | June 18th 1925 |
| 0240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3238 | " | June 13th 1925 |
| 3239 | " | " |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Sørensen | Harald Torkild Christian | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 19 | Holst | Oliver Marinus Emanuel | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | " |
| 20 | Andersen | Svend Aage | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 21 | Jørgensen | Ove | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | " |
| 22 | Printzlau | Ange Valentin | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | " |
| 23 | Johansen | Viggo Lorents | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 142 | " |
| 24 | Westergaard | Carl Marinus | Bootsmn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 25 | Frederiksen | Niels | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 185 | " |
| 26 | Sørensen | Peter | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 27 | Hansen | Niels Marinus | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 28 | Eklund | Aron | Shipsmn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | Swedish | 5'5" | 168 | " |
| 29 | Nielsen | Paul Peter | Longsmn | " | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Danish | 5'6" | 180 | " |
| 30 | Sørensen | Søren Hansen | A. B. Seamen | " | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only

Total Pass 286

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1940.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at New York, 24 JUN 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen. 34

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mecklenburg | Frederik | | | Master | 12/6-1925 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 45 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 6'0" | 225 | None |
| 2 | Hansen | Erhard Henrik | | | 1st Officer | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | " |
| 3 | Petersen | Jens Jacob | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | " |
| 4 | Pedersen | Jørgen Elmer | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | " |
| 5 | Lund | Adolf Christian | | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " |
| 6 | Frandsen | Niels Christoffer | | | Chiefengineer | " | " | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 210 | " |
| 7 | Jørgensen | Julius Valdemar Simon | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 170 | " |
| 8 | Møller | Adolph Marius Jespersen | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 158 | " |
| 9 | Bruun | Johannes | | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | " |
| 10 | Nielsen | Jens Laurits | | | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 200 | " |
| 11 | Rechnagel | Peter Rasmussen | | | Radiooperator | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| 12 | Pedersen | Christian Samuel Møller | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | " |
| 13 | Marschner | Philip | | | Physician | " | " | " | " | 52 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 250 | " |
| 14 | Pedersen | Ingeborg | | | Nurse | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 285 | " |
| 15 | Leuchandt | Henry Ferdinand | | | Engineerassist | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 516" | 130 | " |
| 16 | Rasmussen | Nikolaj Møller | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 166 | " |
| 17 | Buch | Christian Michael Nielsen | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 133 | " |
| 18 | Sørensen | Harald Thorkild Christian | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 19 | Holst | Oliver Marinus Emanuel | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | " |
| 20 | Andersen | Svend Aage | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 21 | Jørgensen | Ove | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 138 | " |
| 22 | Printzlau | Aage Valentin | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 165 | " |
| 23 | Johansen | Viggo Lorents | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 142 | " |
| 24 | Vestergaard | Carl Marinus | | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 25 | Frederiksen | Niels | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 185 | " |
| 26 | Sørensen | Peter | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 27 | Hansen | Niels Marinus | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 28 | Eklund | Aron | | | Shipsmann | " | " | " | " | 64 | " | " | Swedish | 5'5" | 168 | " |
| 29 | Nielsen | Paul Peter | | | Longmann | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | Danish | 5'6" | 180 | " |
| 30 | Sørensen | Søren Hansen | | | A. B. Seemann | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | " |

| 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|
| 0241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| 0242/2823 | " | " " |
| 0060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 0240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3238 | | June 12th 1925 |
| 3239 | | " " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

**The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.**

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

**Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.**

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

**Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.**

**(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.**

16—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible] |
| [illegible] | [illegible] | [illegible]

Form 603
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Total Crew 286

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1860.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY., JUN 24 1925, 19 from the port of Copenhagen

35

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Larsen | Julius Leurits | | | AB. Seaman | 12/6-1925 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 42 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'7" | 142 | None |
| 2 | Johansen | Milton Johannes Peter | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 3 | Andersen | Hans | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " |
| 4 | Hansen | Christian Richard | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 5 | Johansen | Carl Vilhelm | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 6 | Nielsen | Ernst Viggo | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'1" | 120 | " |
| 7 | Westerberg | Carl Alexius | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 153 | " |
| 8 | Stolt | Espen Peter Johansen | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 150 | " |
| 9 | Heller | Rosmus Bernhard | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 10 | Vesselhoft | Albin Gustav | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 150 | " |
| 11 | Nielsen | Karl Alfred | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 12 | Gross | Anders Barfoed | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 180 | " |
| 13 | Strumberg | Axel Peron | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 139 | " |
| 14 | Nielsen | Robert Edvin | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 15 | Gemperson | Marius | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 220 | " |
| 16 | Mortensen | Axel Hansen | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 17 | Jensen | Valdemar Ivar Soren | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 150 | " |
| 18 | Bagge | Arvid Alexander | | | Ord | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 19 | Olsen | Karl Marius Vilhelm | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | 5 | 5 | " | 5'10" | 135 | " |
| 20 | Libnau | Karl Herman Mikolai | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| 21 | Olsen | Holger Rudolf | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 136 | " |
| 22 | Rasmusen | Jens Herman | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | " |
| 23 | Jorgensen | Niels Peter | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 24 | Hagensen | Carl Peter Niels Thomsen | | | Young | " " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 4'11" | 78 | " |
| 25 | Svensson | Oscar Ludvig | | | Fireman | " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | Swedish | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 26 | Christensen | Hans Jorgen | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | Danish | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 27 | Petersen | Rasmus Peter | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 220 | " |
| 28 | Jensen | Lars Vilhelm Gunner | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 137 | " |
| 29 | Jorgensen | Jorgen Peter Oluf | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | " |
| 30 | Jensen | Holger Peter | | | " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |

| 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|
| 0241/2822 | Transit Cert London | June 16th 1925 |
| 0242/2823 | Transit Cert " | " " " |
| 0060/2803 | Transit Cert " | June 12th 1925 |
| 0240/2821 | Transit Cert " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3238 | [illegible] | June 12th 1925 |
| 3239 | [illegible] | [illegible] |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1860.

4. List on this form only Citizen

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* ____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 10341/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| 10342/2823 | " | " |
| 10060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 10340/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3238 | | June 12th 1925 |
| 3239 | | " |

4. List on this form only

Form 459
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1500.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY. JUN 24 1925, 19 from the port of Copenhagen

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lundqvist | Magnus Sofus | | | Firemans | 12/6-1925 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 30 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'7" | 140 | None |
| 2 | Andersen | Rudolf Emil | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 138 | " |
| 3 | Jensen | Peter Anker Dusinius | | | Coaltrimmer | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 4 | Johansen | Svend Aage | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 147 | " |
| 5 | Nielsen | Valdemar Kristian Charles | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 138 | " |
| 6 | Hagmann | Axel Valdemar August | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 7 | Pedersen | Niels Peder | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " |
| 8 | Jensen | Harald Ejnar Frederik | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 9 | Nielsen | Hans Alfred | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 142 | " |
| 10 | Bernard | Edvin Josef | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | " |
| 11 | Vestergaard | Magnus | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 12 | Nielsen | Svend Gluf Tage | | | Coaltrimmer | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 13 | Johansen | Carl Frederik | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | " |
| 14 | Nielsen | Bernhard Adolf Richard | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 150 | " |
| 15 | Andersen | Karl Vilhelm Oskar Robertstorm | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 3829 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| 16 | Jensen | Valdemar | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 150 | " |
| 17 | Jensen | Georg Oskar Valdemar | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | " |
| 18 | Dahl | Karl Albert | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 154 | " |
| 19 | Mikkelsen | Karl Frederik Johannes | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 136 | " |
| 20 | Petersen | Soren Peter | | | Purser | " " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | " |
| 21 | Wermundsen | Jean Louis | | | Provisionmaster | " " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 178 | " |
| 22 | Jespersen | Holger Emil | | | Clerk | " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 155 | " |
| 23 | Goth | Svend Tage Axelderf | | | Printer | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| 24 | Wendel | Karl Max Hugo | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 25 | Jensen | Jens Hedegaard | | | 3'Cl.Steward | " " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 26 | Tingersen | Helmuth Johan Nicolay | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 27 | Kalvig | Hans Peter Hansen | | | Nigth " | " " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | " |
| 28 | Yde | Caroline Marie | | | Matron " | " " | " | " | " | 61 | Female | " | " | 5'3" | 120 | " |
| 29 | Jensen | Arthur Mikael | | | Provisionsass | " " | " | " | " | 23 | Male | " | " | 5'8" | 130 | " |
| 30 | Nielsen | Axel | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | " |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 10241/2822 | Transit Cert. London | June 16th 1925 |
| 10243/2823 | " " | " " " |
| 10060/2803 | " " | June 12th 1925 |
| 10240/2821 | " " | June 16th 1925 |
| 4226 | Non quota 4-B(a) | June 12th 1925 |
| 3239 | " " 4-B(a) | " " " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1500.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1869

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 10241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| 10242/2823 | " | " |
| 10060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 10240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 1238 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 1239 | " | " |

4. List on this form only

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1866.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY, JUN 24 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen

37

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sonderholm | Aage Christian | | | Clerkassist | 11/6-1925 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 28 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'6" | 130 | None |
| 2 | Jensen | Hans Peter | | | 3'Cl. Bartender | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 170 | " |
| 3 | Kuth | Charles Kristian | | | Pantryman | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 139 | " |
| 4 | Nielsen | August Theodor Frederik | | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| 5 | Frederiksen | Frands | | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| 6 | Stumann | Johannes | | | " | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 7 | Lerche | Jacoba Johanna Hermanus | | | Waitress | " | " | " | " | 41 | Female | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | " |
| 8 | Berning | Anna Bothilla | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 100 | " |
| 9 | Olsen | Marinus | | | Waiter | " | " | " | " | 37 | Male | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 10 | Christensen | Hans Peter Leopold | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 154 | " |
| 11 | Christensen | Johan Rudolf | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 121 | " |
| 12 | Skiftero | Georg Marius | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 125 | " |
| 13 | Clement | Henri Louis | | | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | " |
| 14 | Junget | Kaj Orla | | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 130 | " |
| 15 | Peremon | Ove | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 150 | " |
| 16 | Czyniewski | Boleslaw | | | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 17 | Hinter | Maximilian Peter Heinrich | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| 18 | Persson | John Maurits Pius | | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 115 | " |
| 19 | Thomsen | Johannes Peter | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 120 | " |
| 20 | Dencker | Niels | | | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 144 | " |
| 21 | Lyngby | Ludvig | | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 180 | " |
| 22 | Harker | Johannes Christian | | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 157 | " |
| 23 | Hansen | Henry | | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 148 | " |
| 24 | Ludvigsen | Aage Christian Storm | | | Kitchenchef | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 131 | " |
| 25 | Hansen | Carl Johan | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| 26 | Svendsen | Willy Edvin Theodor | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 133 | " |
| 27 | Hermansen | Ernst Edvard Emilius | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 139 | " |
| 28 | Larsen | Jens Peter Laurits Julius | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 29 | Ygsberg | Viktor Kristian | | | Bedorboy | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 95 | " |
| 30 | Pedersen | Poul Vinther Anton | | | Chiefsteward | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 175 | " |

| 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|
| 0241/2822 | Transit Cert. London | June 16th 1925 |
| 0242/2823 | Transit Cert. " | " |
| 0060/2803 | Transit Cert. " | June 12th 1925 |
| 0240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3238 | Transit Cert. London | June 12th 1925 |
| 1239 | " " | " " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1866.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*....

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 10241/2822 | London | June 10th 1925 |
| 10242/2823 | " | " |
| 10060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 10240/2821 | " | June 10th 1925 |
| 1238 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 1239 | " | " |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 16—1926.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY. JUN 24 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen — 38

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Riise | Axel | | | Steward | 12/6-1925 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 50 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'10" | 165 | None |
| 2 | Vind | Kaj Wilhelm Robert | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 174 | " |
| 3 | Schrøder | Johanne Vilhelmine Francesca | | | Matron | " " | " | " | " | 59 | Female | " | " | 5'2" | 140 | " |
| 4 | Mikkelsen | Anna Helene Cathrine Valborg | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 126 | " |
| 5 | Johansen | Ole Thorvald | | | 1'Cl. Bartender | " " | " | " | " | 38 | Male | " | " | 5'8" | 158 | " |
| 6 | Rosenstedt | Vilhelm Emil Svante | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 142 | " |
| 7 | Sørensen | Harald Christian Johannes | | | Pantryman | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 180 | " |
| 8 | Nielsen | Hans Jørgen Richard | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | " |
| 9 | Thomsen | Einer | | | Nightwatch | " " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 185 | " |
| 10 | Andersen | Alfred Anders Hans | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | " |
| 11 | Petersen | Lilly Anna Victoria | | | Waitress | " " | " | " | " | 28 | Female | " | " | 5'6" | 132 | " |
| 12 | Pedersen | Sofine Erikine | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| 13 | Jensen | Martha Alexandra Frederikke Wilhelmine Valberg | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | " |
| 14 | Nielsen | Anna Marie | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 125 | " |
| 15 | Knudsen | Karen Margrethe | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 16 | Christophersen | Wilen Kristian | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| 17 | Jensen | Dedikine | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 120 | " |
| 18 | Freyberg | Edvard Alfred Richard Harald | | | Waiter | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| 19 | Holmgren | Rudolf Edmund Gustaf | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | Male | " | " | 5'8" | 124 | " |
| 20 | Christensen | Charles Christian | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 130 | " |
| 21 | Ottesen | Gustaf Arvid | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| 22 | Bock | Carl Emil | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 140 | " |
| 23 | Hansen | Gustav Charles | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 333 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 198 | " |
| 24 | Madsen | Andrew Ehrenfeldt | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 138 | " |
| 25 | Jonasson | Johannes Harald | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 136 | " |
| 26 | Larsen | Eliof Christian | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | " |
| 27 | [redacted] Rasmussen | Peter August | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 138 | " |
| 28 | Petersen | Albert Rudolf | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | " |
| 29 | Madsen | Carl Emil Larsen | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | " |
| 30 | Mortensen | Lars Peter | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 175 | " |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 10241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| 10242/2823 | " | " " " |
| 10060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 10240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3238 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 3239 | " | " " " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14 1926.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only Steerage

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19* ____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 10241/2822 | London | June 10th 1925 |
| 10242/2823 | " | " |
| 10060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 10240/2821 | " | June 10th 1925 |
| 1236 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 1239 | " | " |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY. JUN 24 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen

39

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Klinckhammer | Asbjern Alfred | | | 1st Cl. Waiter | 12/6-1925 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 25 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'10" | 150 | None |
| 2 | Hansen | Alfons Hans Vilhelm | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 134 | " |
| 3 | Johansen | Rasmus Peter | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 140 | " |
| 4 | Overgaard | Holger | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | " |
| 5 | Ewald | Johannes Godthard | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 134 | " |
| 6 | Brandsen | Frands Johan Olsen Andreas | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 145 | " |
| 7 | Hansen | Peter | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 115 | " |
| 8 | Holmerson | Carl Valdemar | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 144 | " |
| 9 | Jacobsen | Valdemar Anders | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | " |
| 10 | Martinsen | Harry Julius | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 145 | " |
| 11 | Christensen | Marc Charles Christian | | | On board scratched out by mistake — see sheet 9 N=16 | | | | | 32 | | | | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| 12 | Jensen | Henry Peter | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 136 | " |
| 13 | Pedersen | Otto Jens | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 114 | " |
| 14 | Larsen | Charles William | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 130 | " |
| 15 | Andreasen | Kaj Sofus Emil | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 137 | " |
| 16 | Larsen | Harry Carl | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 171 | " |
| 17 | Skov | Charles Kristian Lindegaard | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| 18 | Fischer | Ernst Jorgen Peter | | | " Kokmesher | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 126 | " |
| 19 | Rasmussen | Verner Marius | | | Cabinboy | " " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4'10" | 78 | " |
| 20 | Nielsen | Hans Erik | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 118 | " |
| 21 | Hansen | Olaf Hartvig Charles Peter | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 110 | " |
| 22 | Aronstrup | Richard Holger Willy | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 110 | " |
| 23 | Knudsen | Julius Peter Lindegaard | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | " |
| 24 | Horst | Niels Christian | | | Boatswainsmate | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 128 | " |
| 25 | Schoutz | Borge Ago Andre | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 125 | " |
| 26 | Madsen | Kaj Gunnar | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 128 | " |
| 27 | Jensen | Holger Alfred Bernhard | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| 28 | Johansson | Helmuth Heinrich | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 140 | " |
| 29 | Etler | Sigil Harald Louis Lundgaard | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 30 | Brandt | Knud Hvald | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 118 | " |

#11 Christensen, was on board was accepted by error, should have been left and no present for 9/16 and 11/16

Immigrant Inspector

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

| 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|
| 10241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| 10242/2823 | " | " " " |
| 10060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 10240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3238 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 3239 | " | " " " |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 241/2822 | London | June 10th 1925 |
| 242/2823 | " | " |
| 240/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 240/2821 | " | June 10th 1925 |
| 238 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 239 | " | " |

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 7

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) 14—1940.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY. JUN 24 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen

40

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Luppy | Otto Valdemar | | | Messroomwaiter | 12/6-1925 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 28 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'11" | 178 | None |
| 2 | Nielsen | Niels Christian Oscar | | | Hairdresser | " " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 149 | " |
| 3 | Feinstein | Abraham | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Heb | " | 5'3" | 106 | " |
| 4 | Petersen | Knud Orla | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 90 | " |
| 5 | Nielsen | Christian Ferdinand | | | Bandmaster | " " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | " |
| 6 | Lund | Niels Jensen Hansen | | | Musician | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 148 | " |
| 7 | Johansen | Soren Viggo | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 8 | Sorensen | Christian Rahbek Martin | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 211 | " |
| 9 | Jacobsen | Jacob Christian | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 132 | " |
| 10 | Steffensen | Eugen | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 11 | Trolle | Hans Edvard | | | Chiefcook | " " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 220 | " |
| 12 | Kreutzfeldt | Axel Carl Frederik | | | 1' " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'3" | 114 | " |
| 13 | Christensen | Graves Emanuel | | | 2' " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 190 | " |
| 14 | Knudsen | Hans Christian | | | 2' " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| 15 | Hansmann | Svend Frederik Grum | | | 3' " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 120 | " |
| 16 | Jensen | Svend Torbenß | | | 4' " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | " |
| 17 | Andersen | Hans Peter Oluf | | | 1' Baker | " " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 225 | " |
| 18 | Nolander | Jacob Carl | | | 2' " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 130 | " |
| 19 | Pedersen | Anders Christen | | | Butcher | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| 20 | Andersen | Ange Richter | | | Galleyboy | " " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 128 | " |
| 21 | Johannesen | Svend Gunnar | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 90 | " |
| 22 | Arnesen | Svend Einar Henning | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 4'11" | 78 | " |
| 23 | Bech | Svend Ange | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 108" | " |
| 24 | Olsen | Holger Victor | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 128 | " |
| 25 | Hansen | Adolf Heinrich | | | " Dishwasher | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| 26 | Kjar | Alfred | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 139 | " |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|
| 10241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| 10242/2823 | " | " " " |
| 10060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 10240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3238 | | June 12th 1925 |
| 3239 | | " " " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| I0241/2822 | London | June 10th 1925 |
| I0242/2823 | " | " |
| I0060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| I0240/2821 | " | June 10th 1925 |
| 3228 | | June 12th 1925 |
| 3229 | | " |

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.)
14—1940.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY. JUN 21 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 41

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | Rasmussen | Aage Peter Holmrich | | | Engineerassist | 12/6-1925 | Copenhagen | Fo | Yes | 22 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'10" | 118 | None |
| First 2 | Nielsen | Leif | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | "22 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 130 | " |
| First 3 | Pedersen | Edvard Marius | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 129 | " |
| First 4 | Klingsoe | William | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| First 5 | Nielsen | Aage Alexius | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| First 6 | Philipsen | Jens Peter Richard | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | " |
| First 7 | Olsen | Olaf Henry Samuel | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 150 | " |
| First 8 | Steffensen | Asmus Andreas | | | A. B. Seaman | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 174 | " |
| First 9 | Jensen | Louis Marius | | | Young " | " " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 110 | " |
| First 10 | Hansen | Carl Martin | | | Fireman | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | " |
| First 11 | Kristensen | Jens Lindberg | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 160 | " |
| First 12 | Andersen | Kaj Ludius | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 139 | " |
| First 13 | Kristiansen | Jorgen Georg | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 175 | " |
| First 14 | Rasmussen | Niels Lucinius | | | Coaltrimmer | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 110 | " |
| First 15 | Andersen | Harald Aage Viggo | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 130 | " |
| First 16 | Hansen | Olaf Anders | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 150 | " |
| First 17 | Henriksen | Kristian Wolff Georg | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 135 | " |
| First 18 | Pedersen | Erland Marius | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 144 | " |
| First 19 | Dyghjerg | Kaj | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 140 | " |
| First 20 | Davidsen | Svend Aage | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| First 21 | Grand | Rasmus Jensen | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 150 | " |
| First 22 | Johansson | Viking Vilhelm | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 128 | " |
| First 23 | Christofferson | Jens Peter Vilhelm | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | " |
| First 24 | Madsen | Carsar Hans Helmuth | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 136 | " |
| First 25 | Larsen | Karl Kristian | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 133 | " |
| First 26 | Carlsen | Hans Carl Christian | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 144 | " |
| First 27 | Hang | Louis Helger Jensen | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 170 | " |
| First 28 | Rydahl | Jens Juul Georg | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 148 | " |
| First 29 | Sorensen | Bjorth Marius | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | " |
| First 30 | Clausen | Rudolf Margo | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 140 | " |

| 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|
| I0241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| I0242/2823 | " | " |
| I0060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| I0240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 1228 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 1230 | " | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 10241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| 10242/2823 | " | " |
| 10060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 10240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3238 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3239 | " | " |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 9

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in U.S.A.) (Printed in England.) 14—1940.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY, JUN 24 1925, 19, from the port of Copenhagen 42

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | Iversen | Ingvar Georg | | | Clerkassist | 12/6-1925 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 38 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'8" | 136 | None |
| First 2 | Torp | Leo Gerhard | | | 3'Cl.Waiter | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 135 | " |
| First 3 | Nielsen | Edvard Rosenkrands | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| First 4 | Rabet | Georg Vilhelm Siegfred | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 125 | " |
| First 5 | Stougaard | Karl Gorm Pedersen | | | " Maskinsmedhjaelper | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 128 | " |
| First 6 | Bach | Bruno Carlus | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| First 7 | Andersen | Robert Henry | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 148 | " |
| First 8 | Larsen | Egon Osdmund | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 133 | " |
| First 9 | Nielsen | Hinse Alfred | | | 1'Cl.Pantryassn | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 146 | " |
| First 10 | Jensen | Karen Kirstine | | | " Waitress | " " | " | " | " | 24 | Female | " | " | 5'5" | 115 | " |
| First 11 | Braun | Kristine Laurine | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 100 | " |
| First 12 | Evensen | Oluf Lund | | | " Waiter | " " | " | " | " | 43 | Male | " | Norwegian | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| First 13 | Vetter | Johannes Holger | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | Danish | 5'7" | 162 | " |
| First 14 | Andersen | Harry Jens Anders | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 105 | " |
| First 15 | Hindgaard Olsen | Niels | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'3" | 128 | " |
| First 16 | Christensen | Mariane Kaj | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 172 | " |
| First 17 | Andersen | Niels Oskar | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 6'1" | 160 | " |
| First 18 | Christensen | Svend Aage | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 125 | " |
| First 19 | Nielsen | Hans Oluf Axel Richardt | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 130 | " |
| First 20 | Larsen | Carl Frederik | | | Cabinboy | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 96 | " |
| First 21 | Johansen | Svend Aage Henry Vilhelm | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 138 | " |
| First 22 | Bendtsen | Michael Peder | | | Messroomwaiter | " " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 145 | " |
| First 23 | Hansen | Hjler Gunnar | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 110 | " |
| First 24 | Jonsson | Oskar Andreas | | | 1LCl. Maskinsmedhjaelper | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 128 | " |
| First 25 | Schjerring | Henry | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 130 | " |
| First 26 | Transo | Egon Christian Axel | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 118 | " |
| First 27 | Lüth | Thorkild Borge | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 135 | " |
| First 28 | Olsen | Carl Valdemar | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | " |
| First 29 | Jensen | Vilhelm August Theodor | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6'2" | 158 | " |
| First 30 | Philipsen | Albin Karl Engelbret | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 138 | " |

| 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|
| I0341/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| I0342/2823 | " | " " " |
| I0060/2803 | " | June 13th 1925 |
| I0340/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3238 | | June 13th 1925 |
| 3239 | | " " " |

Line .
Owners
Local Agents
14—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19* _____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1869

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| I0241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| I0242/2823 | " | " " " |
| I0060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| I0240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3238 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 3239 | " | " " " |

4. List on this form only

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England.) G 14—1240.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY, JUN 24 1925, 19 , from the port of Copenhagen

43

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | Jensen | Hans Peder Georg | | | 1'Cl. Dishwasher | 12/6-1925 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 35 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'3" | 136 | None |
| First 2 | Bendixen | Peter | | | Musician | " " | " | " | " | 57 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 160 | " |
| First 3 | Pedersen | Elith Edvin | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 125 | " |
| First 4 | Jensen | Villy Georg Laurits | | | 4' Cook | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 144 | " |
| First 5 | Vejsberg | Christian Lund | | | 5' " | " " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 128 | " |
| First 6 | Jensen | Arne Marx | | | 7' " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 125 | " |
| First 7 | Vind | Jens Kristian Jensen | | | 1'Confectioner | " " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 178 | " |
| First 8 | Mathiesen | Oskar Ejnar | | | 2' " | " " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 135 | " |
| First 9 | Rasmussen | Max Jacob | | | Galleyboy | " " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 112 | " |
| First 10 | Berg | Baldwin Rudolf | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 110 | " |
| First 11 | Bregninge | Hellmuth Ejnar | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 107 | " |
| First 12 | Jensen | Kaj Aage | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 148 | " |
| First 13 | Olsen | Volt Villy | | | " " | " " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 120 | " |
| First 14 | Bernhardt | Ejnar Steffen | | | " Dishwasher | " " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 156 | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| C 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | I0241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| 2 | I0242/2823 | " | " " |
| 3 | I0060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 4 | I0240/2821 | " | " 16th 1925 |
| 5 | 3228 | " | June 18th 1925 |
| 6 | 3239 | " | " 18th 1925 |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240.

*Immigrant Inspector*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only Citizens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* *day of* , 19

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Hersegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | | I0241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| 2 | | I0242/2823 | " | " |
| 3 | | I0060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 4 | | I0240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 5 | | 2228 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 6 | | 2229 | " | " |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

(Printed in England)
16—1940.

Vessel FREDERIK VIII, arriving at NY, JUN 24 1925, 19 from the port of Copenhagen

44

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) *Race | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | Klinch | Knud Herald Valdemar | | | Ord Seamann | 12/6-1925 | Copenhagen | No | Yes | 19 | Male | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'11" | 140 | None |
| First 2 | Hanson | Hans Peter | | | 3'Cl.Dishwasher | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 130 | " |
| First 3 | Christensen | Carl Charles | | | 1'Cl. Waiter | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 150 | " |
| First 4 | Nielsen | Henry Lund | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 125 | " |
| First 5 | Gylén | Johan Frederik Christian | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 115 | " |
| First 6 | Jensen | Carl Alfred Hillebert | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " |
| First 7 | Eriksen | Carl Emil | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 138 | " |
| First 8 | Brzezouski | Stefan | | | Engineerassist | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | Polish | Polish | 5'10" | 142 | " |
| First 9 | Wojciechowski | Stanislav | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 140 | " |
| First 10 | Christensen | Mariuss Kaj | | | 1' Cl. Waiter | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Scandinavian | Danish | 5'10" | 175 | " |
| First 11 | Olsen | Svend Villy | | | Coaltrimmer | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 138 | " |
| First 12 | Jorgensen | Rikard Hans | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 140 | " |
| First 13 | Christiansen | Evald Johannes | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 150 | " |
| First 14 | Christensen | Walker Valdemar | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | " |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1940.

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4. List on this form only Officers

| 34 No. on List. | 35 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | I0241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| 2 | I0242/2823 | " | " |
| 3 | I0060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 4 | I0240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 5 | 3238 | | |
| 6 | 3239 | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

6-24-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fr Mechlenburg, of the FREDERIK VIII, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fr Mechlenburg
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of JUN 1925, 19

Max Eckstein
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Copenhagen, Denmark, June 13, 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crewlist has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Julius C. Jensen
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Copenhagen, Denmark
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
Julius C. Jensen
(Vice) Consul
Date June 13, 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date granted, unless the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

JUN 13 1925
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL COPENHAGEN

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest..

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1369

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4. List on this form only

| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | I0241/2822 | London | June 10th 1925 |
| 2 | I0242/2823 | " | " |
| 3 | I0060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 4 | I0240/2821 | " | June 10th 1925 |
| 5 | 3228 | | June 12th 1925 |
| 6 | 3230 | | June 12th 1925 |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

SHELL NO. 107902 BILLED ..... 192

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMONG Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith or "surgeon" employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Cards Punched 6-24-25
Clerk K. Friedman
Cards Removed 7/3/25
Cards Checked
Clerk M.B. Finley

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19 25

at Montreal

Dr Dumong

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

6-24-25

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLO-MATS | U.S. GOVT U.S.A. NAT'L | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | UNDER 16 NOT D | | |
| 1st CABIN | 32 | 3 | | | 13 | 2 | 2 | | | 1 | | 26 |
| 2nd CABIN | 57 | 3 | | | 12 | 41 | 3 | | | 3 | | 119 |
| STEERAGE | 45 | 4 | | | 1 | 40 | | | | 8 | | 102 |
| TOTAL | 134 | 10 | | | 26 | 300 | 5 | | | 12 | | 487 |

Aliens U.S. Tour.
1st Cabin 21 2 3 26
2nd Cabin 28 41 119
Steerage 58 40 102
Total 107 300 487
1 Stowaway Det.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock in blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

4. List on this form only ...

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | I0241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| 2 | I0242/2823 | " | " |
| 3 | I0060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 4 | I0240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 5 | 3236 | " | June 13th 1925 |
| 6 | 3239 | " | " |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH , June 18th , 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 329200 | GATE | Ernest | 39 | | M | M | Druggist | Yes English | Yes | Canadian | English | Canada | Winnipeg | Manor Hotel at London ( England) | Canada | Winnipeg |
| 2 | 329265 | PERRY | Gordon | 38 | | M | S | Merchant | " " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Ritz Hotel at London | " | Toronto |
| 3 | 329258 | RENDELL | Henry | 35 | | M | M | Manager | " " | " | " | " | " | Vancouver | Rolfe & C° 96 Leadenteall st. London EC 3 | " | Vancouver |
| 4 | 329231 | SALTER | Walter | 41 | | M | M | Manager S/S C° | " " | " | " | " | " | Toronto | Manor Hotel at London (England) | " | Toronto |
| 5 | P-1216871- 9/14/38 | THOROLD | William | 53 | | M | M | Merchant | " " | " | " | " | ~~Canada~~ | ~~Toronto~~ | 3 Lombard st London (England) | ~~NY~~ | ~~New York~~ |
| 6 | | " | Marie | 38 | | F | M | None | " " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

19

closed at number SIX

Total passengers . . . . 6
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

4. List on this form only

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | I0241/2822 | London | June 16th 1925 |
| 2 | I0242/2823 | " | " |
| 3 | I0060/2803 | " | June 12th 1925 |
| 4 | I0240/2821 | " | June 16th 1925 |
| 5 | 3238 | " | June 13th 1925 |
| 6 | 3239 | " | " |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16—480

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 24th, 19 25 46

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States. | 20 Length of time intended to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether going to join a business firm or corporation in the United States. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | 24 Whether polygamist. | 25 Whether an anarchist. | 26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSIT 1 | yes | self | yes | Yes I925 | Transit NYc | in transit to Winnipeg ( Canada) 4I Noble ave. | yes | Transit | no | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | med. | bro | blu | 04-80 none | Canada | Danville |
| TRANSIT 2 | " | " | " | " | " " | in transit to Toronto (Canada) 30 Dale ave. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 2 | fair | br | " | " | " | Dundos |
| TRANSIT 3 | " | " | " | " | " " | in transit to Vancouver (Canada) I645 Beach ave | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | med | " | gree | " | " | St Johns |
| TRANSIT 4 | " | " | " | " | " " | in transit to Toronto (Canada) 4 Morrill ave. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | fair | " | gray | " | " | Winnipeg |
| 5 | " | last | " | I924 | " | Home I9 West 69th st New York city | no | perman. | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 08-10 | " | Toronto |
| 6 | " | " | " | I914 I916 | " | " — " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I0 | " | " | " | 10-15 | England | London |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 No. on List. | 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | I0241/2822 | London | June I6th I925 |
| 2 | I0242/2823 | " | " " |
| 3 | I0060/2803 | " | June I2th I925 |
| 4 | I0240/2821 | " | June I6th I925 |
| 5 | 3238 | " | June I3th I925 |
| 6 | 3239 | " | " " |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. List on this form only

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

[illegible]
First Officer.

16—630

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by case might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only Unite[illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon," "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 25

at Newport

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or police officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

47

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | 2032 | Paris. | June 6th 1925 |
| 2 | 334 | Vienne | April 23rd 1925 |
| 3 | 58989 | (Permit) Washington | June 4th 1925 |
| 4 | 2086 | Caire | May 9th 1925 |
| 5 | 1975 | Brussels | May 26th 1925 |
| 6 | 104 < 45 | Diplomatic Passp. None | 1925 |
| 7 | 10015 | (Permit) Washington | Oct 13rd 1924 |
| 8 | 10014 | " " | " " |
| 9 | 2616 | Paris | June 5th 1925 |
| 10 | 2615 | " | June 5th 1925 |
| 11 | 45263 | (Permit) Washington | April [illegible] 1925 |
| 12 | 45753 | " " | " " |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | 79 | Geneva | June 16th 1925 |
| City 15 | 313 | Paris | June 9th 1925 |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "P A R I S", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 17th, 1925.

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT 329259 | LAGIER | Pierre | 40 | | M | S Banker | Yes | French | Yes | Swiss | French | France | Paris | Parent: A.Lagier -PERROY (Switz.) | Switzerland | Perroy |
| 2 | | WARBURG | Marion | 22 | | F | M None | " | German | " | Austrian | German | Austria | Vienne | Home: VIENNE III.(Austria) Sebastianpl. 7. | Austria | Vienne |
| 3 | | KLEINSORGE | Gunda | 19 | | F | S Domestic-servant | " | " | " | German | German | U.S.A. | Philadelphia | Hotel Wagram , PARIS (France) | Pa | Philadelphia |
| 4 | TRANSIT 329263 | SADDIK PACHA | Sir Youssouf | 55 | | M | M None | " | Arabian | " | Egyptian | Egyptian | Egypt | Caire | Wife: Mrs Saddik Pacha, 5 Rue Gallilée , PARIS (France) | France | Paris |
| 5 | | WEBER | Stéphane | 50 | | M | M Business-Owner | " | French | " | Belgian | French | Belgium | Brussels | Wife: Mrs Weber, 12 Ave.de la Chevallerie, BRUSSELS (Belgium) | Porto-Rico | Caguas |
| 6 | DIPL. CAT. | GARIBALDI | Giuseppe | 46 | | M | S Military Officer | " | Italian | " | Italian | Italian | Italy | Rome | Parent: Donna Costanza Garibaldi, via Pompeo Magno N°1, ROME. | Italy | Rome |
| 7 | | MARINI | Giuseppe | 24 | | M | S Domestic-servant | " | " | " | " | " | France | Versailles | Hotel Trianon Palace, Versailles (France) | France | Versailles |
| 8 | | MEOZZI | Annunziata | 38 | | F | S Domestic-servant | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York | " " " " | N.Y. | New York |
| 9 | | ROSSETTI | Lucia | 30 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | Italy | Milan | Rufianno Rossetti (Parent) via Como 19, Milan (Italy) | Italy | Milan |
| 10 | | BORI | Lucrezia | 32 | | F | S Artist | " | Spanish | " | Spanish | Spanish | U.S.A. | New York | Hotel Loti, PARIS (France) | N.Y. | New York |
| 11 | | ESTRADA | Narciso | 30 | | M | M Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Galveston | Mother: A. Estrada, Cuyas 16, Barcelone (Spain) | Texas | Galveston |
| 12 | | -"- | Maria | 28 | | F | M None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 13 | UNDER 1 | -"- | Alberto | [illegible] | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " " | " | " |
| 14 | TRANSIT 329264 | FERNANDEZ BACULA | Carlos | 37 | | M | M Engineer | " | French | " | Peruvian | Spanish-American | Switzerland | Geneve | Wife: Anita Fernandez Bacula, Quai du Mont-Blanc 27, Geneve | Switzerland | Geneve |
| 15 | DIPLOMAT | MAJERE | Vicente | 35 | | M | M Diplomat | " | Spanish | " | Mexican | " | France | Paris | Home: 6 Rue de la Motte-Picquet PARIS (France) | Mexico | Mexico-City |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at Number : FIFTEEN.

Total passengers . . . . 15

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

4. List on this form only

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | 2032 | Paris. | June 6th 1925 |
| 2 | 334 | Vienne | April 23rd 1925 |
| 3 | 58989 | (Permit) Washington | June 4th 1925 |
| 4 | 2086 | Caire | May 26th 1925 |
| 5 | 1975 | Brussels | May 26th 1925 |
| 6 | 104 | 45 Diplomatic Passp. Rome | [illegible] |
| 7 | 10015 | (Permit) Washington | Oct.13rd 1924 |
| 8 | 10014 | " " " | " " " |
| 9 | 2616 | Paris | June 5th 1925 |
| 10 | 2615 | " | June 5th 1925 |
| 11 | [illegible] | (Permit) Washington | April [illegible] 1925 |
| 12 | [illegible] | " " " | " " " |
| 13 | " | " " " | " " " |
| 14 | 79 | Geneve | June 16th 1925 |
| 15 | 313 | Paris | June 9th 1925 |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 24th 1925, June 24th, 1925

48

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. | 34 No. on List. | 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSIT 1 | Yes | Self | Yes | Yes 5/25 | N-York | Hotel Plaza, New-York C. | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | | Fair | Brn | Blu. | None | 02-36 | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " 1923 | " | 1109 5th Avenue, New-York City | " | 6 months | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brn | 03-03 | | Switzerland | Perron | 1 | 2032 | Paris. | June 6th 1925 |
| 3 | No | See Col.19 | " | " 1922 /25 | | Servant of Mr Alexander: 1530 Locust str., Philadelphia. Pa. | No | Permanen- tly | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 08-12 | | Austria | Vienne | 2 | 334 | Vienne | April 23rd 1925 |
| 4 | Yes | Self | " | No - | - | Ritz Hotel, New-York C. | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 03-62 | | Germany | Lubeck | 3 | 58989 | (Permit) Washington | June 4th 1925 |
| 5 | No | See Col. 19 | " | Yes 1908 /09 | Caguas | Central Santa Juana, Caguas (Porto Rico) | Yes | TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Blu. | Gr. | 05-04 | | Egypt | Caire | 4 | 2086 | Caire | May 9th 1925 |
| 6 | Yes | Self | " | " 1921 | Washing- | Hotel Plaza, 5th Avenue, New-York C. | Yes | Five months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | Brn | Brn | 03-78 | | Belgium | Liege | 5 | 1975 | Brussels | May 26th 1925 |
| 7 | No | See Col. 19 | " | " 1924 | N-York | Servant of Mrs Meyer, Hamilton | " | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 08-31 | | Australia | Melbourne | 6 | 104 | 45 Diplomatic Passp. | Home |
| 8 | " | " | " | " 192 | | Hamilton, Servant of Mrs Meyer, Hamilton | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blu. | | | Italy | Castel-rhiodeto | 7 | 10015 | (Permit) Washington | Oct.13rd 1924 |
| 9 | Yes | " | " | " 1919 | N-York | Servant of Miss Bori, 11 East 68th street, New-York | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | | | " | Lampore-cchio | 8 | 10014 | " | " |
| 10 | " | Self | " | " 1920 | " | 11 East 68th Street, New-York C. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 08-34 | | " | Cremona | 9 | 2616 | Paris | June 5th 1925 |
| 11 | Yes | " | " | " 1920 /25 | Galveston- | Home: 2117 1/2 Strand, Galveston Texas. | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | White | Dark | Dark | " | | Spain | Valencia | 10 | 2615 | " | June 5th 1925 |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | | " | Barcelone | 11 | [illegible] | (Permit) Washington | April [illegible] 1925 |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | " | " | " | " | | " | Navamora-cende | 12 | [illegible] | " | " |
| TRANSIT 14 | Yes | " | " | " 1909 | N-York | Ichthiolate Co, 63 Park Road N-York C. | Yes | 3 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Mir | Brn | Brn | 02-96 | | " | Barcelone | 13 | " | " | " |
| TRANSIT 15 | No | " | " | " 1921 | " | Father: Vicomte Majero, 6 Rue Filomeno Mata, Mexico city. Mexico | TRANSIT. | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 01-82 | | Peru | Lima | 14 | 79 | Geneve | June 16th 1925 |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Mexico | Mexico City | 15 | 313 | Paris | June 9th 1925 |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. List on this form only [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do
(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fontaine
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19

at Montreal

J. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only Officers

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DESMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith
(State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 25

at Lyon

J. Montgomery
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

4. List on this ...

49

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 966 | Paris | June 6th 1925 |
| 2349 | " | June 15th " |
| 50 | Lyon | June 12th " |
| 979 | Paris | " 15th " |
| 52 | Lyon | June 15th " |
| 7042 | Paris | March 25th " |
| 61 | Marseille | June 8th " |
| I43I9 | Washington | Nov. 4th " |
| 372 | Paris | June 5th " |
| I22I | Lyon | Sept. I9th " |
| 2025 | Paris | June 5th " |
| 29904 | Washington | Jan. 5th " |
| 29905 | " | " " " |
| 20720 | Paris | June I5th " |
| 974 | Paris | " I2th " |
| 975 | " | " " " |
| 29 | Lyon | Jan. 2Ist " |
| 6858 | Paris | June 5th " |
| 2080 | " | " I6th " |
| 985 | " | " I5th " |
| 49 | Lyon | I0th " |
| 3I78 | London | May 23rd " |
| 3I79 | " | " " " |
| 2065 | Paris | June I2th " |
| 376 | Vienne | June 3rd " |
| 6I | Nice | March 3Ist " |
| 23892 | Washington | Dec. 6th " |
| 44I90 | " | March 24th " |
| 2205 | Paris | June 3rd " |
| 7I | Nice | April 24th " |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PARIS, Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 17th, 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | | BLAISE | Hélène Jeanne | 23 | | F | S Servant | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | France | Morlaas | Employer Mr Welldon, 30 Ave de la Bourdonnais at Paris | N Y | New York | 1 | 966 | Paris | June 9th 1925 |
| 2 | | BORGEOT | Camille | 36 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | N Y City | Hotel Ritz at Paris(Mrs Boyer) | " | " | 2 | 2849 | " | June 15th " |
| 3 | | CHAMOUTON | Claude | 36 | | M | M Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | France | Lyon | Mrs Chamauton 7 Placede la Mairie Lyon Villeurbanne | France | Lyon | 3 | 50 | Lyon | June 12th " |
| 4 | | DEVOUCOUR | Marcel | 23 | | M | S Ch. Steward | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Parent Mr Devoucoux at Blionne (Niévre) | " | Paris | 4 | 979 | Paris | " 15th " |
| 5 | | GIRARDET | Francois | 36 | | M | M Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roussillon | Wife Mrs Girardet at Rou sillon (Isère) | " | Rousillon | 5 | 52 | Lyon | June 15th " |
| 6 | | JOUVEL | Jean | 47 | | M | M Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Home 4 Rue Felix Eiem Paris | " | Paris | 6 | 7042 | Paris | March 25th " |
| 7 | | DE MAUBERT | Jean | 36 | | M | M Manufacturers | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Home 37 Rue Vaneau Paris | " | " | 7 | 61 | Marseille | June 8th " |
| 8 | | LEVOYER | Marie | 45 | | F | S Servant | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | Bar Astor | Hotel Wagram Paris | Maine | Bar Harbor | 8 | I4319 | Washington | Nov. 4th " |
| 9 | | MANOHA | Jacques | 27 | | M | S Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Parent Mr Manoba 66 Rue Ampere at Paris | Canada | Montreal | 9 | 372 | Paris | June 5th " |
| 10 | | MARX | Leonce | 23 | | M | S Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | New York | Father Mr Marx 20 Rue de Bonnel at Lyon | N Y | N Y City | 10 | I221 | Lyon | Sept. I9th " |
| 11 | | NICOLAS | Camille | 35 | | M | M " | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Home 6 bis Rue Campagne Premidore at Paris | France | Paris | 11 | 2025 | Paris | June 5th " |
| 12 | | POZIER | Pierre | 47 | | M | M Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | N Y City | Father Mr Pozier at Beauvais(Oise) | N Y | N Y City | 12 | 29904 | Washington | Jan. 5th " |
| 13 | | " | Suzanne | 43 | | F | M None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Uncle Mr Cropin at Clermont (Oise) | " | " | 13 | 29905 | " | " " " |
| 14 | | DE ROUSY DE SALES | Gérard | 26 | | M | S Journalist | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Mother Mrs de Roussy de Sales I7 Rue du Colonel Moll at Paris | France | Paris | 14 | 20720 | Paris | June 15th " |
| 15 | ADMITTED | REICHLING | Eugène | 29 | | M | M Company Officer | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Friend Mr Bataille 50 Rue Vaneau Paris | N Y | N Y City | 15 | 974 | Paris | " 12th " |
| 16 | ADMITTED | " | Marcelle | 24 | | F | M None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | 16 | 975 | " | " " " |
| 17 | | ROUSSELON | Paul | 42 | | M | M Merchant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lyon | Home 8 Place St Jean at Lyon | France | Lyon | 17 | 29 | Lyon | Jan. 21st " |
| 18 | | SAIMARCELLI | Francois Marius | 49 | | M | S None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Home 8 Rue de Cronstadt at Bécon les Bruyères (Seine) | " | Paris | 18 | 6858 | Paris | June 5th " |
| 19 | ADMITTED | VILLAUDY | Albert | 38 | | M | M " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wife Mrs Villaudy 35 Rue de Lubeck at Paris | " | " | 19 | 2080 | " | " I6th " |
| 20 | | FREYSS | Pierre | 27 | | M | S Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Dr Freyss(Father)I Rue Chamisso at la Robertsau near Strasbourg | N Y | N Y City | 20 | 985 | " | " I5th " |
| 21 | | GOURDON | Charles | 22 | | M | S " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Lyon | Parent Mrs Volatier I25 Rue Pierre Corneille at Lyon | France | Lyon | 21 | 49 | Lyon | " I0th " |
| 22 | | BURGESS | Frederick | 39 | | M | M Servant | " | English | " | English | British | U S A | Minneapolis | Parent Mr Cooper 9I Wharncliffe Gde St John Wood London N.W | Minn. | Minneapolis | 22 | 3I78 | London | May 23rd " |
| 23 | | " | Eleanor | 37 | | F | M " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | 23 | 3I79 | " | " " " |
| 24 | | COUPER | Kathleen | I9 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Employer Mr Munroe 59 Bd Raspail at Paris | France | Paris | 24 | 2065 | Paris | June I2th " |
| 25 | | HERON | Florence | 39 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | Austria | Vienne | III Sebastianpol N°7 at Vienne | Austria | Vienne | 25 | 376 | Vienne | June 3rd " |
| 26 | | KING | Emily | 52 | | F | S Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Friend Mrs Cain 8 Westdale Rd.Karer-tree Liverpool England | Maine | Bar Harbor | 26 | 6I | Nice | March 3Ist " |
| 27 | | NEWMAN | Mary | 37 | | F | S Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | La Bourboule | Mother Mrs Newman at La Bourboule Hotel Borghese(France) | " | " | 27 | 23892 | Washington | Dec. 6th " |
| 28 | | PETER | Edith | 42 | | F | S " | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | N Y City | Heathville road 20 at London | N Y | N Y City | 28 | 44I20 | " | March 24th " |
| 29 | | PLERYLE | Irène | 49 | | F | M None | " | " | " | " | " | France | Paris | Home I6 Rue Faradey at Paris | France | Paris | 29 | 2205 | Paris | June 3rd " |
| 30 | | SAVAGE | Grace | 37 | | F | S Servant | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | Bar Harbor | Hotel Beaugues at La Bourboule (France) | Maine | Bar Harbor | 30 | 7I | Nice | April 24th " |

Closed at number : THIRTY

Total passengers . . . . 30

U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—220

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

16—430

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUNE 24th, 19 25

50

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purposes of coming to United States. Whether the intends to marry; whether accompanied by husband or wife; whether accompanied by child or children; whether in transit to some foreign country. | Length of time the intends to remain in United States. | Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | Whether coming to engage in any unlawful business or immoral practice. | Whether the has been previously deported and why. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | By employer | Yes | No | No | No | Employer Mr Weldon 28 E 36 St N Y City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Ches | Ches | 20-11 None | France | Morlaas | 1 | 966 | Paris | June 9th 1925 |
| 2 | " | " | " | Yes | 1924 1925 | N Y c | Employer Mr Boyer 32 E 70 St N Y c | Yes | I year | No | No | No | No | No | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blue | 08-11 | " | Clar | 2 | 2449 | " | June 15th " |
| 3 | " | By firm | " | No | No | No | Du Pont Rayon Co at Buffalo N Y | " | 4 weeks | " | No | No | No | No | no | no | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | 02-11 | " | Grezieu la Varenne | 3 | 90 | Lyon | June 12th " |
| 4 | " | By employer | " | " | " | " | Servant of Mr Moore at Bar Harbor Maine | " | 6 months | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Brow | Brow | 20-11 | " | Blisner | 4 | 979 | Paris | " 15th " |
| 5 | " | By firm | " | " | " | " | Du Pont Rayon Co at Buffalo N Y | " | 3 months | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Ches | Blue | 02-11 | " | Lyon | 5 | 52 | Lyon | June 15th " |
| 6 | " | Himself | " | Yes | 1924 1925 | N Y | Hotel Commodore at N Y City | " | 3 months | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Brow | Blue | " | " | Paris | 6 | 7042 | Paris | March 25th " |
| 7 | " | By firm | " | No | No | No | Hotel Plazza at N Y city | " | 6 weeks | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Blac | Blue | " | " | Saumur | 7 | 61 | Marseille | June 8th " |
| 8 | " | By employer | " | Yes | 1912 1924 | N Y | Servant of Mrs Moore at Bar Harbor Maine | " | I year | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Brow | Blue | 08-11 | " | Mesangé | 8 | 143I9 | Washington | Nov. 4th " |
| 9 | No | By firm | " | " | 1923 1925 | N Y | In transit to Montreal(Canada) | " | Transit | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Ches | " | 04-11 | " | Cambrai | 9 | 372 | Paris | June 5th " |
| 10 | Yes | Himself | " | " | 1923 1925 | N Y | Home 107 E 62 Street N Y City | " | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | 08-11 | " | Lyon | 10 | 1221 | Lyon | Sept. 18th " |
| 11 | " | By firm | " | " | 1924 | " | C/o International Staining Cement Co 21 E 40 Street N Y City | " | 6 weeks | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Ches | 02-11 | " | Montauban | 11 | 2025 | Paris | June 5th " |
| 12 | " | Himself | " | " | 1923 1925 | " | Home 60 W 40 Street N Y City | Yes | Indefinite | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Brow | Brow | 08-11 | " | Creil | 12 | 29904 | Washington | Jan. 5th " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 08-11 | " | " | 13 | 29903 | " | " " |
| 14 | " | " | " | No | No | " | C.P. Stewart 67 Wall St.N Y City | " | 5 months | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6' | " | Ches | " | 02-11 | " | Paris | 14 | 20720 | Paris | June 15th " |
| 15 | " | by firm | " | Yes | 1924 1925 | N Y | C/o French Line 19 State St.N Y City | " | Indefinite | " | No | No | No | No | Yes | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Brow | Grey | 20-11 | " | Paris | 15 | 974 | Paris | " 12th " |
| 16 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 20-11 | " | Laval | 16 | 975 | " | " " " |
| 17 | Yes | Himself | Yes | Yes | 1925 | N Y | C/o C.G Aschman Ac.461 Forth Ave N Y City | " | 15 days | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Ches | Brow | 02-11 | France | Lyon | 17 | 29 | Lyon | Jan. 21st " |
| 18 | " | " | " | " | 1924 1925 | " | Hotel Lafayette at N Y City | " | 2 months | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Blac | Brow | 03-11 | " | Marseille | 18 | 6858 | Paris | June 5th " |
| 19 | " | " | " | No | No | No | " " | " | 3 " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 02-11 | " | Paris | 19 | 2080 | " | " 16th " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Hotel Brevoort N Y City | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | Blue | 20-11 | " | Strasbourg | 20 | 903 | " | " 15th " |
| 21 | " | By firm | " | " | " | " | C/o C.G.Aschman 461 4th Ave N Y C | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 02-11 | " | Lyon | 21 | 49 | Lyon | " 10th " |
| 22 | " | By employer | " | Yes | 1924 1925 | Minneapolis | Evergreen Manor Cristal Bay at Minneapolis Minn. | " | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | 4 | " | " | " | 08-15 | U S A | Minneapolis | 22 | 3178 | London | " May 23rd " |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 08-15 | " | " | 23 | 3179 | " | " " " |
| 24 | " | " | " | No | No | No | Servant of Mrs Munroe Colgate Park at N Y City | " | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | I | " | " | Brow | 02-13 | Ireland | Queenstown | 24 | 2065 | Paris | June 12th " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Servant of Mrs Wasburg 1106 5th Ave N Y City | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Ches | " | " | England | Huddersfield | 25 | 375 | Vienne | June 3rd " |
| 26 | " | " | " | Yes | 1924 | N Y | Servant of Mrs Moore Bar Harbor Maine | " | 3 years | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Brow | Blue | 08-15 | " | Rochester | 26 | 61 | Nice | March 31st " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | 1924 | Nova Scotia | Servant of Mrs Moore at Bar Harbor Maine | " | Always | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | Grey | " | " | Sudbury | 27 | 23892 | Washington | Dec. 6th " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | 1913 1925 | N Y | Servant of Mr Poll 20 E 94 St N Y C | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | London | 28 | 44190 | " | " March 27th " |
| 29 | " | Himself | " | " | 1924 | Minneapolis | Friend Mrs Sauvyer 116 Groveland Ave at Minneapolis Minn. | " | 3 weeks | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 07-15-3 | U S A | De Kalke | 29 | 2205 | Paris | June 3rd " |
| 30 | " | By employer | " | " | 1922 1924 | N Y | Servant of Mrs Moore at Bar Harbor Maine | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Brow | 08-13 | Ireland | Lecthard | 30 | 71 | Nice | April 24th " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. List on this form only [illegible]

...States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... Number 1

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation. I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of June, 19 [illegible] First Officer.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]:". In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The answer in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*). The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative [illegible] name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show clearly by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative [illegible] friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give as such sum (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The answer should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, how long (if years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 29 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory, and the answers, the all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

51

S. S. PARIS sailing from PLYMOUTH, June 18th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 24th, 1925

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALEXANDER | Maitland | 58 | M | M | | New York city NY April 8th 1867-passport N° 506I94 | --- | 920 Ridge ave Pittsburgh Pa |
| 2 | " | Madeleine | 47 | F | M | | Pittsburgh Pa July 9th 1879- | --- | " |
| 3 | " | Madeleine | 13 | F | S | | Pittsburgh Pa April 19th 1912 | --- | " |
| 4 | " | Charles | 9 | M | S | | Pittsburgh Pa March 10th 1915 | --- | " |
| 5 | BOYD | Bonnie | 27 | F | S | | Waterloo Iowa July 17th 1898-passport N°380995 | --- | 124 Columbia Hgts Brooklyn NY |
| 6 | BRISBAIN | Janette | 35 | F | S | | Long Branch Miss April 17th 1889-passport N° 506I92 | --- | 920 Ridge ave Pittsburgh Pa |
| 7 | BARRETT | Alex | 43 | M | S | | New York city March 5th 1882-passport N° 49II00 | --- | I West 39Sth.New York city |
| 8 | CRONIN | Anna | 40 | F | S | | Cambridge Mass Oct.31st 1884-passport N°46644 | --- | 46 Clyde st Newtonville Mass |
| 9 | HARLOW | Charles | 46 | M | M | | Commerce Hunt C° Tex July 26th 1878-passport N°5I2890 | --- | 25 I5th Place Long Beach Cal. |
| 10 | " | Della | 44 | F | M | | Monsurio Tex July 31st 1880-passport N°5I2890 | --- | " |
| 11 | " | Vendale | 22 | M | S | | Celeste Tex Febr 20th 1903-passport N°5I2889 | --- | " |
| 12 | HAMILTON | Emma | 63 | F | S | | Chicago Ill March 16th 1862-passport N°I5I24 | --- | 124 Columbia Hgts Brooklyn NY |
| 13 | HARTZBERG | John | 39 | M | S | | Buffalo NY 2.IO.I886-passport N°5I6647 | --- | I5 Mohlenhane New York city |
| 14 | MARTIN | Robert | 47 | M | S | | Elkhart Ind March 30th 1878-passport N°5223 | --- | 124 Columbia Hgts Brooklyn NY |
| 15 | MAC MILLAN | Alexander | 47 | M | M | | --- | Supreme court of New York State -Brooklyn - June 7th 1923-passport N°5I8I06 | " |
| 16 | MARTIN | Hannah | 16 | F | S | | Babylon Long Island NY October 16th 1909-passport N° 243944 | --- | I000 South Madison ave Pasadena Cal |
| 17 | MARKS | Laurence | 33 | M | S | | Brooklyn NY March 4th 1892-passport N°4847I | --- | I43 Willoughst. Brooklyn NY |
| 18 | MORRILL | Edward | 36 | M | S | | New York city April 7th 1889-passport N°44I628 | --- | 5I Wall st New York city |
| 19 | RUTHERFORD | Joseph | 55 | M | M | | St Louis Mo Nov 6th 1869-passport N°38I042 | --- | I24 Columbia Hgts Brooklyn NY |
| 20 | RICHARDS | Archie | 32 | M | M | | Orange NJ Dec.16th 1892-passport N°I296I | --- | 850 Park ave New York city |
| 21 | " | Betty | 22 | F | M | | New York city Oct.18th 1902- | --- | " |
| 22 | SHEPARD | Gladys | 40 | F | M | | New York city Colton NY Dec 4th 1884-passport N°423033 | --- | St Joseph Mich. |
| 23 | " | Monty | 8 | M | S | | St Joseph Mich Sept.25th 1916 | --- | " |
| 24 | WHITE | John | 41 | M | M | | Chicago Ill Nov 14th 1883-passport N°47299 | --- | 3I5 4th ave New York city |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at number TWENTY FOUR.

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34 35 36

Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date.

55 Manchester June 18th 1925

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

52

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, June 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 24th, 1925

W. & S. 144.

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ARMOUR | Laurance | 37 | | M | M | Kansas City Mo March 8th 1888-passport N° 119 | --- | c/o Armour & C°-Chicago Ill |
| 2 | " | Lacy | 33 | | F | M | Kansas city Mo Sept.14th 1891-passport N° 120 | --- | " |
| 3 | " | Laurance | 2 | | M | S | Chicago Ill May 20th 1923-passport N°121 | --- | " |
| 4 | ALEXANDER | Benjamin | 57 | | M | M | Dover Del. Sept.5th 1868-passport N°41946I | --- | 1530 Locust St Philadelphia Pa |
| 5 | " | Mazier | 35 | | F | M | Mt Carmel Pa Jan 21st 1890-passport N°41946I | --- | " |
| 6 | " | Gladys | 3 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa Sept.29th 1922- | --- | " |
| 7 | AXELSSON | Gustave | 49 | | M | M | do-- | White Plains NY Aug.20th 1918-passport N°43817I | Otis Elevator C° 26th st New York NY |
| 8 | BERTIN | Leonce | 70 | | M | S | Neaville Cal March 10th 1855-passport N°44486I | --- | 1470 Jackson st San Francisco Cal |
| 9 | " | Henriette | 31 | | F | S | San Francisco Cal Oct 17th 1893-passport N° 44487I | --- | " |
| 10 | BRENON | Herbert | 45 | | M | M | --- | New York supreme court Febr 8th 1918-passport N° 465404 | 277 Park ave New York NY |
| 11 | BURT | Emily | 37 | | F | S | Armada Mich Oct 1877-passport N°40590 | --- | 106 East 52nd st New York city |
| 12 | BUCKNER | William | 49 | | M | S | Winchester Ky July 17th 1875-passport N°412693 | --- | 220 West 42nd st New York city |
| 13 | BROCK | Sidney | 40 | | M | M | Philadelphia Pa May 5th 1885-passport N°26206 | --- | 1607 Walnut st Philadelphia Pa |
| 14 | BAYER | Laura | 49 | | F | M | New York city Febr 5th 1876-passport N°360I28 | --- | 32 East 10th st New York city |
| 15 | " | Sybil | 19 | | F | S | New York city Aug.29th 1906-passport N°360I23 | --- | " |
| 16 | BRAUNSTEIN | Jacob | 44 | | M | M | --- | Kings county Supreme court of Brooklyn NY August 1907-passport N°2595 | 219 Pennsylvania st Brooklyn NY |
| 17 | " | Laura | 42 | | F | M | --- | " " | " |
| 18 | BLANCHET | Bertha | 40 | | F | S | Manchester NH Sept.7th 1884-passport N°5946 | --- | 1805 Elm st Manchester NH |
| 19 | BOSSON | Albert | 71 | | M | M | Chelsea Mass Nov 8th 1853-passport N°7072 | --- | 161 Washington ave Chelsea Mass |
| 20 | " | Alice | 59 | | F | M | Chelsea Mass April 9th 1856- | --- | " |
| 21 | BROOKS | Chas | 54 | | M | M | Philadelphia Pa Nov 9th 1871-passport N°38I830 | --- | 10 Thomas st New York city |
| 22 | " | Harriet | 52 | | F | M | Troy NY April 26th 1873 | --- | " |
| 23 | BRANIGAN | George | 52 | | M | S | New York city July 4th 1873-passport N°I674 | --- | 550 Clark st Toledo Ohio |
| 24 | BRUGGER | Albert | 39 | | M | S | Columbus Nebr 9.7.1885-passport N° 3I3748 | --- | 817 17th ave Columbus Nebr |
| 25 | BEVANS | Thomas | 45 | | M | M | Hyde Park Ill in 1880-passport N° 40I917 | --- | 16 W.10th st New York city |
| 26 | " | Judith | 17 | | F | S | New York city in 1908-passport N°40I917 | --- | " |
| 27 | BAINBRIDGE | William | 48 | | M | M | Providence RI Febr 17th 1877-passport N°II597 | --- | 34 Gramercy park New York city |
| 28 | " | Jane | 36 | | F | M | Nassau Mass June 1st 1889 | --- | " |
| 29 | CUMMINGS | Mildred | 28 | | F | M | St Louis Mo Oct 2nd 1897-passport N° 3523 | --- | 166 W. 72nd st New York city |
| 30 | CARSTAIRS | Prosetta | 47 | | F | M | St Thomas Ont.Erie Pa April 18th 1906 by marriage-passport N° 473II7 | --- | Ardmore Montgomery C° Pa |

Closed at number THIRTY.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |
| 55 | Manchester | June 18th 1925 |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "P A R I S" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of June 24th, 1925

53

W & S 164

| No. or List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CARSTAIRS | Priscilla | 17 | | M | S | Ardmore Pa, July 28th 1907, Passport N°473117 | --- | Ardmore, Penna |
| 2 | CONNELLY | Catharine | 32 | | F | S | Elmira N-Y, April 23rd 1893, Passpt N°492298 | --- | 108 Catherine St. Elmira N-Y |
| 3 | CHATFIELD | A.S. | 62 | | M | M | Cornwad on Hudon N-Y, September 3rd 1862 Passport N° 24923 | --- | 38 So Parsons Blvd, Flushing L.I. |
| 4 | COOPER | Kenneth | 45 | | M | M | Corvallis Ore., Jluy 5th 1879, Passpt N°43464 | --- | Grenvolds, Great Neck N-Y |
| 5 | -"- | Mildred | 33 | | F | M | Dunkisk N-Y, November 20th 1891, Passpt 43466 | --- | " " " |
| 6 | CAU | Fernand | 36 | | M | M | --- | Fed Court at New-Orleans La, October 29th 1917. Passport N°385529, | 4807 St Claude Ave. New-Orleans La |
| 7 | CRANGE | Charles | 47 | | M | M | Urbana N-Y, April 14th 1878, Passpt N° 14112 | ----- | 364 Payne Ave. N. Tonawanda N-Y |
| 8 | -"- | Emma | 48 | | F | M | Rome N-Y, November 17th 1877, " " | --- | " " " |
| 9 | COHRONE | Annie | 58 | | F | W | New-York C. December 10th 1866, Passp. 450003 | --- | 30 Church St. New-York C. |
| 10 | -"- | Lenore | 29 | | F | S | " October 14th 1896, " 450001 | --- | " " |
| 11 | DOWNS | Michael | 31 | | M | S | Somerville Mass. May 8th 1893, " 7076 | --- | 490 Lebanon St. Melrose Mass. |
| 12 | DURNING | Marie | 35 | | F | S | Louisville Ky, Sept. 14th 1889, " 499936 | --- | 159 East 56th New-York |
| 13 | FUNKE | Carl | 30 | | M | S | New-York City, May 5th 1895 " 24518 | --- | 622 W. 8st 141st Street, N-York C. |
| 14 | FREDERICK | Pearl | 34 | | F | M | San Jose Cal. May 12th 1889, " 357371 | --- | 226 N. Dellow St. Los Angeles Cal. |
| 15 | FRANK | Everett | 31 | | M | M | Paris (Texas) December 8th 1893 " 12283 | --- | Miners Bank Wilkes Barres Pa |
| 16 | -"- | Ruth | 25 | | F | M | Wilkes Barre Pa May 28th 1900- | --- | " " |
| 17 | FLAVIN | Martin | 41 | | M | M | San Francisco Cal Febr 11th 1883-passport N° 48955I | --- | 410 NO Michigan st Chicago Ill |
| 18 | -"- | Sarah | 39 | | F | M | Chicago Ill Jan 3rd 1885- | --- | " " |
| 19 | -"- | Flavia | 8 | | F | S | " Dec. 30th 1916 | --- | " " |
| 20 | -"- | Martin | 4 | | M | S | " May 18th 1920- | --- | " " |
| 21 | WILSON | Emma | 49 | | F | L | Barny | court of Burlington Iowa 1 1895-passport N° 483554 | " " |
| 22 | FLAVIN | John | 1 | | M | S | Chicago Ill Jan 9th 1924- | --- | " " |
| 23 | FILMERHAUM | Louis | 41 | | M | M | New-York C., October 30th 1884, Passp. 393221 | --- | 1336 E. 21st, Brooklyn N-Y |
| 24 | FOREN | Laura | 39 | | F | S | Brooklyn N-Y, September 28th 1885, " 499193 | --- | 106 East 52 street, New-York C. |
| 25 | GOODNOW | Walter | 42 | | M | M | Boston Mass. January 28th 1883 " 3790 | --- | 800 Buildley Bldg, Cleveland Ohio |
| 26 | GRACE | Morgan | 45 | | M | M | --- | Supreme Court Mineola Nassau Co, 1914 Passport N°336938 | 25 Steamboat Road Great Neck N-Y |
| 27 | GOLOSMITH | Bertran | 27 | | M | S | New-York, July 8th 1898, Passpt, 58000 | --- | 215 W. 101 Street, New-York C. |
| 28 | GILLESPIE | Robert | 61 | | M | M | --- | June 24th 1920 US District Of N-Y at Brooklyn N-Y, Passport 33353. | 125 Eastern Parkway, Brooklyn N-Y |
| 29 | GUTHRIE | William | 66 | | M | M | San Francisco Cal. February 3rd 1859, Passpt 11660 | --- | 28 Park Avenue New-York C. |
| 30 | -"- | Ella | 65 | | F | M | New-York City, November 30th 1859, Passp. 11660 | --- | " " |

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |
| 55 | Manchester | June 16th 1925 |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14-404

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, June 17th, 19 25, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 24th, 19 25

54

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GILBERT | Joseph | 5I | | M | S | New York city March 24th I874-passport N°I865 | --- | |
| 2 | GIBBONS | James | 43 | | M | M | Cincinnati Ohio December 28th I88I-passport I65I6 | --- | 302 Central Park W.New York city |
| 3 | " | Pearl | 38 | | F | M | Cincinnati Ohio December 3Ith I886- | --- | Hotel Gibbons Dayton Ohio |
| 4 | HARLOW | Hamilton | 34 | | M | M | Annapolis Md October 28th I890-passport N°I6500 | --- | " |
| 5 | HOFFNER | Clarence | 60 | | M | M | Danville Pa July I6th I865-passport N°4230 | --- | US Naval War College Newport RI |
| 6 | " | Jessie | 58 | | F | M | Danville Pa October 22nd I867- | --- | Ottawa Hills Toledo Ohio |
| 7 | HUTTON | Elizabeth | 2I | | F | S | Cincinnati Ohio April I4th I904-passport N° I72I | --- | " |
| 8 | HUTCHINGS | Willard | 52 | | M | M | Onondaga Mich May 25th I872-passport N°473036 507943 | --- | 2344 Grandin Rd Walnut Hills Cincinnati Ohio |
| 9 | " | Emma | 5I | | F | M | Saginaw Mich Oct 30th I884 -passport N°507943 473836 | --- | 2951 Kats Jeff ave Detroit Mich |
| 10 | HUGHES | Catherine | 35 | | F | W | Fairport NY March 26th I890-passport N°45459 | --- | " |
| 11 | HIBBERT | John | 55 | | M | M | --- | --- | I5 West 97th st New York city |
| 12 | " VL 99572/276 | John | 7 | | M | S | --- | District court of Minnesota October 11th I923 passport N°345706 | Evergreen Manor Criptal Bay Minn |
| 13 | HARBORD | James | 59 | | M | M | Bloomington Ill March 2Ist I866-passport N° 40I46 | born at Liverpool (England) May 19th I9I8 | " |
| 14 | JACOBY | Wilmer | 48 | | M | M | Philadelphia Pa April 4th I882-passport N°5I7274 | y--- | Room I856-233 Broadway New York city |
| 15 | JOHNSON | Blanche | 5I | | F | M | Atlanta Ga March I4th I874-passport N° 50549E | --- | 70I St James st Pittsburgh Pa |
| 16 | JACOBY | Wilma | 29 | | F | M | Kansas city Mo May 29th I896-passport N°5I7274 | --- | 8A Dana apt Dana ave Cincinnati Ohio |
| 17 | JONES | Mora | 63 | | F | M | Manchester NH Sept I6th I86I-passport N°389I43 | --- | 70I St James st Pittsburgh Pa |
| 18 | KERMAN | Charles | 33 | | M | M | --- | --- | I5 Hight st Manchester NH |
| 19 | KUCHER | Joseph | 78 | | M | S | --- | Act of Congress - Febr I2th I892-passport N° 430 | I4I6 Foster ave Chicago Ill |
| 20 | KENNEDY | Winifred | 29? | | F | S | Jersey city NJ March 22nd I896-passport N°I9704 | Court of Common Pleas New York in I8854 passport N° 339825 | Westwood NJ |
| 21 | " | Elsa | 38 | | F | S | Jersey city NJ May 28th I886-passport N°I9660 | --- | 644 Riverside drive New York city |
| 22 | KERRIGAN | Robert | 35 | | M | S | Chicago Ill July 27th I889-passport N° 507289 | --- | " |
| 23 | KOTSLA | Johanna | 42 | | F | S | --- | --- | 9I3 Washington st Michigan city Ind |
| 24 | KRESS | Paul | 27 | | M | M | Pittsburgh Pa March 3rd I898-passport N°400I8 | Cooks county Ill January I923-passport N°I22 | 920 N.Michigan ave Chicago Ill |
| 25 | " | Selma | 26 | | F | M | Pittsburgh Pa 5.7.I899- | --- | 2930 Leberly ave Pittsburgh Pa |
| 26 | KROUSE | Birdie | 60 | | F | S | --- | --- | " |
| 27 | KIRBY | Gustavus | 5I | | M | M | Philadelphia Pa Jan 22nd I874-passport N°3I4900 | by marriage at New York city July 23rd I904 passport N° 88I4 | Evergreen Manor Criptal Bay Minn |
| 28 | " | Wilhelmine | 40 | | F | M | New York city April 24th I885-passport N°3I4902 | --- | 9 Kats 9th st New York city |
| 29 | " | Wilhelmine | II | | F | S | New York city Jan I9th I9I4-passport N°3I490I | --- | " |
| 30 | LAKE | Marie | 4I | | F | M | --- | by marriage at Paris (France) October I902- passport N° I355I | I30 East 67th st New York city |

closed at number THIRTY;

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |
| 55 | Manchester | June 18th I925 |

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
(Printed in England) 14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 24th, 1925

55

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LIEDHOLM | Maite | 36 | ✓ | M | M | | U S District Court at Philadelphia in 1916 Passport N°52168 | 1622 Locust Street at Philadelphia Pa. |
| 2 | LOEB | Jacob | 56 | ✓ | M | M | Philadelphia Pa June 21st 1869 Passport N°506166 | | 100 Broadway N Y City |
| 3 | " | Carrien | 55 | ✓ | F | M | " " Oct.1st 1869 " NP506907 | | " |
| 4 | LEWIS | Ches | 54 | ✓ | M | M | Jersey City Oct.24th 1868 Pass.N°43598 | | Port Washington N J. |
| 5 | LAMSON | Eleanor | 33 | ✓ | F | S | N Y City Aug.21st 1891 Pass.N°473859 | | 67 E.53 St N Y City |
| 6 | LEIGHTON | Orman | 32 | ✓ | M | M | Ashville Maine April 4th 1893 Pass.N°4845I9 | | 7 E 73 St N Y City |
| 7 | Mac CANN | Celia | 38 | ✓ | F | S | Boston Mass.Dec.9th 1888 Pass.N°2I708 | | 342 W 71 Street N Y City |
| 8 | MOSS | Louis | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Gurghe Ala.March 14th 1875 Pass.N°4376 | | Box 201 Peachton Road at Atlanta Ga |
| 9 | " | Elsie | 38 | ✓ | F | M | Cono Ala.Jan.18th 1887 Pass.N° " | | " " |
| 10 | " | Louise | 9 | ✓ | M | S | Atlanta Ga.April 3rd 1916 | | " " |
| 11 | MURRAY | Arthur | 28 | ✓ | M | M | N Y City March 31st 1897 Pass.N°25480 | | 801 Madison Ave N Y City |
| 12 | " | Katharyn | 20 | ✓ | F | M | Jersey City Sept.15th 1904 | | " |
| 13 | MULROR | Henry | 3 | ✓ | M | S | N Y City Aug.16th 1921 Pass.N°66252 | | Inpedo Park N Y City |
| 14 | " | John | II | ✓ | M | S | | Born of American Parents at American Hospital at Paris July 3rd 1924 | " |
| 15 | MOORE | Edith | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Lenox Mars June 15th 1888 Pass.N°479118 | | Woodlands at Bar Harbor Maine |
| 16 | " | Clement | II | ✓ | M | S | N Y City Jan.28th 1914 | | " |
| 17 | " | Adrian | 7 | ✓ | M | S | Colorado Springs Aug.8th 1917 | | " |
| 18 | " | William | 4 | ✓ | M | S | Bar Harbor Maine Aug.4th 1920 | # 349230 | " |
| 19 | " | Richard | 3 | ✓ | M | S | " " " July 20th 1921 | | " |
| 20 | " | David | 2 | ✓ | M | S | " " " June 10th 1923 | | " |
| 21 | MURPHY | Jessie | 38 | ✓ | F | S | | Court of New York June 5th 1922 Pass°N°5I432I | 401 5th Ave N Y City |
| 22 | Mac CARTHY | Joseph | 46 | ✓ | M | M | New Orleans La. March 28th 1879 Pass.N°2I967 | | 1476 Broadway N Y City |
| 23 | " | Sadie | 38 | ✓ | F | M | N Y City Nov.8th 1888 Pass " | | " |
| 24 | MARSHALL | Wentworth | 62 | ✓ | M | M | | Cleveland Court Oh.May 10th 1924 Pass.N°50859I | 3324 La Road Cleveland Oh. |
| 25 | " | Louise | 63 | ✓ | F | M | Cleveland Oh.April 26th 1862 | | " |
| 26 | MEYER | Alice | 63 | ✓ | F | M | Boston Mass. April 2nd 1862 Pass.N°3I0787 | | Hamilton Mass. |
| 27 | MALLINSON | Hiram | 54 | ✓ | M | M | Utica NY July 16th 1871 Pass.N°18806 | | 270 Forth Ave N Y City |
| 28 | " | | 12 | ✓ | M | S | N Y City July 5th 1913 | | " |
| 29 | " | | 17 | ✓ | F | S | " Feb.5th 1908 | | " |
| 30 | MORAN | Walter | 42 | ✓ | M | S | New Haven Conn.Nov.11th 1882 Pass°N°456339 | | 869 Lexington Ave N Y City |

Closed at number THIRTY

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States [illegible]

57

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |
| 55 | Manchester | June 18th 1925 |

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—000

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK JUNE 24th, 1925

W & S Ltd.

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MAYER | Dr Alfred | 59 | ✓ | M | M | Philadelphia Pa.July I3th I865 Pass°N°I4770 | | Utica 2438 Eutaw Place Baltimore Md. |
| 2 | " | Grace | 48 | ✓ | F | M | Baltimore Md.July I3th I877 Pass. | | " " |
| 3 | MACK | Emma | 55 | ✓ | F | S | Jeffersonville NY.July 29th I869 Pass.N°387666 | | 28 Park Ave N Y City |
| 4 | MURPHY | Alice | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Newport R.I.July 5th I903 Pass.N°459828 | | 98 Mill St.Newport R.I. |
| 5 | Mac CAY | Mildred | 62 | ✓ | F | W | Baltimore Md.March.7th I863 Pass.N°353I06 | | Samuel Kirk & Son Baltimore Md? |
| 6 | NEARY | Elisabeth | 43 | ✓ | F | S | | Supreme Court of New York Nov.I6th I920 Pass.N°I730 | Luxedo Park N Y City |
| 7 | NILES | Rosamond | 43 | ✓ | F | S | Portsmouth N.H.Nov.5th I88I Pass.N°477540 | | Woodberry Forest Va. |
| 8 | NELSON | Paul | 29 | ✓ | M | M | Chicago Ill.Nov.8th I895 Pass.N°338040 | | 6I4 So. Michigan Ave Chicago Ill. |
| 9 | " | Francine | 33 | ✓ | F | M | | By marriage at Varengeville (France)Sept.25th I920 | " " |
| 10 | GORIT PARDO | Ponce Gorit | 40 | ✓ | F | M | | By marriage at Philadelphia Pa.June 30th I9I9 Pass.N°34753 | 4038 75 °St Jackson Heighels N Y C. |
| 11 | POZIER | Jacqueline | 20 | ✓ | F | S | N Y City April I3th I905 Pass.N°499950 | | 235 Midland Ave Montclair N.J. |
| 12 | " | Francoise | I6 | ✓ | F | S | " March I8th I909 | | " " |
| 13 | PELL | Herbert | 4I | ✓ | M | M | N Y City Feb.I6th I884 Pass.N°5I5I40 | | 20 E 94 St N Y City |
| 14 | " | Matilda | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Chicago Ill.Jan.I5th I895 Pass.N°5I5I4I | | " |
| 15 | " | Claiborne | 6 | ✓ | M | S | N Y City Nov.22nd I9I8 | | " |
| 16 | QUINN | Mae Eleanor | 39 | ✓ | F | S | N Y City May 27th I885 Pass.N°I8944 | | I045 Grand Concourse N Y City |
| 17 | ROUSSY E SALES | Reine | 33 | ✓ | F | M | Hempstead L.I.Sept.2Ist I89I Pass.N°480737 | | Center Island Oyster Bay L.I. |
| 18 | STEWART | Jacqueline | I4 | ✓ | F | S | N Y City Feb.I5th I9II Pass.N°48074I | | " |
| 19 | " | James | I2 | ✓ | M | S | | Born of American Parents at Freiburg(Germany) Nov.25th I9I2 Pass.N°480738 | " |
| 20 | REILLY | Stefanne | 35 | ✓ | F | M | | By marriage at Warsaw(Poland)June 8th I9I6 Pass.N°36I472 | New Haven Conn .74I Orange St? |
| 21 | " | Thomas | 7 | ✓ | M | S | | Born of american Parents at Stockholm(Sweden) July 20th I9I7 | " |
| 22 | RUMSEY | John | 47 | ✓ | M | M | | Supreme Court of N Y City Oct.6th I905 Pass.N°400306 | 39 W 42 St N Y City |
| 23 | " | Ruth | 23 | ✓ | F | M | Valparaiso Ind.Dec.25th I90I Pass.N°400306 | | " |
| 24 | RUDD | John | 35 | ✓ | M | S | Glen Ridge N .J.Sept.I4th I889 Pass.N°44683 | | 4 E.9th St N Y City |
| 25 | REID | Charles | 65 | ✓ | M | M | Lorcinnco Oh.Jan.8th I860 Pass.N°37595I | | I2924 Lake Ave Cleveland Oh. |
| 26 | " | Elva | 50 | ✓ | F | M | Delta Oh.Dec.20th I876 | | " |
| 27 | RORTY | Malcolm | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Paterson N/J.May Ist I875 Pass.N°5I9469 | | 40 Broad St.N Y City |
| 28 | STRANG | Harry | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Brooklyn N.Y.May I6th I887 Pass.N°5I944 | | I0 Argyle Road Brooklyn NY. |
| 29 | " | Adèle | 29 | ✓ | F | M | N Y City Aug.28th I895 | | " |
| 30 | SATTLER | Alzyma | I9 | ✓ | F | S | Cincinnati Oh.Jan.20th I906 Pass.N°247879 | | Verner Road Indian Hill.Cincinnati Oh. |

Closed at number THIRTY.

(30 cut)

27 Lorcinni Ohio 900 Am Insp

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

57

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at | Date. |
| 55 | Manchester | June 18th 1925 |

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, June 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 24th, 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SALEMBIER | Richard | 23 | ✓ | M | M | New York city March 6th 1902-passport N°504857 | --- | Manhasset NY. | | | |
| 2 | " | Marjorie | 19 | ✓ | F | M | Lakewood NJ Sept.14th 1905- | --- | " | | | |
| 3 | SHEA | John | 61 | ✓ | M | M | --- | Southern district court of New York April 1894-32 | Celigne ave New Rochelle NY | | | |
| 4 | " | Sadie | 49 | ✓ | F | M | New York city July 9th 1876- | passport N° 505149 | " | | | |
| 5 | SPEISER | Maurice | 45 | ✓ | M | M | New York city Dec 23rd 1880-passport N°384988 | --- | 521 Tasker st Philadelphia Pa | | | |
| 6 | BELL | Henry | 36 | ✓ | M | M | Whitewater Wisc Nov 14th 1889-passport N°50053I | --- | 119 West 40Th st New York city | | | |
| 7 | " | Ann | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Iowa June 15th 1889- passport N° 50053I | --- | " | | | |
| 8 | SLACK | Luzelle | 35 | ✓ | F | S | Newark NJ Jan 30th 1890-passport N° 31605 | --- | 292 No Fourth st Newark NJ | | | |
| 9 | SCRNTON SCANLON | Nora | 43 | ✓ | F | S | Boston Mass March 8th 1882-passport N°24589 | --- | 43 West 54th St New York city | | | |
| 10 | SAMEK | Lillian | 46 | ✓ | F | W | Indianapolis Ind June 29th 1878-passport N° 19804 | --- | Hotel Ritz Carlton Madison ave NYcity | | | |
| 11 | THEISE | Benjamin | 28 | ✓ | M | M | Brooklyn NY Oct 1st 1896-passport N° 45076 | --- | 251 West 92nd st New York city | | | |
| 12 | " | Carlyse | 27 | ✓ | F | M | Baltimore Md Oct 17th 1897-passport N° 45076 | --- | " | | | |
| 13 | TATE | Humphry | 41 | ✓ | M | M | Everett Pa Sept.15th 1883-passport N°397662 | --- | 4 Sherwood ave Pelham Manor NY | | | |
| 14 | TOWLE | Annie | 48 | ✓ | F | S | Hooksett NH March 14th 1877-passport N°6080 | --- | 1605 Elm st Manchester NH | | | |
| 15 | WILLIAMS | Jefferson | 40 | ✓ | M | M | Atlanta Ga Nov 9th 1871-passport N°412963 | --- | 15 east 41st st New York city | | | |
| 16 | " | Riona | 24 | ✓ | F | M | Detroit Mich Sept 30th 1901 | --- | " | | | |
| 17 | WENDELL | Ruth | 34 | ✓ | F | M | New York city Jan 10th 1881-passport N°10417 | --- | 123 East 36th st New York city | | | |
| 18 | WELLDON | Julia | 42 | ✓ | F | M | New York city March 3rd 1883-passport N°388152 | --- | 28 East 36th st New York city | | | |
| 19 | WARBURG | Gerald | 24 | ✓ | M | M | New York city May 22th 1901-passport N°441442 | --- | 1109 5th ave New York city | | | |
| 20 | " | Felix | 1 | ✓ | M | S | Vienna May 24th 1924- | --- | " | | | |
| 21 | WILLARD | Marian | 21 | ✓ | F | S | New York city April 20th 1903- passport N°10421 | --- | 521 Park ave New York city | | | |
| 22 | WALKER | Robert | 44 | ✓ | M | M | La Grange Tex Feb 28th 1881-passport N°23638 | --- | 315 W 98th st New York city | | | |
| 23 | WHITE | Robe | 55 | ✓ | M | M | Muncie Ind Aug 27th 1869-passport N°2948 | --- | Dept of Labor Washington DC | | | |
| 24 | WOOD | Philip | 30 | ✓ | M | M | Debry Conn June 28th 1894-passport N°478394 | --- | 17 Gay st Nantucket Mass | | | |
| 25 | WISE | Henry | 44 | ✓ | M | M | Baltimore Md May 28th 1881-passport N°5359 | --- | 50 Mine st New York city | | | |
| 26 | WELSCH | Howard | 27 | ✓ | M | M | Brooklyn NY May 15th 1898-passport N°3264 | --- | 614 3rd st Brooklyn NY | | | |
| 27 | " | Isabelle | 20 | ✓ | F | M | Montgomery Ala Nov 24th 1904- | --- | " | | | |
| 28 | WAINWRIGHT | J.Mayhew | 60 | ✓ | M | M | New York city Dec 10th 1864-passport N°207 | --- | 59 Wall st New York city | | | |
| 29 | WINSTON | Norman | 31 | ✓ | M | M | New York city Sept 27th 1893-passport N°42459 | --- | 27 W.61st st New York city | | | |
| 30 | " | Beatrice | 26 | ✓ | F | M | New York city Febr 3rd 1899- | --- | " | | | |

55 Manchester June 18th 1925

Closed at number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11

(Stamp England) 14—620

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 11

S. S. "P A R I S" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW-YORK, June 24th 1925, 19

W. & S. Ltd.

58

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. | 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | WRIGHT | Frank | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Lynn Mass., November 10th 1881, Passpt. 26826 | --- | Hamilton Mass. | | | |
| 2 | WISE | Ruth Harden | 17 | ✓ | F | S | New-York City, December 10th 1907, " 19867 | --- | Tyringham Mass. | | | |
| 3 | WATSON | Hazel | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Chicago Ills, March 14th 1895, " 34159 | --- | 440 Park Ave. New-York City | | | |
| 4 | -"- | James | 50 | ✓ | M | M | Holly Springs Miss. July 5th 1874, " 33960 | --- | " " " | | | |
| 5 | WILSON | Harriette | 30 | ✓ | F | M | Meristown N-J. 1895, " 513456 | --- | 1 Fifth Ave. New-York City | | | |
| 6 | -"- | Thornton | 2 | ✓ | M | S | New-York C., 1923 " " | --- | " " " | 55 | Manchester | June 18th 1925 |
| 7 | YATES | Frederick | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Rochester N-Y, March 21st 1896, " 32454 | --- | 1040 East Ave. Rochester N-Y | | | |
| 8 | PADELFORD | Sophie | 60 | ✓ | F | W | Philadelphia Pa, June 4th 1865, " 359683 | --- | Central United Trust C°, New-York C. | | | |
| 9 | GOLDBERG | Rose | 30 | ✓ | F | S | Embassy ", September 10th 1895, Pass. 3522 | --- | 1878 Senth Ave. New-York | | | |
| 10 | HARRIS | JMseph | 51 | ✓ | M | S | Vincennes Ind., October 11st 1873, Passpt. 396157 | --- | 421 Dim Bank, Detroit Mich. | | | |
| 11 | HAVLIN | Lillian | 25 | ✓ | F | M | Inidianapolis Ind. August 5th 1899, " 6689 | --- | 124 Columbia Hgts, Brooklyn N-Y | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complete William + Esther Lam Lucy

(11 cs)

Closed at Number : ELEVEN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be)

do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 14th day of June, 1928

at New York

A Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—481

59

| | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | | | |
| or | 1 | 55 | Manchester | June 14th 1928 |
| | 2 | | | |
| | 3 | | | |
| | 4 | | | |
| | 5 | | | |
| | 6 | | | |
| | 7 | | | |
| | 8 | | | |
| | 9 | | | |
| | 10 | | | |
| | 11 | | | |
| | 12 | | | |
| | 13 | | | |
| | 14 | | | |
| | 15 | | | |
| | 16 | | | |
| | 17 | | | |
| | 18 | | | |
| | 19 | | | |
| | 20 | | | |
| | 21 | | | |
| | 22 | | | |
| | 23 | | | |
| | 24 | | | |
| | 25 | | | |
| | 26 | | | |
| | 27 | | | |
| | 28 | | | |
| | 29 | | | |
| | 30 | | | |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PARIS, Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, June 16th, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TRANSIT 32/764 | FARROW | Thomas | 31 | | M | S | Salesman | yes | 4-0660 english | yes | British | english | England | Manchester | parent Joseph Farrow 40 Ludman st at Salford Manchester (England) | Bolivia | La Paz |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

H 50 am

30

closed at number ONE

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | 55 | Transit Cert Manchester | June 16th 1925 |

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

4. List on this form only aliens ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 28th, 19 25

16—481

60

| No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purposes of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| TRANSIT 1 | yes | self | 150 | yes | no | no | no | King James Hotel New York in transit to La Paz (Bolivia) | yes 1 days | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dark | blu | br | 04-15 none | England | Manchester |

| No. on List. | 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 55 | Transit Cert. Manchester | June 28th 1925 |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only ...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 24

at Malone

[signature] Immigration Officer.

14—681

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4. List on this form only United States citizens

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by crew of thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 [illegible]

at New York

M Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—431

61

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | 3154 | Marseille | May 16th 192 |
| 2 | 2491 | Prague | " " |
| 3 | 4883I | Washington | April 21st " |
| 4 | I7825 | | Nov. 15th 1924 |
| 5 | 8I4 | Varsovie | June 6th 1925 |
| 6 | 55093 | Washington | May 15th " |
| 7 | 37930 | Washington | Feb. 25th " |
| 8 | II03 | Varsovie | April 2nd " |
| 9 | 4799 | | " |
| 10 | 3215 | Varsovie | " 30th " |
| 11 | 3211 | " | " " " |
| 12 | 3096 | " | May 1st " |
| 13 | 3062 | " | " " " |
| 14 | 7282 | " | " " " |
| 15 | 283 | " | June 12th " |
| 16 | 2617 | Paris | " 5th " |
| 17 | 2568 | Copenhague | May 12th " |
| 18 | 32 | Beyrouth | " 27th " |
| 19 | 2646 | Paris | June 13th " |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

4. List on this

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 17th, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | POLITI | Abramo | 29 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | Yes | French | Yes | Italian | Italian | France | Marseille | Father Mr Politi 36 Rue Abbé de l'Epée at Marseille | Pa | Easton |
| 2 | | RIZEK | Pavel | 37 | | M | M | " | " | Slovak | " | Czechoslov. | Slovak | Czecho-Slovakia | Castkov. | Wife Mrs Rizek zupa Bratislava at Castkov Slovensko | " | Coaldale |
| 3 | | TOMKO | Joseph Peter. | 53 | | M | M | Housekeeper | " | Hungarian | " | Hungarian | Hungarian | U S A | Perth Amboy | Parent Mr Barigo at Fanosné Zalaba Zala. M. Hungary. | N.J. | Perth Amboy |
| 4 | | SANDOR | Alfred Dr | 47 | | M | S | Physician | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cleveland | Father Mr Singer Szechengi utca II0 Miskolcr Hungary | Oh. | Cleveland |
| 5 | | MORANOWSKI Polonia Moranowski | Alexandre | 48 | | M | M | Consulate Attaché Diplomat | " | Polish | " | Polish | Polish | Poland | Kielce | Wife Mrs Muranovska Szlak 4 at Cracovie Poland | Poland | Kielce TRA |
| 6 | | MIKLASZEWSKI | Francis | 40 | | M | S | Priest | " | " | " | " | " | U S A | Bridgeport | Brother Mr Miklaszewski ul.Widok N°I2 at Kalisz (Poland | N Y | N Y City |
| 7 | | LUPA | Kataryna | 37 | | F | S | Dressmaker | " | 3-0640 | " | " | " | Poland | Zurawice | Parent Mr Napora at Zurawice(Poland) | Ill | Chicago |
| 8 | | STEKEL ac Warsaw | Roza 2126/29 ab | I7 | | F | S | None | " | 3-2640 | " | " | Hebrew | " | Laszki | Mother Mrs Stekel at Murowana pow. Stary Sambor | N Y | N Y City |
| 9 | | GRABOWSKA | Marjanna | 64 | | F | W | Farmlaborer | No | 3-1640 | No | " | Polish | " | Rogowo | Daughter Mrs Gowalkowa at Rogowo pow.Grodno (Poland | " | Buffalo |
| 10 | | LOJEWSKI | Lejba | 66 | | M | M | Workman | " | 3-2640 | " | " | Hebrew | " | Budki Kossaki | Sister in law Mrs Szczynka at Tykocin pow.Wysoko Mazowiecki | " | " |
| 11 | | " | Etka wf | 6I | | F | M | None | " | 3-1640 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 12 | | ALTUSKI | Juda | 32 | | M | M | Priest tailor | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Brother Mrs Altuski at Muranovska 38 Warszawa | Pa | Bridgeport |
| 13 | | " | Nechoma wf | I9 | | F | M | Wife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Pa | " |
| 14 | | WYSZATYCKI | Jakob | 69 | | M | W | " | " | 3-0640 | " | " | Polish | " | Dwow | Daughter Mrs Jurasninka at Dwow | Poland | Dwow |
| 15 | TRANSIT 32926 | SCHER | Menache | 40 | | M | M | Merchant | " | Greek | " | Greek | Greek | France | Paris | Hotel Pax 47 Rue de Trevise at Paris | Mexico | Mexico TRA |
| 16 | 511752 7-18-29 | VILENSKY | Meyer | 3I | | M | S | Furrier | " | 3-0640 Russian | " | Russian | Hebrew | U S A | Detroit | Home 80 Rue de Passy Paris | N Y | N Y City |
| 17 | | HANSEN | Maigrette | 27 | | F | S | None | " | 2-1640 Danish | " | Danish | Scandinavian | France | Paris | Wife Mrs Hansen Saxagade I04 Copenhague Denmark | Ca | Los Angeles |
| 18 | | MAVISAKALEAN | Vigran | 46 | | M | M | Merchant | " | 5-0640 Armenian | " | Armenian | Armenian | Grand-Liban | Beyrouth | Brother Mr Mavisakalean B.P.U 43I at Beyrouth | Liban | Beyrouth |
| 19 | | HUSAIN KHAN | Syed | 26 | | M | M | Student | " | English | " | British Subject | E'Indian | India | Baroda | Brother Mr Aminuddin at Ahmednagar Deccan India | Mich. | Ann Arbor |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Closed at number: NINETEEN

Total passengers . . . . 19

U.S. citizens . . . . .

4. List on this form only Unites

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | Marseille | May 18th 1925 |
| 3421 | Prague | " |
| 4833I | Washington | April 21st " |
| I7825 | | Nov. 15th 1924 |
| 814 | Warsovie | June 6th 1925 |
| 55093 | Washington | May 16th " |
| 32930 | Washington | Feb. 16th " |
| II69 | Varsovie | April 2nd " |
| 478 | " | " |
| 3425 | Warsovie | " 30th " |
| 3 | " | " " |
| 3096 | | May 1st " |
| 3062 | " | " " |
| 7282 | " | June I2th " |
| 283 | | " |
| 2677 | Paris | June 5th " |
| 2588 | Copenhague | May I2th " |
| 82 | Beyrouth | May 27th " |
| 2646 | Paris | June I3th " |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

16—461

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, JUNE 24th, 19 25

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Height. Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | No | Himself | 40 | Yes | No | No | Cousin Mr Petrulo Raphaelde I57 Union St Easton Pa. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | Fair | Ches | Blac | 20-21 | Italy | Naples | 1 | | Marseilla. | May 18th 25 |
| 2 | " | " | 35 | Yes | 1906 | Coaldale | Cousin Jan Jusicek at Coaldale Pa. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blac | None | Czechoslov. | Castkov | 2 | | Prague | " " |
| 3 | " | " | | | 1911 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | 1907 | Perth | Home 987 State Street at Perth NJ. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | Blac | " | 20-06 | " | " | 3 | | Washington | April 21st " |
| 5 | " | " | " | " | 1914 | Cleveland | Home 2609 Lorain Ave Cleveland Oh. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | Brow | Brow | 08-19 | Hungary | Balvaboar | 4 | | Miskolcr | " " |
| 6 | " | " | 140 | Yes | 1924 | | Polish Consulate 3rd Ave at N Y City | Yes | 10 days | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | Ches | " | 01-28 | Poland | Strastowa | 5 | | Warsovia | June 6th 1925 |
| 7 | Yes | " | 50 | " | 1910 | Bridgeport | Parish 45 California St at Bridgeport Conn. | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 08-29 | " | Turek | 6 | | Washington | May 13th " |
| 8 | " | Father | " | No | No | No | Father Mr David Stekel 63 Levis St. at N Y city | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 1 | " | " | " | 08-29 | " | Zurawice | 7 | | Washington | Feb. 18th " |
| 9 | " | Son | 20 | " | " | " | Son Mr Jos Grabowski 236 William Street at Buffalo NY | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 0 | " | " | Blac | 20-29 | " | Laszki | 8 | | Varsovie | April 2nd " |
| 10 | " | " | 60 | Yes | 1913 | N Y C | Son Mr Jos Silverman 183 E 2nd St. at N Y City | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | | " | Rogowo | 9 | | " | " " |
| 11 | " | Husb | " | No | No | No | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | Jedwabno | 10 | | Warsovie | " 30th " |
| 12 | " | Himself | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | Bozejowo | 11 | | " | May 1st " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Congregation Chevri Mish-nayes East Washington at Bridgeport Conn. | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | Brow | Brow | | " | Brzesc | 12 | | " | " " |
| 14 | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | " | Blac | " | | " | " | 13 | | " | " " |
| 15 | " | " | 200 | " | " | " | Son Mr Jadensz Wyszatycki I65 Broadway Buffalo NY | Yes | 6 months | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | 03-30 | " | Dymoid | 14 | | " | June 12th " |
| 16 | " | " | 120 | Yes | 1925 | N Y C | In transit to Mexico(Mexico City) | " | 3 days | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 04-18 | Greece | Salonique | 15 | | " | " " |
| 17 | " | " | 53 | No | 1925 | N Y C | Uncle Mr Jordan I Pike St at N Y C | No | Always | Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 08-32 | Russia | Minsk | 16 | | Paris | June 5th " |
| 18 | " | " | 7020 | " | No | No | Sister Mrs Gram, W Washington St at Los Angeles Ca. | Yes | Indefinite | No | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | " | Ches | " | 20-08 | Denmark | Copenhague | 17 | | Copenhague | May 12th " |
| 19 | " | " | 420 | " | 1920 | N Y C | Mr Harry Dadouran(Friend)3I Campton St at Boston Mass. | " | 6 months | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 03-37 | Turkey | Gusin | 18 | | Beyrouth | May 27th " |
| 20 | | | | | 1923 | | University of Michigan Ann Arbor Michigan | " | 8 years | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | Brow | " | " | 18-15 | India | Baroda | 19 | | Paris | June 13th " |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FOUR in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, First, or Second Officer)

Albert Fontaine
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 [illegible]
at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—401

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 19 25

at New York.

Dr Dumond

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—621

63

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | 210 | Berne | May 26th 1925 |
| 2 | 211 | " | " |
| 3 | " | " | " |
| 4 | 248 | Paris | April 27th 1925 |
| 5 | 317 | Berne | April 28th 1925 |
| 6 | 717 Permit | Washington | March 18th 1925 |
| 7 | 976 | Lausanne | May 5th 1925 |
| 8 | 497 | Berne | April 3rd 1925 |
| 9 | 29678 Permit | Washington | Jan. 3rd 1925 |
| 10 | " | " | " |
| 11 | " | " | " |
| 12 | 62902 Permit | " | May 2nd 1925 |
| 13 | 12666 Permit | " | Oct. 1924 |
| 14 | 3218 Permit | " | Sept. 4th 1924 |
| 15 | 146 | Barcelona | June 8th 1925 |
| 16 | 26 | Bilbao | June 8th 1925 |
| 17 | 71 | Madrid | June 1st 1925 |
| 18 | 34113 Permit | Washington | Jan. 22nd 1926 |
| 19 | 42 | Zagreb | May 14th 1925 |
| 20 | 624 | " | May 13th 1925 |
| 21 | 542 | Belgrade | June 5th 1925 |
| 22 | 542 | " | " |
| 23 | 363 | " | " |
| 24 | 670 | Zagreb | June 2nd 1925 |
| 25 | 688 | " | June 10th 1925 |
| 26 | 54313 Permit | Washington | May 12th 1925 |
| 27 | 599 | Zagreb | April 29th 1925 |
| 28 | 679 | " | May 15th 1925 |
| 29 | 395 | Paris | June 15th 1925 |
| 30 | 1074 | Zurich | May 22nd 1925 |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, June 17th, 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | BAUMANN | Paul | 36 | | M | M | Watchmak. | yes | german | yes | swiss | german | Switzerl. | Tramelan | father Fritz Baumann at Renssilles Tramelan (Switzerland) | Switz. | Tramelan |
| 2 | | " | Marguerite | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 3 | | " | Wilfred | 2 | | M | S | None | no | " | no | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 4 | | FRANCHIGER | Fritz | 20 | | M | S | Farmlabor | Yes | " | yes | " | " | " | Liestal | father Hans Franchiger at Liestal | Cal | San Francisco |
| 5 | | GRABER | Ernst | 22 | | M | S | Waiter | " | " | " | " | " | " | Biel | mother Mrs Elise Graber at Biel | NY | New York |
| 6 | | HAESLER | John | 24 | | M | S | Manager | " | " | " | " | " | USA | New York | parent J.Haesler Wetzel 4 Schaffhauserstr. Zurich (Switzerl) | " | " |
| 7 | | MUPP | Paul | 19 | | M | S | Farmlab. | " | " | " | " | " | Switzerl. | Alpnach | father Mupp at Alpnach (Switzerl) | Cal | Chino |
| 8 | | RIESEN | Hermann | 29 | | M | S | Hotel keeper | " | " | " | " | " | | Bern | parent Herm Gottfr.Riesen 43 Murtenstrasse at Bern | NY | New York |
| 9 | | RIES | Mathilde | 42 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | USA | Omaha | mother Mrs BILUthy Signal IO at La Chaux de Fonds (Switzerland) | Nebr | Omaha |
| 10 | U.S.C. | " | Jimmy | 4 | | M | S | None | no | " | no | american | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 11 | U.S.C. | " | May | 2 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 12 | | ZIMMERMANN | Herman | 25 | | M | S | Merchant | Yes | " | yes | swiss | " | " | New York | father H.Zimmermann, Sommerweg 25 at Bale (Switzerland) | NY | New York |
| 13 | | EGURROLA | Bonifacio | 26 | | M | S | Common worker | " | spanish | " | spanish | spanish | " | " | brother in law, Castilla Barco de Bilbao Mr.José Eguira | " | " |
| 14 | | AYARZAGUENA | Gregorio | 23 | | M | S | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | brother Marcos Ayarzaguena 5 Calle Bayes at Durango (Spain) | " | " |
| 15 | | MENAR | Miguel | 26 | | M | S | Baker | " | " | " | " | " | Spain | Costitre | father Miguel Munar Calle del Sol 6 at Costitre (Spain) | Tex | Waco |
| 16 | | MENDINUETA | Jacoba | 22 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Arbizu | sister Mrs Faustina Mendinueta, Lacunza en Arbizu (Spain) | NY | Lackawana |
| 17 | DIPLOMAT | NAVARRO TOMAS | Tomas | 41 | | M | M | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Madrid | wife Mrs Dolores Guivas 32 Calle de Covarrubias at Madrid | Porto Rico | San Juan |
| 18 | ADMITTED | GHORGHEVITCH | Lazar | 46 | | M | M | Farmer | " | Slovenian | " | yugoslav. | slovenian | USA | Instanter | brother Yvan Gorghevitch at Monastir (Yugoslavia) | Pa | Instanter |
| 19 | | JAKSIC | Ana | 60 | | F | W | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Yugoslav. | Bodganija | son Franc Jaksic at Bodganija | " | Sharon |
| 20 | | KOKALJ | Rosi | 27 | | F | S | Domestic | " | " | " | " | " | USA | New York | mother Mts Terezija Kakolj at Vadic St 7 (Yugoslavia) | NY | New York |
| 21 | | MARNETIC | Vicko | 45 | | F | M | " | " | croatian | " | " | croatian | Yugoslavia | Bol | parent Anton Decolahosic at Bol | Cal | San Pedro |
| 22 | UNDER 16 | " | Jure | 14 | | M | S | none | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 23 | | " | Juste | 20 | | M | S | Common worker | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " | " | " |
| 24 | | VUICH | Vid | 42 | | M | M | Commerc. agent | " | " | " | " | " | USA | New York | brother Milovan Vuich at Vojnic (Yugoslavia) | NY | New York |
| 25 | | SAGUL | Barbara | 28 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | Gary | father Jose Mesic selo Odra post Sisak (Yugoslavia) | Ind | Gary |
| 26 | | SKRAINAR | Rudolph | 39 | | M | M | Bank clerk | " | slovenian | " | " | slovenian | " | Brooklyn | Hotel Strukel at Ljubljana (Yugosl) | NY | Brooklyn |
| 27 | | TRIVANOVICH | Katica | 40 | | F | M | housewife | " | croatian | " | " | croatian | " | N.Buffalo | father Jose Mesic selo Odra post Sisak (Yugoslavia) | Mich | New Buffalo |
| 28 | | VIDMAR | Marija | 53 | | F | M | " | " | slovenian | " | " | slovenian | " | Cleveland | cousin, Mrs Franciska Milavec, Doreka vas 22 Velka Lasce (Yugosl) | Oh | Cleveland |
| 29 | | LABERGE | Bernard | 34 | | M | S | Solicitor | " | english | " | canadian | french | Canada | Montreal | friend Robert de Roquebrune 9 villa Victorien Sardou at Paris ( France) | Canada | Montreal |
| 30 | | GUICERA | Giorgio | 21 | | M | S | Common worker | " | italian | " | italian | italian | Italy | Sondrio | father Marko Guicero at Malans (Switzerland) | Cal | Crocchett |

Closed at number THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . 30
U.S. citizens . . . . .

4. List on this sheet . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—401

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 210 | Berne | May 20th 1925 |
| 211 | " | " |
| " | " | " |
| 248 | Bale | April 27th 1925 |
| 317 | Berne | April 28th 1925 |
| 727 Permit | Washington | March 18th 1925 |
| 976 | Lucerne | May 5th 1925 |
| 497 | Berne | April 3rd 1925 |
| 29678 Permit | Washington | Jan.3rd 1925 |
| " | " | " |
| " | " | " |
| 42902 Permit | " | May 2nd 1925 |
| 12666 Permit | " | Oct.1924 |
| 3218 Permit | " | Sept.4th 1924 |
| 146 | Barcelona | June 8th 1925 |
| 26 | Bilbao | June 8th 1925 |
| 71 | Madrid | June 1st 1925 |
| 34113 Permit | Washington | Jan.22nd 1925 |
| 42 | Zagreb | May 14th 1925 |
| 624 | " | May 13th 1925 |
| 542 | Belgrade | June 5th 1925 |
| 543 | " | " |
| 363 | " | " |
| 670 | Zagreb | June 2nd 1925 |
| 688 | " | June 10th 1925 |
| 54313 Permit | Washington | May 12th 1925 |
| 599 | Zagreb | April 29th 1925 |
| 679 | " | May 15th 1925 |
| 395 | Paris | June 15th 1925 |
| 974 | Zurich | May 22nd 1925 |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 24th, 19 25

64

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 Whether a polygamist. | 25 Whether an anarchist. | 26 | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | No. on List. | 34 Immigration Visa Number. | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | self | yes | Yes 1924 | 5 mo | NYc | Fidea Watch Co Inc 20 West 47th st New York city | Temporary admission extended 2-25-26. (Extended until July 1/27) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | yes 3 months | no | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Switzerl. | Tramelan | 1 | 210 | Berne | May 26th 1925 |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 03-36 | " | " | 2 | 211 | " | " |
| 4 | " | " | 30 | no | no | no | | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | x | x | " | " | " | 03-36 | " | " | 3 | " | " | " |
| 5 | " | " | 50.00 | yes | " | " | uncle Arnold Frauchiger at Larkspur Marin county San Francisco Cal | no perman. | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 20-36 | " | Zofingen | 4 | 248 | Berne | April 27th 1925 |
| 6 | " | " | " | yes | 1920 | NYc | friend Ernest Kocher 1446 Broadway New York city | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | .. | " | " | " | 20-36 | " | Biel | 5 | 317 | " | April 28th 1925 |
| 7 | " | " | 50.00 | no | 3025 | no | Home 135 Madison ave New York city | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 08-36 | " | Zurich | 6 | 717 Permit Washington | March 18th 1925 |
| 8 | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | uncle Louis Abacherli at Chino Cal | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 20-36 | " | Alpnach | 7 | 976 | Lucerne | May 5th 1925 |
| 9 | " | 14/10/24 | 50 | yes | 1916 | Omaha | friend H.Schoen 552 2nd st Cedarhurst New York | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 20-36 | " | Lenig | 8 | 497 | Berne | April 3rd 1925 |
| 10 | " | 4 | " | " | 1925 | | husband 63I So 19th ave Omaha Nebr | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | nhe | blu | 08-36 | " | Chaux de Fonds | 9 | 29678 Permit Washington | Jan.3rd 1925 |
| 11 | " | 1 | " | " | " | " | boPn in USA | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | x | x | " | " | " | " | USA | Omaha | 10 | " | " | " |
| 12 | " | " | " | " | 1921 | NYc | home 140 West 10th st New York city | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | x | x | " | " | " | " | " | " | 11 | " | " | " |
| 13 | " | " | " | " | 1925 | | | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | .. | " | " | " | 08-36 | Switzerl. | Bale | 12 | 62902 Permit | " | " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | 1917 | | Courtesy Santa Lucia Hotel | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | med | Bar | dar | 08-34 | Spain | Ondarroa | 13 | 12566 Permit | " | May 2nd 1925 |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | 1924 | | Hotel 82 Banker st New York city | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | I | " | " | " | 08-34 | " | " | 14 | 3219 Permit | " | Oct.1924 |
| 16 | " | " | 30.00 | " | " | " | | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 12-34 | " | Durango | 15 | 146 | Barcelona | Sept.4th 1924 |
| 17 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Francisco Corral Amoros 407 Holland ave Lackawanna NY | no perman. | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 20-34 | " | Castitro | 16 | 26 | Bilbao | June 8th 1925 |
| 18 | 8/10/24 | 60 | yes | 1920 | | Instanter Mass | Universitá of San Juan de Porto Rico Brad Tony Fiorito | yes | 2 months | no | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 01-34 | " | Arbizu | 17 | 71 | La Roda | June 8th 1925 |
| 19 | " | " | 500 | | 1924 | | Instanter Pa | no | perman. | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 08-38 | Yugoslavia | Monastir | 18 | 34113 Permit Washington | Madrid | June 1st 1925 |
| 20 | 9/2/24 | " | 30.00 | yes | 1921 | NYc | son in law, George Kedrich 30 Lincoln ave Sharon Pa | " | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 20-38 | " | Ilinje | 19 | 42 | Zagreb | Jan.22nd 1926 |
| 21 | " | " | 800 | no | 1924 | no | sister Mrs Mary Kokalj W.109th st New York city | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 08-38 | " | Vadic | 20 | 626 | " | May 14th 1925 |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | husband Marko Karmelic 933 S.Center st San Pedro Cal | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | fair | br | br | 06-38 | " | Bol | 21 | 543 | Belgrade | May 13th 1925 |
| 23 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | .. | " | " | " | 07-38 | " | " | 22 | 542 | " | June 5th 1925 |
| 24 | 3/28/25 | " | yes | 1909 | | NYc | father Marko Karmelic 933 S.Center st San Pedro Cal | " | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 08-38 | " | Semice | 23 | 363 | " | " |
| 25 | 5/28/25 | 160 | " | 1925 | | | home 436 W.23rd st New York city | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 07-38 | " | Zichenickosa | 24 | 670 | Zagreb | June 2nd 1925 |
| 26 | 5/16/25 | " | " | 1910 | Gary | | East Grand Chasay | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | Odra Sisak | 25 | 680 | " | June 10th 1925 |
| 27 | 3/20/25 | 140.00 | " | 1925 | Brooklyn | | home 14 Lewis ave Brooklyn NY husband Mike Trimmond | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | scar on left side on the chin | " | Ribnica | 26 | 54313 Permit Washington | " | May 12th 1925 |
| 28 | 3/20/25 | 50 | " | 1909 | Buffalo | | home Box 36 Rd 1 New Buffalo Mich | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | none | " | Sisak | 27 | 599 | Zagreb | April 29th 1925 |
| 29 | " | " | " | " | 1925 | Cleveland | husband Jose Widmar I5XI7 Lucknow Callingwood Cleveland Ohio | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Kosice | 28 | 679 | " | May 15th 1925 |
| 30 | " | " | 20.00 | no | no | no | in transit to Montreal (Canada) 70 rue St Jacques | yes | Transit | no | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | grey | 04-80 | Canada | Québec | 29 | 395 | Paris | June 15th 1925 |
| | | | | | | | uncle Cipsera Antonio Box 56 Contra Costa Crockett Cal | no | perman. | yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 20-21-Nov | Italy | Malano | 30 | 1076 | Milan | May 23rd 1925 |

TRANSIT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

3. Failure to obtain
4. List on this form only United States citizens

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Fontaine
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 19
at Newport

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—481

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...continental United States from a ... a port

Number 5

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 25

at New York

J. Montgomery
Inspector
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—631

4. List on this ...

65

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| NT 1193 | Paris | Dec. 4th 1924 |
| 3487 | Lille | May 2nd 1925 |
| 41894 | (Permit) Washington | March 17 1925 |
| TRNS 429 | Nantes | June 11st " |
| NT 2064 | Paris | June 12th " |
| 1918 | Marseilles | May 18th " |
| 2578 | Strasbourg | Feb. 26th " |
| 1699 | Nantes | June 10th " |
| 2916 | Nice | June 12 " |
| TRNS 428 | Nantes | June 11 " |
| 938 | Paris | June 3rd " |
| TRNS 432 | Nantes | June 11 " |
| 430 | Paris | June 11 " |
| 2214 | Nantes | May 12 " |
| 51743 | (Permit) Washington | May " |
| 942 | Paris | June 4th " |
| 943 | " | " " |
| 41040 | (Permit) Washington | March 12 " |
| 36097 | " | Feb. 4th " |
| 2213 | Nantes | May 11 " |
| TRNS 433 | Paris | June 11 " |
| 1691 | Lyon | June 8 " |
| 2055 | Paris | June 1e " |
| 3048 | Bordeaux | June 12 " |
| 2247 | Strasbourg | April " |
| 2211 | Nantes | May 11 " |
| TRNS 431 | Nantes | June 11 " |
| 3049 | Paris | June 13 " |
| 207 | Brussels | March 27 " |
| 251 | Sale | April 29 " |

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PARIS". *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE (France), June 17th, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | TRANSIT | AMANN | Paul | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Engineer | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | France | Hanterre | Wife: Mrs Amann, 38 Ave.Maurice Bertraux; Chaton S&O. | France | Hanterre | | | | |
| 2 | | AUTEM | Maria | 32 | ✓ | F | M | Home | " | 4-3619 | " | " | " | | Quivrechain | Mother: Mme Moriot at Bousse (France) | Ills | Chicago | 1 | NT 1193 | Paris | Dec.4th 1924 |
| 3 | | ROESEL | Elizabeth | 46 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic-servant | " | English 4-1619 | " | " | | U.S.A. | New-York | Father: Mr Roesel, Norsbronn (France) | N-Y | New-York | 2 | 3487 | Lille | May 2nd 1925 |
| 4 | TRANSIT | BRUCHEC | Marie | 20 | ✓ | F | S | Religious | " | French | " | " | | France | Kermaria | "Convent "Filles de Jesus", Kermaria (France) | Canada | Trois-Rivières | 3 | 41894 | (Permit) Washington | March 17 1925 |
| 5 | TRANSIT | COIFFARD | René | 31 | ✓ | M | M | Business-man | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | | Paris | Wife : Mrs Coiffard, 16 Rue V.Masset Paris (France) | France | Paris | 4 | Trans 429 | Nantes | June 11st " |
| 6 | | COHEN | Fortunée | 23 | ✓ | F | S | Dress-maker | " | 4-3619 | " | " | | | Marseilles | Uncle: M.Soliti, 36 Rue Abbe de l'épée, Marseille (France) | N-Y | New-York | 5 | NT 2064 | Paris | June 12th " |
| 7 | | FREY | Catherine | 46 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic-servant | " | 4-619 | " | " | | | Chaterrois | Mother: Mrs Frey Elise, Chaterrois (France) | " | " | 6 | 1910 | Marseilles | May 10th " |
| 8 | | CAUDAL | Jean | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Clerk | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | | Gourin | Father: M.Caudal, at Gourin (France) | N-J. | Miltown | | 2676 | Strasbourg | Feb.26th " |
| 9 | DEPORTAT | CERE | Emile | 29 | ✓ | M | S | Military-Officer | " | " | Yes | official | | | Nice | Aunt: Mrs Ameline, Vernier Nice (France) | France | Nice | | 1699 | Nantes | June 10th " |
| 10 | TRANSIT | GOURIERMEC | Marie | 18 | ✓ | F | S | Religious | " | ✓ | " | " | " | | Kermaria | Convent "Filles de Jesus", Kermaria (France) | Canada | Trois-Rivieres | | 2916 | Nice | June 12 " |
| 11 | | HUEBER | Emma | 37 | ✓ | F | S | Domestic-servant | " | English | " | " | " | | Paris | Mother: Mrs Hueber, Oltingen (France) | N-Y | Forst Hills | Trans | 428 | Nantes | June 11 " |
| 12 | TRANSIT | LAMOUR | Jeanne | 50 | ✓ | F | S | Religious | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | | Kermaria | Convent "Filles de Jesus", Kermaria (France) | Canada | Trois Rivieres | | 938 | Paris | June 3rd " |
| 13 | TRANSIT | LE BRETON | Agnes | 25 | ✓ | F | S | " | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | | " | " " " | " | " | Trans | 432 | Nantes | June 11 " |
| 14 | | LEBORGNE | François | 29 | ✓ | M | M | Carpenter | " | 4-3619 | " | " | " | | Chateauneuf-du-Faou | Mother: Marie Leborgne, Chateauneuf-du-Faou , (France) | N-J? | Miltown | | 430 | Paris | June 11 " |
| 15 | | LEFLOCH | Paul | 63 | ✓ | M | S | Priest | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Crookston | Brother in law: Jean Savary, Serré (France); | Minn. | Crookston | | 2214 | Nantes | May 12 " |
| 16 | | MONNOT | Marie | 30 | ✓ | F | W | None | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | France | Choisy-le-Roi | Uncle: M.Monnot, 11 Rue Vauquelin, Paris (France) | Ohio | Columbus | | 31743 | (Permit) Washington | May 2 " |
| 17 | UNDER 16 | -"- | Jacqueline | 2 | ✓ | F | S | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " | | 942 | Paris | June 4th " |
| 18 | | MOREL | Marie | 50 | ✓ | F | S | Importer | Yes | English | Yes | " | " | U.S.A. | New-York | Brother: A.Morel, 54B. Rue Charles III, Nancy (France) | N-Y | New-York | | 943 | " | " " |
| 19 | | MEYER | Gustave | 52 | ✓ | M | M | Weaver | " | 4-3619 | " | " | | | Poughkeepsie | Brother: Victor Meyer, 44 Rue d'Epinal . (France) GOLVAY. | N-Y | Poughkeepsie | | 41040 | (Permit) Washington | March 12 " |
| 20 | TRANSIT | MAZEAS | Louise | 25 | ✓ | F | M | Dress-maker | " | 4-1619 | " | " | French | France | Chateauneuf-du-Faon | Mother: Mrs Cognard, Chateauneuf-du-Faon., Grande Rue, (France) | N-J. | Miltown | | 36097 | " " | Feb. 4th " |
| 21 | TRANSIT | PICHONET | Marie | 45 | ✓ | F | S | Religious | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Lewiston | Convent "Filles de Jesus", Kermaria by Locminé (France) | Canada | Trois-Rivières | | 2212 | Nantes | May 11 " |
| 22 | | QUIDANT | Zéline | 60 | ✓ | F | W | None | " | 4-619 | " | " | " | France | Vieux-Charmant | Brother-in-law: Mr Hartmann Justin Vieux Charmant (France) | N-Y. | Mt Kisco | Trans | 433 | Paris | June 11 " |
| 23 | TRANSIT | SAINTIN | Félix | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Engineer | " | " ✓ | " | " | " | France | Suresnes | Wife: Mrs Saintin, 21 Bld de Versailles, Suresnes (France) | France | Suresnes | | 1691 | Lyon | June 8 " |
| 24 | | SURRE | Jacques | 17 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | " | 4-3619 | " | " | | | Uston | Mother: Mrs Surre, Uston (France); | N-Y. | New-York | | 2055 | Paris | June 1e " |
| 25 | | SCHUL | Caroline | 21 | ✓ | F | S | Nurse | " | 1-3819 | " | " | | | Chatenois | Parent: Ch.Schuls, Chatenois (France) | France | Chatenois | | 3048 | Bordeaux | June 12 " |
| 26 | | TROMEUR | Jeanne | 20 | ✓ | F | M | " | " | 4-3619 | " | " | French | | Chateauneuf-du-Faon | Mother: Mrs Coignard, Grande Rue, Chateauneuf-du-Faon., (France) | N-J. | Miltown | | 2247 | Strasbourg | April " |
| 27 | TRANSIT | VIDELO | Louise | 37 | ✓ | F | S | Religious | " | ✓ | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Lewistown | Convent "Filles de Jesus", Kermaria (France) | Canada | Trois Rivieres | | 2211 | Nantes | May 11 " |
| 28 | | YBARGARAY | Jean | 33 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | " | 4-3619 | " | " | " | France | St Jean Pied de Port, | Father: M.Bertrand,Ibargary; at St Jean Pied de Port,(France) | Wyo. | Buffalo | | 431 | Nantes | June 11 " |
| 29 | | DRIEGHE | Maurice | 50 | ✓ | M | S | Merchant | " | English ✓ | " | Belgian | " | U.S.A. | Butte | None Adress. | Mont. | Butte | | 3049 | Paris | June 13 " |
| 30 | | FRANCHIGER | Hans | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Farmer | " | German 4-619 | " | Swiss | German | Switzerland | Liestal | Father: M.H.Franchiger, Directeur du Penitencier cantonal LIESTAL (France) | Cal. | San Francisco | | 207 | Brussels | March 27 " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 251 | Bale | April 29 " |

Closed at Number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . .

U.S. citizens . . . . . 7 (?)

4. List on this form only Officers ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—481

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

66

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK U.S.A., June 24th, 19 25

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| TRANSIT | 1 | No | Self | 100 | Yes | 1925 | Boston | Friend: Mr Gile, 183 Essex street, Boston Mass. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | White | Dark | Blu. | 03-11 None | France | Paris | 1 | NY 1193 | Paris | Dec. 6th 1924 |
| | 2 | Yes | " | 200 | No | - | - | Husband: Louis Autem, 2932 Lyndale street, Chicago Ills. | " | Permanent | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | Fair | Blk | Brn | 20-11 | " | Bousse | 2 | 3487 | Lille | May 2nd 1925 |
| | 3 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1923 | N-York | Home: 2892 Grand Concourse, N-York. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 08-11 | " | Morsbroun | 3 | 41894 | (Permit) Washington | March 17 1925 |
| TRANSIT | 4 | No | See Col.19 | " | No | - | - | Congregation: 85 Coteau St Louis Trois Rivieres (Canada) | T R A N S I T | | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | 04-11 | " | Lanaudan | 4 | Trans 429 | Nantes | June 11st " |
| | 5 | Yes | Self | 400 | Yes | 1915 | N-York | C/° Mac Alpin Hotel, N-York C. | Yes | 1 month | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 02-11 | " | Paris | 5 | NY 2064 | Paris | June 12th " |
| | 6 | Yes | " | 25 | No | 1918 | - | Aunt: Mrs Sarah Collidar, 1353 6th Ave New York C. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | " | 20-11 | " | Marseilles | 6 | 1918 | Marseilles | May 19th " |
| | 7 | " | " | 50 | Yes | 1918 /22 | N-York | Cousin: Camille Horn, 234 East 50 street, New-York,C. | Yes | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | Dark | " | " | Montbeliard | 7 | 2576 | Strasbourg | Feb.26th " |
| | 8 | " | " | 50 | No | - | - | Cousin: Louis Votel, 9 Scott Ave. Miltown N-J. | No | Indefinite | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | " | " | Gourin | 8 | 1699 | Nantes | June 10th 19 25 |
| TRANSIT | 9 | No | " | " | " | - | - | Captain Rigel C/° Captain Galbrouth 1214 Leroy Place, Washington D. C. | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 01-11 | " | Paris | 9 | 2916 | Nice | June 12 " |
| TRANSIT | 10 | " | See Col.19 | " | " | - | - | Congregation: 85 Coteau St Louis, Trois Rivieres (Canada) | Yes | T R A N S I T | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blk | 04-11 | " | Mobrand | 10 | Trans 428 | Nantes | June 11 " |
| | 11 | " | Self | 100 | " | - | - | Sister: M.Hueber, 158 Burus Street Forest Hilles N-J. | Yes | 5 Years | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 20-11 | " | Aidenheim | 11 | 938 | Paris | June 3rd " |
| TRANSIT | 12 | " | " | " | Yes | 1920 /25 | N-Y | Congregation: Coteau St Louis 85, Trois Rivieres ( Canada) | Yes | T R A N S I T | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | 04-11 | " | Reguiny | 12 | Trans 432 | Nantes | June 11 " |
| TRANSIT | 13 | " | See Col.19 | " | No | - | - | " " " | Yes | T R A N S I T | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | 04-11 | " | Morias | 13 | 430 | Paris | June 11 " |
| | 14 | " | Self | 450 | " | - | - | Cousin: Yves Mazeas at Miltown N-J | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 20-11 | " | Chateaunsuf du Faou | 14 | 2214 | Nantes | May 12 " |
| | 15 | " | " | 150 | Yes | 1911 1925 | Crookston | - Home: 3198. Ark street, Crookston Minn. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blu. | 08-11 | " | Tremeden | 15 | 31743 | (Permit) Washington | May 8 " |
| | 16 | " | " | " | No | - | Ent. | Husband: Mr Monnet, 105 W. 5th Avenue, Columbus Ohio | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 20-11 | " | Denargent | 16 | 942 | Paris | June 4th " |
| | 17 | " | " | " | " | - | - | " " " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | " | " | " | " | " | 20-11 | " | " | 17 | 943 | " | " " |
| | 18 | Yes | " | 200 | Yes | 1919 1925 | N-York | Boading House, 253 W. 24th N-York | Yes | 6 Months | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 4 | " | " | " | 08-11 | " | St Nihiel | 18 | 41040 | (Permit) Washington | March 12 " |
| | 19 | No | " | 200 | " | 1922 1925 | Pough-keepsie | Wife: Mrs Meyer, Emerpy Terace 7 Poughkeepsie N-Y | " | Always | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 08-11 | " | Bedonville | 19 | 36097 | " | " " |
| | 20 | " | " | 5 | No | - | - | Husband: Mazeas Yves Box 151, Miltown N-J. | " | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | Gr. | 20-11 | " | St Georges | 20 | 2212 | Nantes | May 11 " |
| TRANSIT | 21 | No | See Col.19 | " | Yes | 1908 /25 | Lewistown March | - Congregation: Coteau St Louis/ 85, Trois Rivieres (Canada) | Yes | T R A N S I T | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | . | " | Gr | " | 04-11 | " | Miant | 21 | Trans 433 | Paris | June 11 " |
| | 22 | Yes | Self | 150 | No | - | - | Daughter: Mrs Benoite, Box 641 Mt Kisco, New-York C. | No | Always | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | " | " | " | 20-11 | " | Vieux Charmant | 22 | 1691 | Lyon | June 8 " |
| TRANSIT | 23 | " | " | 130 | " | - | - | Friend: M.James Diamond, 347 Madison Avenue, New-York C. | Yes | 2 Months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | Blu. | 13-11 | " | Chavilles | 23 | NY 2055 | Paris | June 1e " |
| | 24 | " | " | 235 | " | - | - | Cousin: Jean Souque, 229 East 28th Street, New-York | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Brn | " | 20-11 | " | Uston | 24 | 3048 | Bordeaux | June 12 " |
| | 25 | No | " | 25 | " | - | - | Sister: Mrs Tour, Richmond Hill N-Y | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Chatenois | 25 | 2247 | Strasberg | April 1 " |
| | 26 | " | " | 3 | " | - | - | Husband: Mr Tromeur, Box 151, at Miltown N-J. | No | Indefinite | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | St Goazec | 26 | 2211 | Nantes | May 11 " |
| TRANSIT | 27 | " | See Col. 19 | " | " | 1908 /25 | Lewistown March | Congregation: Coteau St Louis 85, Trois Rivieres P.Q. (Canada) | Yes | T R A N S I T | - | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | " | " | 01-11 | " | Kergriet | 27 | Trans 431 | Nantes | June 11 " |
| | 28 | Yes | Self | 60 | " | 1909 /14 | Fresno | Friend: Simon Harriett at Buffalo (Wyom.) | " | 6 Years | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 20-11 | " | St Jean le Vieux | 28 | 3049 | Paris | June 13 " |
| | 29 | " | " | 250 | " | 1915 /24 | N-York | Home: Butte (Montana) 44 E. Galena | No | Permanent | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | Gr. | 08-04 | Belgium | Hoogstraeten | 29 | 207 | Brussels | March 27 " |
| | 30 | Yes | " | 50 | No | - | - | Uncle: Arnold Franchiger, Larkspur Marin County Cal. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 21-36 | Switzerland | Brugg | 30 | 251 | Bale | April 29 " |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4. List on this form only United States citizens of ... insular possession of the United States.

...continental United States from a ... Number 5

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Fontaine
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of June, 19 11

at New York

W Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—631

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*If either in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS sailing from PLYMOUTH, June 18th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 24th, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BROWNE | Alfredk | 81 | ✓ | M | M | --- | Kings county of Brooklyn NY October 18th 1876 passport N° 18625 | 1945 75th st Brooklyn NY |
| 2 | CAPLAN | Samuel | 45 | ✓ | M | M | --- | Supreme court of Brooklyn NY in 1908-passport N° 362502 | I578 Bmor st Brooklyn NY |
| 3 | CONRADT | Maud | 52 | ✓ | F | M | Catonsville Md Nov 7th 1872-passport N°464449 | --- | 1945 75th st Brooklyn NY |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Fedy 10 am Sept

3 cert

34

closed at number THREE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Printed in England) 14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE June 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of NEW YORK June 24th, 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ALLAIS | Edward | 58 | ✓ | M | M | --- | Terre Haute Ind Nov 15th 1922-passport N° 2926 Chicago | 426 Terre Haute Ind. |
| 2 | BUHOLZER | Xavier | 40 | ✓ | M | M | --- | Circuit court of Monroe Wisc June 15th 1910 passport N° 4862 | 521 Main st Monroe Wisc |
| 3 | " | Elizabeth | 35 | ✓ | F | M | --- | by marriage at Monroe Wisc April 8th 1912 | " |
| 4 | BERRIMAN | William | 29 | ✓ | M | S | --- | Circuit court of Houghton County Mich. June 16th 1913-passport N° 73842 | Department of State Washington DC |
| 5 | BERKOW | Jacob | 46 | ✓ | M | M | --- | Municipal court of New York city-in 1904 passport N° 427520 | 1233 East 22nd st Brooklyn NY |
| 6 | " | Sarah | 42 | ✓ | F | M | --- | by marriage at New York in 1904- | " |
| 7 | CODA | Martin | 37 | ✓ | M | M | --- | Father's papers Beaver county-Febr 9th 1891-passport N°865 | 4 Tompkin st West Orange NJ |
| 8 | DECLERCQ | Emile | 52 | ✓ | M | M | --- | District court of Philadelphia Pa Sept. 30th 1913-passport N° 861 | 2922 N. Orianna st Philadelphia Pa |
| 9 | DRUCKER | Leah | 36 | ✓ | F | W | --- | by marriage at New York city March 22rd 1912 passport N° 490773 | 2421 St Claire ave Cleveland Ohio |
| 10 | DAVIS | Lewes | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Ravenna Ohio Sept 13th 1899-passport N°19873 | --- | 284 W. College st Oberlin Oh |
| 11 | FUGLISTER | George | 22 | ✓ | M | M | Newport RI Sept 24th 1902-passport N°2766 | --- | 3625 Park ave Washington DC |
| 12 | GALLY | Emerance | 41 | ✓ | F | W | --- | by marriage at San Francisco Cal May 10th 1910-passport N° 467913 | 303 8th ave Great Falls Mont |
| 13 | GFELLER | Gottfried | 54 | ✓ | M | M | --- | US District court of Tacoma Wash Oct 12th 1896-passport N° 5I7016 | Lind Adams Co Wash. |
| 14 | GOTTSCHALK | Julius | 54 | ✓ | M | M | --- | Supreme court of Bronx NY March 30th 1916-passport N° 4121 | 961 Whitlock ave New York city |
| 15 | HAAS | Oscar | 38 | ✓ | M | M | --- | Eastern district court of Pa Philaddlphia Dec 6th 1917-passport N° 26780 | 19407 Beaufort ave Hollis NY |
| 16 | " | Helen | 37 | ✓ | F | M | --- | by marriage at Philadelphia Pa April 17th 1919 | " |
| 17 | KIRRMANN | Emile | 49 | ✓ | M | M | --- | court of Manhattan NY June 1921-passport N° 502879 | 120 Chatterton Parkway White Plains NY |
| 18 | KLOSKOWSKI | Joseph | 30 | ✓ | M | M | New Britain Conn July 8th 1894-passport N° 47697 | --- | 32 Smith st New Britain Conn |
| 19 | MARSHALL | Frank | 47 | ✓ | M | M | New York city August 10th 1877-passport N° 52I6 | --- | 135 West 124th st New Yorkcity |
| 20 | " | Caroline | 39 | ✓ | F | M | ---' | by marriage at New York city in 1905-passport N° 52I6 | " |
| 21 | MASCH | Bertha | 53 | ✓ | F | W | New York city October 25th 1871-passport N° 241268 | --- | Short Hills NJ |
| 22 | MALET | Mario | 55 | ✓ | M | M | --- | by marriage at Paris (France) Febr 5th 1897-passport N° 465563 | 257 N. Second st San José Cal. |
| 23 | " | Gabrielle | 15 | ✓ | M | S | San José Cal July 26th 1909- | --- | " |
| 24 | NICHOLS | Marie | 33 | ✓ | F | M | --- | by marriage at San Francisco Cal May 28th 1921-passport N° 15348 | Hope RI |
| 25 | " | Jane | 10 | ✓ | F | S | Providence RI Aug 8th 1924- | --- | " |
| 26 | ORLOWSKI | John | 53 | ✓ | M | S | --- | Wilkes Barre Pa Common court in 1905-passport N° 342945 | Klossburg Pa |
| 27 | ROESEL | Harry | 57 | ✓ | M | M | --- | Court of Richmond NY Dec 4th 1904-passport N° 512073 | 906 Clove Rd West Brighton NY |
| 28 | TOW | Siegfried | 40 | ✓ | M | M | --- | Supreme court of New York NY March 1913-passport N° 3743 | 490 East 139th st New York city |
| 29 | " | Milka | 37 | ✓ | F | M | --- | by marriage at New York city Nov. 8th 1916-passport N° 3743 | " |
| 30 | WAUTELET | Louis | 47 | ✓ | M | M | --- | St Clairsville Ohio Oct. 26th 1899-passport N° 517877 | West Terre Haute Ind. |

closed at number THIRTY.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

7

Form 520 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Revised at England) 14—627

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

69

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 17th, 1925, Arriving at port of New-York, June 24th, 1925

| No. of List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name | Given Name | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | SEX | MARRIED OR SINGLE | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | VERLINDE | Richard | 39 | ✓ | M | M | --- | | |
| 2 | -"- | Marie | 37 | ✓ | F | M | --- | Disputy Clerk U.S.District court 28 May 1914 Pasport N° 236 /at Philadelphia Pa. | 5714, Nh, 4 street, Philadelphia Pa |
| 3 | WATCHEFF | Spasso | 39 | ✓ | M | S | --- | -"- | -"- |
| 4 | SCHWARTZ | Auguste | 59 | ✓ | M | M | --- | District court of Ravalli County, Hamilton Mont. May 6th 1915, Passpt N°484712. | Philipsburg Mont. |
| 5 | ZIMMERMAN | Friderak | 17 | ✓ | M | S | May 8th 1908, Davis W.Va, Passpt. N°9767 | Municipal New-York, 1895, Passpt N°427677. | 503 East 2 Street, Brooklyn N-Y |
| 6 | -"- | Frank | 16 | ✓ | M | S | July 2oth 1910, Davis W.Va., " " | -"- | Bemis W.Va, Box 67, Camp 66. |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

William Eide
10 ans Sup

6 cl

Closed at Number: SEVEN.

| 34 | 35 | |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| ... | ... | ... |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(6)

70

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the PARIS, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel mentioned," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculté of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Dumond

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| m 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 0 | | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

Void

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England)

S.S. PARIS . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , June 17th , 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | TATZER | Williams | 24 | | M | S | Student | yes | Manifest on Sheet 2 german | yes | austrian | german | France | Havre | friebd Guite Picarnot 3 Place de de la Bourse at Lyon | .. | STOWAWAY |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

closed at number ONE

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

71

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 24th, 19 28

14—218

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | STOWAWAY | no | no | no | no | none adress in USA | .. | STOWAWAY | ?. | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | fair | br | br | none | Austria | St Lorenzen | 1 | ... | ... | ... |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—218

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, of the PARIS from LE HAVRE, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Hawkins

Jurat Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

14—211

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single) Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners [charterers] of the ship" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 25

at Newfoundland

Dr Dumond

W Montgomery

Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruseniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | Permit 31890 | Washington | Jan.13th 1925 |
| 2 | " 28933 | " | Dec.29th 1924 |
| 3 | " 48330 | " | Apr.21st 1925 |
| 4 | " 32367 | " | Jan.15th 1925 |
| 5 | " 45139 | " | Apr.1st 1925 |
| 6 | " 48008 | " | Apr.22nd 1925 |
| 7 | " 54070 | " | May 11th 1925 |
| 8 | " 49313 | " | Apr.24th 1925 |
| 9 | " 51880 | " | May 2nd 1925 |
| 10 | " 36655 | " | Febr.12th 1925 |
| 11 | " 48934 | " | Apr.22nd 1925 |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.) S.S. PARIS Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, June 17th, 19 25

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Able to— Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Immigration Visa. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | | BARQUINERO | Ramon | 26 | | M | S | Common worker | yes | spanish | yes | spanish | spanish | USA | | father Fernando Barquinéro at Pamanes ( Spain ) | Mass | Boston | 31890 | Washington | Jan.13th 1925 |
| 2 | | GALFETTI | Raimondo | 26 | | M | M | Cook | " | italian | " | swiss | italian | | New York | wife Mrs Galfetti Teresa at Arzo (Switzerland) | NY | New York | 28933 | " | Dec.29th 1924 |
| 3 | | GACSO | Elisabeth | 54 | | F | W | Housewife | " | hungarian | " | rumanian | hungarian | | Trenton | parent Nagy Pal at Statmar ( Rumania) | NJ | Trenton | 38330 | " | Apr.21st 1925 |
| 4 | | BISIO | Guiseppe | 43 | | M | M | Common worker | " | italian | " | italian | italian | | Redwood city | brother Agostino Bisio at Alessandrina (Italy) | Cal | Redwood city | 32367 | " | Jan.15th 1925 |
| 5 | | PRISTON | Josip | 26 | | M | M | Farmlaboorer" | " | slovenian | " | yugoslav. | slovenian | | Kenosha | wife Mrs Jvanka Pristen at Doslavec 4 ( Yugoslav.) | Wisc | Kenosha | 25243 | " | Apr.1st 1925 |
| 6 | | KOVACS | Steve | 52 | | M | M | laborer | " | hungarian | " | hungarian | hungarian | | Beacon | parent Kovacs Anna at Galyanacs (Hungary) | Conn | Boston | 46006 | " | Apr.22nd 1925 |
| 7 | | CSEH | Janosne | 70 | | F | W | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | | Cleveland | parent Izsko Andras at Hejne Abany ( Hungary) | Oh | Cleveland | 24070 | " | May 11th 1925 |
| 8 | | CERNAI | Mihalyne | 54 | | F | W | " | " | " | " | " | slovak | | Margarette | parent Szakalos Istvan at Forro ( Hungary) | Pa | Margarette | 40313 | " | Apr.24th 1925 |
| 9 | | BORISZ | Maria | 40 | | F | W | " | " | " | " | " | hungarian | | Trenton | parent Lenvsel Andrasne at Hermedvesse Abany ( Hungary) | NJ | Trenton | 31880 | " | May 2nd 1925 |
| 10 | | SCHREK | Maria | 37 | | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | | New York | husband Joseph Schrek at Budapest 1 Hoja Use (Hungary) | NY | New York | 36655 | " | Febr.12th 1925 |
| 11 | | YANSKO | Janosne | 65 | | F | W | " | " | " | " | " | slovak | | Margarette | parent Yankko Janos at Margarette USA | Pa | Margarette | 40334 | " | Apr.22nd 1925 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

June 24, 1925

closed at number ELEVEN

Total passengers . . . . 11
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—513

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 24th, 1925

16—818

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to reach final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | yes | self | 30 yes | Yes | 1920 1926 | Boston | home 33 Clark st Boston Mass. | no | german. | yes | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | fair | br | br | 08-34 none | Spain | Pamanes | 1 | Permit 31890 | Washington | Jan.13th 1925 |
| 2 | | | 15 | | 1921 1924 | NYc | brother Carlo Galfetti 199 West Colen st New York city | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | 08-36 | Switzerl. | Arso | 2 | 28933 | | Dec.19th 1924 |
| 3 | | | 10 | | 1905 1925 | Trenton | home 225 Genes ave Trenton NJ | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | 08-31 | Rumania | Gonce | 3 | 48330 | | Apr.21st 1925 |
| 4 | | | 200 00 | | 1909 1925 | Redwood | wife Mrs Tillie Bizic-Roosevelt ave at Redwood city Cal | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | 08-21 | Italy | Silvana Dorna | 4 | 32267 | | Jn;15th 1925 |
| 5 | | | 60 | | 1923 1925 | Kenosha | home 170 Kinnel st Kenosha Misc | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | 08-38 | Yugoslavia | Vrba | 5 | 45239 | | Apr.1st 1925 |
| 6 | | | 80 | | 1904 1925 | Beacon | parent Mike Sauss at Newton Conn | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | 08-19 | Hungary | Galgyumaes | 6 | 48008 | | Apr.22nd 1925 |
| 7 | | | 25 00 | | 1905 1925 | Cleveland | home 2417 Kenesy st Cleveland Oh. | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | left eye closed | | Hungary | Mojcse | 7 | 54070 | | May 11th 1925 |
| 8 | | | 50 | | 1921 1925 | Margaret-te | parent Iszven Cernai, Cooks pl, at Margarette Pa | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | none | | " | Ferro | 8 | 49313 | | Apr.24th 1925 |
| 9 | | | 10 | | 1903 1925 | Rahen-ville | parent E.Borler 148 Hancock ave at Trenton N.Jers. | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | | | | | " | Hermadvosse | 9 | 51690 | | May 2nd 1925 |
| 10 | | | 50 00 | | 1924 1925 | NYc | home 256 East 78th st New York city | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | " | Felso Selvagh | 10 | 36655 | | Febg.12th 1925 |
| 11 | | | 100 00 | | 1898 1925 | Margaret-te | parent Mrs Janske Janes at Margarette Pa | | | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | | | | | " | Ferro | 11 | 48934 | | Apr.22nd 1925 |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS" from LE HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of June, 19 [illegible] First Officer.

at Newport

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

16—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 2

The entries on this sheet must

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 25

at New York

Dr Dumond

W Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—213

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | 2564 | Warsaw | June 4 1925 |
| 2 | 2563 | " | " " " |
| 3 | 2565 | " | " " " |
| 4 | 2822 | " | " " " |
| 5 | 28 | Nancy | " 11 " |
| 6 | 41 | Zagreb | May 25 " |
| 7 | 344 | " | " " " |
| 8 | 639 | " | " 22 " |
| 9 | " | " | " " " |
| 10 | 655 | " | " 27 " |
| 11 | 47 | " | June 5 " |
| 12 | 536 | Vienna | " 10 " |
| 13 | 546 | " | May 5 " |
| 14 | 639 | Budapest | " 4 " |
| 15 | 629 | " | " 28 " |
| 16 | 640 | " | June 4 " |
| 17 | 648 | " | " 6 " |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

via Stockholm

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

(Printed in England.)

S.S. "PARIS" . Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE (France) , June 17th , 1925

16—813

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| X | | SZTRAZMAJSTER | Hadesa | 53 | H | F | M | IN HOSPITAL Tailor DISCHARGED | Yes | Polish | Yes | Polish | Hebrew | Poland | Lublin | Son: M.Jukel Sztrazmajster, Krawiecka Nr.55, (Poland) | Pa | Philadelphia |
| X | UNDER 1 | -"- | Ester-Malka Dau | 15 | | F | S | Pupil | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| X | UNDER 1 | -"- | Gilta " | 13 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| X | | -"- | Elka " | 20 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| X | | FUCARELLI 99668/167 | Guilio | 30 | H | M | M | IN HOSPITAL Engineer | " | CHARGED Italian | " | Italian | Italian | U.S.A. | Taylorville | Wife: Mrs Pieretti Letitia, at Gualda Toding (Italy) | Ills | Taylorville |
| 6 | | DZORDAN | Janja | 19 | ✓ | F | S | None | " | Croatian | " | Yugo-Slavian | Croatian | Yugo-Slavia | Radmanovic | Uncle: Miluch Dzodan, Radmanovic (Yugo-Slavia) | Pa | Wall |
| 7 | | -"- | Jelka Sister | 15 | ✓ | F | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| X | | LORKOVIC | Yaga | 33 | H | F | M | IN HOSPITAL House-wife | " | DISCHARGED " | " | " | " | " | Jarcsopolje | Parent: hijo Lorkovic, Jarcsopolje (Yugo-Slavia) | " | Pittsburgh |
| X | UNDER 1 | -"- | Ana Dau | 12 | ✓ | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " " " | " | " |
| 10 | | POYE | Filip | 40 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | Pine Grove | Antonja Poye (Parent) at Cabar (Y-S.) | Ark. | Pine Grove. |
| 11 | | BENKO | Juliana | 19 | ✓ | F | S | Maid | " | German | " | " | Slovanian | Yugo-Slavia | Hrastovac | Friend: Jakob Schwab, Hrastovac (Y-S.) | Ind. | So Bend |
| 12 | | HORVATH | Johann | 43 | ✓ | M | M | Laborer | " | Hungarian | " | Austrian | Austrian | U.S.A. | Northampton | Wife: Maria Horvath, Winten 25, Post Eberau (Austria) | Pa. | Northampton |
| 13 | | KAHN FANA | Martha | 22 | ✓ | F | S | Artist | " | German | " | " | " | " | New-York | Mother: Th.Kahn, Standingery 13, Vienne XX. | N-Y | New-York |
| 14 | | SZALADINYA | Johann Mary | 59 | ✓ | F | W | Housekeeping | " | Hungarian | " | Hungarian | Hungarian | " | Toledo | Parent: Nyitrai Janosni, Forro Abain M; (Hungary) | Ohio | Toledo |
| 15 | | KOVACS | Julia | 42 | ✓ | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Beacon | Friend: Csellar Rosalma, Galgamacsa Post M. (Hungary) | N-Y | Beacon |
| 16 | | RAKSI | Anna | 47 | ✓ | F | W | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Roveyton | Friend: Andor Josef, Miskolcz, Serber N.84, (Hungary) | Conn. | Roveyton |
| 17 | | MAJOROS | Andrew | 41 | ✓ | F | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trenton | Sister: Hornyjak Janosne, Imaros Abain M, (Hungary) | N.J | Trenton. |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | TATLER | Wilhelm | 24 | | M | S | Clerk | " | German | " | " | Austrian | " | Kappenberg | Father Carl Kappenberg, Aunt | Pa | Allentown |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Except #15 Mikulak Steppt - 6/24/25
6/27/25 + 15th Richardson Emp 4 P.M.

#21 Lima Limit Dent 6/24/25

Closed at Number : SEVENTEEN

Total passengers . . . . 18
U.S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | 2564 | Warsaw | June 4 1925 |
| 2 | 2562 | " | " " " |
| 3 | 2565 | " | " " " |
| 4 | 3822 | " | " " " |
| 5 | 28 | Nancy | " 11 " |
| 6 | 41 | Zagreb | May 25 " |
| 7 | 644 | " | " " " |
| 8 | 639 | " | " 22 " |
| 9 | " | " | " " " |
| 10 | 655 | " | " 27 " |
| 11 | 47 | " | June 5 " |
| 12 | 536 | Vienna | " 10 " |
| 13 | 646 | " | May 5 " |
| 14 | 639 | Budapest | " 4 " |
| 15 | 639 | " | " 28 " |
| 16 | 640 | " | June 4 " |
| 17 | 648 | " | " 6 " |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | via Steamway |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

LIST 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW - YORK, June 24th, 1925.

75

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Color of— Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. Country. | City or town. | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | Yes | See Col.19 | Yes | No | - | Husband: M.Barel Straus, 605 Wharton streets Philadelphia Pa. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 1 | Fair | Brn | Blk | None | Poland | Lublin | 1 | 2564 | Warsaw | June 4 1925 |
| 2 | " | " | " | " | - | Father: " " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " | 2 | 2563 | " | " " " |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | - | " " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 5 | " | " | " | | " | " | 3 | 2565 | " | " " " |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | - | " " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | " | 4 | 5822 | " | " " " |
| 5 | No | Self | $15 | Yes | 1923 /25 | Taylor-ville | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Yes | See Col.19 | " | No | - | Uncle: Eugenio Alfonsi, 407 3rd Ave., Taylorville Ills. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gr. | | Italy | Assissi | 5 | 28 | Nancy | " 11 " |
| 7 | " | " | " | " | - | Father: Nikola Dzodan, PO Box 149, Wall, Pa. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | | Yugo-Slavia | Radmanovic | 6 | 41 | Zagreb | May 25 " |
| 8 | " | Self | $ 25 | Yes | 1909 /11 | Wilsau-bury | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 7 | " | " | " | | " | " | 7 | 344 | " | " " " |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | Husband: Tom.Lorkovic, 1129 Progress Str., Pittsburgh Pa | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 3 | " | Blk | Brn | | " | Jarcopolje | 8 | 639 | " | " 22 " |
| 10 | No | " | $ 50 | " | - | Father " " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 4 | " | " | " | | USA | Wilkensburg | 9 | " | " | " " " |
| 11 | " | " | $ 21 | No | - | Bro-Anton 1915 State Str., Pine Grove Ark. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | | Yugoslavia | Cabar | 10 | 655 | " | " 27 " |
| 12 | No | " | $ 30 | Yes | 1921 /24 | Father: Anton Szabo, So Bend, 1035W | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | - | " | " | " | | " | Darnvar | 11 | 47 | " | June 5 " |
| 13 | " | " | Yes | " | 1924 | Northampton- Home: Suart Str.68, Northampton Pa | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Brn | Blu | | Austria | Deutsche | 12 | 536 | Vienna | " 10 " |
| 14 | No | " | $ 50 | " | 1925 | M-York Friend: Elli Penny, 772 St.Nicolos Ave. Apt 37, New-York C. | " | about 1 yr. | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | | Hungary | Forro | 13 | 646 | Vienna | May 5 " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | 1904 /25 | Toledo Friend: Niedermeyer Margu, Conseoul str. 21 Beach, Toledo O. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Gr. | Brn | | " | Abain M. | 14 | 639 | Budapest | " 4 " |
| 16 | No | " | $ 10 | " | 1906 /25 | Fillmore Roveyton - Home: Box 68, Roveyton, Conn. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | | " | Galga-misc Fest M. | 15 | 639 | " | " 28 " |
| 17 | No | " | $ 50 | " | 1907 /25 | Trenton Husband: M.Majors Andrew, Band Av.150 Trenton, N.J. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | Blk | " | | " | Miskolcz | 16 | 640 | " | June 4 " |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Inanes Abanj M | 17 | 645 | " | " 6 " |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 21 | No | Stowaway | $ No | — | | fr. Rich Weber 622 N.W. St., Allentown Pa. | Pers | y | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | Brn | Blue | | Austria | Kapfenberg | 20 | 2 | Vienna | 2 via Stowaway |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—819

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the "PARIS" from LA HAVRE (France), do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Albert Fontaine
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 26
at Newport

H Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—213

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to each final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884–1887, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, DUMOND Pierre, Surgeon of the "PARIS", sailing therewith, (State whether "surgeon" sailing therewith "or" employed by vessel named thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of PARIS (France), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Dumond

Sworn to before me this 11th day of June, 19 [illegible]

at New York

J Montgomery

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| African (black). | Greek. | Roumanian. |
| Armenian. | Hebrew. | Russian. |
| Bohemian. | Herzegovinian. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Bosnian. | Irish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Bulgarian. | Italian (North). | Scotch. |
| Chinese. | Italian (South). | Servian. |
| Croatian. | Japanese. | Slovak. |
| Cuban. | Korean. | Slovenian. |
| Dalmatian. | Lithuanian. | Spanish. |
| Dutch. | Magyar. | Spanish American. |
| East Indian. | Mexican. | Syrian. |
| English. | Montenegrin. | Turkish. |
| Finnish. | Moravian. | Welsh. |
| Flemish. | Pacific Islander. | West Indian (other than Cuban). |
| French. | Polish. | |
| German. | Portuguese. | |

14—813

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— |
| | 1 | 1977 | Paris |
| | 2 | 861 | " |
| | 3 | 897 | " |
| forged | | 931 | " |
| | 5 | 2592 | " |
| | 6 | 223 | Brussels |
| | 7 | 390 | Paris |
| | 8 | 749 | Paris |
| | 9 | 1495 | Zurich |
| | 10 | 49519 | " |
| | 11 | 110 | Havre |
| | 12 | 240 | Marseille |
| | 13 | 629 | Bucharest |
| | 14 | 830 | " |
| | 15 | 831 | " |
| | 16 | 189 | Paris |
| | 17 | 1163 | Prague |
| | 18 | 870 | Vienna |
| | 19 | 4687 | Warsaw |
| | 20 | 5016 | " |
| | 21 | 5028 | " |
| | 22 | 4172 | " |
| | 23 | 37174 | Washington |
| | 24 | 3346 | Warsaw |
| | 25 | 3347 | " |
| | 26 | 3452 | " |
| | 27 | 3355 | " |
| | 28 | 3354 | " |
| | 29 | 3265 | " |
| | 30 | 3360 | " |

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

(Printed in England.)

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S.S. PARIS. Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 17th, 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | ADMITTED | MAIRE | Roger | 17 | | M | S | Steward | Yes | French | Yes | French | French | France | Paris | Brother in law Mr Matteau 25 Quai de la Tournelle at Paris | Pa. | Philadelphia |
| 2 | | MEREJ | Emile | 31 | | M | S | Painter | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Home 3 Rue de la Lamproil at Tours | N.Y. | N Y City |
| 3 | | MICHELIS | Victor | 29 | | M | S | Designer furniture | " | " | " | " | " | " | Ittéville | Father Mr Michelis at Ittéville | Cal | San Francisco |
| 4 | | ZACHER | Anne | 27 | | F | S | Servant | " | " | " | " | " | " | Paris | Father Mr Zacher Guill.at Neufbrisach France | N.J. | Newark |
| 5 | | PEUGEOT | Blanche | 33 | | F | S | Dress maker | " | " | " | " | " | " | N Y City | Brother Mr Edm.Peugeot at Marnay (France) | N Y | N Y City |
| 6 | | VANDENBOS | André | 29 | | M | M | Mechanic | " | " | " | Belgian | Flemish | " | " | Father Mr Vandenbos 25 Rue du Theatre at Brussels | " | " |
| 7 | TRANSIT 24005 | CARANTONIS | John | 27 | | M | S | Merchant | " | English | " | English | Greek | France | Paris | Cousin Mr Nik.Cristodoulakis 25 Bd. du Temple at Paris | Bahamas | Nassau |
| 8 | | BLATTER | Jean | 19 | | M | S | Gardener | " | French | " | Swiss | French | Switzerl. | Bale | Aunt.Mrs Blatter Elise II Schillerstrasse Bâle | N Y | N Y City |
| 9 | | SCHMID | Gottlieb | 23 | | M | S | Farm Laborer | " | German | " | " | German | " | Gipf Oberforck | Father Mr Josef Schmid at Gipf Oberforck Switzerland | Conn | Ansonia |
| 10 | | SCHUTZ | Jean | 25 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Father Mr Benedith Schuetz at Gipf Oberforck Switzerland | " | " |
| 11 | | AGAPION | Helene | 29 | | F | M | Housewife | " | Greek | " | Greek | Greek | Greek | Drama | Brother Mr Hippocratas Theoderidiu at Kalamas Greek | " | Stamford |
| 12 | | BADVOSIAN | Mkithor | 50 | | M | M | Workman | No | Armenian | No | Armenian | Armenian | U S A | Havre | Not parents in France | Mont. | Havre |
| 13 | | MEGAROS | Louis | 29 | | M | M | Clerk | Yes | Roumanian | Yes | Roumanian | Roumanian | U S A | Detroit | Parents Mr Gheorghe Megaros at Necopi Roumania | Mich | Detroit |
| 14 | | " | Mina | 24 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 15 | U.S.C. | " | Viara | | 18 | F | S | None | no | " | no | U S Born | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 16 | | VABEC | Ian | 27 | | M | M | Moulderer | yes | Slovak | yes | Czechoslovak. | Slovak | France | Meru | Mother Mrs Anna Vabec at Poruke Czechoslovakia | Ill | Chicago |
| 17 | | REMKOVA | Rozina | 58 | | F | M | Housewife | " | " | " | " | " | Czechoslov. | Ratiskovice | Daughter Mrs Maria Slahunek at Ratiskovice | N Y | Johnstown City |
| 18 | | RHEDEY | Stephan | 30 | | M | S | Artist | " | Bohm | " | " | " | Hungary | Kossice | Father Mr Josef Rhedey 20 Yokaiho uld.Kosice | N Y | N Y City |
| 19 | | JACIENCARZ | Agata | 30 | | F | M | Worker | " | Polish | " | Polish | Polish | Poland | Lisa Gora | Father Mr Jan Wistro wies Zukovice | Ill | Chicago |
| 20 | UNDER 1 | " | Genowefa | 3 | | F | S | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | Neue pow Tarnow.Malopolska | " | " |
| 21 | | WINTER | Chana | 60 | | F | W | " | No | " | No | " | Hebrew | " | Ostrow | Son Mr Winter Fiszel pow Ostrolecka 6 at Ostrow | N Y | N Y City |
| 22 | | " | Bejla | 26 | | F | S | Dress Maker | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 23 | VIL 388/325 | MIEWIAROWSKA | Emiljan | 49 | | M | M | Workman | " | 3-617 | " | " | Polish | Poland | Zusiclec | Wife Mrs Miewiarowska Felicja at Zusiclec pow.Bialystok | Pa | Scranton |
| 24 | | FEREN | Henia | 26 | | F | M | None | " | " | " | " | Hebrew | " | Wlodzimierzec | Cousin Mr Fiszbein Uszer at Wlodzimierzec pow.Sarny ziema Wolyn | " | " |
| 25 | | " | Szmcjon | 12 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 26 | | " | Benjamin | 11 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 27 | | " | Elja | 10 | | M | S | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 28 | | " | Szyfra | 4 | | F | S | " | No | " | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 29 | | AZEF | Wola | 27 | | F | S | " | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | Bialystock | Sister Mrs Azef Deba Surawska 37 at Bialystock | " | " |
| 30 | | KRZYSKOW | Josef | 38 | | M | M | Farm Laborer | " | " | " | " | Polish | " | Mikulince | Parent Mr Wociej Krzyskow at Jezierna pow.Zborow | " | " |

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Closed at number : THIRTY.

#23 Tahajsky

June 24, 1925

Total passengers . . . . 30

U.S. citizens . . . . 1

Aliens . . . . 29

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—612

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| 1 | 1977 | Paris | May 28th 1925 |
| 2 | 861 | " | " 1st " |
| 3 | 891 | " | " 12th " |
| 4 | 931 | " | June 2nd " |
| 5 | 2592 | " | " " " |
| 6 | 223 | Brussels | May 26th " |
| 7 | 390 | Paris | May 1925 |
| 8 | 749 | Paris | March 26th " |
| 9 | 1495 | Zurich | May 11th " |
| 10 | 49519 | " | " " " |
| 11 | 110 | Havre | June 16th " |
| 12 | 240 | Marseille | May 1st " |
| 13 | 829 | Bucharest | " 6th " |
| 14 | 830 | " | " " " |
| 15 | 831 | " | " " " |
| 16 | 189 | Paris | June 9th " |
| 17 | 1163 | Prague | May 28th " |
| 18 | 870 | Vienne | " 22nd " |
| 19 | 4627 | Warsaw | June 1st " |
| 20 | 5818 | " | " " " |
| 21 | 5088 | " | " " " |
| 22 | 4172 | " | Mercr 6th " |
| 23 | 3174 | " | " " " |
| 24 | 3340 | Washington | Jan. 14th " |
| 25 | 3347 | Warsaw | May 14th " |
| 26 | 3352 | " | " " " |
| 27 | 3335 | " | " " " |
| 28 | 3356 | " | " " " |
| 29 | 3285 | " | " " " |
| 30 | 3383 | " | " " " |

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* NEW-YORK, JUNE 24th, 19 25 77

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | | No. on List. | Immigration Visa Number. | Issued at— | Date. |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | Yes | Mother | Yes | No | No | No | Brother in law Mr Dockstader I329 Jefferson St Philadelphia Pa. | Yes | 6 months | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | Fair | Brow | Blue | 03-11 None | Turkey | Mut | 1 | 1977 | Paris | May 26th 1925 |
| 2 | " | Himself | 38 | " | " | " | Friend Mr Louis Ernst 74 Nelson Place Burlington N.J. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 20-11 | France | Vincennes | | | | |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Cousin Mrs Michelis Francesco Julius Place 24 San Francisco Cm. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Ches | Ches | | " | Tours | 2 | 861 | " | " Int " |
| 4 | " | " | 78 | " | " | " | Uncle I4 Nelson Place Newark N.J. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | | " | La Turbie | 3 | 891 | " | " 12th " |
| 5 | " | " | 50 | Yes | I918 I924 | Nov N Y C | Home 8 Manhattan Ave N Y City | " | " | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | Brow | Grey | 08-11 | " | Niederhansfergen | 4 | 931 | " | June 2nd " |
| 6 | " | " | 50 | " | I921 I925 | " | Home 316 W 30 St N Y City | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 6 | - | " | " | Blue | 08-04 | Belgium | Brussels | 6 | 223 | Brussels | May 26th " |
| 7 | Yes | " | 33 | " | I907 I913 | " | Home at Nassau, in transit to Nassau (Bahamas) | Yes | TRANSIT | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Blue | Blue | 04-18 | Greek | Kalyanos | 7 | 390 | Paris | May 1925 |
| 8 | " | " | 40 | No | No | No | Father Mr Blatter Jean 240 W 112th Street at N Y City | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | Brow | 20-11 | France | Champagney | 8 | 749 | Paris | March 26th " |
| 9 | " | " | Yes | " | " | " | Friend Mr Fritz Schirtz Box 7I6 at Ansonia Conn. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 20-3.6 | Switzerland | Gipf Oberfruk | 9 | I498 | Zurich | May 11th " |
| 10 | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | Brother Mr Fritz Schutz Box 7I6 at Ansonia Conn. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 20-12 | Germany | Gaaren | 10 | 49519 | " | " " " |
| 12 | Yes | " | 15 | No | Yes | I913 I924 | Havre | Home I9 Manhattan St .Stanford Conn. Home Box 932 at Havre Mont. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | Blue | Scar/left side cheek 0 Mole 37 | Turkey | Mihori | 11 | IIO | Havre | June 26th " |
| 13 | " | " | Yes | " | I913 I925 | Detroit | Friend Maxime Gevriel I3444 Orleans Ave at Detroit Mich. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | Ches | Ches | 08-42 | Armenia | Moosh | 12 | 240 | Marseille | May 1st " |
| 14 | " | " | " | " | I921 I925 | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 08-31 | Roumania | Necopoi | 13 | 829 | Bucharest | " 6th " |
| 15 | " | " | " | " | I924 I925 | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 08-31 | " | Doba | 14 | 830 | " | " " " |
| 16 | Yes | " | 60 | No | No | No | Cousin Mr Bugar I736 W Ohio St at Chicago Ill. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | " | " | " | " | U S A | Detroit | 15 | 831 | " | " " " |
| 17 | No | " | 27 | Yes | I923 I924 | Johnson Town | Husband Mr Pavel Zemek 8 D.T Johnstown City | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | 20-06 | Czechoslov. | Poruba | 16 | I89 | Paris | June 9th " |
| 18 | Yes | " | " | " | I924 | N Y C | Friend Mr Leon Rany 773 St Nikolas Ave apt.37 N Y City | Yes | about 1 year | No | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Brow | Brow | 08-06 | " | Ratiskovice | 17 | II63 | Prague | May 28th " |
| 19 | Yes | Husband | 5 | " | I914 I920 | Chicago | Husband Mr Stanislaw Jagiencars Mm 2850 Dawson Ave at Chicago Ill. | No | Always | Yes | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 03-Abyp. visa 370 | " | Wyslava | 18 | 370 | Vienne | " 28th " |
| 20 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Ches | 20-09 | Poland | Zukovice | 19 | 4627 | Warsaw | June 1st " |
| 21 | " | Son | Yes | No | No | No | Son Mr Jacob Winter 455 E I79 St at N Y City | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | - | - | " | " | " | " | " | Koszyce | 20 | 5818 | " | " " " |
| 22 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | Ostrolaka | 21 | 5088 | " | " " " |
| 23 | " | Himself | 20 | Yes | I925 | Scranton | Friend Mr B.Murawski 322 Prospect St. Dunmore Pa. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 6 | " | " | Blue | " | " | Ostrow | 22 | 4172 | " | " " " |
| 24 | " | Husband | 4 | No | No | No | Husband Mr Mohem Reben 87I De Kalb Ave at Brooklyn N Y | No | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 08-29 | " | Busielso | 23 | 37174 | Washington | Jan 30th " |
| 25 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | Blac | Blac | 20-29 | " | Wloczimierzec | 24 | 3346 | Warsaw | Dec 31st " |
| 26 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | 3347 | " | " " " |
| 27 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | 3352 | " | " " " |
| 28 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 4 | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | 3358 | " | " " " |
| 29 | " | Uncle | No | No | No | No | Uncle Mr Vinik 713 Charles St. Jersey City N J | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 5 | " | Brow | " | " | " | Bialistok | 29 | 3356 | " | " " " |
| 30 | " | Himself | Yes | Yes | I907 I923 | Boston | Wife Mrs Waroniza Krzyskow 10 Kirkland St at Boston Mass. | " | " | " | No | No | No | No | No | No | Good | No | 5 | 9 | " | Blac | Blac | " | " | Jezierna | 30 | 3285 | " | " " " |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 3080 | " | " " " |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, 1st Officer, of the " PARIS " from LE HAVRE (France), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Fontaine
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 19

at New York

W M Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

16—313

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The Answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

"The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

S. S. PARIS sailing from LE HAVRE, JUNE 17th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUNE 24th, 1925

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATIVIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LIPOT | Asher | 43 | | M | M | | New York Court May 9th 1924 Pass.N°I8433 | 25 W IIS St N Y City |
| 2 | BRGENT | Andrew | 30 | | M | M | | Court of Pittsburgh August I92I Pass.N°I223I | Box I74 at Universal Pa. |
| 3 | CHEREPKO | Mike | 42 | | M | M | | Court of Pittsburgh Pa.in I920 Pass.N°5I2970 | Box 28I Elizabeth Pa. |
| 4 | COOK | Hulet | 28 | | M | S | Palmetto Ga.Dec.I8th I894 Pass.N°330052 | | General Dy at Palmetto Ga. |
| 5 | DEMPSEY | Elizabeth | 36 | | F | W | Ackley Ia.Sept.Ist I887 Pass.N° | | W 78 St N Y City |
| 6 | DERGOLIN | Jacob | 48 | | M | M | | Aliguippa Pa.Oct.Ist I924 Pass.N°40273 | Box I3I Aliguippa Pa. |
| 7 | GERENDAY | Julia | 42 | | F | M | | County Court of Trenton NY.Jan.I9I4 Pass.N° I5292 | 27 Hancock St Trenton NY |
| 8 | GOLDSMITH | Abraham | 26 | | M | S | N Y City July I0th I898 Pass.N°27726 | | I2I4 Vyse Ave Bronx N Y |
| 9 | JAGIELNCARZ | Wladyslawa | 9 | | F | S | Chicago Ill.Jan.5th I9I7 Pass.N°692 | | 2850 Dawson Ave at Chicago Ill. |
| 10 | " | Josef | 6 | | M | S | " " Oct.23rd I9I9 | | " " |
| 11 | KELLER | William | 6I | | M | W | | Fremont Court Oh.Oct.I2th I887 Pass.N°7735 | R.F.D.2 at Fremont Oh. |
| 12 | KOSMACH | John | 35 | | M | M | | Court of Pittsburgh Pa.Nov.24th I922 Pass.N° 7889 | Box I9I Coberdale Pa.. |
| 13 | KOSURI | Frank | 54 | | M | M | | Cleveland Court March I9th I90I Pass.N°35393 | 455 E I52 St Cleveland Oh. |
| 14 | " | Johann | 52 | | F | M | | " " | " " |
| 15 | VINSEK | Mary | 65 | | F | M | | Court of Cleveland Oh.Dec.I909 Pass;N° 03 | 776 Lon on Rt. at Cleveland Oh. |
| 16 | KOSTELUIK | Juan | 49 | | M | M | | Supreme Court of New York in I924 | 66th St N°20 N Y City |
| 17 | KOSTONJEVEC | Anton | 37 | | M | M | | Court of Milvaukee Wisc.Oct.I920 Pass.N° 5005 | 302 Grose St Milvaukee Wisc. |
| 18 | KOVACS | Mag. | 58 | | F | W | | Court of Cleveland Oh. ay I895 Pass;N°I7466 | 93I9 Cumberland Ave at Cleveland Oh. |
| 19 | KRASOVEC | Frank | 52 | | M | M | | Court of Brinsdad Colo.Nov.I4th I9I0 Pass.N° 506012 | I25 72nd St at Richwood Va. |
| 20 | KRZYSKOW | Anna | I2 | | F | S | Boston Mass.March 5th I9I3 Pass.N°647 | | I0 Kirkland St at Boston Mass. |
| 21 | MAIKISCH | Charles | 40 | | M | M | | Court of N Y City July 8th I920 Pass.N°I9769 | I20 Christopher St N Y City |
| 22 | MANNING | Warren | 37 | | M | S | Portland Me.Sept.I7th I896 Pass.N°467961 | | 56 Atlantic St at Portland Me. |
| 23 | AGAPION | Agapion | 35 | | M | M | | Court of Bridgeport Feb.3rd I925 Pass.N°25374 | I9 Manhattan St at Stanford Conn. |
| 24 | MULIG | Josephine | I9 | | F | S | Youngstown Oh.Dec.I0th I909 Pass.N°22403 | | R.D.I3 Box I57 Crafton Branch at Pittsburgh Pa. |
| 25 | NASSIFE | Nicolas | 52 | | M | M | | Court of Philadelphia Pa.Sept .28th I922 Pass N°3344I9 | 37-25-29 York Road at Philadelphia Pa. |
| 26 | PIERCE | Berthe | 26 | | F | M | | By marriage at Havre Feb.25th I92I Pass.N° I2969 | I009 D.St, South Charleston W.Va. |
| 27 | SWARTZ | Philip | 30 | | M | S | N Y City June I5th I895 Pass.N°27I37 | | 86I E 229 St N Y City |
| 28 | SHUTKY | John | 60 | | M | M | | Court of Houhtom Mich.in I9I2 Pass.N°I2348 | 808 Oak St Calumett Mich. |
| 29 | SKEBE | Frank | 44 | | M | M | | Court of Cleveland Oh.July I3th I9I7 Pass.N° 37050 | 489 E I47 St at Cleveland Oh. |
| 30 | " | Gertrud | 43 | | F | M | | | " " |

Closed at number THIRTY

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 509 B
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

79

S. S. "PARIS" sailing from LE HAVRE (France), June 17th, 19 25, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, June 24th, 19 25

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | SLALADNYA | John (with mother 2/14) | 26 | | M | S | 17492-4/8/25-Kellogg | Common Pleas Court, Toledo O. April 1922 Passport N° 17492. | 2017 Consoul Street, TOLEDO Ohio |
| 2 | SMOLESKI | Joseph | 33 | | M | M | --- | September 20/1923 at Minneapolis, Passp.514637. | 827 Avenue , Minneapolis Minn. |
| 3 | SPISAK | Joseph | 50 | | M | M | --- | Court of Cleveland, March 31st 1921, " 17446 | 9207 Steimay Ave. Cleveland Ohio. |
| 4 | TAMAR | Helena | 22 | | F | S | Windber Pa, February 24th 1903, Passpt. N°41843 | --- | E. Patar 1560 Lusel Ave. Bridgeport Ave. |
| 5 | TROMPETTER | Louis | 33 | | M | M | Sioux City (Iowa) July 5th 1892, Passp. 23005 | --- | 221 W. 34th street, New-York C. |
| 6 | -"- | Rose | 25 | | F | M | --- | By marriage in France at Nantes January 2nd 1920. | " " " |
| 7 | -"- | Betty | 2 | | F | S | --- | American parents, Born in France Nantes November 14th 1922. | " " " |
| 8 | VERGA | Gynla | 20 | | M | S | North Tonawanda, March 2nd 1904, Passpt. N°450065. | Birth cert. 3671-B/H-Health-H. Longwood Blvd | 289 Ahleg Street, Buffalo N-Y. |
| 9 | VEHAR | John | 33 | | M | M | --- | Court of Pittsburgh Pa. September 1920. Passport N°12358. | Box 43 K. Renton Pa. |
| 10 | WEISER | May | 50 | | F | W | --- | County court of Cleveland 1890, Passpt. 17485 | 11920 Vadland Ave., Cleveland Ohio. |
| 11 | YAGOMICH | Thomas | 22 | | M | | Chicago Ills, February 16th 1904, Passpt. N°14077. | --- | Stefan Misic Box 66, Vanport, Beaver Co. Pa. |
| 12 | ZANIN | Natale | 40 | | M | M | --- P.P. 492913 | Court of Frensburgh Pa. August 5th 1920, Passport N°492913. | Hookerville Hookerville Pa |
| 13 | BONNARD | Léo | 39 | | M | M | June 29th 1895, New-York N-Y, Passpt. N°29996. | --- | 412 Berriman Street, Brooklyn N-Y. |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Ex. 1 Ed. Jones, Dept. 10-2-a

#1-W Ewalt Dept. 6/24/25-3:50 P.M.

13 cards

Closed at Number : THIRTEEN.

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16 914

N. Y. Form 99
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PARIS FR arrived 6/24/25, 192, M., from Havre 80

| No. | NAME OF ALIEN | TILE | MANIFEST Group | MANIFEST Number | NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under | NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year | CAUSE OF DETENTION | DISPOSITION | DISCHARGED By Inspector | DISCHARGED Date | DISCHARGED Time | MEALS Breakfast | MEALS Dinner | MEALS Supper |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ZACHER Anne | 3:10 | 1 | 4 | | 1 | TO CALL | Irvington N.J. Sis Marie Zacher 14 Nelson Pl. | Bell | 6/24 | 3.50 | | | ✓ |
| 2 | LORKOVIC Yaga | 3:50 | 2 | 8/9 | | 2 | Fl to hosp on arriv fr. " 6/29-10am | Husb RR. Thomas L 1630 E. Ohio St 1129 Progress St Pittsburg Pa | Johns | 6/30 | 11.45 | | | ✓ |
| | dau Ana | | | | | | | | " | " | 11.45 | 7 | 67 | ✓ |
| 3 | FUCARELLI Guilio | 4:00 | 2 | 5 | | 1 | Hosp on arr. fr. " 6/29-10 am | Uncle Eugenio Alfonsi 407-3 St Taylorsville Dela. | Johns | 6/29 | 10.12 | | | ✓ |
| 4 | SZTRAZMAJSTER Hadesa | 3:40 | 2 | 1/4 | | 4 | Fl to hosp on arr. fr. " 6/29-10am | Husb Bere Stranso 624 Reed St Phila | Johns | 6/29 | 10.40 | | | ✓ |
| | dau Ester | | | | | | | father " " " " " Pa. | " | " | " | 15 | 12 | 15 ✓ |
| | " Gilta | | | | | | | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ |
| | " Elka | | | | | | | " " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ |
| 5 | AZLF Wela | 4:00 | 1 | 20 | 1 | | TO CALL | Uncle Barnet Vinik 113 Charles St J.C. N.J. | Bell | 6/24 | 4.20 | | | ✓ |
| 6 | WLNTER Chana | 4:10 | 1 | 21/22 | 2 | | " " | Son Jacob Winter 410 E 74 St N.Y. | Johns | 6/25 | 11.10 | 2 | — | 2 ✓ |
| | Bejla | | | | | | | Bro. " " " " " " | " | " | " | " | " | ✓ |

Form 516
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 81

S. S. PARIS FRENCH arrived 6/24/25, 19, , M., , from Cherbourg

| | Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | M.I.A.L.S. Receipt. | Direct. | Supp. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 46m | 1 | (alias Ghorchervitch) DJORDJEVITCH Lazaret 2nd CAB | 2 | 18 | | JS LPC | 3:00 | ZAHAJSKY | | | | | | | 6/25 | 174 | BB | 1st | | | | | | | | | |
| 38m | 2 | VILLANOV Albert 1st CAB | 1 | 19 | | FR LPC | 3:00 | " | 6/25 | 99 | SEB. | | | | 6/29 | 11 | NS | 2nd | Ordering result of investigation by a Sl Consul at Paris | | | | | | | | |
| 69m | 3 | WYSZATYCKI Jakob 2nd CAB | 3 | 14 | | POL NO IM VISA PH D | 5:00 | DIMICELI | 6/25 | 115 | SB. | | | | 6/29 | 38 | NS | 4th | Ruling Departure Bond 6 mos | | | | | | | | |
| 64f | 4 | GRABOWSKA Marjanna 2nd CAB | 3 | 9 | | " LPC Un read PH D | 3:00 | " | 6/25 | 102 | SB. | 7/2 | 50 | JS | 7/6 | 96 | KS | 1st | aff'd | | | | | | | | |
| 24m | 5 | PATZER Wilhelm | 2 | 21 | | AUST LPC STOWAWAY | 3:00 | SMITH | 6/25 | 95 | Jack | | | | | | | | Temporary LPC 10 days | | | | | | | | |
| 2[illegible] | 6 | REBEN Henia | 1 | 24 | | [illegible] LPC PH D | 3:30 | " | 6/25 | 11 | Ebd | | | | 7/3 | 59 | Ebd | 11 | 3 days | | | | | | | | |
| 12m | | Bencion | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11m | | Benjamin | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10m | | Elja | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4f | | Sayfra | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17m | 7 | MAIRE Roger | 1 | 1 | | FR CL TEMP VISIT | 3:40 | SMITH | 6/25 | 104 | SEB | | | | 6/26 | 46 | EC3 | 1st | | | | | | | | | |
| 50m | 8 | BADVOSIAN Mkithor | 1 | 12 | | ARM Un read | 3:55 | " | 6/25 | 197 | BB | | | | | | | | Landed 7/7/25—1.20 Pm | 946/492 | | | | | | | |
| 29m | 9 | Reichling, Eugene 1st Cab | 1 | 14 | | Fr. C.L. | 11.00 | Zahajska | | | | | | | 6/26 | 51 | EC | 11th | | | | | | | | | |
| 24f | | Marcelle | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

#3 HOSP ON ARRIV
Ret 7/3/25—10 Am

Dec's 6/26/25

Aff'd

June 6 6 7
July 6 6 5

June 24 24 28
July 7 8 8

June 6 6 7
July 7 7 6

6 - 27 Paris

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| LABEAU Eugène | 28 | French | | | |
| POQUET Guillaume | 28 | " | | | |
| GENTNER Léon | 23 | Belgian | | | |
| MONIQUE Maurice | 24 | French | | | |
| WARNAULT Jean | 24 | " | | | |
| TRIBERT Paul | 52 | " | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF NEW YORK NY

June 27th, 1925

I, master of the French (Nationality) S.S. "PARIS"
from port of Le Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 721 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged - — Seamen left in hospital (Sailed) 1
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6 — Total crew this date 721

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 1925, consigned to French Line; is now lying at Pier 57 NR, and is expected to sail June 27th, 1925, for Plymouth and Havre
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 82

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| LE BRIS Robert | 24 | French | Havre, May 26th 1925 |
| BRIGAUDIN Roger | 20 | " | " " |
| CHABAURY Raphael | 26 | " | " " |
| DEVEL Georges | 25 | Belgian | " " |

(Printed in England)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | LE BARS | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 169 | " | |
| | 19 | TRONEL | Ernest | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 171 | " | |
| | 20 | LE TACON | François | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 175 | " | |
| | 21 | DAROQUE | Paul | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6. | 170 | " | |
| | 22 | L'HOTELLIER | François | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 166 | " | |
| | 23 | NOBLANC | Jules | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 169 | " | |
| | 24 | RIBLIER | Fernand | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | " | |
| | 25 | BIHANNIC | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 172 | " | |
| | 26 | ROUDANT | Claude | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 169 | " | |
| | 27 | LE RESTIF | Jean | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " | |
| | 28 | QUELLEC | Eugène | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 167 | " | |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | 29 | MICHEL | Eugène | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 163 | " | |
| | 30 | MEL | Jean Marie | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 166 | " | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

PARIS

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| TINARD Edouard | 41 | French | Havre, April 10th 1925 | Hepatical ashes |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]



DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | GOUNET | Eugène | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 169 | " | |
| 18 | LE BARS | Jean | | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 172 | " | |
| 19 | TRONEL | Ernest | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 175 | " | |
| 20 | LE TACON | François | | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6. | 170 | " | |
| 21 | BAROQUE | Paul | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 166 | " | |
| 22 | L'HOTELLIER | Françis | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " | |
| 23 | NOBLANC | Jules | | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | " | |
| 24 | RIBLIER | Fernand | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 172 | " | |
| 25 | BIHANNIC | Joseph | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 169 | " | |
| 26 | ROUDANT | Claude | | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " | |
| 27 | LE RESTIF | Jean | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 167 | " | |
| 28 | QUELLEC | Eugène | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " | |
| 29 | MICHEL | Eugène | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " | |
| 30 | MEL | Jean Marie | | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 166 | " | |

NOT-ON-BOARD

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

and (7)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK June 27th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MAURRAS | Ernest | Captain | 17/6/25 | LE Havre | No | Yes | 54 | M | French | French | 5.8 | 168 | None |
| 2 | DONZAINE | Albert | 2e " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 172 | " |
| 3 | VIARD | Hubert | Lieutenant | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 166 | " |
| 4 | PERRIN | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | " |
| 5 | FOUCHER DE BRANDOIS | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6. | 171 | " |
| 6 | ROCHET | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 164 | " |
| 7 | HERROU | Yves | Asst.Officer | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 6 | 173 | " |
| 8 | METRIE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 168 | " |
| 9 | LECOMTE | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 165 | " |
| 10 | GEFFROY | Armand | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 174 | " |
| 11 | GEFFROY | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | " |
| 12 | LE PIERRES | François | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 167 | " |
| 13 | ABALEA | Goulven | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 14 | LOPIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " |
| 15 | MERDY | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6. | 174 | " |
| 16 | LE ROLLAND | Claude | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 17 | GOURET | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 169 | " |
| 18 | LE BARS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 173 | " |
| 19 | TRENEL | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 175 | " |
| 20 | LE TACON | François | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6. | 170 | " |
| 21 | DAROQUE | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 166 | " |
| 22 | L'HOTELLIER | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 169 | " |
| 23 | NOBLANC | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | " |
| 24 | RIBLIER | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 172 | " |
| 25 | BIHANNIC | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 169 | " |
| 26 | ROUDANT | Claude | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " |
| 27 | LE RESTIF | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 167 | " |
| 28 | QUELLEC | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 163 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | MICHEL | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 30 | MEL | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 166 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24, 192.., from the port of

Med 2246 - Hedman

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE GOFF | Constant | Sailor | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 34 | M | French | French | 5.8 | 168 | None |
| 2 | GARNIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 3 | GAUTER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6. | 172 | " |
| 4 | KERLOCH | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 166 | " |
| 5 | LE BESQ | Michel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 169 | " |
| 6 | PILLET | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 173 | " |
| 7 | MASSON | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 167 | " |
| 8 | JONNY | François | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 9 | DERRIEUX | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " |
| 10 | BOUDET | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6. | 174 | " |
| 11 | LUCAS | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 172 | " |
| 12 | QUINEN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 168 | " |
| 13 | CLECH | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | MEUBRE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 169 | " |
| 15 | L'ANTHOINE | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 166 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | LE PAPE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 18 | PRISER | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 176 | " |
| 19 | PAINCHEVAL | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 164 | " |
| 20 | REBOUR | François | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 166 | " |
| 21 | LE PERON | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 169 | " |
| 22 | MICHEL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 169 | " |
| 23 | MORIO | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 167 | " |
| 24 | HENRY | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 166 | " |
| 25 | LATROCHE | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 169 | " |
| 26 | LE DU | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 6. | 173 | " |
| 27 | BLAISE | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 168 | " |
| 28 | GLEVEAU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | " |
| 29 | BERTRAND | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 168 | " |
| 30 | GLEYO | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 164 | " |
| | | | | | | | | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 169 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

'SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek,
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such positions on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

3

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

3

Mod. 2280 - Hadaway Fils et Bourgeois

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LAINE | Florian | Oiler | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 26 | M | French | French | 5.7 | 167 | None |
| 2 | CIVILISE | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 166 | " |
| 3 | FLOCH | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 4 | LE GONIDEC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 163 | " |
| 5 | LE BARAZER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 161 | " |
| 6 | DEVAUX | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 160 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | GAVINA | René | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | MILONET | Louis | Ship boy | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 158 | " |
| 9 | GUERMEUR | François | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4.7 | 140 | " |
| 10 | LANNE | Louis | Chief Engener | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4.6 | 137 | " |
| 11 | CUSSET | Georges | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 174 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | QUEMENEUR | Pierre | Engener | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | LE CAN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 173 | " |
| 14 | LANG | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| 15 | HENRY | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 169 | " |
| 16 | RUBATTO | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " |
| 17 | BAILLEHACHE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 6. | 170 | " |
| 18 | AVENEL | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | " |
| 19 | GOURDON | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 167 | " |
| 20 | LEBORGNE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 166 | " |
| 21 | RUVOEN | Pierre | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 169 | " |
| 22 | MOSSEC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6 | 172 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | GILLES | Jules | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | TAUVEL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | INGER | Raymond | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | DANIEL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5. | 155 | " |
| 27 | LEPLAT | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 164 | " |
| 28 | AUBOIRE | Maurice | Apprentice | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " |
| 29 | MAUHER | Gustave | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 169 | " |
| 30 | SUEUR | Sadi | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| 7 | | | | | | | | 42 | " | " | " | 6. | 172 | " |
| | | | | | | | | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek,
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2886 - Hedstrom Co. of Brooklyn

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE LEZ | Jules | Oiler | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 40 | M | French | French | 5.8 | 167 | None |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | JEGO | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | | | | | | | |
| 3 | FAURESTIER | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 4 | BENET | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 6. | 171 | " |
| 5 | KERDRAON | André | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 6 | BANTAS | Frédéric | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 7 | LEMAITRE | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | PINCOT | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 171 | " |
| 9 | LE ROLIE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 168 | " |
| 10 | FERCOP | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 169 | " |
| 11 | GINI | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 6. | 173 | " |
| 12 | LE GOU ALE | François | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 170 | " |
| 13 | BETTON | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 6. | 174 | " |
| 14 | LE COADOU | François | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 176 | " |
| 15 | TAUTER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 172 | " |
| 16 | LANG | André | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| 17 | DORMEAUX | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 164 | " |
| 18 | LE MERRER | François | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 167 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | MARTIN | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 164 | " |
| 20 | LE ROUX | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 167 | " |
| 21 | OLIVIERI | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 166 | " |
| 22 | LIGUISTIN | Yves | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 162 | " |
| 23 | LE FRANCES | Célestin | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | " |
| 24 | LEROY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 156 | " |
| 25 | LE BUZULIER | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 26 | HEDOUIN | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 167 | " |
| 27 | LE MERRER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | " |
| 28 | LE GALVEZ | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 167 | " |
| 29 | LE PHILIPPE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " |
| 30 | COQUIN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 173 | " |
| | | | | | | | | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 170 | " |

E. L. Jones, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____ *day of*_____, *192*____

*Master, First or Second Officer*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

87

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

5

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

5

Mod 2286 - Hedeman Fils et Bourgeois

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE BASTARD | Joseph | Fireman | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 34 | M | French | French | 6 | 172 | None |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 2 | LE BRIS | Francis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 3 | NICOLAS | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 166 | " |
| 4 | LE BIGOT | François | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 5 | QUELLIEN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 166 | " |
| 6 | COLOBERT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 7 | LE PIVAING | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 165 | " |
| 8 | LAMOUR | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " |
| 9 | CUDENNEC | Olávier | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 164 | " |
| 10 | GUYON | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 163 | " |
| 11 | CARADEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 159 | " |
| 12 | LE POUDER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 13 | BALVAY | François | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 14 | LE QUERE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| 15 | GARNELL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 158 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 16 | GIGEL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 17 | MAILLOT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 18 | LE GOZ | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 166 | " |
| 19 | CAVALAN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 170 | " |
| 20 | BRIAND | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 167 | " |
| 21 | LE VIEUX | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 166 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 22 | PLUSTOT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 164 | " |
| 23 | OMNES | Denis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 24 | MICHEL | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 25 | DANO | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 26 | KERVAREC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " |
| 27 | CANNE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 166 | " |
| 28 | GELEBAR | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 167 | " |
| 29 | LE VOT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 168 | " |
| 30 | LE FLEM | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 157 | " |

A. A. Jones, Supt.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192* ____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom coseet lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

6 88

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

6

Mod. 2286 - Hâvre - Imp. et Bourgeois

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ROUZES | Louis | Fireman | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 41 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 157 | None |
| 2 | FABRE | Antoine | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | CABEC | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 4 | BOTTON | Raul | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 5 | MAGOAROU | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 6 | SAVIDAN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 151 | " |
| 7 | PERON | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 152 | " |
| 8 | SEMON | Isidore | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 156 | " |
| 9 | RAOULT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | BACCINI | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 11 | CARON | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 12 | PARIS | Olivier | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 13 | LE GATT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 14 | BERTAUT | Julen | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 15 | LE MOAL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | " |
| 16 | TANGUY | François | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6 | 168 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | SCHUPBACH | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 166 | " |
| 18 | COLE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 163 | " |
| 19 | QUERE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | " |
| 20 | CATHERINE | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 21 | ROUAT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 167 | " |
| 22 | OLLIVIER | Jean François | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 155 | " |
| 23 | COADOU | Auguste | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| 24 | KERRIEN | Toussaint | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 156 | " |
| 25 | LE BARS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | " |
| 26 | HUON | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 27 | MOREL | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 28 | LE MOAL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 29 | OLLIVIER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | MORBELET | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |

Ch. Jones Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

" SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 9th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2285 - Hadamar File a Receipts

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT-ON-BOARD | LACHAT | Pierre | Cleaner | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 35 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 160 | None |
| 2 | BERGOT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | TASSEL | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 4 | DHAL | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 5 | KRAIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 162 | " |
| 6 | BRETON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 7 | SQUERENT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 8 | NEDELLEC | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 159 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | MORELES | François | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | LEMERER | Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | LEVENEZ | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 153 | " |
| 12 | COMBES | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | LEDUC | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 14 | LE GRONIER | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 15 | LE BIGOT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| 16 | BONNETY | Maurice | Musician | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 156 | " |
| 17 | DELAROZIERE | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 18 | PRIGENT | Allain | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 19 | VILARD | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 157 | " |
| 20 | LE LOUARN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 21 | PRIGENT | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 22 | ROCH | Fernand | Musician | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 23 | ANCHER | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 163 | " |
| 24 | LEFEBVRE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 25 | LABIA | Jean | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| 26 | DIEPPOIS | Ernest | Steward | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 158 | " |
| 27 | TANGUY | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 160 | " |
| 28 | THUILLIER C | Constant | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 162 | " |
| 29 | ESTRABAULT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 160 | " |
| 30 | AUVRAY | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |

A. Jones, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 449
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

8

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

8

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | RIVOAL | Emile | Steward | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 29 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 157 | None |
| 2 | HENRY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 3 | LUCIEN | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 4 | CARCAILLET | Frédéric | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 158 | " |
| 5 | L'HOSTIS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 6 | BRIARD | Amédée | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | LE CORRE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | " |
| 8 | GEHORS | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | " |
| 9 | DEJONGHE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 10 | DRAGON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 11 | POQUET | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 12 | NICOL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 13 | QUERE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 14 | PONDICQ | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 15 | BRINDEL | Adolphe | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 158 | " |
| 16 | LEMIERE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 17 | TARIN | Léonard | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 18 | GEFFROY | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 19 | GORCHON | Désiré | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 20 | GOASGUIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 21 | PELAN | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 22 | EGHE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 23 | MAILLOT | François | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 24 | BOURDOULOUS | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 158 | " |
| 25 | LE SEAUX | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 26 | LEVEQUE | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 27 | LE LOUARN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | " |
| 28 | BROSSARD | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 159 | " |
| 29 | GATARD | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | " |
| 30 | THERY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |

C. L. Jones, Insp.

8

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192* ____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such alien on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | CHAPPUIS | Julien | Steward | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 29 | M | French | French | 5.7 | 158 | None |
| 2 | THAREL | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 3 | GUYOMARD | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 4 | MARIE | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 5 | DAVALO | François | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 161 | " |
| 6 | RICHARD | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6. | 168 | " |
| 7 | FLOUEY | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 157 | " |
| 8 | DORANGE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 159 | " |
| 9 | LESNE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 10 | MARIE | Zacharie | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 11 | RIOU | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 12 | DELAPORTE | Mathurin | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 13 | DELHOMME | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 14 | VINCE | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 158 | " |
| 15 | GAFFRIC | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 16 | QUERE | Max | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 167 | " |
| 17 | BRUAL | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | " |
| 18 | LETEURTRE | Ange | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 162 | " |
| 19 | ADDE | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | " |
| 20 | DUSSEAUX | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 161 | " |
| 21 | CATHERINE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 158 | " |
| 22 | ROSAY | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 23 | GOURAUD | François | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 24 | CAPDEPONT | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 25 | TATIBOUET | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| 26 | LE DRU | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 27 | RIVOAL | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 28 | LAUNAY | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 159 | " |
| 29 | LE MIGNOT | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 30 | GAUTIER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | " |

C. A. Jones, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____

_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish: | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

92

Vessel 10 PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

10

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DELCOMBEL | Léonard | Steward | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 34 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 156 | None |
| 2 | BARON | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 3 | AUBREN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 4 | LECOMTE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 5 | ROUSSELIN | René | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 6 | DACIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 7 | CUILLERON | René | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 8 | JEANNE | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 9 | GUEZOU | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 10 | DELAVAU | Léopold | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 11 | KERLANNE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 12 | CORNALY | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 13 | BOEZENNEC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 14 | BERGOT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 158 | " |
| 15 | LEMAIRE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 16 | BRUNETTI | François | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | " |
| 17 | HERLEDAN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 152 | " |
| 18 | THIEC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 19 | FURIC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 20 | LE DRAPPIER | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 159 | " |
| 21 | BOULANGER | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 161 | " |
| 22 | ANDRE | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 23 | BOUJEAN | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 24 | ROUGET | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 156 | " |
| 25 | PELTIER | André | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 26 | VERNETTI | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 27 | LIMARE | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 28 | PELTIER | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 168 | " |
| 29 | RICHEFORT | André | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 30 | TASSIN | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5&7 | 160 | " |

C. L. Jones Insp.

10

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 192*__

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1.

arrival at a
111
1925

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

ship for.

ship for.

ship for.

(6), and (7)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 11 PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24, 192 5, from the port of LE HAVRE 11

Mod 2286 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TARLOST | Gustave | Steward | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 32 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 154 | None |
| 2 | GILLOT | Maxime | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 3 | DOEUVRE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 4 | DAGORNE | Casimir | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 159 | " |
| 5 | QUERE | François | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 6 | CATHO | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 7 | LE PON | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 6. | 165 | " |
| 8 | LE BOZEC | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 9 | QUERE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 10 | GAUFFENIC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 149 | " |
| 11 | CHOLLOIS | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 12 | LE BRANCHU | Hippolyte | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 13 | HUVENT | René | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 14 | NAVICET | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 15 | NAVICET | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 153 | " |
| 16 | PEDANGE | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 17 | MELEDER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 18 | GUYOMARD | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 19 | PONCET | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 20 | REMOND | François | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 21 | CHERIC | Norbert | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 22 | HERVE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 23 | VARCLEYE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 24 | VALLER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 25 | LAURENT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 26 | DECHAMPS | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | " |
| 27 | HARDY | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| 28 | ALLAIN | Florentin | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 29 | FOSSEY | Jean Marie Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 30 | FARCY | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |

NOT-ON-BOARD

A. B. Jones, Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch, | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek, | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 548
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

94

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

12

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

12

Mod 2280 - Hedman Pub. Co.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LE GOFF | Fernand | Steward | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 29 | M | French | French | 5.2 | 143 | None |
| 2 | LAVIGOGNE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 3 | BETZER | Olivier | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 149 | " |
| 4 | ROUSVOAL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 5 | VIROUX | Octave | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 6 | BOURNE | John | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | English | British | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 7 | LETELLIER | César | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | French | French | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 8 | HAMEL | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 9 | BOURGET | Célestin | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 10 | MAGUEUR | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| 11 | MOUTIER | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 12 | RIOU | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 13 | COHAS | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 14 | DELIZOT | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 158 | " |
| 15 | PAOLI | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 16 | DORVAL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 17 | LEMAL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 18 | LE BESCOND | Olivier | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | CARGAILLET | Frédéric | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 20 | BOUVIER | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6. | 163 | " |
| 21 | LECOQ | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 22 | RABANNIER | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 23 | LE BLEVEC | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 24 | GUEZOU | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 25 | COLLETER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 26 | FERNAND | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | MIGNAULT | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. | 148 | " |
| 28 | VEGEL | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 145 | " |
| 29 | LE BLANC | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 156 | " |
| 30 | LE PIVAIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | " |

A. L. Jones, Insp.

12

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 13 PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

13

Mod 2286 . Hamilton, N. Bonnell.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | TILLON | Robert | Steward | 17/6/25 | La Havre | No | Yes | 34 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 156 | None |
| 2 | ROSPAPE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | JOLIVET | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 4 | RANSARD | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 5 | DESNOYERS | André | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 6 | LE DU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 7 | LE TYVENEZ | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | CARLOUER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 9 | LE MOAL | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 10 | CADIO | Jean Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 11 | JAOUAN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 12 | LE GUILLARM | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 13 | SOUBAIN | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 14 | JAOUAN | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 15 | CHAPRON | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 16 | GAMELIN | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 17 | SOUDRY | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 168 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | LANGE | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 19 | CUTE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5. | 145 | " |
| 20 | LE CORRE | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 149 | " |
| 21 | LE BLON | François | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 152 | " |
| 22 | SCHMIDT | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 23 | MACARY | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 24 | PERROT | Alain | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 25 | LAUNAY | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 26 | HERVIEUX | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 27 | HARIVEL | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 28 | BIBAUD | Marius | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 29 | LAZOU | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 30 | OLIVIER | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |

C. D. Jones, Insp.

13

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

arrival at a
111
1925

Insp for
" "
" "
" "

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192* ____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

14

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24th, 192 5, from the port of LE HAVRE

14

Med 2280 - Hadden Pap. Co. Bergenfield

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | BOURDOULOUS | Fernand | Steward | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 40 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 159 | None |
| 2 | DANIEL | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 3 | HERVE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 4 | BOUGAN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | " |
| 5 | COLLIGNON | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 6 | GILLES | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 7 | TOULOUZAN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 158 | " |
| 8 | LE ROUZES | Emmanuel | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 9 | SIMON | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 10 | DUCHAUSSOY | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 11 | LE BARZIC | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 12 | LE PACHE | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 13 | RAULT | Arsène | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 14 | BOUGON | Victor | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 15 | PIGNY | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 16 | COLIN | André | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 158 | " |
| 17 | QUIVORON | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 18 | GOSSELIN | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 19 | ORANGE | René | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 20 | PELLETIER | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 21 | QUENTEL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | " |
| 22 | COAT | François | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 162 | " |
| 23 | LEGRIX | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 24 | JOURDREN | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 25 | GOUPIL | Ange | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 26 | SENECHAL | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 149 | " |
| 27 | LE LOUARN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | " |
| 28 | BEAUFILS | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | " |
| 29 | CROCHEMORE | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 30 | MEUBRY | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 159 | " |

C. T. Jones, Insp.

14

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while if remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

97

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

15

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 27, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

15

Mod 2280 - Hedden

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DAVOULT | Henri | Steward | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 35 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 158 | None |
| 2 | CAUSSARIEU | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 3 | BRAGANCE | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | African Black | " | 6. | 165 | " |
| 4 | DAVOULT | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | French | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 5 | LE RAY | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 6 | PINTEL | André | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 7 | PERRIGAULT | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 8 | LE PILEUR | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 9 | HUE | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 10 | BOURNE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 11 | PALISSER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | English | British | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 12 | SLINGER | Harry | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 13 | LEFEBVRE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | French | French | 5.4 | 152 | " |
| 14 | ARCHAUT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 168 | " |
| 15 | MALENFANT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 16 | MAUCLAIR | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 17 | MULOT | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 6. | 165 | " |
| 18 | BELLIOT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 19 | BAHIN | René | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 20 | NICCLINI | Raphael | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 21 | MARIE | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| 22 | COQUIN | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 23 | ROUVRAIS | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 24 | GUEZOU | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 25 | DUPRES | Rolland | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " |
| 26 | LE MAGOUROU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 149 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 27 | LE BERT | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 28 | LE QUELLEC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 44 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 29 | CASTEL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 162 | " |
| 30 | DEBRAIZE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | " |

A. Jones, Insp.

15

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(5), (6), and (7)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a
111
1925

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

98

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 16 PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 27th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE 16

Mod 2266

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LABORIE | Raymond | Steward | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 41 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 156 | None |
| 2 | FAUVEL | André | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 3 | CREMIN | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| 4 | SAUVE | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 5 | HEVIN | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 156 | " |
| 6 | VINCENTI | Abramo | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Italian | Italian | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 7 | BILLON | René | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | French | French | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | GOEPES | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 6. | 160 | " |
| 9 | CROCHEMORE | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 10 | FERRY | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 11 | GUILLERME | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 151 | " |
| 12 | QUESNEL | Rolland | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 148 | " |
| 13 | LEFEBVRE | Daniel | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 152 | " |
| 14 | LE BARZIC | Etienne | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 15 | QUEMINET | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 16 | BRUMENT | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 17 | HAUGUEL | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 157 | " |
| 18 | GOUAULT | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 19 | CAVALIN | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5. | 153 | " |
| 20 | VERNETTI | Jacques | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 21 | CLECH | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 22 | NICOLLE | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 23 | JEANCLERC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 159 | " |
| 24 | BATIS | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 25 | CHAMINADAS | Auguste | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 26 | QUEMA | Eugène | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 161 | " |
| 27 | ROUXEL | Célestin | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | FUTEL | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | BEAUQUE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 30 | VIAL | Jean Baptiste | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 158 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192* ____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36 When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/17

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

99

Required by Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

17

Vessel's name PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

17

Mod 2286 - H...

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LIEVINS | Joseph | Steward | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 32 | M | French | Belgian | 5.6 | 158 | None |
| 2 | CAPUZZO | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 3 | COLLESOLIE | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 4 | OLLIVIER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| 5 | LE CAN | Théodore | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 162 | " |
| 6 | LE GROS | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 157 | " |
| 7 | LAMEZEC | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 8 | LE MAILLOT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | BOURGES | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| 10 | MATTEI | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 11 | GAUDARD | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 12 | EMPSON | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | English | British | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | VOLEAU | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | French | French | 5.8 | 159 | " |
| 14 | JOURNEAUX | André | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 15 | DANELY | Claude | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 16 | LE BOURC | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 17 | LE FOLL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | " |
| 18 | GOACOLOU | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 19 | CARPENTIER | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | " |
| 20 | BRIGANDIN | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 21 | DESMARTES | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 22 | BEAUDOIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 23 | GUILLOT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 24 | AUGUSTIN | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 166 | " |
| 25 | CASTRIC | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| 26 | LE ROUX | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 27 | HERUBEL | André | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 154 | " |
| 28 | PRUNEAU | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 158 | " |
| 29 | CHENEL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 30 | DANIS | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |

H. H. Montgomery Capt

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

Med 2240 - Hedemar Fils et Bourgeois

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | AUBERT | Albert | Steward | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 37 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 158 | None |
| 2 | TOUMIME | Léonel | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 155 | " |
| 3 | REAL | Julien | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 159 | " |
| 4 | ROBERT | René | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 5 | CARRIC | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " |
| 6 | CROCHEMORE | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 7 | ASTOUL | René | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 144 | " |
| 8 | BROUDIC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 149 | " |
| 9 | LE BRIS | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | " |
| 10 | CHABAURY | Raphael | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 11 | SAULNY | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| 12 | PEVROT | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 155 | " |
| 13 | DEVEL | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Belge. | Belge. | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 14 | ELLIS | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | English | British | 5.2 | 144 | " |
| 15 | COLLIN | François | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | French | French | 5.3 | 145 | " |
| 16 | TROTIET | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 137 | " |
| 17 | MEMAIN | Fernand | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 18 | AMBERT | André | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4.4 | 120 | " |
| 19 | HERROU | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4.5 | 123 | " |
| 20 | DANIEL | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4.6 | 127 | " |
| 21 | LE BORNER | Lionel | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 131 | " |
| 22 | PERRIGAULT | André | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 146 | " |
| 23 | KELAINE | Félix | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 144 | " |
| 24 | MAILLOT | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 136 | " |
| 25 | HENRY | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 134 | " |
| 26 | LE TROCQUER | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 130 | " |
| 27 | BERTHOU | Etienne | " | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5. | 126 | " |
| 28 | GILLES | Henré | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 139 | " |
| 29 | REBOUR | Jean L; | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 135 | " |
| 30 | COTE | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4.8 | 118 | " |

H. Montgomery Platt

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(6), (8), and (7)

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

101

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel 19 PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 27 24, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE 19

Mod 2280 - Hudson

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | GUYOMARD | André | Steward | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 15 | M | French | French | 4.3 | 120 | None |
| 2 | PERROT | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " " | 4.2 | 115 | " |
| 3 | PIGOT | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 14 | " | " | " | 4.1 | 114 | " |
| 4 | LE BAIL | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4.4 | 122 | " |
| 5 | LE GAVORZIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 15 | " | " | " | 4.5 | 124 | " |
| 6 | GUERIN | Alfred | " | " | " | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 4.5 | 123 | " |
| 7 | VILLAR | Henry | Purser | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 148 | " |
| 8 | DUCHESNE | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 9 | NAVUCET | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 145 | " |
| 10 | COUTTOLENC | Henri | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 149 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD 11 | LACROIX | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 158 | " |
| 12 | DUMOND | Pierre | Doctor | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 6. | 168 | " |
| 13 | MAHE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 14 | BOTQUELEN | René | Wireless Operator | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 162 | " |
| 15 | GARREC | Ange | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 16 | VIGNEAU | Léo | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 17 | POIRIER | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 18 | MORETTE | Maurice | Ch.Purveyor | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 19 | LINDAUER | Jean | Ch.Cook | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 174 | " |
| 20 | CHAMPOUD | Fernand | Ch.Clerk | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6. | 163 | " |
| 21 | LANNOYE | René | Ch.Steward | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 22 | FAUBEL | Albert | Ch.Purvey. ass. | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 4.8 | 132 | " |
| 23 | LEROY | Maurice | Clerk | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 144 | " |
| 24 | FREGER | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6.2 | 147 | " |
| 25 | VALAT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6.1 | 146 | " |
| 26 | MAROT | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 140 | " |
| 27 | GASCOIN | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 136 | " |
| 28 | ROUSSEL | Marc | Ch.Printer | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 6. | 158 | " |
| 29 | LANDRIEUX | Raymond | Printer | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 150 | " |
| 30 | LETOURNEUR | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5. | 144 | " |

J. H. Montgomery Chief

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

arrival at a
111
1925

(15)
physical marks, peculiarities, or disease

ship for

ship for

ship for
" "
" "
" "
" "

(5), (6), and (7) side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V. 20 PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 25th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE 20

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | DUHAMEL | Robert | Printer | 17/6/25 | La Havre | No | Yes | 24 | M | French | French | 5.5 | 157 | None |
| 2 | AMETTE | André | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 3 | LABREUX | Louis | Ch.Interpreter | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 162 | " |
| 4 | ROMANOVSKY | Arthur | Interpreter | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 153 | " |
| 5 | ROOS | Georges | Secr.TSF | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 164 | " |
| 6 | O'WELWELL | Agrippa | Steward | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 4.7 | 132 | " |
| 7 | ERNOU | Maurice | Baggage Master | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 8 | MAGRIN | Gaston | Ass.Ch.Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 9 | REGUERE | Jean | Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 160 | " |
| 10 | GIROUD | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 11 | ROOS | Armand | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 12 | LAROMZE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 13 | BERNARD | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | " |
| 14 | CORBEAU | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 149 | " |
| 15 | CHAMBON | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 16 | AUDELAN | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | " |
| 17 | VINCENT | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 18 | GILLES | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 19 | HUINAUT | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | " |
| 20 | LE GOASTER | Hervé | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5?5 | 154 | " |
| 21 | HERCHIER | Théodore | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | French | Swiss | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 22 | MOREAU | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | French | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 23 | PATTARD | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 24 | GRANDIN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| 25 | BRUN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| 26 | LE TACON | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 158 | " |
| 27 | FERRA | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 160 | " |
| 28 | ESNAULT | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 156 | " |
| 29 | GRENIER | Claudius | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 160 | " |
| 30 | GRISCH | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |

Mediterranean Cable

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(3), (5), (6), and (7) ...side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

21 PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 23rd, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

21

103

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | LAUNAY | Victor | Cook | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 27 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 156 | None |
| 2 | BOUDIGNOT | Albert | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 3 | FRICAUX | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 4 | GUILLOU | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 159 | " |
| 5 | LECANU | René | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 6 | LE GALL | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 7 | CHEDMAIL | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 8 | CLEMENT | René | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | " |
| 9 | MASSON | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | " |
| 10 | LE MOAN | Yves | Asst. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 146 | " |
| 11 | POUSSIN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 12 | LANNOU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | " |
| 13 | MOUETTE | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 14 | HERICIER | Edmond | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 145 | " |
| 15 | INIZAN | Guillaume | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 16 | LABIA | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 17 | LENORMAND | Jules | Pastry Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 152 | " |
| 18 | FOUBERT | Louis | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 154 | " |
| 19 | MALANDAIN | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " |
| 20 | JEANCLERC | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 148 | " |
| 21 | LE MANCHEC | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 144 | " |
| 22 | DEHAYES | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 23 | LE MOAN | Corentin | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 24 | L'HOSTIS | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 25 | LE GALLOIS | René | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 157 | " |
| 26 | L'HOSTIS | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 156 | " |
| 27 | PAUKIER | René | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 28 | LE ROUX | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 146 | " |
| 29 | TANGUY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 146 | " |
| 30 | DANGER | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 148 | " |

Montgomery Reed

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192* ____

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 549
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 22

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

104

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

22

Ves... PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 23th., 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

22

Med 2266 - Hedemar Fils et Bourgeois

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT-ON-BOARD | GUIVARCH | Jean | Asst Cook | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 19 | M | French | French | 5.4 | 146 | None |
| 2 | SOUDRY | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 147 | " |
| 3 | LE VENEZ | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 148 | " |
| 4 | HUIBAUT Exx | François | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 144 | " |
| 5 | MELLION | Pierre | STEWARD | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 6 | ANDRE | Augustin | Asst. Cook | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 151 | " |
| 7 | VILLARD | Jules | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | BOISAUBERT | Alphonse | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | GALLOY | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | MILLET | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 11 | PELTIER | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 148 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | HERUBEL | Pierre | Baker | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 149 | " |
| 13 | CORBEL | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| 14 | DUBOIS | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 154 | " |
| 15 | BOUREZ | Lucien | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 16 | LUROIS | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 148 | " |
| 17 | GUILLOU | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | " |
| 18 | GIRAL | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 150 | " |
| 19 | BOTCAZOU | Robert | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 144 | " |
| 20 | MALANDIN | Adrien | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5. | 141 | " |
| 21 | GRENET | Edmond | Butcher | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 163 | " |
| 22 | SAVOYE | Léon | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 23 | QUEDE | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 150 | " |
| 24 | FOSSE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 152 | " |
| 25 | DESCHAMPS | Ernest | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | BUISSON | Kléber | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 153 | " |
| 27 | TINARD | Edouard | Pastry Cook | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | " |
| 28 | LEBELANGER | Etienne | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 143 | " |
| 29 | DAUMERIE | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | French | Belgian | 5.5 | 149 | " |
| 30 | GILLES | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | French | 5.2 | 148 | " |

Master's Clerk

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ... side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192* ___

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

arrival at a
111
1925
(15)
ysical marks, eculiarities, or disease
ship for
(2), (5), (6), and (7) r side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 23

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

105

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

V 23 / ARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 24th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

23

Mod 2226

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT-ON-BOARD | | PETITJEAN | Raoul | Pantry-Cook | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 19 | M | French | French | 5.8 | 154 | None | |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | 2 | PELLAN | René | " | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 154 | " | |
| | 3 | MARIE | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 155 | " | |
| NOT-ON-BOARD | 4 | LE PORT | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 147 | " | |
| | 5 | LEBLOND | Léon | Stord keeper | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 156 | " | |
| | 6 | TANGUY | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 149 | " | |
| | 7 | DELAMARE | Roger | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 145 | " | |
| | 8 | FATRAS | Albert | Butler | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 152 | " | |
| | 9 | CHENEAU | Georges | Barman | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " | |
| | 10 | MONTROUGE | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5. | 142 | " | |
| | 11 | PERON | Alain | Cavist | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 148 | " | |
| | 12 | RENAULT | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 146 | " | |
| | 13 | LE MAILLOT | Guillaume | Pantry Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6. | 158 | " | |
| | 14 | FAUVEL | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 6. | 159 | " | |
| | 15 | GROLIER | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 147 | " | |
| | 16 | GASNIER | René | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 145 | " | |
| | 17 | MAGUET | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 156 | " | |
| | 18 | NAFFRECHOUX | Olivier | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 155 | " | |
| | 19 | FAUVEL | Louis | Ass. " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 150 | " | |
| | 20 | BERRANGER | Paul | " | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 6. | 148 | " | |
| | 21 | RAZER | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 140 | " | |
| | 22 | CLOAREC | Rolland | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 145 | " | |
| | 23 | HERLIDOU | Pierre | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 147 | " | |
| | 24 | GOULVEN | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.2 | 145 | " | |
| | 25 | VETIS | René | Cabinet maker | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | " | |
| | 26 | NOVIAL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 147 | " | |
| | 27 | FABBRI | Edouard | Painter | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5. | 144 | " | |
| | 28 | HAMEL | Germer | Vernishor | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 143 | " | |
| | 29 | LANGANAY | Michel | Linen draper | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 147 | " | |
| | 30 | GLISKMANN | Jacques | Ch.Steerage | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Hebrew | Polish | 5.3 | 150 | " | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

arrival at a
111
1925

(13)
ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

ship for

" "

" "

" "

(5), (6), and (7)

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

106

required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

24

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW-YORK JUNE 23th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

24

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| NOT-ON-BOARD | LEGENDRE | Ernest | Steward | 17/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 39 | M | French | French | 5.3 | 157 | None |
| 2 | AUDENET | Gabriel | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 152 | " |
| 3 | BOENS | Charles | Ass.Surgeon | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| 4 | LECANU | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 154 | " |
| 5 | KEROUANTON | Jeanne | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | F | " | " | 4.5 | 147 | " |
| 6 | HUBER | Henriette | Typist | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 4.8 | 135 | " |
| 7 | VILGRAIN | Albert | Hair dresser | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| 8 | LECOMTE | Edouard | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 153 | " |
| 9 | SEVENOU | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 150 | " |
| 10 | BARRIAUX | Eugène | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5. | 146 | " |
| 11 | TAUPE | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 4.7 | 145 | " |
| 12 | NIXON | Charles | Masseur | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | English | British | 5.6 | 156 | " |
| 13 | VERLY | Philippe | Pressing Tailor | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | French | French | 5.4 | 152 | " |
| 14 | MALLEY | Albertine | Manucurist | " | " | " | " | 35 | F | " | " | 5.2 | 137 | " |
| 15 | DUVERGE | Jeanne | Sales woman | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 137 | " |
| 16 | CELIERES | André | Ass.Purser | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | " | " | 5.3 | 146 | " |
| 17 | MARAIS | Angèle | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 43 | F | " | " | 5. | 133 | " |
| 18 | GUGLIELMI | Justine | " | " | " | " | " | 66 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 136 | " |
| 19 | BIJEON | Victorine | " | " | " | " | " | 56 | " | " | " | 4.6 | 140 | " |
| 20 | GODIN | Blanche | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 4.8 | 123 | " |
| 21 | LEBEL | Antoinette | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 129 | " |
| 22 | TRIQUE M | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.1 | 130 | " |
| 23 | CAQUANT | Marie | " | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | " | " | 5. | 133 | " |
| 24 | PORDOY | Anastasie | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 4.3 | 120 | " |
| 25 | LEGUILLIER | Marinette | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 136 | " |
| 26 | HERBEZIER | Antoinette | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.3 | 144 | " |
| 27 | COQUIN | Thérèse | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 4.9 | 121 | " |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192*__

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indien. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

arrival at a
111
1925
(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
ship for
ship for
" "
" "
ship for
" "
" "
(6), (6), and (7)
ide.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

107

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel **25** PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK, JUNE 28th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

Mod **25**

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First trip | 1 | LANERY | Raymond | Ass. Cook | I6/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 34 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I59 | None |
| " | 2 | CASNIER | Lucien | Pastry Cook | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5.5 | I58 | " |
| " | 3 | SEGOL | Roger | Ass. Cook | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I62 | " |
| " | 4 | GAUDRIT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.5 | I62 | " |
| " | 5 | FURON | Gustave | Cook | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I60 | " |
| " | 6 | LEPINAY | Constant | Ass. Cook | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 4.9 | I58 | " |
| " | 7 | FAUMIER | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.8 | I6I | " |
| " | 8 | JOSS | Josius | Cook | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Swiss | 5.7 | I59 | " |
| " | 9 | ROUXEL | Paul | Steward | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | French | 5.5 | I63 | " |
| " | 10 | SALAMBIER | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I59 | " |
| " | 11 | NOEL | Bernard | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.3 | I56 | " |
| " | 12 | HEMEILLERS | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.8 | I65 | " |
| " | 13 | GILLOT | Marc | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I63 | " |
| " | 14 | LE NUE | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I60 | " |
| " | 15 | GRIMA | Raymond | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.5 | I59 | " |
| " | 16 | LEOSTIC | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I63 | " |
| " | 17 | ROBERT | Marcel | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.5 | I58 | " |
| " | 18 | AMAND | René | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I6I | " |
| " | 19 | SERRAN | Gustave | " | " | " | " | " | I8 | " | [illegible] | Belgian | 5.4 | I59 | " |
| " | 20 | DURAND | René | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | French | French | 5.9 | I65 | " |
| " | 21 | BACHELAY | Alexandre | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I62 | " |
| " | 22 | BRUNDST | Emile | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.8 | I66 | " |
| " | 23 | PAILLARD | Georges | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I62 | " |
| " | 24 | PRENELANT | Maurice | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5.9 | I59 | " |
| " | 25 | PIRON | Henri | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I6I | " |
| " | 26 | CABON | Jean | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I59 | " |
| " | 27 | SAULNIER | Robert | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6.I; | I65 | " |
| " | 28 | LE LEON | Pierre | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 3I | " | " | " | 5 5 | I59 | " |
| " | 29 | SISTEL | Jean | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5.6n | I62 | " |
| " | 30 | GUYON | Yves | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I59 | " |

Manifest Cont'd

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *192* _

_____
*Immigrant Inspector*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 1.

arrival at a
111
1925

(15)
Physical marks, peculiarities, or diseases

ship for.
ship for.
" "
" "
ship for
" "
" "
" "
(5), (6), and (7)
side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 24

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

26

Vessel PARIS, arriving at NEW YORK JUNE 24th, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE

26

Med 2280 - Hadamar Fils et Bourgeois

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First trip | 1 | LE FRANC | Charles | Cleaner | I6/6/25 | Le Havre | No | Yes | 33 | M | French | French | 5.6 | I65 | None |
| " | 2 | PERON | Joseph | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I60 | " |
| " | 3 | CIBILLE | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | I9 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I58 | " |
| " | 4 | LE PELLEC | Francois | Fir'Sman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | I62 | " |
| " | 5 | GUYADER | Emile | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I57 | " |
| " | 6 | PASQUIER | Auguste | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I56 | " |
| " | 7 | MONTLAHUC | Henri | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.5 | I62 | " |
| " | 8 | LE GUERN | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I62 | " |
| " | 9 | LARCHER | Joseph | Steward | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 4.9 | I59 | " |
| " | 10 | BRIAND | Camille | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5.5 | I6I | " |
| " | 11 | HEJEAN | Isidore | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.7 | I50 | " |
| " | 12 | FERAN | Claude | " | " | " | " | " | 4I | " | " | " | 5.5 | I60 | " |
| " | 13 | OLIVIER | Gaston | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5.8 | I65 | " |
| " | 14 | GALLAY | Maurice | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | " | " | " | 5.6 | I59 | " |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

— closed with Seven hundred & sixty one (761) names —

American Consulate
Havre France.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States
via Plymouth

No. 645

Vice Consul

Fee No. 645
$ 2 00
Frs 44 00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 17 1925
HAVRE, FRANCE

Date June 17. 1925

Master or Purser

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert First Officer, of the PARIS, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 192__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

- A D D I T I O N A L -

Sheet No. 27

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

109

Vessel 27 "PARIS", arriving at NEW-YORK 24th June, 1925, from the port of LE HAVRE (France)

111

27

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Were | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First trip | 1 | RANCOULE | Marcel | Oiler | June 16/25 | Havre | No | Yes | 35 | M | French | French | 5.6 | 167 | None |
| " | 2 | BEGUEL | Louis | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 146 | " |
| " | 3 | RICLET | Prosper | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 155 | " |
| " | 4 | MAUGUEN | Louis | Cleaner | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 142 | " |
| " | 5 | LE CALVEZ | Francisque | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 150 | " |
| " | 6 | WEIL | Edgar | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 149 | " |
| " | 7 | ROUZES | François | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 154 | " |
| " | 8 | BESVEL | François | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 149 | " |
| " | 9 | PETERMAN | Auguste | Pastry Cook | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 143 | " |
| " | 10 | LEROUX | Riemimé | Engineer | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | " | " | 5.6 | 158 | " |
| " | 11 | STEULS | Jean | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 18 | M | " | " | 5.4 | 154 | " |
| " | 12 | ESTORTEGUY | Jean | Postal Agent | " | " | " | " | 16 | M | " | " | 5.1 | 136 | " |
| " | 13 | DUVAL | Georges | Sailor | " | " | " | " | 15 | M | " | " | 4.8 | 128 | " |
| " | 14 | LE CUN | Joseph | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 39 | M | " | " | 5.2 | 165 | " |
| " | 15 | CUDENNEC | François | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 5.5 | 157 | " |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I Marguerite Clerc closed with (15) fifteen names.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at Havre (City) No. France (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via [illegible]
Vice Consul
Date June 11/25
Seal and Fee Stamp

CLOSED AT NUMBER : FIFTEEN.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) in punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

, (6), and (7)

6-24-27

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, FONTAINE Albert, First Officer, of the "PARIS", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 192[illegible]

Master or First [illegible] Officer

Immigrant Inspector

27

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list or changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom corret lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granded clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifring.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indien.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required unde

Ve

14—1240

VAARI

JUN 24 1925

FIRST

| (1) No. on list | |
|---|---|
| 1 | O OLSE |
| 2 | WIIG |
| 3 | SOLB |
| 4 | DETH |
| 5 | MORK |
| 6 | AXEL |
| 7 | CARL |
| 8 | KYVI |
| 9 | KARS |
| 10 | SKEI |
| 11 | EIKE |
| 12 | WALD |
| 13 | HOLT |
| 14 | EVEN |
| 15 | HILT |
| 16 | THORS |
| 17 | SVERRE PEDERSEN |
| 18 | ELIASSEN MAIDVIN |
| 19 | JOHANNESEN LEONHARD |
| 20 | SOR RIDE KARL |
| 21 | PEDERSEN ANTON |
| 22 | AMUNDSEN REIDAR |
| 23 | SVENDSEN KARL |
| 24 | ANDERSEN BIRGER |
| 25 | TVEIDT GUSTAV |
| 26 | OLSEN INGOLF |
| 27 | SELVERT LEIF |
| 28 | ERIKSEN MARTIN |
| 29 | SORENSEN SIGURD |
| 30 | JACOBSEN KARL |
| 31 | ERIKSEN TRYGVE |
| 32 | AMUNDSEN OLAV |
| 33 | MADSEN JACOB |
| 34 | OLSEN JOHANNE |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2nd " | 17.11.24 | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 19o | |
| 3rd " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 4th " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 165 | |
| Pumpman | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 16o | |
| Donkyman | 22.4.25 | NewYork | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 6'o" | 175 | |
| Oiler | 31.3.25 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'1o" | 155 | |
| " | 21.4.25 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 156 | |
| Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'o" | 16o | |
| " | 18.5.25 | " | " | " | " | 2o | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | |
| " | " | " | " | YES | " | 4o | " | " | " | 5'6" | 175 | Resh for |
| WIPER | 2.6.25 | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " " |
| " | " | " | " | " | " | 2o | " | " | " | 5'5 | 155 | " " |
| STEWARD | 11.6.24 | Norway | " | " | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 15o | " " |
| COOK | 11.6.25 | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " " |
| Messboy | 23.1o.24 | NewYork | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | " " |
| " | 31.3.25 | " | " | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | |
| Gallyboy | 3.6.25 | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 15o | |
| Stewardess | 23.3.24 | Norway | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 175 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Hoeuber Weir & Boyd
14—1240

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1925
RECORD DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

IMMIGRATION SERVICE · PORT OF ARRIVAL · CHIEF CLERK

Form 429 Transit

Printed and Sold by
McCLUNN & CO., NEW YORK

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

110

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Port Arthur
June 27th 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. Thorö
from port of Tampico, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted .....
Number of seamen discharged 11 Seamen left in hospital (or died) .....
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th 1925 consigned to Barber Asphalt Co; is now lying at Maurer N.J., and is expected to sail June 27 1925 for Curacao
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required und

V

14—1240

(1)

No. on list

Fa

1 O OLSE
2 WIIG
3 SOLB
4 DETE
5 MORK
6 AXEL
7 GARL
8 KYVI
9 KARE
10 SKEL
11 EIGE
12 WALD
13 EOLT
14 EVENS
15 HILT
16 THORSTEN
17 SVERRE PEDERSEN
18 ELIASSEN MALDVIN
19 JOHANNESEN LEONHARD
20 SORHEIM KARL
21 PEDERSEN ANTON
22 AMUNDSEN REIDAR
23 SVENDSEN KARL
24 ANDERSEN BIRGER
25 TVEIDT GUSTAV
26 OLSEN INGOLF
27 SEIFERT LEIF
28 ERIKSEN MARTIN
29 SORENSEN SIGURD
30 JACOBSEN KARL
31 ERIKSEN TRYGVE
32 AMUNDSEN OLAV
33 MADSEN JACOB
34 OLSEN JOHANNES

VARIOUS

FIRST

JAN 23 1925

FIRST

FIRST

FIRST

Page 2

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lars Solbjörg | 30 | Norwegian | 5/27-24 - Bergen |
| Sigurd Solumsen | 54 | do | 5/27-24 do |
| Johan Skeie | 20 | do | 5/12-25 N. York |
| Haldan Evensen | 20 | do | 6/2-25 do |
| Olav Tvidt | 23 | do | 6/2-25 do |
| Bjarne Valde | 21 | do | 6/2-25 do |
| Trygve Eriksen | 19 | do | 10/28-24 do |
| Ingolf Olsen | 41 | do | 5/12-25 do |
| Martin Eriksen | 20 | do | 6/2-25 do |
| Thor Karlsen ~~34~~ | | Swedish | 6/2-25 do |
| Leif Seifert | 22 | Norwegian | 6/2-25 do |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 1

## SEAMEN SIGNED O[illegible] PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sigurd Wille | 23 | Norwegian | Roger Nielsen | 34 | American |
| Edvar Gåsle | 21 | " | John Dixon | 37 | do |
| August Pettersen | 19 | " | Thor Holmstrom | 22 | Swedish |
| Olaf Asmundsen | 22 | " | Torbjörn Arnesen | 26 | Norwegian |
| Bjarne Sabre | 24 | " | | | |
| Fritz Jakobsen | 26 | " | | | |
| Harald Berre | 26 | " | | | |
| Anton Jakobsen | 39 | " | | | |
| Kjell Ivar Simonsen | 24 | " | | | |
| ~~Sigmund Wille~~ | 23 | " | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans R Olsen
*Master.*

[over]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | 2nd " | 17.11.24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 135 | | |
| | | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 190 | | |
| | | | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | | |
| | | | | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | | |
| | | | | Donkyman | 22.4.25 | NewYork | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | | |
| | | | | Oiler | 21.3.25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 175 | | |
| | | | | " | 21.4.25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 155 | | |
| | | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 156 | | |
| | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 160 | | |
| | | | | " | 18.3.25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | | |
| | | | | " | " | " | YES | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 175 | Resig for | |
| | | | | WIPER | 2.6.25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " | " |
| | | | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 155 | " | " |
| | | | | STEWARD | 11.6.24 | Norway | [illegible] | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | " |
| | | | | COOK | 11.6.25 | " | No | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | | |
| | | | | Messboy | 23.10.24 | NewYork | Yes | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | " | " |
| | | | | " | 21.3.25 | " | Yes | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | | |
| | | | | Gallyboy | 3.6.25 | " | No | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | | |
| | | | | Stewardess | 25.3.24 | Norway | " | " | 43 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 175 | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Goulder Weir & Boyd
14—1240

J. K. Watts
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION SER

Required

14—1249

(1) No. on list

VAARI

JUN 24 19

FIRST

Page 2

## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| Lars Solbjörg | 30 | Norwegian | 5/27-24 - Bergen |
| Sigurd Sorensen | 54 | do | 5/27-24 do |
| Johan Skeie | 20 | do | 5/12-25 N. York |
| Halfdan Tennesen | 20 | do | 6/2-25 do |
| Olav Hildt | 23 | do | 6/2-25 do |
| Bjarne Falde | 21 | do | 6/2-25 do |
| Trygve Eriksen | 19 | do | 10/28-24 do |
| Ingolf Olsen | 41 | do | 5/12-25 do |
| Martin Eriksen | 30 | do | 6/2-25 do |
| Bror Karlsen | 34 | Swedish | 6/2-25 do |
| Leif Seifert | 22 | Norwegian | 6/2-25 do |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

Page 3

## SEAMEN SIGNED O[illegible] PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | | Age. | Nationality |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Sigvart Wille | 23 | Norwegian | Roy Nielsen | 34 | American |
| Edvar Gisle | 21 | " | John Dixon | 57 | do |
| August Pettersen | 19 | " | Thor Holmstrom | 22 | Swedish |
| Olaf Amundsen | 22 | " | Fridtjof Arendsen | 26 | Norwegian |
| Bjarne Sabo | 24 | " | | | |
| Fritz Jakobsen | 26 | " | | | |
| Harald Berre | 26 | " | | | |
| Anton Jakobsen | 39 | " | | | |
| ~~Kristian~~ Simandsen | 24 | " | | | |
| ~~Sigvard Wille~~ | 23 | " | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Hans R. Olsen
*Master.*

[OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 15 | HILT | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | THO | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | SVE | | | | 2nd " | 17.11.24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 190 | | |
| 18 | ELIASSEN | MALDVIN | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | | |
| 19 | JOHANNESEN | LEONHARD | ✓ | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | | |
| 20 | SOREIDE | KARL | ✓ | | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | | |
| 21 | PEDERSEN | ANTON | ✓ | | Donkyman | 22.4.25 | NewYork | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 178 | | |
| 22 | AMUNDSEN | REIDAR | ✓ | | Oiler | 31.5.25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 155 | | |
| 23 | SVENDSEN | KARL | ✓ | | " | 21.4.25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 156 | | |
| 24 | ANDERSEN | BIRGER | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 160 | | |
| 25 | TVEIDT | GUSTAV | ✓ | | " | 12.5.25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | | |
| 26 | OLSEN | INGOLF | ✓ | | " | " | " | YES | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | resigns for | |
| 27 | SELFERT | LEIF | ✓ | | WIPER | 2.6.25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " | " |
| 28 | ERIKSEN | MARTIN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 155 | " | " |
| 29 | SORENSEN | SIGURD | ✓ | | STEWARD | 11.6.24 | Norway | ~~YES~~ | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " | " |
| 30 | JACOBSEN | KARL | ✓ | | COOK | 11.6.25 | " | NO | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | | |
| 31 | ERIKSEN | TRYGVE | ✓ | | Messboy | 25.10.24 | NewYork | YES | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 145 | " | " |
| 32 | AMUNDSEN | OLAV | ✓ | | " | 31.3.25 | " | ~~YES~~ NO | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | | |
| 33 | MADSEN | JACOB | ✓ | | Gallyboy | 5.6.25 | " | NO | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | | |
| 34 | OLSEN | JOHANNE | ✓ | | Stewardess | 25.3.24 | Norway | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 175 | | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Howden Weir & Boyd
14—1249

J. K. Watts
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Vaari, arriving at New York, June 24th, 1925, from the port of Tampico, June 15th 1925

111

VAARI

JUN 24 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | OLSEN | HENRIK | ✓ | | MASTER | 25.5.19 | Norway | No ? | YES | 46 | Male | Scandinav | Norwegian | 5'9" | 210 | |
| 2 | WIIG | HANS | ✓ | | Chief off. | 17.11.24 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 3 | SOLBJORG | LARS | ✓ | | 2nd " | 11.6.24 | " | YES | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 160 | reship for. |
| 4 | DETHLOFF | ODD | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | NO | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5.10" | 175 | |
| 5 | MORKVED | MARTINUS | ✓ | | Bsw | 25.10.24 | NewYork | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5.7" | 190 | |
| 6 | AXELSEN | JOHAN | ✓ | | Sailor | 31.5.25 | " | " | " | 51 | " | " | " | 5.7" | 160 | |
| 7 | CARLSON | BROR | ✓ | | " | 2.6.25 | " | YES | " | 54 | " | " | SWEDISH | 5' 9" | 175 | reship for. |
| 8 | KYVIK | HANS | ✓ | | " | 20.4.25 | " | NO | " | 18 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'4" | 138 | |
| 9 | KARELSEN | EDVIN | ✓ | | " | 31.5.25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 165 | |
| 10 | SKEIE | JOHAN | ✓ | | " | 12.5.25 | " | YES | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | |
| 11 | RICKLAND | JOHANNES | ✓ | | " | " | " | NO | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 165 | reship for. |
| 12 | WALDE | BJARNE | ✓ | | " | 2.6.25 | " | YES | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 165 | " " |
| 13 | HOLT | THORALF | ✓ | | " | " | " | NO | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 155 | |
| 14 | EVENSEN | HALFDAN | ✓ | | " | " | " | YES | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 150 | " " |
| 15 | HILT | OLAV | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | |
| 16 | THORSTENSEN | THEODOR | ✓ | | Chief Eng. | 19.4.25 | Norway | NO | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 17 | SVERRE | PEDERSEN | ✓ | | 2nd " | 17.11.24 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 190 | |
| 18 | ELIASSEN | MALDVIN | ✓ | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 175 | |
| 19 | JOHANNESEN | LEONHARD | ✓ | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | |
| 20 | SORREIDE | KARL | ✓ | | Pumpman | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 160 | |
| 21 | PEDERSEN | ANTON | ✓ | | Donkyman | 22.4.25 | NewYork | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 175 | |
| 22 | AMUNDSEN | REIDAR | ✓ | | Oiler | 31.5.25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 155 | |
| 23 | SVENDSEN | KARL | ✓ | | " | 21.4.25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 156 | |
| 24 | ANDERSEN | BIRGER | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 6'0" | 160 | |
| 25 | TVEIDT | GUSTAV | ✓ | | " | 12.5.25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 165 | |
| 26 | OLSEN | INGOLF | ✓ | | " | " | " | YES | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 175 | reship for |
| 27 | SEIFERT | LEIF | ✓ | | WIPER | 2.6.25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 155 | " " |
| 28 | ERIKSEN | MARTIN | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'5 | 155 | " " |
| 29 | SORENSEN | SIGURD | ✓ | | STEWARD | 11.6.24 | Norway | YES | " | 53 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | " " |
| 30 | JACOBSEN | KARL | ✓ | | COOK | 11.6.23 | " | NO | " | 56 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 145 | " " |
| 31 | ERIKSEN | TRYGVE | ✓ | | Messboy | 25.10.24 | NewYork | YES | " | 10 | " | " | " | 5'0" | 145 | " " |
| 32 | AMUNDSEN | OLAV | ✓ | | " | 31.5.25 | " | NO | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'4" | 135 | |
| 33 | MADSEN | JACOB | ✓ | | Gallyboy | 5.6.25 | " | NO | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 150 | |
| 34 | OLSEN | JOHANNE | ✓ | | Stewardess | 25.5.24 | Norway | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 175 | |

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Houlder Bros & Boyd
14—1240

J. K. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-24-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Vaarli, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Henri B Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE NO. 4 Corr 3
TAMPICO MEXICO
SEEN
for the
via
Edward L. Maney
JUN 14 1925
Arrive
from that port

Thirty four including Master.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

(1) No. on list

1 I MARE
2 A C
3 Trick
4 JUN 23
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

J 10

RECEIVED
JUL 11 1925
DISTRICT

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

6-28-25 La Marea

Form 500

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

No. 112

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

June 30th, 19 25

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. La Marea

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 51 Number of seamen deserted --

Number of seamen discharged 24 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 23 Total crew this date 50

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th, 19 25, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at Pier 9, North River, and is expected to sail June 30th, 19 25, for Puerto Limon, Costa Rica, C. A., via United States port of ------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | None | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Paton | David | ✓ | | Ch. Operator | Feb.19 | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5.11 | 160 | " |
| 18 | Rogerson | John | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | " | 5. 7 | 157 | " |
| 19 | O'Leary | Stephen | ✓ | | Ch. Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Irish | " | 6. 0 | 180 | " |
| 20 | Lawson | Stanley | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5. 9 | 158 | " |
| 21 | McCarthy | Ridley | ✓ | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Oliver | Robert | ✓ | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 3 | 135 | " |
| 23 | Laurie | Peter | ✓ | | 5th " | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Australia | " | 5. 9 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Gorrie | John | ✓ | | 6th " | Mar.11 | Phila. | " | " | " | 25 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 8 | 158 | " |
| 25 | Gunter | Charles | ✓ | | 7th " | May 15 | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 156 | " |
| 26 | McCallum | John | ✓ | | Super. Eng. | Jun. 6 | N. Y. | " | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 185 | " |
| 27 | Stabler | William | ✓ | | " " | Mar.13 | Phila. | " | " | " | 36 | M | English | " | 5. 8 | 162 | " |
| 28 | Gillies | John | ✓ | | Ch. Ref. Eng. | Feb.19 | N. Y. | " | " | " | 35 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 8 | 170 | " |
| 29 | Grant | Duncan | ✓ | | 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 157 | " |
| 30 | Anderson | Carl | ✓ | | Donkeyman | Mar.10 | Phila. | " | " | " | 27 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5. 9 | 160 | " |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(A)

Discharged Seamen DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Required u

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| B. Mann | 44 | American | Mar. 10th Phila. |
| M. Simmonds | 50 | British | May 17th do |
| E. Rapier | 25 | American | June 6th N.Y. |
| S. Stewart | 29 | do | do do |
| J. Melville | 31 | British | May 17 do |
| H. Class | 40 | Holland | June 4th do |
| C. Stubbe | 27 | do | " do do |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| C. Gould | 27 | American | June 3rd N.Y. |
| S. Divienti | 24 | Spain | " 4th do |
| F. Amirault | 19 | British | " 3rd do |
| J. Ballitti | 22 | Italian | " 4th do |
| O. Sarland | 28 | Finnish | " " do |
| A. Stark | 22 | American | " " do |
| J. McCarthy | 22 | do | " " do |
| C. Anderson | 27 | Holland | Mar. 10th Phila. |
| A. Rido | 30 | Italian | " " do |
| J. Flanagan | 20 | British | " " do |
| C. Weachter | 32 | American | " do |
| J. Fellas | 20 | Mexican | June 6th N.Y. |
| A. Espyzel | 22 | do | do do do |
| B. Hansen | 20 | Norway | Apr. 1st Phila. |
| D. Stone | 22 | American | May 17th do |
| V. LaCruz | 36 | British | do do |
| Donbar, B. | 25 | do | do do |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1213

MEMBERS OF CREW

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| J.C.Jackson | 44 | British | J. Brown | 36 | British |
| H. Heaver | 42 | " | J. Thompson | 33 | American |
| C. Stubbe | 27 | Dane | T. Haynes | 25 | British |
| G. Pantakari | 45 | Finnish | M. Morgan | 19 | American |
| J. Naylor | 36 | British | R. Brilliles | 26 | Colombian |
| F. Ford | 23 | American | L. Viagas | 20 | Porto Rican |
| B. Bunling | 50 | Norway | S. Cardinale | 21 | American |
| F. Johnson | 29 | Swedish | J. Robson | 31 | British |
| T. Leahy | 25 | American | M. Stewart | 26 | do |
| J. Rentreyn | 29 | Colombian | C. Clayton | 21 | American |
| H. Class | 40 | Holland | H. Whitney | 25 | do |
| | | | B. Schoer | 22 | do |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1213

J.C. Jackson
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Rogerson | John | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | " | 5. 7 | 157 | " |
| 19 | O'Leary | Stephen | ✓ | | Ch. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Irish | " | 6. 0 | 180 | " |
| 20 | Lawson | Stanley | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5. 9 | 158 | " |
| 21 | McCarthy | Ridley | ✓ | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Oliver | Robert | ✓ | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 3 | 135 | " |
| 23 | Laurie | Peter | ✓ | | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Australian | " | 5. 9 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Gorrie | John | ✓ | | 6th " | Mar.11 | Phila. | " | " | 25 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 8 | 158 | " |
| 25 | Hunter | Charles | ✓ | | 7th " | May 15 | " | " | " | 28 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 156 | " |
| 26 | McCallum | John | ✓ | | Super. Eng. | Jun. 6 | N. Y. | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 185 | " |
| 27 | Stabler | William | ✓ | | " " | Mar.13 | Phila. | " | " | 36 | M | English | " | 5. 8 | 162 | " |
| 28 | Gillies | John | ✓ | | Ch. Ref. Eng. | Feb.19 | N. Y. | " | " | 35 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 8 | 170 | " |
| 29 | Grant | Duncan | ✓ | | 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 157 | " |
| 30 | Anderson | Carl | ✓ | | Donkeyman | Mar.10 | Phila. | " | " | 27 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5. 9 | 160 | " |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Marea, arriving at NY, 6/24, 1925, from the port of Castilla 6/18/25

113

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | ~~McLellan~~ | ~~Dwight W.~~ | | | ~~Master~~ | ~~Feb.19~~ | ~~N. Y.~~ | ~~Paid Off~~ | ~~Yes~~ | ~~41~~ | ~~M~~ | ~~Canadian~~ | ~~British~~ | ~~5. 8~~ | ~~150~~ | Seriously ill transferred to S.S. Resquibo at Gibraltar by Capt. Baker of Hospital June 21 1925 |
| 2 | Laverty | Robert | ✓ | | C. Officer | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Irish | " | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Milligan | Edward | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | " | " | 6. 1 | 195 | " |
| 4 | Robertson | Charles | ✓ | | 3rd " | Mar.10 | Phila. | " | " | 35 | M | English | " | 5. 5 | 140 | " |
| 5 | Bossons | Leonard | ✓ | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " | 5. 6 | 155 | " |
| 6 | Gould | Charles | ✓ | | Bosen | Jun. 3 | N. Y. | " | " | 27 | M | American | U. S. A. | 5. 9 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Percival | Albert | ✓ | | Q. M. | Apr.11 | Phila. | " | " | 26 | M | English | British | 5. 7 | 152 | " |
| 8 | Bivienti | Louis | ✓ | | " | Jun. 4 | N. Y. | " | " | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5. 4 | 158 | " |
| 9 | Stubbe | Cleophile | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Belgian | Belgian | 5. 8 | 155 | " |
| 10 | Neilsen | Knut | | | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Dane | Scand. | 6. 1 | 165 | " |
| 11 | Amirault | Frank | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | M | Canadian | British | 5. 8 | 145 | " |
| 12 | Balitti | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Italy | Italian | 5. 5 | 150 | " |
| 13 | Sarland | Oscar | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Finnish | Finland | 5. 7 | 157 | " |
| 14 | Winding | Otto | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Dane | Scand. | 5. 6 | 154 | " |
| 15 | Stark | Anthony | ✓ | | O. S. | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | American | U. S. A. | 5. 8 | 158 | " |
| 16 | McCarthy | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 155 | " |
| 17 | Paton | David | ✓ | | Ch. Operator | Feb.19 | " | " | " | 27 | M | Scotch | British | 5.11 | 160 | " |
| 18 | Rogerson | John | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | English | " | 5. 7 | 157 | " |
| 19 | O'Leary | Stephen | ✓ | | Ch. Engineer | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Irish | " | 6. 0 | 180 | " |
| 20 | Lawson | Stanley | ✓ | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | English | " | 5. 9 | 158 | " |
| 21 | McCarthy | Ridley | ✓ | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 160 | " |
| 22 | Oliver | Robert | ✓ | | 4th " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 3 | 135 | " |
| 23 | Laurie | Peter | ✓ | | 5th " | " | " | " | " | 27 | M | Australia | " | 5. 9 | 160 | " |
| 24 | Gorrie | John | ✓ | | 6th " | Mar.11 | Phila. | " | " | 25 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 8 | 158 | " |
| 25 | Gunter | Charles | ✓ | | 7th " | May 15 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 156 | " |
| 26 | McCallum | John | ✓ | | Super. Eng. | Jun. 6 | N. Y. | " | " | 45 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 185 | " |
| 27 | Stabler | William | ✓ | | " " | Mar.13 | Phila. | " | " | 36 | M | English | " | 5. 8 | 162 | " |
| 28 | Gillies | John | ✓ | | Ch. Ref. Eng. | Feb.19 | N. Y. | " | " | 35 | M | Scotch | " | 5. 8 | 170 | " |
| 29 | Grant | Duncan | ✓ | | 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 157 | " |
| 30 | Anderson | Carl | ✓ | | Donkeyman | Mar.10 | Phila. | " | " | 27 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5. 9 | 160 | " |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.*

D O'M Logan

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel La Marea, arriving at NY, 6/ , 1925, from the port of Castilla 6/18/25

111

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Pimentel | Earnest | | | Storekeeper | Feb. 19 | N. Y. | Paid Off | Yes | 28 | M | Chilian | Sp-Amer. | 5.10 | 165 | None |
| 32 | Rido | Alfonso | | | Oiler | Apr. 21 | Phila. | " | " | 30 | M | Italy | Italian | 5. 9 | 165 | " |
| 33 | Flanagan | James | | | " | Mar. 12 | " | " | " | 20 | M | English | British | 5. 8 | 154 | " |
| 34 | Weacter | Clerance | | | " | Apr. 23 | " | " | " | 32 | M | American | U. S. A. | 5. 9 | 160 | " |
| 35 | Stone | Del | | | " | May 12 | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 158 | " |
| 36 | Hansen | Bernard | | | " | Apr. 1 | " | " | " | 20 | M | Norway | Scand. | 5. 8 | 148 | " |
| 37 | MacKenzie | Thompson | | | Wiper | May 12 | " | " | " | 28 | M | Scotch | British | 5. 7 | 152 | " |
| 38 | Pallas | Jose | | | " | Jun 6 | N. Y. | " | " | 20 | M | Mexican | Mexico | 5. 8 | 145 | " |
| 39 | Espysel | Ambrose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | " | " | 5. 8 | 142 | " |
| 40 | Kennedy | Patrick | | | Stwd-Purser | Feb. 19 | " | " | " | 38 | M | Irish | British | 5. 3 | 116 | " |
| 41 | Gregory | Herbert | | | 2nd Steward | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | English | " | 5. 9 | 156 | " |
| 42 | Bennett | Philip | | | Chief Cook | May 13 | Phila. | " | " | 34 | M | Jamaica | U. S. A. | 5. 8 | 157 | " |
| 43 | LaCruz | Vernon | | | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | " | British | 5. 4 | 145 | " |
| 44 | Donbar | Bertie | | | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 6 | 147 | " |
| 45 | Elmslie | John | | | Eng. Mess | Jun. 6 | N. Y. | " | " | 45 | M | New Zeal. | " | 5. 9 | 158 | " |
| 46 | Mann | Benjamin | | | Asst. Steward | Mar. 12 | Phila. | " | " | 44 | M | American | U. S. A. | 5. 9 | 157 | " |
| 47 | Rapier | Edward | | | " | Jun. 6 | N. Y. | " | " | 25 | M | " | " | 5. 9 | 159 | " |
| 48 | Murphy | Vincent | | | " | Feb. 19 | " | " | " | 16 | M | English | British | 5. 6 | 130 | " |
| 49 | Simmonds | William | | | " | May 17 | Phila. | " | " | 50 | M | Irish | " | 5. 7 | 136 | " |
| 50 | Class | Harry | | | " | Jun 6 | N. Y. | " | " | 40 | M | Holland | Dutch | 5. 9 | 160 | " |
| 51 | Stewart | Samuel | | | Fruit Observ. | May 14 | Phila. | " | " | 29 | M | American | U. S. A. | 6. 0 | 180 | " |
| 52 | Melville | John | | | " " | " 19 | " | " | " | 31 | M | Jamaica | British | 5. 9 | 160 | " |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate, No. 364
at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
(City) (Country)
SEBN
For the journey to the United States,
via New York
Ernest E. Evans
Vice (Consul)
Date June 18-1925

AMERICAN VICE CONSULATE
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport must continue to be valid for that period.)
Puerto Castilla, Honduras.

American Consulate at Puerto Castilla, Honduras, C. A.
Date June 18-1925.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Ernest E. Evans
Consul Vice of the United States of America.

R. W. Haines Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-24-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chief Officer, of the La Tijera, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of paragraph 5, subdivision (b), Immigration Rule 6, which appears below.

D L Y Leeman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1925

O W Kenn
Immigrant Inspector.

Robert Lawerty 2d Officer

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—1800

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Times have been arrived at New York by this Ship

OREGON MARU

JUN 24 1925

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

T. Nishida
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1610

6 - 34 Oregon Maru

Form 599

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

115

PORT OF New York City

June 27, 1925.

I, master of the T. Nishida (Nationality.) S. S. OREGON MARU from port of Kobe, Japan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24, 1925, consigned to United States Navigation Co, is now lying at Pier 3 Erie Basin, and is expected to sail June 27, 1925, for Boston via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 18 | Takahashi | Shinjiro | | " | May 21 1924 | Kobe | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 110 | " | " |
| 2 | 19 | Suzuki | Katsujiro | | " | Mar.8 1924 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 130 | " | " |
| 6 | 20 | Kaneko | Kenji | | No.1 Oiler | Sept.1 1920 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 120 | " | " |
| 6 | 21 | Tajima | Katsuichi | | No.2 Oiler | Feb.29 1924 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 0" | 110 | " | " |
| 2 | 22 | Otsuka | Kunilchi | | No.3 " | Feb.29 1924 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 1" | 120 | " | " |
| 1 | 23 | Furuya | Shinbei | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 120 | " | " |
| 2 | 24 | Murata | Rikichi | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 128 | " | " |
| 2 | 25 | Shibaoka | Senji | | " | Nov.29 1924 | New York | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 130 | " | " |
| 2 | 26 | Ota | Shoichi | | " | Feb.29 1924 | Kobe | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 ' 5" | 125 | " | " |
| 2 | 27 | Yana | Ryokichi | | " | Nov. 29 1924 | New York | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 125 | " | " |
| 4 | 28 | Iriye | Kameo | | " | Jan.16 1925 | Tocopilla Chile | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 0" | 105 | " | " |
| 2 | 29 | Iwamitsu | Katsuya | | " | Feb.29 1924 | Kobe | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 1 | 110 | " | " |
| 2 | 30 | Ono | Imakichi | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 4 | 110 | " | " |

Line Kisen
Owners Kawasaki Kosenjo
Local Agents
14—1240
Loca
14

Jas. McElroy
Insp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DATE OF ARRIVAL:

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

116

Vessel S.S. Oregon Maru, arriving at New York, June 24 June 24, 1925, from the port of Leghorn, Italy 6-25-25

Names have been arrived at New York by this Ship

OREGON MARU JUN 24 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 1 | Nishida | Tetsuo | Captain | May 21 1924 | Kobe | No | Yes | 36 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5' 3" | 125 lbs | Hair Black Eyes Brown. lbs. Complexion Yellow. |
| 2 2 | Iyeda | Sajiro | Chief mate | May 13 1924 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 5" | 118 | " " |
| 2 3 | Iino | Sotaro | 2nd Mate | Feb.13 1924 | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 145 | " " |
| 2 4 | Asakura | Kenji | 3rd Mate | Feb.23 1924 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 5" | 105 | " " |
| 2 5 | Fukai | Matsutaro | Chief Engineer | Apl.11 1924 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 150 | " " |
| 2 6 | Oga | Nihachi | 1st " | Feb 13 1924 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 120 | " " |
| 2 7 | Akaba | Fukuzo | 2nd " | Feb.23 1924 | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 115 | " " |
| 2 8 | Shono | Chukichi | 3rd " | Feb.9 1924 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 110 | " " |
| 2 9 | Kawabe | Yusaku | Wireless Operator | May 21 1924 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 125 | " " |
| 6 10 | Makino | Zenkichi | Boatswain | Mar.1 1924 | " | " | No | 31 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 150 | " " |
| 1 11 | Nobuki | Miyozo | Carpenter | Feb.8 1924 | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5' 0" | 100 | " " |
| 6 12 | Isobe | Nobukichi | Quatermaster | Jan.15 1924 | " | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 105 | " " |
| 6 13 | Koshikawa | Ishiro | " | May 26 1924 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 124 | " " |
| 2 14 | Tamaru | Zenichi | " | Mar.8 1924 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 117 | " " |
| 2 15 | Komatsuda | Matsuji | " | Apl. 18 1924 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 120 | " " |
| 2 16 | Koyama | Koiji | " | May 17 1924 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 1" | 110 | " " |
| 2 17 | Ogino | Isamu | Sailor | May 26 1924 | Mororan | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 110 | " " |
| 2 18 | Takahashi | Shinjiro | " | May 21 1924 | KObe | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 110 | " " |
| 2 19 | Suzuki | Katsujiro | " | Mar.8 1924 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 130 | " " |
| 6 20 | Kaneko | Kenji | No.1 Oiler | Sept.1 1920 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 120 | " " |
| 6 21 | Tajima | Katsuichi | No.2 Oiler | Feb.29 1924 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5' 0" | 110 | " " |
| 2 22 | Otsuka | Kunichi | No.3 " | Feb.29 1924 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5' 1" | 120 | " " |
| 1 23 | Furuya | Shinbei | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 120 | " " |
| 2 24 | Murata | Rikichi | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 128 | " " |
| 2 25 | Shibaoka | Senji | " | Nov.29 1924 | New York | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 130 | " " |
| 2 26 | Ota | Shoichi | " | Feb.29 1924 | Kobe | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5 ' 5" | 125 | " " |
| 2 27 | Yana | Ryokichi | " | Nov. 29 1924 | New York | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 125 | " " |
| 4 28 | Iriye | Kameo | " | Jan.16 1925 | Tocopilla Chile | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5' 0" | 105 | " " |
| 2 29 | Iwamitsu | Katsuya | " | Feb.29 1924 | Kobe | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 1 | 110 | " " |
| 2 30 | Ono | Imakichi | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5' 4 | 110 | " " |

Line Kisen

Owners Kawasaki Kosenjo

Local Agents

14—1240

Loca

14

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,*_____, *of the*_____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this*_____*day of*_____, *19*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

130

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FORM 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

117

*Vessel* S.S. Oregon-maru, *arriving at* New York JUN 24 1925 June, *19* 25, *from the port of* Leghorn, Italy.

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Umeno | Hideo | 1st cook | Feb.19 1924 | Kobe | No | ~~Yes~~ No | 37 | M | Japanese | Japan | 5' 3" | 110 | Hair Black Eyes Brown. Ibs. Complexion Yellow. |
| 32 | Matsue | Matsutaro | 2nd " | Feb.29 1924 | " | " | " | 39 | " | " | " | 5' 4" | 118 | " " |
| 33 | Tomioka | Shigeru | 1st waiter | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5' 3" | 122 | " " |
| 34 | Suda | Ichima | 2nd " | Feb.23 1924 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5' 2" | 110 | " " |
| 35 | Sagawa | Yasutaro | Fireman | March 1 1925 | Immingham England | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5' 6" | 155 | " " |
| 6 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 7 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 8 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 9 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 10 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 11 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 12 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 13 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 14 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 15 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 16 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 17 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 18 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 19 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 20 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 21 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 22 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 23 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 24 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 25 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 26 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 27 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 28 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 29 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |
| 30 | | | | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | | | " " |

Total Thirty Five (35) on board.

J. W. Olding Insp

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 2
at Leghorn (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
to Ports
Vice-Consul of the United States of America
Date June 25 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires from ... months from the date provided the person hereof continues to be ... and ...)

Service No 812-
#2-Lire 52-

MAY 26 1926
Leghorn, Italy
FEE STAMP

AMERICAN CONSULATE Genoa No. 1925
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
for the Consul of the United States
Naples
Vice Consul
Date MAG 27 1926
Seal and Fee Stamp Supplemental visa no fee -

Line.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other s...

6-24-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Oregonian, do declare that the foregoing is a full and ture list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

L. McHuda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1925

Inspr. Oldwy.
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Galveston 6/4
Ocean June 5
Leghorn, May 25
Genoa " 28
Naples " 30
Catania 6/1
Messina 6/2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vesssl, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section, or that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Itarian (north). | Turkish. |
| Itarian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | | | |

RECEIVED
AUG 31 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. Blantz
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

L-S Forrestbank

H. C. [illegible], S.F.

Form 686

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF SAN FRANCISCO.
AUG 20 1925, 192

I, master of the BRITISH (Nationality.) M/S. "FORRESBANK" from port of HONGKONG & WAY PORTS hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 55 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 55

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Aug. 20, 1925, consigned to BANK LINE TRANSPORT & TRADING CO.; is now lying at PIER # 32, and is expected to sail Aug. 20, 1925, for HONGKONG & WAY PORTS
DIRECT First port of call in United States this voyage was SAN FRANCISCO #24423

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

118

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14—1613

24023

J. R. Watts
Master

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of [illegible] and have declared before me their intention to become citizens of the United States. I have accepted them as qualified for the operation of the vessel.

A Black
Insp

Line The Bank Line Limited
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents 14—1240 The Bank Line Limited, 102, Hope Street, Glasgow.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

14—1613

14-1613

| | |
|---|---|
| 19 | |
| 20 | J. R. Watts |
| 21 | Insp |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated above their names and place of abode is to be considered to be entered upon the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A Black Insp'r

Line The Bank Line Limited

Owners Andrew Weir & Co.

Local Agents 14—1340 ~~Do. do. do.~~ Humber Quay 102, Hope Street, Glasgow

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 24 1925

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

RECEIVED
JUL 23 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 tor each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J. S. Black
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-3-24

Forresbank

J. THOMAS & COMPANY
HISTORIC BOOK SERS.

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of Baltimore, Md.
July 20th, 1925

I, master of the British S. S. Forresbank
from port of New York (Nationality.), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 19th, 1925, consigned to R. Ramsay Co. Inc.; is now lying at Sparrows Point, and is expected to sail July 20th, 1925, for Manila, etc.
via United States port of New Orleans; First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 119

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

J. R. Watts
Insp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated and their necessary detention to testify in connection with the enforcement of the immigration laws of the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A. Black
1 Supt

Line The Bank Line Limited
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents 14—1340 Do — Alexander Howden & Co. Ltd, 102, Hope Street, Glasgow.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ARRIVAL

2

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

J R Watts
Insp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their citizenship, and their names are entered herein. It is not anticipated that they will apply for admission to the United States. The vessel will readily be ready for the operation of the vessel.

A Black
1 Insp'r

Line The Bank Line Limited
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents 14—1240 Do — Alexander 102, Hope Street, Glasgow
Hunter Quay & Co. Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECEIVED
JUL 20 1925
RECORD DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK
JULY 17th 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S.S. M.V. FORRESBANK.
from port of GLASGOW, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 59 — Number of seamen deserted 4
Number of seamen discharged Nil — Seamen left in hospital (or died) Nil
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 59

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24th 1925, consigned to Houlder Bros & Boyd; is now lying at Pier 29 Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 17th 2 pm 1925, for Manila & Far Eastern Ports via United States port of Baltimore, New Orleans, Tampa & San Pedro. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

120

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Weeramuthalla | 28 | British Indian | May 1st 1925 Calcutta |
| Azeezalla | 37 | do do | do do |
| Abdool Jubbar | 27 | do do | do do |
| Enoosalla | 29 | do do | do do |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

J R Watts
Insp

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated and their names and photographs is returned as a requirement to be complied with by the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A Black
Insp's

Line The Bank Line Limited
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents 14—1240 Houlder Bros & Co. Ltd. 102, Hope Street. Glasgow.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 280

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

30—9611

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED AT ... PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Arbenalles | 25 | British Indian | | | |
| Azoralles | 26 | do | | | |
| Roza Boalla | 24 | do | | | |
| Ali Anly ellie | 23 | do | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |
| | | | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C. Black
Master.

[OVER.]

JUN 24 1920

| | | | | |

Form 559 NOTICE TO DELIVER, DETAIN ON BOARD, OR REMOVE ALIENS 121

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

(Prepare in Duplicate.)

Port of Mt Jnne 24th 1925

To the Owner, Agent, Consignee, Master, or Officer in Charge of the S. S. Forrisbank
Howden Wm T Boyd Line.

Pursuant to the provisions of the Acts of February 5, 1917, December 26, 1920, and May 26, 1924, and the Immigration Regulations issued by the Secretary of Labor thereunder, you are hereby directed to

~~deliver to~~
detain on board | Forrisbank
(Place of delivery or detention.)

the following-named aliens, with their baggage, your attention being invited to the appropriate sections of the statute appearing on the reverse side hereof:

| NAME. | STATUS ON VESSEL (1st, 2d, or 3d class passenger; member of the crew; stowaway, etc.) |
|---|---|
| All Chinese Members Crew (1) | |
| For Chinese Inspector | |

Receipt of the above notice is hereby acknowledged.

(Title of person signing receipt.)

By direction of the Immigration Officer in charge

J Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

(OVER.) 14—960

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 2. SEAMEN SIGNED [illegible] PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ambenalle | 25 | British Indian | | | |
| Ayonealle | 26 | do | | | |
| Roze Boalla | 24 | do | | | |
| Ali Saly ellie | 23 | do | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1618

C. Black
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | | | | | Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 15 | Do | English. | Do | 52 | 99 | No. |
| 20 | | | | | J R Watts | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | Insp. | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationality stated in their names and have signed to enter and depart from the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A Black
1st Sept

Line The Bank Line Limited
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents 14—1940 Do ~~A Shipbrokers~~ 102, Hope Street, Glasgow
Howden Wm T Boyd Ltd.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ARRIVAL.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW (Europeans)

Duplicate. Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Forresbank" N.Y., arriving at New York June 24th, 1925, from the port of Glasgow June 11th 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be p off or discharged port of arr | (6) | (7) | (8) | (9) | (10) | (11) | (12) | (13) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Clark | Sydney | ✓ Master | 8/4/25 | Glasgow | No. | Yes | 34 | Male | English. | British. | 5'6" | 135 | Mil. | |
| 2 | Morton | William | ✓ 1st. mate | Do | Do | Do | Do | 26 | Do | Scotch. | Do | 5'8" | 150 | Do | |
| 3 | Agnew | James T. | ✓ 2nd. Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 25 | Do | Irish. | Do | 5'10" | 146 | Do | |
| 4 | Hocken | Eric. | ✓ 3rd. Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 20 | Do | English. | Do | 5'8½" | 145 | Do | 122 |
| 5 | Hagen | John L. | ✓ Chief Engineer | Do | Do | Do | Do | 40 | Do | Do | Do | 5'5" | 120 | Do | |
| 6 | Ross | William T. | ✓ 2nd Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | Do | Do | 5'8" | 136 | Do | |
| 7 | Laing | Robert Japp. | ✓ 2nd Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Scotch. | Do | 5'8½" | 140 | Do | |
| 8 | Thomson | Robert | ✓ 3rd Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5'9" | 145 | Do | |
| 9 | Gallagher | David. | ✓ 3rd Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5'8½" | 145 | Do | |
| 10 | Moir. | Alexander | ✓ 4th Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 21 | Do | Do | Do | 5'10" | 152 | Do | |
| 11 | Milne | George A. | ✓ 4th Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 21 | Do | Do | Do | 5'9" | 146 | Do | |
| 12 | Dott | John. | ✓ Electrician | Do | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 6'0" | 176 | Do | |
| 13 | Graham | John E.F. | ✓ 1st W. Operator | Do | Do | Do | Do | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5'8" | 147 | Do | |
| 14 | Lutner | Samuel | ✓ 2nd Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 18 | Do | English | Do | 5'9" | 134 | Do | |
| 15 | Sellers | Edward M. | ✓ Gyro Cy Engr. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 34 | Do | English. | Do | 5'7" | 140 | Do | |
| 16 | Duncan | James | ✓ Apprentice. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 16 | Do | Scotch | Do | 5'6" | 145 | Do | |
| 17 | Booth | John A. | ✓ Do. | Do | Do. | Do | Do. | 17 | Do | Do. | Do | 5'8" | 140 | Do | |
| 18 | Lorains | Charles E | ✓ Do | Do. | Do | Do | Do | 15 | Do | English. | Do | 5'3" | 99 | No. | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

J R Watts
Insp

The above named persons have presented satisfactory evidence of their nationality as stated and their names are entered on the crew list of the vessel to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

A Black
1st Insp'd

JUN 27 1925

Line The Bank Line Limited

Owners Andrew Weir & Co.

Local Agents 14—1260 The ~~Donaldson~~ Anchor, 102, Hope Street, Glasgow.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Sydney Clark Master, of the m.v. Forresbank, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been ...ished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said Owners ... prescribed by ... deposit specified in Rule 28

Local Agents — Do. [illegible]
14—1240 Honedew Weir & Boyle 14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

PORT OF ARRIVAL

Form 530
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate Sheet No. (2) Lascars

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Forresbank m.v. arriving at New York June 24th, 1925 from the port of Glasgow June 11th 1925

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | Own Language. | | | | | | | |
| First | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Do | 1 | Ah | Fook | ✓ Carpenter | 8/6/25 | Glasgow | No | Yes | 29 | Male | Chinese | Chinese | 5'6" | 130 | Nil |
| Do | 2 | Abdool | Bakurallee | ✓ Quartermaster | Do | Do | Do | Do | 35 | Do | Indian | British | 5'7" | 134 | Slight Scar on forehead |
| Do | 3 | Jubbarallee | Sonaolla | ✓ Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 44 | Do | Do | Do | 5'8½ | 126 | Nil |
| Do | 4 | Essack | Mathoo | ✓ Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 39 | Do | Do | Do | 5'8 | 136 | Scar on back left leg. |
| Do | 5 | Bhola Khan | Forab Khan | ✓ Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 36 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6" | 112 | Scar back of left knee. |
| Do | 6 | Sorafutallee | Cutrinallee | ✓ Foreman | Do | Do | Do | Do | 56 | Do | Do | Do | 5'7" | 134 | Scar front right leg |
| Do | 7 | Khandoo | Shoreolla | ✓ Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 32 | Do | Do | Do | 5'5" | 130 | Scar fore finger left hand. |
| Do | 8 | Morola Bux | Haboo. | ✓ Storekeeper | Do | Do | Do | Do | 38 | Do | Do | Do | 5'5½ | 132 | Nil |
| Do | 9 | Abdoolallee | Khoorsidallee | ✓ Seaman | Do | Do | Do | Do | 28 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4" | 128 | Nil |
| Do | 10 | Allee Hossein | Abdool Azis | ✓ " | Do | Do | Do | Do | 32 | Do | Do | Do | 5'3" | 116 | Scar on right leg. |
| Do | 11 | Ashoo | Rohomutolla | ✓ " | Do | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 5'2" | 124 | Scar on chin. leg. |
| Do | 12 | Ismail Abdool | Cussein | ✓ " | Do | Do | Do | Do | 32 | Do | Do | Do | 5'3" | 126 | Nil (chin scar) |
| Do | 13 | Ameet Hossein | Omerallee | ✓ " | Do | Do | Do | Do | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6½ | 113 | Nil. |
| Do | 14 | Muckshed | Nazir Sorriotolla | ✓ " | Do | Do | Do | Do | 40 | Do | Do | Do | 5'0½ | 118 | marks on face. |
| Do | 15 | Mohzoody | Reazoody | ✓ " | Do | Do | Do | Do | 22 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4½ | 127 | Scar left hand. |
| Do | 16 | Sultan Abde | Bassaruthallee | ✓ " | Do | Do | Do | Do | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5'0½ | 119 | Nil |
| Do | 17 | Caderallee | Americooden | ✓ " | Do | Do | Do | Do | 21 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4" | 121 | Scar left forearm. |
| Do | 18 | Oziolla | Zoez Bux | ✓ " | Do | Do | Do | Do | 19 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4½ | 128 | Nil. |
| Do | 19 | Sulleyudush | Osman | ✓ Sailor's Cook | Do | Do | Do | Do | 23 | Do | Do | Do | 5'3" | 111 | Scar on left forearm. |
| Do | 20 | Baboo Lall | Mothoo | ✓ Deck Boy | Do | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5'0½ | 126 | Sultan left forearm. |
| Do | 21 | Sorriotolla | Jalotta | ✓ Head Fireman | Do | Do | Do | Do | 35 | Do | Do | Do | 5'11" | 139 | Odd nail on left thumb. |
| Do | 22 | Allee Mhd. | Rossiboolla | ✓ Foreman | Do | Do | Do | Do | 26 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6½ | 128 | Scar on top of head |
| Do | 23 | Jowadolla | Gaboor Mhd. | ✓ Storekeeper | Do | Do | Do | Do | 45 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6" | 132 | Scar on left cheek |
| Do | 24 | Abdool Mhd. | Azmutolla | ✓ Donkeyman VR-975-322 | Do | Do | Do | Do | 31 | Do | Do | Do | 5'3½ | 126 | Scar on left forearm. |
| Do | 25 | Hermantalla | Asmanolla | ✓ Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 28 | Do | Do | ✓ Do | 5'7½ | 132 | Scar on right forearm. |
| Do | 26 | Mohammallee VR-175-322 | Mhd. Allee | ✓ Greaser | Do | Do | Do | Do | 48 | Do | Do | Do | 5'4" | 128 | Scar on left forearm. |
| Do | 27 | Azoreolla | Lalloo | ✓ Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 37 | Do | Do | Do | 5'3" | 118 | Scar back left leg. |
| Do | 28 | Abdool Jabbar | Azmitolla | ✓ Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 27 | Do | Do | Do | 5'6" | 123 | Nil. |
| Do | 29 | Sk Befari | Sk Nadoo VR-975-323 | ✓ Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | 29 | Do | Do | Do | 5'3" | 123 | Scar on left forearm. |
| Do | 30 | Enoosolla | Allenolla | ✓ Do. | Do | Do | Do | Do | 29 | Do | Do | Do | 5'7" | 134 | Scar right leg. |

J. R. Watts Insp

Line The Bank Line Ltd

Owners Andrew Weir & Co.

Local Agents 16—1740 Do. ~~Balfour Bk. 10 Hope Street~~, Glasgow Houlder Weir & Boyd,

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Sydney Clark Master, of the m.v "Forresbank", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Clark
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

130

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... 1925

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Duplicate Sheet No (3) Lascars

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

124

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Forresbank" arriving at New York June 24th, 1925 from the port of Glasgow June 11th 1925

| | (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read Own Language. | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | 1 | Suramealla | Dulbarolla | ✓ Foreman | 8/7/25 | Glasgow | No | Yes | | Male | Indian | British | 5'2" | 127 | Blind right eye |
| Do | 2 | Jomiolla | Oziolla | ✓ Greaser | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Do | Do | Do | 5'8" | 128 | Scars on left forearm. |
| Do | 3 | Mulid Essack | Golam | ✓ Steward | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Do | Do | Do | 5'6½" | 139 | Nil. |
| Do | 4 | Sk Rustom | Sk Mulid | ✓ Ship's Cook | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Do | Do | Do | 5'1" | 128 | Mole above left eye. |
| Do | 5 | Sk Asiroody | Mongole | ✓ 2nd Cook | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Do | Do | Do | 5'6" | 138 | Scar right cheek. |
| Do | 6 | Abtat Abdool | Gunny | ✓ Pantryman | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Do | Do | Do | 5'5" | 129 | Nil. |
| Do | 7 | Sk Sobrattee | Sk Likoo | ✓ Saloon Boy | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Do | Do | Do | 5'5½" | 137 | Scar right forearm. |
| Do | 8 | Abdool Latiff | Lofoo | ✓ Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Do | Do | Do | 5'7" | 123 | Big nail fore finger right hand |
| Do | 9 | Allorkdan | Abd Khan | ✓ M.R. Boy | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Do | Do | Do | 5'3" | 119 | Slight scar on nose. |
| Do | 10 | Cachee Abdool | Azio | ✓ Do | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Do | Do | Do | 5'3" | 128 | Scar right thumb. |
| Do | 11 | Chattarg | Lalka | ✓ Saloon Steg | Do | Do | Do | Do | | Do | Do | Do | 5'4" | 118 | Tattoo right arm. |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 725
at GLASGOW, SCOTLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice-Consul
Date 6 JUN 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

See £2.0.0 8/8d

J R Watts
Insp.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GLASGOW
$2 VISE STAMP
JUN 3 1925

A Black

Line Ke Bank Line Ltd.
Owners Andrew Weir & Co.
Local Agents 14—1340 Do Robertson 102 Hope Street Glasgow.
Donaldson Weir & Boyd.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6 - 24 - 25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Sydney Clark Master, of the m.v. "Forresbank", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of sub-divisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Clark
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of June, 1925

J. R. Watts
Immigrant Inspector.

130

32

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north) | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Local Agents
14—1240

FERNCLIFF

JUN 26 1925

RECEIVED
JUL 7 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—2213

Form 030

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

125

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

7/3, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) M/S Ferncliff

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 28 incl. master — Number of seamen deserted one

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port one — Total crew this date 28 incl. master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Thursday 25th of June 1925 consigned to Norwegian America Line; is now lying at 30th st. Brooklyn and is expected to sail now, 19 , for Vancouver via S. Francisco

via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| B. Artur Harald Westerlund | 24 | Finnish | 6-25. Larvik, Norway |

16—1613

(CONTINUED OVER.)

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Sandberg | Gustav | ✓ | 2nd. | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| 18 | Arnesen | Rolf | ✓ | 3rd. | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9 |
| 19 | Gottlieb | Erling J. | ✓ | Ass. | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8 |
| 20 | Lyhmann | Emil J. | ✓ | Electrician | | 28/11.24 | Oslo | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9 |
| 21 | Olsen, Edö | Kristian | ✓ | Moterman | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| 22 | Olsen, Björnsund | Olaf | ✓ | " | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10 |
| 23 | Pettersen | Arnold | ✓ | " | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9 |
| 24 | Olsen | Harald | ✓ | " | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| 25 | Herzenberg | Gustav | ✓ | Steward | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| 26 | Evensen | Arthur A. | ✓ | Cook | | 27/4.25 | Marseilles | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| 27 | Hanson | Ole G. | ✓ | 2nd cook | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5 |
| 28 | Westerlund | Harald | ✓ | Messboy | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 24 | " | Finish | Finish | 5'5 |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

arrived Larvik June 25th
Total crew 28

Line Nor Amer Line
Owners FEARNLEY & EGER, OSLO.
Local Agents

16—1349

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

'RTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| None | | | |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN [illegible] ST.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Knut Larsen | 17 | Norwegian | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

B. Gorbjund
*Master.*

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 16 | Steen-Johnsen | Sverre | | 2nd. | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9 |
| 17 | Sandberg | Gustav | | 3rd. | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8 |
| 18 | Arnesen | Rolf | | Ass. | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9 |
| 19 | Gottlieb | Erling J. | | Electrician | | 28/11.24 | Oslo | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| 20 | Lyhmann | Emil J. | | Motorman | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10 |
| 21 | Olsen. Edö | Kristian | | " | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9 |
| 22 | Olsen, Björnsund | Olaf | | " | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| 23 | Pettersen | Arnold | | " | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| 24 | Olsen | Harald | | Steward | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7 |
| 25 | Herzenberg | Gustav | | Cook | | 27/4.25 | Marseilles | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5 |
| 26 | Evensen | Arthur A. | | 2nd cook | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 24 | " | Finish | Finish | 5'5 |
| 27 | Hansen | Ole G. | | Messboy | | 6/6.25 | Larvik | | | | | | | |
| 28 | Westerlund | Harald | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

arrived Tysnes Dec
Total crew 28

Line Nor Amer Line
Owners FEARNLEY & EGER. OSLO.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FERNCLIFF JUN 25 1925

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... Sheet No. 1

107812

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF THE CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

M. Vessel "FERNCLIFF", arriving at New York, June 26, 1925, from the port of LARVIK. 6/9/25

FERNCLIFF
JUN 26 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Jorkjend | Birger | Master | 3/6-25 | Drammen | No | Yes | 34 | M. | Scandinav. | Norwegian | 6'0 | | |
| 2 | Christoffersen | Christoffer | Chief Off. | 28/11.24 | Oslo | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5'10 | | |
| 3 | Petersen | Peter | 2nd. Off. & Wireless | 28/11.24 | Oslo | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'6 | | |
| 4 | Pettersen | Einar A. | 3rd. Off. | 2/6.25 | Oslo | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 5 | Augensen | Valentin | Carpenter | 28/11.24 | Oslo | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | |
| 6 | Aschim | Paul T. A. | Boatswain | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | |
| 7 | Boe | Cato M. | A. B. | 28/11.24 | Oslo | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4 | | |
| 8 | Rafaelsen | Jacob K. | " | 28/11.24 | Oslo | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5'10 | | |
| 9 | Andersen | Alfred | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'6 | | |
| 10 | Svennevig | Magnus | O. S. | 28/11.24 | Oslo | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'10 | | brown |
| 11 | Magnesen | Erling | " | 28/11.24 | Oslo | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'10 | | |
| 12 | Gjertsen | Ragnar S. | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'4 | | |
| 13 | Ommundsen | Anton T. | Deckboy | 28/11.24 | Oslo | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'10 | | |
| 14 | Hansen | Kaare | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 16 | " | " | " | 5'4 | | |
| 15 | Fröyen | Lars A. | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5'6 | | |
| 16 | Steen-Johnsen | Sverre | Chief Eng. | 3/12.24 | Hamburg | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 6'0 | | |
| 17 | Sandberg | Gustav | 2nd. " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 18 | Arnesen | Rolf | 3rd. " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | |
| 19 | Gottlieb | Erling J. | Ass. " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5'8 | | |
| 20 | Lyhmann | Emil J. | Electrician | 28/11.24 | Oslo | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | |
| 21 | Olsen, Edö | Kristian | Motorman | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 22 | Olsen, Björnsund | Olaf | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'10 | | |
| 23 | Pettersen | Arneld | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'9 | | |
| 24 | Olsen | Harald | " | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 25 | Herzenberg | Gustav | Steward | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 47 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 26 | Evensen | Arthur A. | Cook | 27/4.25 | Marseilles | " | " | 31 | " | " | " | 5'7 | | |
| 27 | Hansen | Ole G. | 2nd cook | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 17 | " | " | " | 5'5 | | |
| 28 | Westerlund | Harald | Messboy | 6/6.25 | Larvik | " | " | 24 | " | Finish | Finish | 5'5 | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Am St Tysmen Insp
Total crew 28

Line Nor Amer Line
Owners FEARNLEY & EGER, OSLO.
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-25

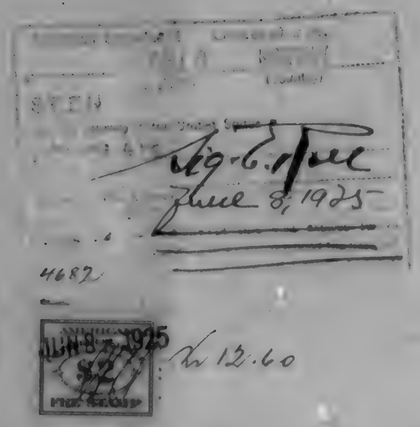
## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Mashi, of the S/S Fencliff, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. Fentiman
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

Wm A Gussler
Immigrant Inspector.




12.60

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1288

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECEIVED
JUL 18 1925
RECORD DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10. for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

6-24 Piparaki

Form 449

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

July 11 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Piparaki, from port of Cardiff, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 57 one shipping — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th June 1925; consigned to Messrs Norton Lilly & Co.; is now lying at 2 Bush Docks, and is expected to sail 1925; for Australia via Panama Canal via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

127

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| R. Palser | 19 | British | 18.6.25 at Cardiff |
| Mohamed Abdullah | 21 | Arab | " " " |
| Abdul ali | 26 | " | " " " |
| | | | |
| | | | |

[CONTINUED OVER]

| | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 30 | Irish | | 5.7 | 9.7 | |
| 19 | Shapman | Harold | " | as | | 23 | English | | 5.8 | 11.4 | |
| 20 | Stephens | Glyn | " | as | | 21 | Welsh | | 5.7 | 9.0 | |
| 21 | Hobbing | Alfred Harold | " | as | | 20 | English | | 5.8 | 10.8 | |
| 22 | Warren | Charles | " | Shipman | | 33 | Irish | | 5.11 | 13.0 | |
| first 23 | Powel | Joseph | " | as | | 49 | as | | 5.10 | 11.0 | 23 |
| 24 | Hassat | Salem | " | Greaser | | 40 | Arab | Arab | 5.7 | 10.4 | |
| 25 | Hessaaa | Mohamed | " | Fireman 4th | | 33 | " | | 5.7 | 10.10 | |
| 26 | Mohamed | Ali | " | as | | 30 | " | | 5.6 | 10.0 | |
| 27 | Ali | Mohamed | " | as | | 33 | " | | 5.4 | 9.6 | |
| 28 | Megamil | Hakem | " | as | | 33 | " | | 5.9 | 10.9 | |
| 29 | Ahmed | Ali | " | as | | 36 | " | | 5.8 | 10.2 | |
| 30 | Sania | Abdullal | " | as | | 38 | " | | 5.8 | 10.0 | |

Continued next page. No. 1 of 2

Line

Owners

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

Local Agents [illegible] 10, Bute Street, Cardiff

Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), (5), or (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

59

Page 2

## DESERTING SEAMEN.-(Continued.)

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Date of ARRIVAL ..... Sheet No. .....

No. 107892 FILED ..... PORT

PORT

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Ltd under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lipariki, arriving at N.Y. June 24, 1925, from the port of Cardiff 6/13/25 128.

| (1) No. on List | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Owens | James | master | 12/6/25 | Cardiff | no | yes | 52 | male | welsh | British | 5.8 | 13.7 | hit |
| 2 | Hicks | William | 1st male | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | English | - | 5.9½ | 11.11 | |
| 3 | Robertson | Samuel Thomas | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | - | 5.9 | 10.10 | |
| 4 | Murray | James | 3d " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Scotch | - | 5.5 | 9.0 | |
| 5 | Whyman | Leonard | carpenter | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | English | - | 5.7½ | 11.0 | |
| 6 | Davies | David Oliver | bosun | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | welsh | - | 5.7 | 10.7 | |
| 7 | Greenberg | Charles | AB | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Assyrian | Esthonian | 5.10 | 12.0 | |
| 8 | Coleman | William William | AB | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | British | 5.3 | 9.7 | |
| 9 | Dickers | John Henton | AB | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | ? AB | " | 5.7 | 11.0 | |
| 10 | O'Brien | James | AB | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Irish | " | 5.3 | 11.7 | Tattoo both forearms |
| 11 | Morrison | Patrick | AB | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | AB | " | 5.3 | 10.0 | |
| AB | 12 | O'Kelly | Richard | AB | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | AB | " | 5.7 | 10.0 |
| AB | 13 | Krauss | Nicholas | AB | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Russian | Polish | 5.11 | 13.0 |
| AB | 14 | Wilzo | Thorlief | AB | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Scandanavian | Norwegian | 5.10 | 12.0 |
| AB | 15 | Hinchbury | Edward Henry | OS | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | English | British | 6.0 | 11.10 |
| | 16 | Moore | Frederick | bty Engr | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | AB | " | 5.7 | 11.10 |
| 1mar | 17 | Burch | Thomas | 2 a | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | AB | " | 5.11 | 10.0 |
| | 18 | Barclay | Richard | 3d a | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | Scotch | " | 5.7 | 9.7 |
| | 19 | Chapman | Harold | 4 AB | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 11.7 |
| | 20 | Stephens | Glyn | 5 AB | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | Welsh | " | 5.7 | 9.0 |
| | 21 | Hobling | Alfred Harold | 6 AB | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | English | " | 5.8 | 10.8 |
| | 22 | Warren | Andrew | Ordinary | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | Irish | " | 5.11 | 13.0 |
| first | 23 | Powel | Joseph | AB | " | " | " | " | 49 | " | AB | " | 5.10 | 11.0 |
| | 24 | Hassat | Salem | Greaser | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Arab | Arab | 5.7 | 10.6 |
| | 25 | Hassaaa | Mohamed | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.7 | 10.10 |
| | 26 | Mohamed | Ali | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 10.0 |
| | 27 | Ali | Mohamed | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.4 | 9.6 |
| | 28 | Megamil | Hakem | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 10.9 |
| | 29 | Ahmed | Ali | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 10.2 |
| | 30 | Saia | Abdullal | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.8 | 10.0 |

Continued next page. Sht. No. 1 of 2 sheets

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co.

Local Agents .....

Wales Printing and Publishing Co., Ltd., 18, James Street, Cardiff.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (3), (4), (5), (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

5?

...SURGEON.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*____

*Immigrant Inspector*

American Consulate at Leipzig (City) No. 1035 States (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Direct
C. Clowstaus
(Consul)
Date June 13 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date. Provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

CONSULATE (City) No. 1035 (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Consul
Date June 13 1925
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date. Provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
AMERICAN CONSULATE CARDIFF WALES JUN

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English, | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Sheet No. ....

129

any vessel having

130

32

Wales ... Printing and Publishing ... Ltd., 16, James Street, Cardiff

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

ALI. 1078[illegible] FILED ... JUN 20 1925

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Sheet No .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

129

130

... under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pipiriki, arriving at NY, June 24, 1925, from the port of Cardiff 6/13/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When / Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 31 | Ahmed | Mohamed | Fireman | 12/6/25 Cardiff | No | Yes | 31 | Male | Ar Arab | Turkish British | 5ft 9½ | 9.6 | Scar back L wrist |
| 32 | Ali | Ali Ben | as | | | | 47 | | | " | 5.8½ | 9.11 | Vac mark on neck |
| 33 | Ali | Hassan | as | | | | 49 | | | " | 5.11½ | 10.0 | Burn on L temple |
| 34 | Mgeea | Abaul | as | | | | 37 | | | " | 5.7½ | 9.3 | Scar on nose |
| 35 | Ahmed | Mohamed | as | | | | 31 | | | " | 5.6 | 9.10 | |
| 36 | Hassan | Ahmed | as | | | | 28 | | | " | 5.11 | 9.6 | Scar on back thumb |
| 37 | Ali | Gurrio | as | | | | 32 | | | " | 5.2 | 9.0 | Scar fore arm |
| 38 | Hagi | Mohamed | as | | | | 46 | | | " | 5.3½ | 8.12 | Blue mark on L hand |
| 39 | Hamed | Ali | as | | | | 30 | | | " | 5.0 | 9.0 | Scar on chest |
| 40 | Abaullal | Mohamed | as | | | | 36 | | | " | 5.6½ | 9.13 | Mole on chin |
| 41 | Ali | Abdul | as | | | | 32 | | | " | 5.4 | 9.2 | Scar on throat |
| 42 | Hassen | Ahmed | as | | | | 36 | | | " | 5.11½ | 8.12 | Scar on L wrist |
| 43 | Ali | Hamed | as | | | | 34 | | | " | 5.8 | 8.13 | |
| 44 | Mohamed | Abaulla | as | | | | 32 | | | " | 5.0 | 9.0 | Right thumb |
| 45 | Mohamed | Hagi | as | | | | 5- | | | " | 5.2½ | 9.11 | Scar back neck |
| 46 | Brown | Archibald Joseph | Lab Steward | | | | 50 | English | English | English | 5.10½ | 11.9 | |
| 47 | Martin | Warwick | Asst as | | | | 35 | as | Welsh | " | 5.7 | 11.0 | |
| 48 | Dalzell | Reginald | Cabin Boy | | | | 19 | English | | " | 5.6 | 10.7 | |
| 49 | Ramsay | Robert Edward | Chief Cook | | | | 23 | English | | " | 5.7½ | 10.7 | |
| 50 | Thompson | George | Galley Boy | | | | 23 | Scotch | | " | 6.0 | 10.2 | |
| 51 | Taylor | Robertson | M. Asst | | | | 25 | English | | " | 5.6 | 10.0 | |
| 52 | Henderson | Walter | Lamp Trimmer | | | | 21 | as | | " | 6.0 | 11.7 | |
| 53 | Taylor | Jack | Apprentice | | | | 20 | as | | " | 5.8 | 9.9 | |
| 54 | Casey | Edward | as | | | | 19 | as | | " | 5.8 | 9.9 | |
| 55 | Ingalls | Gerald | as | | | | 20 | as | | " | 6.1 | 10.0 | |
| 56 | Hamlet | George | as | | | | 19 | as | | " | 5.10 | 10.9 | |
| 57 | Hollaby | Harold | as | | | | 18 | as | | " | 5.10 | 10.10 | |
| 58 | Guppy | Bryant | as | | | | 15 | English | English | " | 6.0 | 10.8 | |
| 59 | Smith | Cecil | as | | | | 16 | England | | " | 5.10 | 10.7 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names, and none of them is under contract to be discharged in the United States, except as necessary to proceed to the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE 17 JUN 1925 CARDIFF

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Morton Rilly

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), or (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Wales Printing and Publishing Co. Ltd. 16 James Street, Cardiff

6-24-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the Pipiriki, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas. Owen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1925

Owstenn
Immigrant Inspector

2

130

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the position they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or list containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master, to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes) |
| Flemish. | Scotch |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south) | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILED ... 107892 ... ENTERED ... JUN 29 1925 ...

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ....., Surgeon of the ....., (Make whether Surgeon "making thereunto" or "employed by" owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

.....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cards Compared 6/24/25
Clerk K. Friedman
Cards Removed 7/2/25
Cards Checked
Clerk

130

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-24-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Sylvia Silverski
Yorkville Clinic

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—633

| | Aliens | U. S. | Tot. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | | | |

Steerage

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pipiriki. Passengers sailing from Cardiff, June, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. | | Age. | | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. | | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) | |
| | | Family name. | Given name. | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | | | Country. | City or town. | | State. | City or town. |
| 1 | DEPORTED | Salih | Muhammad | 40 | | M | | Sbr | No | IN HOSPITAL. DISCHARGED Arabic | No | Arabia | Arabian | Wales | Cardiff | None | S.Y. | S.Yc |
| | | | | | | | | | 4 Pm 4/5/20 | | | Pm 2. 11. London | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

(42)

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—813

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N.Y., June 24, 1925

131

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | | | | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of Identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether going to or coming to the country temporarily or to remain permanently in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Steerage | 0 | yes | 1922 | Nyc | Son Ali Mohamed Yemen 21 Klondike Nyc | Steerage | | | No | No | No | No | No | No | good | No | 5 | 10 | Dk | Bl | Blk | 20-41 | Arabia | Aden |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—718

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*

*at* .....

.....

*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Iyo Maru Toyo Kisen Kaisha Co arrived June 25, 1915, 19, M., from Japan & Chinese ports

No. 132

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. No. | MANIFEST. No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | INSPECTOR. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date. | Dep.—Excl. Page. | Dep.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Detained. | Given. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Salik, Mohammed | 1 | 1 | Stowaway | Richards 6/30/15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | June 5 | | 5 | 5 | 6 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | July 31 | | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Aug 27 | | 27 | 27 | 27 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Sept 12 | | 12 | 12 | 12 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION SE

Require

Vess

BOSWELL

JUN 24 1925

RECEIVED
JUL 21 1925
RECORD DIVISION

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 680

DESERTS

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

133

PORT OF New York

18th July, 1925.

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. BOSWELL

from port of BUENOS-AIRES, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ~~47~~ 40 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged 19 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 19 Total crew this date 40

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 24th June, 1925, consigned to Lamport & Holt Line; is now lying at Pier 15 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 15th July, 1925, for: Argentine, South America via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Main | Douglas | x | x | Apprentice | do | do | no | yes | 18 | m | English | British | 5/8 | 152 | nil |
| 19 | McAuley | Archibald | x | x | 1st Eng'r | 10/3/25 | do | no | yes | 40 | m | Scotch | do | 5/7 | 166 | nil |
| 20 | Williams | Evan | x | x | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 43 | m | Welsh | do | 5/4 | 146 | nil |
| 21 | Wilkinson | Randolph John | x | x | 3rd do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | m | Scotch | do | 5/8 | 168 | nil |
| 22 | Milligan | William | x | x | 4th do | do | do | no | Yes | 35 | m | English | do | 5/5 | 156 | nil |
| 23 | Stafford | Martin | x | x | Donkeyman | do | do | no | yes | 56 | m | do | do | 5/5 | 146 | nil |
| 24 | Fuentes | Louis | x | x | StoreKeeper | 30/3/25 | do | yes | yes | 37 | m | Chilian | Chilian | 5/6 | 176 | nil |
| 25 | Graham | William | x | x | Greaser | do | do | yes | yes | 26 | m | Scotch | British | 5/6 | 172 | Broken Nose Pug |
| 26 | Barker | Thomas | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 33 | m | Irish | do | 5/9 | 178 | nil |
| 27 | Haq | Fazal | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 29 | m | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5/7 | 165 | nil |
| 28 | Henrique | Secundo | x | x | Fireman | do | do | yes | yes | 30 | m | Chilian | Chilian | 5/8 | 168 | nil |
| 29 | Sepulveda | Miguel | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5/7 | 169 | nil |
| 30 | Pachio | Cristori | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5/6 | 170 | nil |

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners Lamport & Holt Limited : Liverpool England.

Local Agents Sanderson & Sons Incorporated, 26 B'way New York City.

14—1340

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
Form 602

## ...ING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Captain L. O Everett | | British | 16TH March 1925 New York |
| Jose Torres | 25 | Chilean | —" — do |
| John Krukmin | 40 | Russian | 30TH. —" — do |
| Morris Oliver | 40 | British | —" — do |
| Theodore Petroff | 43 | Russian | —" — do |
| Pedro Verdejo | 26 | Chilean | —" — do |
| Archibald McAuley | 39 | British | 10TH —" — do |
| Luis Fuentes | 39 | Chilean | 30TH —" — do |
| Thomas Barker | 28 | British | —" — do |
| Secunda Henriquez | 30 | Chilean | —" — do |
| Christori Pachio | 29 | do | —" — do |
| Dante Carrillo | 21 | Peruvian | —" — do |
| Jose Abendano | 28 | Chilean | —" — do |
| Ramon Moraga | 23 | do | —" — do |
| Raymond Sweeney | 19 | American | —" — do |
| John Kruthers | 46 | British | —" — do |
| Harry Brown | 41 | do | —" — do |
| Enrique Soto | 42 | Chilean | 27TH April 1925 Montevideo |
| Carrado Barrera | 25 | Italian | 6TH May 1925 Buenos Aires |

CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Page 3. ...ON AT THIS PORT. 16TH July 1925

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Captain A. Birch | 34 | British | A. Bartes | 39 | British |
| O. Farbacah | 21 | do | M. Sosa | 25 | Spanish |
| J. Pereira | 28 | Spanish | R. Camelo | 31 | do |
| L. Maseras | 20 | British | J. Brea | 23 | do |
| J. Vincent | 43 | do | J. Maitland | 26 | British |
| A. Robinson | 22 | do | P. Sanchez | 40 | Spanish |
| B. Lamont | 22 | do | A. Mantero | 24 | do |
| A. Leite | 23 | Brazilian | A. Macedo | 26 | Brazilian |
| J. McMontgomery | 18 | British | M. Perez | 23 | Panamanian |
| J. Costa | 25 | Brazilian | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1213

A. Birch
*Master.*

[over.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Garcia | Milsiode | x | x | O - Seaman | do | do | yes | yes | 18 | m | Columbia | Columbia | 5/5 | 160 | nil |
| 18 | Main | Douglas | x | x | Apprentice | do | do | no | yes | 18 | m | English | British | 5/8 | 152 | nil |
| 19 | McAuley | Archibald | x | x | 1st Eng'r | 10/3/25 | do | no | yes | 40 | m | Scotch | do | 5/7 | 166 | nil |
| 20 | Williams | Evan | x | x | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 43 | m | Welch | do | 5/4 | 140 | nil |
| 21 | Wilkinson | Randolph John | x | x | 3rd do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | m | Scotch | do | 5/8 | 168 | nil |
| 22 | Milligan | William | x | x | 4th do | do | do | no | Yes | 35 | m | English | do | 5/5 | 156 | nil |
| 23 | Stafford | Martin | x | x | Donkeyman | do | do | no | yes | 56 | m | do | do | 5/5 | 148 | nil |
| 24 | Fuentes | Louis | x | x | StoreKeeper | 30/3/25 | do | yes | yes | 37 | m | Chilian | Chilian | 5/6 | 175 | nil |
| 25 | Graham | William | x | x | Greaser | do | do | yes | yes | 26 | m | Scotch | British | 5/6 | 172 | Broken Nose Pug |
| 26 | Barker | Thomas | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 33 | m | Irish | do | 5/9 | 178 | nil |
| 27 | Haq | Fazal | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 29 | m | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5/7 | 165 | nil |
| 28 | Henrique | Secundo | x | x | Fireman | do | do | yes | yes | 30 | m | Chilian | Chilian | 5/8 | 168 | nil |
| 29 | Sepulveda | Miguel | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5/7 | 169 | nil |
| 30 | Pachio | Cristori | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5/6 | 170 | nil |

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners Lamport & Holt Limited : Liverpool England.

Local Agents Sanderson & Sons Incorporated, 26 B'way New York City.

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British S/S "BOSWELL", arriving at, New York, June 24, 1925, from the port of Buenos Ayres Argentina

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leon Otto | Everett | x | x | Master | 10/3/25 | New York | no | yes | 39 | m | English | Brittish | 5/6 | 164 | Tattoo on both Arms |
| 2 | Davies | William | x | x | 1st Mate | do | do | no | Transfered to another Steamer | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Cottan | Robert | x | x | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 27 | m | English | do | 5/7 | 165 | nil |
| 4 | Price | Ifor | x | x | 3rd do | do | do | no | yes | 22 | m | Welch | do | 5/6 | 148 | nil |
| 5 | Hernandez | Jose | x | x | Carpenter | 20/3/25 | do | Yes | yes | 54 | m | Spanish American | Porto Rico | 5/10 | 200 | nil |
| 6 | Kourametis | Gregori | x | x | Boatswain | do | do | yes | yes | 28 | m | Greek | Greek | 5/6 | 152 | Knife cut on left side Face |
| 7 | Torres | Jose | x | x | Lamptrimmer | do | do | yes | yes | 26 | m | Chilian | Chilian | 5/6 | 160 | nil |
| 8 | Ramires | Adolfo | x | x | Sailor | do | do | yes | yes | 27 | m | do | do | 5/6 | 158 | nil |
| 9 | Kruhmin | John | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 49 | m | Russian | Russian | 5/7 | 160 | nil |
| 10 | Petroff | Theodor | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 24 | m | do | do | 5/9 | 160 | nil |
| 11 | Oliver | Morris | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 64 | m | English | Brittish | 5/11 | 162 | nil |
| 12 | Wilson | Charles | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 25 | m | do | do | 5/4 | 155 | nil |
| 13 | Wright | Carles | x | x | do | 8/5/25 | B Aires | yes | yes | 46 | m | do | Norweign | 5/6 | 165 | nil |
| 14 | Torro | Enrique | x | x | do | 27/4/25 | M'Video | yes | yes | 42 | m | Chilian | Chilian | 5/7 | 156 | nil |
| 15 | Barrera | Corrado | x | x | do | 8/5/25 | B'Aires | yes | yes | 25 | m | Italian | Italian | 5/6 | 158 | nil |
| 16 | Verdejo | Pedro | x | x | O - Seaman | 23/3/25 | N'York | yes | yes | 17 | m | Chilian | Chilian | 5/8 | 145 | nil |
| 17 | Garcia | Milciode | x | x | O - Seaman | do | do | yes | yes | 18 | m | Columbia | Columbia | 5/8 | 140 | nil |
| 18 | Main | Douglas | x | x | Apprentice | do | do | no | yes | 18 | m | English | British | 5/8 | 152 | nil |
| 19 | McAuley | Archibald | x | x | 1st Eng'r | 10/3/25 | do | no | yes | 40 | m | Scotch | do | 5/7 | 166 | nil |
| 20 | Williams | Evan | x | x | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 43 | m | Welch | do | 5/4 | 146 | nil |
| 21 | Wilkinson | Randolph John | x | x | 3rd do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | m | Scotch | do | 5/8 | 168 | nil |
| 22 | Milligan | William | x | x | 4th do | do | do | no | Yes | 35 | m | English | do | 5/5 | 156 | nil |
| 23 | Stafford | Martin | x | x | Donkeyman | do | do | no | yes | 56 | m | do | do | 5/5 | 148 | nil |
| 24 | Fuentes | Louis | x | x | StoreKeeper | 30/3/25 | do | yes | yes | 37 | m | Chilian | Chilian | 5/6 | 175 | nil |
| 25 | Graham | William | x | x | Greaser | do | do | yes | yes | 26 | m | Scotch | British | 5/6 | 172 | Broken Nose Pug |
| 26 | Barker | Thomas | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 33 | m | Irish | do | 5/9 | 178 | nil |
| 27 | Haq | Fazal | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 29 | m | Egyptian | Egyptian | 5/7 | 165 | nil |
| 28 | Henrique | Secundo | x | x | Fireman | do | do | yes | yes | 30 | m | Chilian | Chilian | 5/6 | 168 | nil |
| 29 | Sepulveda | Miguel | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 31 | m | do | do | 5/7 | 169 | nil |
| 30 | Pachic | Cristori | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 29 | m | do | do | 5/6 | 170 | nil |

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners Lamport & Holt Limited : Liverpool England.

Local Agents Sanderson & Sons Incorporated, 26 B'way New York City.

14—1240

R. W. Olding
Asst.
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

BOSWELL
JUN 24 1925

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 089) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

U. S. Department of Labor
Immigration Service

Form 600

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

135

Vessel British S/S "BOSWELL", arriving at, New York, June 24, 1925, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 21

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Passillo | Sarinto | x | x | Wiper | 30/3/25 | N°York | yes | yes | 24 | m | South American | Peruvian | 5/8 | 158 | nil |
| 2 | Abendano | Jose | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 23 | m | Chilian | Chilian | 5/5 | 170 | nil |
| 3 | Moraga | Ramon | x | x | do | do | do | yes | yes | 23 | m | do | do | 5/7 | 165 | nil |
| 4 | Richards | Cecil | x | x | 1st Steward | 10/3/25 | do | no | yes | 29 | m | English | British | 5/8 | 178 | Lame in one Leg . |
| 5 | Aston | Edward | x | x | 2nd do | do | do | no | yes | 34 | m | do | do | 5/11 | 158 | nil |
| 6 | Sweeney | Raymond | x | x | 3rd do | do | do | yes | yes | 19 | m | Irish | U. S. A. | 5/5 | 134 | nil |
| 7 | Trejo | Pedro | x | x | Messman | Rosario | 1/4/24 | yes | yes | 34 | m | Italian | Argentina | 5/6 | 174 | nil |
| 8 | Struthers | John | x | x | Chief Cook | 27/3/25 | N'York | yes | yes | 47 | m | English | British | 5/10 | 170 | Very Deaf |
| 9 | Brown | Harry | x | x | 2nd do | do | do | yes | yes | 21 | m | do | U. S. A. | 5/8 | 178 | nil |
| 10 | Bowen | George | x | x | 1st Mate | 30/5/25 | B'Aires | no | yes | 29 | m | do | British | 5/8 | 165 | nil |
| 11 | Fitzgerald | William | x | x | W/T Operator | 10/3/25 | N.York. | no | yes | 28 | m | do | do | 5/7 | 155 | nil |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

John Delany
Jnr

Landed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
Buenos Aires, Argentina JUN 1 1925

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew-list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Sidney H. Daniel
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.
SEEN
FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES JUN 1 1925
VIA Direct.

Sidney H. Daniel
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No 1689

$2.00 U.S. equals $5.40 Argentine paper.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL BUENOS AIRES ARGENTINE $2 1925

Line Lamport & Holt Line

Owners Lamport & Holt Limited, Liverpool Eng'd.;

Local Agents Sandreson & Sons Incorporated 26 B'way New York City.;

16—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-24-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Braxell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

L O Elwood

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June, 1925

Orville Alling

Asst Immigrant Inspector.

20

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

By M
Vess

(1)

No. on list

Family

1 Pike
2 Knowl
3 Muns
4 Scott
5 Parr
6 Wesle
7 Webb

WHITEWAY

JUN 1 1925

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles Pike
*Master*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uns & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

6-24 Whiteway

Form 680

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 136

I, master of the Br. Schr. (Nationality) Whiteway, July 8, 1925

from port of Boch, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 24, 1925, consigned to Emory Sexton & Co., is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail July 9, 1925, for St. John, N.B. via Unites States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

Line
Owners Forestier Navigation Co
Local Agents Emory Sexton & Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Signed

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF L...
IMMIGRATION SER...

Required un...

Bi...

(1)

No. on list

1 Pi...
2 Kn...
3 Mu...
4 de...
5 Pa...
6 We...
7 We...
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

WHITEWAY

JUN ... 1909

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 137

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

By ~~sch~~ Vessel Whiteway, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. JUN 24 1925, 19....., from the port of Noel N S

C WHITEWAY JUN 24 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Pike | Charles | | 36 years | Master | 25/3/25 | Boston | No | Yes | 53 | Male | Anglo | Canadian | 5.6 | 145 | |
| 2 | Knowlton | Mark | | 45 " | mate | 6/4/25 | Watts on S | " | " | 59 | " | " | " | 5.6 | 140 | |
| 3 | Munson | William | | 40 " | Cook | 25/3/25 | Boston | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 198 | |
| 4 | Scott | Hector | | 9 " | seaman | 8/4/25 | Watts | " | " | 34 | " | " | " | 5.9 | 140 | |
| 5 | Parr | Raymond | | 8 " | " | 15/4/25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 170 | |
| 6 | Wesley | James | | 6 " | Boss | 23/5/25 | Yarmouth | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5 7 | 165 | 3 fingers off Right Hand |
| 7 | Webb | Curtis | | 1st trip | seaman | 9/6/25 | Noel | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5 9 | 175 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line .....

Owners Forestier Navigation Co

Local Agents Emery Parker Co

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-24-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Charles Pike master By sch of the Whiteway, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles Pike
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of June 1925

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

J. Mills

PORT DENISON

JUN 25 1925

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| a-s Cook | 25 | British | | | |
| A. Trott | 23 | British | | | |

RECEIVED
JUL 10 1925
IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Dennis
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-23-25 Fine Dennis

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

**U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR**
**IMMIGRATION SERVICE**

Port of New York July 9th, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Port Denison from port of London Eng, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 79 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 2 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 2 — Total crew this date 79

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1925, consigned to Canard Line; is now lying at Pier 26 Bklyn, and is expected to sail July 9, 1925, for Australia via United States port of ~~Norfolk~~ Newport News. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

138

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | [illegible] | | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 10-10 | tattooed. |
| 18 | Maiden | Walter | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 11 | - |
| 19 | Begg | Harry | Seaman | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.4. | 11 | - |
| 20 | Harris | Harry | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | English | do. | 5.10 | 11 | - |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Turner | Harry | Deck Boy. & W/W | 10.6.25 | LONDON. | NO. | 16 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 9. | - |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pitkeatly | William | Wireless Operator | 10.6.25 | LONDON | NO | 34 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 10 | - |
| 26 | Duggua | Roger | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 8.11 | - |
| 41 | Dunning | John | Chief Engineer | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.7 | 10. | - |
| 42 | Cleghorn | Thomas | 2nd do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 11.5 | Scar under rt. eye. |
| 43 | Earaman | John | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 9.8 | - |
| 44 | Hutchinson | Johns Henry | 4th do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | English | do. | 6.2 | 10 | - |
| 45 | Martin | Gilbert | 5th do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 10 | - |

Henry McSmith
Insp

M. M. OFFICE
11 JUN. 1925
VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON

above named persons have produced ... evidence of the nationalities ... their names and none of them ... an agreement to be discharged in ... United States. They are all necessa... the operation of the vessel.

Phill

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6024. 6a/19.

PORT DENISON JUN 25 1925

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| × Nathan Fowler ✓ | 18 | British | London June 11 25 |
| × Andrew Livingston | ~~20~~ | British | do do |
| × returned to London | 8th July 25 | | |

14-1613

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)



**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Gardner | Edward | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 10-10 | tattooed. |
| 18 | Maiden | Walter | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 11 | - |
| 19 | Begg | Harry | Seaman | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.4. | 11 | - |
| 20 | Harris | Harry | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | English | do. | 5.10 | 11 | - |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Turner | Harry | Deck Boy. | W/W | 10.6.25 | LONDON. | NO | 16 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.6 | 9. - |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pitkeatly | William | Wireless Operator | | 10.6.25 | LONDON | NO | 34 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 10 - |
| 26 | Duggua | Roger | do. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 8.11 - |
| 41 | Dunning | John | Chief Engineer | | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.7 | 10. - |
| 42 | Cleghorn | Thomas | 2nd | do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 11.5 Scar under rt. eye. |
| 43 | Eareman | John | 3rd. | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 9.8 - |
| 44 | Hutchinson | James Henry | 4th | do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | English | do. | 6.2 | 10 - |
| 45 | Martin | Gilbert | 5th | do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 10 - |

Henry McSmith Supt

M. M. OFFICE 11 JUN. 1925 VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON

bove named persons have produced ...ctory evidence of the nationalities ...d after their names and none of them ...d an agreement to be discharged in ... United States. They are all necessa... ...r the operation of the vessel.

Bruce

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...d (7)

Form 703
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* Port Denison, *arriving at* New York, June 25, 192, *from the port of* LONDON June 14/25

PORT DENISON JUN 25 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ferris. | John | Master. | 10.6.25 | LONDON. | NO | 49 | Male | Irish | British | 5-6 | 11-7 | - |
| 2 | Hadlow | Thomas | 1st Officer | do. | do. | do. | 32 | do. | English | do. | 6-1 | 14 | |
| 3 | Sadler | William | 2nd Officer | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5-6 | 10-2 | Left hand tattooed |
| 4 | Goddard | John | 3rd Officer | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 6-0 | 12-5 | - |
| 5 | Lavers | Frederick | 4th Officer | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5-6 | 10. | - |
| 6 | Trickey | Earnest | Carpenter | do. | do. | do. | 39 | do. | do. | do. | 5-9 | 12-10 | - |
| 7 | Orvis | Arthur Earnest | Boatswain | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5-7 | 10. | - |
| 8 | Stewart | Arthur | Lamptrimmer | do. | do. | do. | 52 | do. | do. | do. | 5-8 | 12- | Scar on right arm. |
| 9 | Edwards | Francis | Quatermaster | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 13 | - |
| 10 | Seana Mahony | John | -do- | do, | do. | do. | 54 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.6 | 11.7 | - |
| 11 | Cormac | James | -do- | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 6.0 | 12.0 | - |
| 12 | Taylor | Leonard Jack | -do- | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | English | do. | 5.11 | 10 | - |
| 13 | Robertson | david | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 10 | scar on lef cheek |
| 14 | Batt | Charles | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 37 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 12 | right arm tattooed. |
| 15 | Knight | Charles | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 12. | Left arm tattooed. |
| 16 | Brazier | Sydney | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 11 | Both arms tattooed. |
| 17 | Gardner | Edward | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 10-10 | rt. arm tattooed. |
| 18 | Maiden | Walter | A.B. | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 11 | - |
| 19 | Begg | Harry | Seaman | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.4. | 11 | - |
| 20 | Harris | Harry | do. | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | English | do. | 5.10 | 11 | - |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | Turner | Harry | Deck Boy. | W/W 10.6.25 | LONDON. | NO | 16 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.8 | 9. | - |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | Pitkeatly | William | Wireless Operator | 10.6.25 | LONDON | NO | 34 | MALE | ENGLISH | BRITISH | 5.7 | 10 | |
| 26 | Duggua | Roger | do. | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 8.11 | - |
| 41 | Dunning | John | Chief Engineer | do. | do. | do. | 51 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.7 | 10. | - |
| 42 | Cleghorn | Thomas | 2nd do. | do, | do. | do. | 38 | do, | do. | do. | 5.4 | 11.5 | Scar under rt. eye. |
| 43 | Eareman | John | 3rd. do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 9.8 | - |
| 44 | Hutchinson | Johns Henry | 4th do. | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | English | do. | 6.2 | 10 | - |
| 45 | Martin | Gilbert | 5th do. | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 10 | - |

Harry McSmith
Insp

U. K. OFFICE 11 JUN. 1925 VICTORIA DOCK, LONDON

...bove named persons have produced ...ot any evidence of the nationalities ...d after their names and none of them ...der an agreement to be discharged in ... United States. They are all necessary ... the operation of the vessel.

P Mill

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 12/6/24. 84/49.

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALL PERSONS OR MEMBERS OF CR...

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare* _____
*that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

_____
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *192*

_____
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such questio... upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 2
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Lemnos, arriving at New York June 23rd, 192, from the port of LONDON June 14/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 47 1 | Tait | George Alec. | Chief Steward Dy Eng | 11/6/25 | S.S. LONDON | NO | 38 | Male | Scotch | British | 5.6 | 9. | Scar over left eye. |
| 46 2 | Head. | Earnest. | 6th Engineer. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | English | do. | 57 | 10.5 | - |
| 49 3 | Gunn | Albert | Storekeeper | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | English | do. | 6.2. | 14.8. | - |
| 50 4 | Houghton | Frederick | Donkeyman | do. | do. | do. | 41 Yrs. | do. | do. | do. | 5.11. | 11.7 | - |
| 51 5 | Rabey | Alfred | Donkeyman Greaser | do. | do. | do. | 48 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 13. | - |
| 53 6 | Dillon | William | Refrig do. | do. | do. | do. | 29 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.7 | 11 | Both arms tattooed |
| 54 7 | Sciarini | Celeste | Main Greaser | do. | do. | do. | 50 | do. | Swiss | Swiss | 5.6 | 14. | Right Arm tattooed Right forearm tattooed. |
| 55 8 | Hawker | Albert | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | English | British | 5.9 | 13. | |
| 56 9 | Burman | John | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 40 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 11 | - |
| 57 10 | Bussey | Harry | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 10.5 | - |
| 58 11 | Lowe | Henry | Fireman & Trimmer | do. | do. | do. | 25 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 11.5 | - |
| 59 12 | Grant | John | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 45 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.7 | 12.6 | - |
| 60 13 | Johnston | George | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 10.4 | scar on left cheek |
| 61 14 | Livingstone | Andrew | Fireman | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.7 | 10 | rt. Forearm tattoed |
| 62 15 | Lee | John | do. & Trimmer | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | English | do. | 5.7 | 11.7 | rt.arm tattooed. |
| 63 16 | Croxford | James | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 35 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 11.11 | Both arms Scarred. |
| 64 17 | Mitchell | James | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 9.6 | both arms tattooed. |
| 65 18 | Rodermond | George | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 42 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 10.2 | left arm tattooed. |
| 69 19 | Hachett | Alfred | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.1 | 9. | - |
| 66 20 | Archer | Arthur | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 30 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 13 | Left arm tattooed. |
| 67 21 | ~~Barrett~~ | ~~Alfred~~ | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 38 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 11 | Asked to join |
| 68 22 | Archibald | William | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 46 | do. | Irish | do. | 5.7 | 11 | Both arms tattooed. |
| 82 23 | Haywood | William | 2nd Steward | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | English | do. | 5.7 | 11. | - |
| 70 24 | Dukelow | Peter | Fireman | do. | do. | do. | 21 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 10.6 | rt. arm tattooed. |
| 71 25 | Wilson | John | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 11.7 | rt.arm Tattooed |
| 72 26 | Jasper | Frederick | do. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 12.7 | Both Arms Tattooed |
| 73 27 | Silk | James | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 12. | - |
| 74 28 | Holdgate | Henry | Trimmer | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5. | 10 | rt.Arm Tattooed. |
| 75 29 | Briggs | James | do. | do. | do. | do. | 22 | do. | do. | do. | 5. | 10. | - |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

I have named persons have produced [illegible] evidence of the nationality [illegible] their names and none of them [illegible] agreement to be discharged [illegible] States. They are all necessary [illegible] the operation of the vessel.

Henry M. Sinck
Master

M. M. OFFICE
11 JUN. 1925
VICTORIA DOCKS, LONDON

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 12/5024. 8/19.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

*I,* _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____ *192*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

—SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe. And after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clear[ance] pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitte[d] refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such que[stion] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Line .....
Owners ...
Local Agent
14- 194

Sheet No. 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 141

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Denison, arriving at New York, June 25th, 192[illegible], from the port of LONDON June 14/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Age | (7) Sex | (8) Race* | (9) Nationality | (10) Height | (11) Weight | (12) Physical marks or peculiarities |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 76 1 | Jasper | Edward | Trimmer | 14/6/25 | LONDON | NO | 20 | Male | English | British | 5.3 | 10 | rt. & left arms tattoo |
| 77 2 | Tomlins | William | do. | do. | do. | do. | 31 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 9. | rt.arm tattooed. |
| 90 3 | Brown | Reginald | Galley ~~Engineers~~ Boy | do. | do. | do. | 19 | do. | do. | do. | 5.4 | 7.4 | - |
| 87 4 | Wells | Frederick | Chief Cook | do. | do. | do. | 36 | do. | do. | do. | 5.11 | 10.8 | - |
| 88 5 | Linkins | Earnest | 2nd Cook & Baker | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 10.10. | - |
| 6 | Wells | Vivian | Apprentice | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 10.8 | - |
| 7 | Dingle | Edwards | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 11 | - |
| 8 | Buckingham | Gerard | do. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 10.3 | - |
| 9 | Brown | Albert | do. | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.5 | 10. | ) |
| 85 10 | Fletcher. | John | Assist: Steward. | do. | do. | do. | 20. | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 10 | — |
| 81 11 | Parr | Albert. | Chief: Steward | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 10 | — |
| 89 12 | Peacock | Earnest | Assist: Cook | do. | do. | do. | 20 | do. | do. | do. | 5.10 | 11.0 | — |
| 83 13 | Cumming | Thomas | Engineers Steward | do. | do. | do. | 24 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 10.5 | — |
| 86 14 | Edwards | Alfred | Assist. Steward. | do. | do. | do. | 26 | do. | do. | do. | 5.9 | 11.0 | mole on left shoulder |
| 21 15 | Fuoler | William | O. S. | do. | do. | do. | 18 | do. | do. | do. | 5.6 | 9.0 | — |
| 22 16 | Strang | Frederick | O. S. | do. | do. | do. | 17 | do. | do. | do. | 5.8 | 9.10 | — |
| 52 ~~85~~ 17 | Cunningham | George | Asst: Greaser | do. | do. | do. | 33 | do. | Scotch | do. | 5.6 | 9.7 | — |
| 91 ~~56~~ 18 | Denbridge | William | Galley Boy | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | English | do. | 5.2 | 9.7 | — |
| 48 19 | Ogilvie | Stanley. J. | 2nd Engineer: | do. | do. | do. | 23 | do. | English | do. | 5.11 | 10.7 | — |
| 24 20 | Goldsmith | John | Steward Boy | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 5.7 | 10½ | — |
| 27 21 | Slocock. | Henry | do. do. | do. | do. | do. | 15 | do. | do. | do. | 5.3 | 7½ | — |
| 84 22 | Pearson | Albert | Engineers Boy. | do. | do. | do. | 16 | do. | do. | do. | 5.2 | 8½ | — |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 318
at LONDON ENGLAND
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Vice Consul
Date 12th June 1925
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date provided the passport ceases to be valid for that period.

Raymond H. Embry Jervis
Master

47782 -

CONSULATE-GENERAL
12 JUN 1925
U.S.A. LONDON.

Henry m. Smith
Insp'r

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

M. M. OFFICE
11 JUN 1925
VICTORIA EMBKMT. LONDON

Phill

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agent .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2000. 14/6/24. 8d/39.

Form 6[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT [illegible]
IMMIGRATION [illegible]

Required u[illegible]

| (1) No. on list | |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Kamina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23rd day of June 192[illegible]

Henry M. Sweet
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such que[illegible] upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 656
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. ....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Port Denison arriving at New York, June 25, 1925, from the port of London Eng. 142

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 70. 1 | Wernham | Frank | 100367 | 10 mths | Trimmer | 14 June | London | No | Yes | 20 | M | Eng. | British | 5-9 | 160 | — |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Signed On this date for U.S.A. Voyage

Master.

6/25/25. Ship Dept Notified

6/24/25 Supplementary visaed certificate was this withdrawn

Memo:
The above seaman was left behind, while visiting Boarding Sta. on shore leave from Ocean. about the time of Sailing of this Vessel from this Port.

a.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Brit. S.S. Port Denison, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. .....

**Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.**

Vessel Port Denison, arriving at ....., ....., 19....., from the port of ..... 143

14—1940

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 78. 1 | Wernham | Frank. | | | Fireman & Trimmer | 14 June 1925. | S.S. Port Denison, King George V Dock | No. | | 20. | Male. | English. | British | 5'10. | 10. | Tattooed Ship on each forearm. Anchor left hand & star & anchor & dagger on left. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL at LONDON ENGLAND No. 318
SEEN Suppl.
For the journey to the United States via .....
Vice Consul
Date 16th June 1925
Seal and Fee Stamp
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)

#7964.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

[signature]

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE 16 JUN 1925 PORTLAND, ORE.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-2.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ....., of the Port Davison declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

.....
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of ....., 19....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 -1946

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

6-25 Pluto

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

144

Port of New York,
June 27th, 1925.

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "P L U T O"

from port of Walton, N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 19 | Number of seamen deserted | None |
| Number of seamen discharged | 5 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | None |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 6 | Total crew this date | 20 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at Oak Point, and is expected to sail June 27th, 1925, for Walton, N.S.

via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14--1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1925
RECORD DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Nilsen | Rudolf | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" 170 | Tato on both arms |
| 18 | Mjelde | Erik | 7 | Trimmer | 6.18.25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'11"160 | None |
| 19 | Dille | Roald | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11"155 | Tato on left arm |

CUSTOMS - EXCISE - CANADA
JUN 22 1925
WALTON, N. S.

Owners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

General Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Form 600)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required u

(1)
No. on list

Famil

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Ingolf Valvatne | 24 | Norwegian | 6.12.25 New York |
| Rolf Paulsen | 28 | " | 5.14.24 " " |
| Harald Johansen | 23 | Swedish | 4.24.25 " " |
| Georg Johannesen | 30 | Norwegian | 6.1.25 " " |
| Rudolf Nilsen | 25 | " | " " " |

14-1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Marcel Geitzler | 19 | British | | | |
| Alf Lindgren | 31 | Norwegian | | | |
| Lars Skotheimsvik | 27 | " | | | |
| Bernhard Zakariasen | 29 | " | | | |
| Carsten Hansen | 22 | " | | | |
| Martin Amundsen | 24 | " | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

P. Møllehaug
Master

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Møller | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Halvor | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | Valvat | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | Simon | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | Solne | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | Ander | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | Nilse | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | Nilsen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | Didrik | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | Schou | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | Nebbe | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | Kvie | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | Anders | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | Paulse | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | Johans | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | Johanr | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | Nilsen | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Mjelde | Erik | | 7 | Trimmer | 6.18.25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'11"160 None |
| 19 | pille | Roald | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11"155 Tato on left arm |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CUSTOMS - EXCISE - CANADA
JAN 22 1925
WALTON, N. S.

...ers B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

...l Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(Form 680)
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MA[illegible] OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

*Vessel* Nor. S.S. "P L U T O" *, arriving at* New York , June 26th , 1925 , *from the port of* Walton, N.S.

145

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Mollerhaug | Otto | | 16 | Master | 1.15.23 | Port Talbot | No | Yes | 32 | M | Scand.. | Norwegian | 5'10" | 170 | None |
| 2 | Halvorsen | Victor | | 15 | 1. mate | 6.14.23 | New York | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'9" | 160 | " |
| 3 | Valvatne | Ingolf | | 10 | 2. mate | 6.12.23 | " | Yes | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | " |
| 4 | Simonsen | Severin | | 15 | 1. engineer | 12.10.22 | Haugesund | No | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'10" | 180 | " |
| 5 | Solnoerdal | Ole | | 6 | 2. engineer | 5.2.25 | New York | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 148 | Tato on both arms |
| 6 | Andersen | Kristian | | 8 | Steward | 9.26.24 | Haugesund | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 160 | " " " " |
| 7 | Nilsen | Nils | | 3 | Cook | 4.28.24 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 130 | None |
| 8 | Nilsen | Lars | | 4 | Sailor | 3.9.25 | Norfolk | Yes | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 155 | " |
| 9 | Didriksen | Sigurd | | 12 | " | 4.2.25 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 165 | Tato on both arms |
| 10 | Schou | Alf | | 7 | " | 4.14.25 | New York | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 140 | " " " " |
| 11 | Nebbe | Paul | | 1 | " | 4.24.25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'8" | 148 | None |
| 12 | Kvie | Emil | | 3 | " | 6.1.25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 155 | " |
| 13 | Andersen | Olaf | | 2 | " | 6.18.25 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 140 | " |
| 14 | Paulsen | Rolf | | 11 | Donkeyman | 5.14.24 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 150 | Tato on right arm |
| 15 | Johanson | Harald | | 5 | Fireman | 4.24.25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | Swedish | 5'7" | 158 | None |
| 16 | Johannesen | Georg | | 10 | " | 6.1.25 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Norwegian | 5'9" | 150 | " |
| 17 | Nilsen | Rudolf | | 8 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'7" | 170 | Tato on both arms |
| 18 | Mjelde | Erik | | 7 | Trimmer | 6.18.25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 160 | None |
| 19 | pille | Roald | | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5'11" | 155 | Tato on left arm |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CUSTOMS, EXCISE - CANADA
MAR 22 1925
WALTON, N.S.

...ners B. Stolt-Nielsen & Co., Haugesund, Norway.

...l Agents J. F. Whitney & Co.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6) and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Mollenhaug, master, of the Nor. S.S. "Pluto", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 30 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Mollenhaug
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

F. G. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Ruesniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish-American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

LISTS OF ARRIVAL
107890
SAILED

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A Macdonald, Surgeon of the R M S Digby, owned (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Medical Act, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Macdonald MD

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1925

at Hbr

Actg Com. of C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

6-25-25

146

Cards Punched 1/2/21
Verified
Lists ... ed 1/7/25
Cases Closed
Fines

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | in Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S. ALIENS | NON-IMMIGRANT GROUPS | UNDER 16 YRS. OF AGE | | |
| 1st Class | ✓ | | | 9 | | 22 | | 1 | | | | 38 |
| 2nd Class | ✓ | 1 | | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | 10 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total | 10 | 1 | | 10 | | 24 | | 1 | | | | 48 |

Foreburg Bros.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| | Aliens | U. S. | Tot. |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 16 | 22 | 38 |
| 2nd Cabin | 8 | 2 | 10 |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 24 | 24 | 48 |

(Special character)

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 815 | ST JOHNS NFLD | 19.6.25 |
| 5 | 816 | " | " |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | 725 | " | 5.6.25 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 794 | " | 16.6.25 |
| 12 | 822 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 13 | 6581 | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rosalind, Passengers sailing from Halifax N.S., June 23rd., 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TEMP. STAY | Faulkner | Roy | 19 | | M | S | Salesm. | Y | Eng. | Y | Can. | Eng. | Can. | Halifax | Fthr. Joseph Halifax N.S. | Can. | Halifax |
| 2 | TEMP. STAY | Fullerton | Margaret | 11 | | F | S | Stud. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Wolfville | Fatr. Starr Wolfville N.S. | " | Wolfville |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

14—431

| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 815 | ST JOHNS NFLD | 19.6.25 |
| 5 | 816 | " | " |
| 9 | 725 | " | 5.6.25 |
| 11 | 794 | " | 16.6.25 |
| 12 | 822 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 13 | 6581 | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York City., June 25th., 19 25 147

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | | | | | | | | Height. | | | Color of— | | | Place of birth. | |
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, which?) | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted or helped, to come to the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Feet. | Inches. | Complexion. | Hair. | Eyes. | Marks of identification. | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | Y | Y | 1923 | N.Y. | Uncle Ferdinand Iverson 1267 -76th. St. Brooklyn N.y. | Y | 2Wks | N | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Gy | 03-80 None | Canada | Halifax |
| 2 | N | Father | Y | NY | 1923 | " | Aunt Mrs Jennie Thompson 569 St. Mark Ave. Brooklyn N.Y. | Y | 2Months | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | | " | " | " | 03-80 | " | Wolfville |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 | | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 815 | ST JOHNS NFLD | 19.6.25 |
| 5 | 816 | " | " |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | 725 | " | 5.6.25 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 794 | " | 16.6.25 |
| 12 | 822 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 13 | 6581 | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W L JAMES *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)* MASTER *, of the* BR SS ROSALIND *, from* HALIFAX NS CANADA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation of the cases [redacted] no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. L. James
Master *Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20 *day of* June *, 19* 25

*at* [illegible]

[illegible]
*Immigration Officer.*

14—33

| | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|
| | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 815 | ST JOHNS NFLD | 19.6.25 |
| 5 | 816 | " | " |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | 725 | " | 5.6.25 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 794 | " | 16.6.25 |
| 12 | 822 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 13 | 6581 | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is divided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect (the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—431

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SHIP

148

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the BR SS ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY T. & J. BROCKLEBANK LTD OF (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY & GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL ACTS OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOVA SCOTIA & NFLD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Cluny Macpherson M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

at St Johns Nfld

John G. Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—31

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 815 | ST JOHNS NFLD | 19.6.25 |
| 5 | 816 | " | " |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | 725 | " | 5.6.25 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 794 | " | 16.6.25 |
| 12 | 822 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 13 | 6581 | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roselind, Passengers sailing from St. John's Nfld., June 20th., 19 25

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | TEMP. STAY 330.V | Dunbar | Jessie | 52 | | F | S | Teacher | Y | English | Y | Gt.Btn. | Eng. | Nfld | St. John's | Sister Mrs Wilson St. John's Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's |
| 2 | TEMP STAY | Freeman | Elsie | 28 | | F | S | " | " | " | " | Nfld. | " | " | " | Father Albert St. John's Nfld. | " | " |
| 3 | REG. U.S.A. | Easton | Charles | 24 | | M | " | Trayr. | " | " | " | Can. | " | U.S.A. | New York Cy. | Mother Maxie New York City | N.Y. | New York |
| 4 | | Blundell | Eli | 20 | | M | " | Clerk | " | " | " | Nfld. | " | Nfld. | Trinity | Fthr. Allen Trinity Nfld. | " | Brooklyn |
| 5 | | " | Gordon | 17 | | M | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " |
| 6 | TEMP STAY | Sheppard | Stewart | 40 | | M | M | Acct. | " | " | " | " | " | " | Deer Lake | Wife Mary Deer Lake Nfld. | Nfld. | Deer Lake |
| 7 | TEMP STAY | Glendenning | Isabella | 25 | | F | S | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. John's | Fathr. Andrew St. John's Nfld. | " | St. John's |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | O'Keefe | Margaret | 62 | | F | W | H.W. | " | None | " | " | " | " | Placentia | Mrs Fen Placentia Nfld | " | New York |
| 10 | 16 STAY | Davis | William | 58 | | M | M | M.Marnr. | Y | Eng. | Y | " | " | " | St. John's | Wife Teresa St. John's Nfld. | Nfld. | St. John's |
| 11 | | Hart | Mable | 25 | | F | S | None | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fogo | Fthr. Silas Fogo Nfld. | N.Y. | Long Isld |
| 12 | | Gabriel | Margaret | 27 | | " | " | Waitress | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trinity | Fthr. Frederick Trinity Nfld. | " | Brooklyn |
| 13 | TEMP STAY | Barnes | Arthur Dr. | 58 | | M | " | P.H.D. | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. John's | Bro. William St. John's Nfld. | " | New York |
| 14 | TEMP STAY | Rex | Robert | 21 | | M | S | Clerk | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trinity | Fthr. Robert Trinity Nfld. | Nfld. | Pt.Rexton |
| 15 | REG. USA. | Hagan | Nellie | 29 | | F | S | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | U.S.A. | New York Cy. | Fthr. John T. Hagan St. John's Nfld. | N.Y. | New York |
| 16 | | WILLIAM DAWE NO 8 ON SHEET DISEMBARKED AT HALIFAX NS CANADA. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

44

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Total passengers . . . . . 4
U. S. citizens . . . . . 4

[illegible] property, or is a member [illegible] any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| No. on List | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 815 | ST JOHNS NFLD | 19.6.25 |
| 5 | 816 | " | " |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | 725 | " | 5.6.25 |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | 794 | " | 16.6.25 |
| 13 | 822 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 14 | 6581 | | |
| 15 | | | |

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPE...

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York City, June 25th., 1925

149

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he comes, after a temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | Y | Self | Y | N | N | N | Bro. John Dunbar 120 E 17 St Philadelphia Pa | Y | 1 Month | N | N | N | N | N | N | Good | N | 5 | 5 | Lt | Br. | Br. | 03-16 | Scot. | Edinborough |
| 2 | " | " | " | Y | 1923 | N.Y. | New York University New York City. | " | 3 " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 02-81 | Nfld. | St. John's |
| 3 | " | " | " | " | 2yrs | " | 714 West 181st.St New York City | Undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Gy. | 08-80 | Can. | Smiths Falls |
| 4 | " | " | " | " | 1923 | Ill. | Can. Wesley Martin 223 Fulton St. Brooklyn N.Y. | N | Settle | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | " | 09-81-3 | Nfld. | Trinity |
| 5 | " | " | " | N | N | N. | " | Y | Perm. | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 09-81 | " | " |
| 6 | " | " | " | Y | 1917 | N.Y. | Hotel Gerard New York City. | Y | 2 Month | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Bl. | 02-81 | " | Deer Lake |
| 7 | " | " | " | N | N | N. | Sister Ella Glendenning 426 East 26th., St. New York City. | Y | 1 " | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Bl. | 03-81 | " | St. John's |
| 8 | [illegible] | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | " | " | " | " | " | " | Son George O'Keefe 419 East 152rd.St.New York City | N | Settle | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 09-81 | " | Placentia |
| 10 | N | " | " | Y | 1924 | N.Y. | Hotel B.W.Central New York City | Y | 1 Month | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 02-81 | " | St. John's |
| 11 | Y | Father | " | N | N | N. | Prnd. Mrs Coombs 3218-107th.St. Corona Lg.Isld | Y | Perm. | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | Gy. | 09-81 | " | Fogo |
| 12 | Y | Self | " | " | " | " | Gen. Mrs E. Vandell 160 Newton St. Brooklyn N.Y. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | " | 09-81 | " | Trinity |
| 13 | Y | " | " | Y | 1923 | N.Y. | Hotel Marlton New York City. | N | 2 Mont | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | 03-81 | " | St. John's |
| 14 | " | Self | " | N | N | N | Hotel Gerardd New York City | Y | 2 Month | N | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | Br. | 03-81 | " | Trinity |
| 15 | " | " | " | Y | 2Yr. | N.Y. | French Hospital New York City | N | Settle | Y | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Gy. | 08-81 | " | St. John's |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 34 | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | |
| 2 | | | |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | 815 | ST JOHNS NFLD | 19.6.25 |
| 5 | 816 | " | " |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | 725 | " | 5.6.25 |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | 794 | " | 16.6.25 |
| 12 | 822 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 13 | 6581 | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

RECORD OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* W L JAMES M.STAR *(State whether Master, First, or second Officer)*, *of the* BR ST ROSALIND, *from* ST JOHNS NFLD, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. L. James.
*Master Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* 20 *day of* June, *19* 21

*at* .....

*Immigration Officer.*

New York

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should show each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

14—603

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. **Rosalind** sailing from **St. John's Nfld. June 20th.**, 1925, Arriving at Port of **New York City June 25th.**, 1925 150

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Walker | John B. | 67 | M | M | | | White Plains Crt. N.Y. June 1898 | 235 Broadway, New York City |
| 2 | Ayre | Louis G. | 46 | M | S | | | New York City Crt. 1890 | 1055 Hancock St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | Francis | Arthur | 50 | M | M | | | Kings Cnty Crt. Brooklyn N.Y. Dec. 1918 | 144 Montique St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 4 | Francis | Minnie | 50 | F | M | | May 7th., 1875 Pittsburg Pa. | | " |
| 5 | Bladden | Charles | 58 | M | M | | | Kings Cty. Crt. Brooklyn N.Y. June 1900 | 470 Convent Ave. New York City |
| 6 | Murphy | Joseph D. | 67 | M | M | | July 14th., 1858 Albany N.Y. | | 334 West 88th. St. New York City |
| 7 | Murphy | Emma | 60 | F | M | | | Marriage Feby. 2nd. 1915 New York City | " |
| 8 | Gunn | Annetta | 30 | F | S | | July 9th., 1895 New York City | | 227 Riverside Drive New York City |
| 9 | Toal | Agnes | 35 | F | S | | Jany 16th. 1890 New York City | | 42 AAubrey Rd. Mont Clair N.J. |
| 10 | Mack | Arthur K. | 47 | M | M | | Dec. 11th., 1876 New York City | | 21 Clover Drive Gt. Neck Lg. Isld |
| 11 | Mack | Isabelle M. | 35 | F | M | | Feby. 10th., 1890 Boston Mass. | | " |
| 12 | Steel | Milton | 27 | M | M | | Dec. 3rd., 1897 New York City | | 90 Rogers Place, New York City |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Buchanan Dock
9th Ave.

Invest

45

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 789 | ST JOHN'S NFLD | 16.6.25 |
| 2 799 | " | 17.6.25 |
| 3 785 | " | 15.6.25 |
| 4 820 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 5 814 | " | 19.6.25 |
| 6 823 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 7 821 | " | " |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—603

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SHIP

11 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

14—608

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Rosalind sailing from Halifax N.S., June 23rd., 1925, Arriving at Port of New York City June 25th., 1925

151

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Backus | Robert | 45 | | M | M | | Youngstown Ort.Ohio, July 27th.1901 | 1919 Mahoning Av.Youngstown O. |
| 2 | Drafton | Alonzo | 61 | | M | M | | Born Biddeford Crt. Me. April 23rd.1869 | 362 Sonester St. Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 3 | " | Emma | 58 | | F | M | | By Marriage Oct.,7th.1890 | " |
| 4 | Foley | Lillian | 30 | | F | S | Aug.9th.1894, Brooklyn N.Y. | | 2955 Gt. Concourse, New York City |
| 5 | Flack | Mary | 15 | | F | S | Nov.18th.1909 New York City | | 536 West 153rd.St. New York City |
| 6 | Dryden | Anna | 15 | | F | S | Aug .15th.1910 Montclaire N.J. | | 41 Forest St. Montclaire N.J. |
| 7 | Mahoney | John | 55 | | M | M | Mar. 14th.1870 New Briton Conn. | | 59 Whitman Ave. Hartford Conn. |
| 8 | " | Helen | 52 | | F | M | | By Marriage Sept 1900 | " |
| 9 | Delp | William | 58 | | M | M | July 20th. 1867 Norristown Pa. | | 441 Ocean Ave., Brooklyn N.Y. |
| 10 | Hancock | George H. | 29 | | M | M | Jan. 18th. 1896 Lawrence Mass. | | New London Conn. |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Buchman Dup 9 1/2 Arm.

(10 all)

46

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at | Date |
| 1 769 | ST JOHNS NFLD | 16.6.25 |
| 2 799 | " | 17.6.25 |
| 3 785 | " | 16.6.25 |
| 4 820 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 5 814 | " | 19.6.25 |
| 6 823 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 7 821 | " | " |
| 8 | | |
| 9 | | |
| 10 | | |
| 11 | | |
| 12 | | |
| 13 | | |
| 14 | | |
| 15 | | |
| 16 | | |
| 17 | | |
| 18 | | |
| 19 | | |
| 20 | | |
| 21 | | |
| 22 | | |
| 23 | | |
| 24 | | |
| 25 | | |
| 26 | | |
| 27 | | |
| 28 | | |
| 29 | | |
| 30 | | |

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—608

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

(3)

I, P.A. Macdonald, Surgeon of the Ladies S & C, owners, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 19 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Immigration Service, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P.A. Macdonald

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of June, 1925

at Halifax

Edmund L. Macdonald J.P.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

**Note.**—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

... official character.

14—431

152

| | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 789 | ST JOHN'S NFLD | 16.6.25 |
| 2 | 792 | " | 17.6.25 |
| 3 | 785 | " | 15.6.25 |
| 4 | 820 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 5 | 814 | " | 19.6.25 |
| 6 | 823 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 7 | 821 | " | " |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Printed and sold by A. J. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND . Passengers sailing from HALIFAX NS CANADA, JUNE 25, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | * Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | S.I. | LUNG alias | WONG | 31 | M | M | | Laborer | Y | CHINESE | Y | CHINA | CHINA | CHINA | SUNNING | WIFE NG SHEE SUNNING | NY | NYC | 799 | ST JOHN'S NFLD | 16.6.25 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 799 | " | 17.6.25 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 785 | " | 16.6.25 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 820 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 814 | " | 19.6.25 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 823 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 821 | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Refused to Inspector in Charge at Sunning Station for deportation under Sec. 3 Act.

* wife S.I. Dep. pending Inquiry Secretary's Department

17

7 Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

RETURN TO ATTENDANT

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK USA, JUNE 25, 1928

153

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to each final destination. | By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.] | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification | Place of birth. | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| | | | | | | | | | Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | |
| 1 | Y | BROTHER | Y | N | N | N | SUE KWONG ON 26 MOT ST NYC | UNDECIDED | | | N | N | N | N | N | N | GOOD | N | 5 | 8 | YEL | BLK | BR | NONE | CHINA | SUNNING | 789 | ST JOHNS NFLD | 16.6.28 |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 799 | " | 17.6.28 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 786 | " | 18.6.28 |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 820 | " | 20.6.28 |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 814 | " | 19.6.28 |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 825 | " | 20.6.28 |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 821 | " | " |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—431

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES MASTER, of the HR SS ROSALIND, from HALIFAX NS CANAD, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. L. James.
_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of June, 19 22

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

14—431

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 789 | ST JOHN'S NFLD | 16.6.25 |
| 2 | 799 | " | 17.6.25 |
| 3 | 785 | " | 15.6.25 |
| 4 | 820 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 5 | 814 | " | 19.6.25 |
| 6 | 825 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 7 | 821 | " | " |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, CLUNY MACPHERSON, Surgeon of the BR SS ROSALIND EMPLOYED BY THE C N S THEMSELF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY THREE years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of MCGILL UNIVERSITY & GENERAL MEDICAL COUNCIL ACTS OF GREAT BRITAIN, NOVA SCOTIA & NFLD, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing herewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Cluny Macpherson. M.D.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 1925

at St Johns Nfld

John A Canning

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

...organized government because of his or their official character.
...of the United States.

154

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 799 | ST JOHN'S NFLD | 16.6.25 |
| 2 | 799 | " | 17.6.25 |
| 3 | 796 | " | 16.6.25 |
| 4 | 820 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 5 | 814 | " | 19.6.25 |
| 6 | 825 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 7 | 821 | " | " |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 6

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Roselind Passengers sailing from St. John's Nfld., June 20th.., 19 28

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family Name | Given Name | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or Town. |
| 1 | | Carter | Hugh | 39 | M | S | | Seaman | Y | Eng | Y | Nfld. | Eng. | Nfld. | Bonavista | Fthr. Kenneth Bonavista Nfld. | N.Y. | Brooklyn |
| 2 | | White | Minnie | 25 | F | " | | Domes. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Fthr. Hugh Bonavista Nfld. | " | " |
| 3 | | Squires | Margaret | 19 | " | " | | Nurse | " | " | " | " | " | " | St. John's | Fthr. Annanias St. John's Nfld. | " | Staten Isld. |
| 4 | | Mullowney | John | 64 | M | W | | Fshrman | " | " | " | " | " | " | Bonavista | Drt. Susannah Bonavista Nfld. | " | New York |
| 5 | | Knee | Edith | 30 | F | S | | Domes | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Mother Juliah Bonavista Nfld. | " | Brooklyn |
| 6 | | Ivany | Bessie | 19 | " | " | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | Trinity | Fatr. Reuben Trinity Nfld. | " | Long Isld. |
| 7 | | McFarlane | Mary | 17 | " | " | | Teacher | " | " | " | " | " | " | Placentia | Mother Mary Placentia Nfld. | " | Brooklyn |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

ADMITTED
52 3
TEMP. STAY
5/6/28

Buchman Insp't
10 — A.M.

| 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|
| Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 783 | ST JOHNS NFLD | 16.6.28 |
| 2 799 | " | 17.6.28 |
| 3 785 | " | 18.6.28 |
| 4 820 | " | 20.6.28 |
| 5 814 | " | 19.6.28 |
| 6 825 | " | 20.6.28 |
| 7 821 | " | " |

Total passengers . . . . 7
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 7

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—431

...ssion of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIEN'S WRITTEN STATED INQUIRY

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

*Arriving at Port of* New York City, June 25th., 1925 155

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? [Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.] | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read; whether a person who can not read is coming as a member of the family of a person able to read; whether in possession of ticket or sufficient money to pay railroad fare to final destination. | Length of time in United States. | Whether able to speak English or what other language. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an Anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner whatever, to perform any kind of labor if admitted to the United States. | Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported. | 25 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 26 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 27 Height Feet. | Height Inches. | 28 Complexion | 29 Color of— Hair. | Color of— Eyes. | 30 Marks of identification | 31 Place of birth. Country. | Place of birth. City or town. | 32 Final address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Y | Self | Y | Y | 7 Yrs | N.Y. | Bro. Arthur Carter 590-15th.St. Brooklyn N.Y. | V | Born. | Y | N | N | Sec 4 | N | N | Par "C" | | Good | N | 5 | 6 | Lt. | Br. | Br. | 09-81 None | Nfld. | Bonavista | |
| 2 | " | " | N | N | N | N | Csn. Gertie White 1195 E.12th.St.Brooklyn N.Y. | Visiting | 263-1924 | " | " | " | Sec 4 | " | " | Par "C" | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | Gy. | " | " | " | |
| 3 | " | " | 10 | N | N | N | Seaview Hospital Staten Isld. N.Y. | Dis. to | 6 mos | " | " | " | Sec 4 | " | " | Par "C" | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | St. John's | |
| 4 | " | " | Y | N | N | N | Son Michael Mullowney 211 Willis Ave Bronx N.Y. | Dis. to | Undecided | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 6 | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 5 | " | " | " | N | N | N | Csn. Mrs Wm. Knee 513-6th.Ave Brook N.Y. | Dis. to | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 9 | " | " | Br. | 02-81 | " | Bonavista | |
| 6 | " | " | N | N | N | N | Str.in Law Mrs B. Ivany 87 Stabe St. Flushing Lg.Isl. | Dis. to | " | Y | " | " | Sec 4 | " | " | Par "e" | " | " | " | 5 | 7 | " | " | Gy. | 09-81 | " | " | |
| 7 | " | " | Y | N | N | N | Fthr. John McFarlene 8009-13th.Ave Brooklyn N.Y. | Dis. to | " | Y | " | " | Sec 4 | " | " | Par "e" | " | " | " | 5 | 5 | " | " | " | " | " | Trinity | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 782 | ST JOHNS NFLD | 16.6.25 |
| 2 | 799 | " | 17.6.25 |
| 3 | 785 | " | 18.6.25 |
| 4 | 820 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 5 | 814 | " | 19.6.25 |
| 6 | 825 | " | 20.6.25 |
| 7 | 821 | " | " |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

of the United States.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W L JAMES, MASTER, of the BR SS ROSALIND, from ST JOHNS NFLD, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. James.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 19 W
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

14--431

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; before and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

[illegible] United States.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

156

S. S. Rosalind sailing from St. John's Nfld., June 20th., 1925, Arriving at Port of New York City June 25th., 1925

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Morrissey | Patrick | 67 | | M | M | | Boston Circuit Court, Mass. Dist. Sept. 9/1901 | 281-136 St. New York City |
| 2 | Clarke | Elizabeth | 17 | | F | M | Oct. 2nd. 1908 Pittsburg Pa. | | 893 Morris Ave. Bronx N.Y. |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Bus leaves Disp 9.25 a.m.

(Read)

49

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—864

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 157

S. S. ROSLAND RED CROSS arrived 6/25/25, 19, M., from June &c.

| | Index No. | Names. | Time | Manifest. Group. | Manifest. No. | No. Persons. | Cause of Detention. | Inspector. | Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | Departmental and Executive Orders. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | Deported. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | Meals. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | 1 | SQUIRES, Margaret | 11 CAR | 6 | 5 | 1 | C.L. | 12:30 BUSHMAN | | | | | | | 6/26 | 38 | for | 945. | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | |

(8384)

ROSLAND 6/25/25

35 36

Date

Prince Haiti June 10 1925
Prince " June 20 1925
Prince " June 15 1925
Prince " June 15 1925
Prince " June 15 1925
Prince " June 15 1925
Prince Haiti June 6 1925
Prince Jan. 18 1925

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 158

S. S. Rosalind (Red X) arrived June 25th, 1925, M., , from June 6th Eng 6th.

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | MEALS. Officers. | Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | Z.t.I. 12m 6/25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 31m | 1 Lung Woey alias Leung Lung Wei | 2 Cat | 7 | 1 | Request Chinese Bureau | Brough | 6/30 | 728 | 7/1 | 7/15 | 728 | 7/1 | | | | | Left I.S. 10p.m. 9th arr. 10/24 | | | | Lilia | Officers<br>Lung<br>Lee<br>Col | 6 6 6<br>31 31 31<br>30 30 30<br>24 23 23 | | | |

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 35 | | 36 | |
| Vessel at— | | Date | |
| Prince | Haiti | June 10 1925 | |
| Prince | " | June 20 1925 | |
| Prince | " | June 15 1925 | |
| Prince | " | June 15 1925 | |
| Prince | " | June 15 1925 | |
| Prince | " | June 15 1925 | |
| Prince | Haiti | June 6 1925 | |
| Prince | | Jan. 18 1925 | |

Totals.

14—1540

Printed and Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc. Form 589-3-2

4

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F. W. Lynham | 24 | British | | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 30 1925
4 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

W. L. James
*Master.*

### EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. I. Russell, Inc. Form 589-3-2

159

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

### U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
### IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York June 27th 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Rosalind from port of Halifax N.S. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 58. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 57

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1925; consigned to Bowring & Company is now lying at Queenspoint, Balyn; is expected to sail June 27th for Halifax N.S. & St Johns Nfld. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

JUN 1925

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Collier | Eric | ✓ | | 2nd. | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 180 |
| 19 | Reader | John | ✓ | | 3rd. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 175 |
| 20 | Ledingham | Robert | ✓ | | 4th. | " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 |
| 21 | Timmons | Edward | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 |
| 22 | Kennedy | Michael | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 |
| 23 | Cranaford | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 |
| 24 | Knox | Patrick | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 135 |
| 25 | Cooper | Edward | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 |
| 26 | Power | Patrick | ✓ | | " | 19/6/25 | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 |
| 27 | O'Day | Patrick | ✓ | | " | 14/2/25 | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 |
| 28 | Piersey | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 145 |
| 29 | Gulliver | Herbert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Bowring. Surp 10 30 AM

Line Red Cross
Owners C.S.Bowring & Co., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*Note—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| J. W. Hitchcun | 30 | British | New York Oct. 1922 |
| Jet. etc Lean | 55 | American | " " June 1923 |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

# LIST [illegible] VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Cong[illegible] ver[illegible] United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

*Vessel* S.S. Rosalind, *arriving at,* New York City, June 25th., 19 25, *from the port of* St. John'sNfld.

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | James | William | ✓ | | Master | 14/2/25 | Nfld. | No | Y | 40 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Taylor | Cyrus | ✓ | | Mate | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 6/0 | 220 | |
| 3 | Jackman | Philip | ✓ | | 2nd. Mate | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/11 | 250 | |
| 4 | Faulkner | Fred | ✓ | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 5 | Kavanaugh | James | ✓ | | Bosn. | " | " | " | " | 55 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 6 | Bayler | Eugene | ✓ | | Carptr. | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 180 | |
| 7 | Burry | Joseph | ✓ | | A.B. | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 8 | Prim | Mathew | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 9 | Barefoot | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 145 | |
| 10 | Attwood | Jacob | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 11 | Barnes | Martin | ✓ | | " | 12/5/24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 12 | Curran | Edward | ✓ | | " | 5/6/25 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 135 | |
| 13 | Knee | Benjamin | ✓ | | " | 14/2/25 | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 160 | |
| 14 | Burry | Robert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 15 | Noel | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 153 | |
| 16 | Burke | George | ✓ | | " | 5/6/25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 17 | Lumsden | Thomas | ✓ | | Chf.Engr. | 14/2/25 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 160 | |
| 18 | Collier | Eric | ✓ | | 2nd. " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 180 | |
| 19 | Reader | John | ✓ | | 3rd. " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 175 | |
| 20 | Ledingham | Robert | ✓ | | 4th. " | " | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 21 | Timmons | Edward | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 22 | Kennedy | Michael | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 170 | |
| 23 | Cranaford | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 24 | Knox | Patrick | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 25 | Cooper | Edward | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 180 | |
| 26 | Power | Patrick | ✓ | | " | 19/6/25 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 150 | |
| 27 | O'Day | Patrick | ✓ | | " | 14/2/25 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 140 | |
| 28 | Piercey | George | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 29 | Gulliver | Herbert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Boarding Insp 10 20 AM

Line Red Cross

Owners C.T.Bowring & Co., Liverpool Eng.

Local Agents Bowring & Co., New York City

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ROSALIND JUN 25 1925

| 35 | 36 |
|---|---|
| ...ed at— | Date |
| Prince Haiti | June 10 1925 |
| Prince " | June 20 1925 |
| Prince " | June 15 1925 |
| Prince " | June 15 1925 |
| Prince " | June 15 1925 |
| Prince " | June 15 1925 |
| Prince Haiti | June 6 1925 |
| Prince | Jan. 18 1925 |

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James Master, of the B.B.,S.S. Roseland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W.L.James.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of June, 19 27

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

| ed at— | Date |
|---|---|
| Prince Haiti | June 10 1925 |
| Prince " | June 20 1925 |
| Prince " | June 15 1925 |
| Prince " | June 15 1925 |
| Prince " | June 15 1925 |
| Prince " | June 15 192 |
| Prince Haiti | June 6 192 |
| Prince | Jan. 28 1925 |

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8384 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 8 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 8384 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 8 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

NOV 8 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* S.S.Rosalind, *arriving at,* New York City, June 25th., 1925, *from the port of* St. John's Nfld.

161

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | O'Brien | John | ✓ | | Purser | 14/2/25 | Nfld. | No. | Y | 37 | M | English | British | 5/6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Pushie | Ray | ✓ | | 2nd. Purser | 5/6/25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 130 | |
| 3 | Clarke | Joseph | ✓ | | 2nd. Steward | 14/2/25 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 4 | Reynolds | Helen | ✓ | | Stewardess | " | " | " | " | 35 | F | " | U.S.A. | 5/7 | 135 | |
| 5 | McLean | Arthur | ✓ | | Chef | " | " | " | " | 40 | M | " | " | 5/8 | 165 | |
| 6 | Irvine | William | ✓ | | Baker | " | " | " | " | 60 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 180 | |
| 7 | Fagan | Richard | ✓ | | Butcher | 5/6/25 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | British | 5/7 | 175 | |
| 8 | Morriss | Edgar | ✓ | | 2nd. Cook | 14/2/25 | " | " | " | 50 | " | E | " | 5/6 | 155 | |
| 9 | McDonald | Thomas | ✓ | | 3rd. Cook | 19/5/25 | " | " | " | 40 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 145 | |
| 10 | Critch | Thomas | ✓ | | Scullery | 14/2/25 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5/5 | 130 | |
| 11 | Hickey | William | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 160 | |
| 12 | Perry | Fred | ✓ | | Pantry | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 165 | |
| 13 | Walsh | John | ✓ | | Mess-Boy | 5/6/25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 145 | |
| 14 | Armstrong | James | ✓ | | Waiter | 14/2/25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 155 | |
| 15 | Greaves | Herbert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 170 | |
| 16 | Galgey | Patrick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 17 | Gladney | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 18 | Wiseman | Charles | ✓ | | " | 17/5/25 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 175 | |
| 19 | Johnston | " | ✓ | | " | 1/5/25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5/8 | 175 | |
| 20 | Brown | Gilbert | ✓ | | " | 14/2/25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 170 | |
| 21 | Metcalf | John | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 165 | |
| 22 | Frances | Walter | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5/6 | 150 | |
| 23 | Hodden | Robert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 24 | Renouf | Charles | ✓ | | " | 19/6/25 | " | " | " | 36 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 150 | |
| 25 | Kennedy | Alexander | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5/10 | 155 | |
| 26 | Cook | Frederick | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5/9 | 155 | |
| 27 | Dunn | Robert | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 140 | |
| 28 | Kitchen | John | ✓ | | Wireless | 14/2/25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 6/0 | 220 | |
| 29 | Kechell | William | ✓ | | " | 1/5/25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5/7 | 150 | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Boarded Just 10 30 A.M.

Line: Red Cross
Owners: C.T.Bowring & Co., Liverpool Eng.
Local Agents: Bowring & Co., New York City

14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] on this form and United States citizens or citizens of any insular possession of the United States

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W.L.James Master, of the B.R.,S.S. Rosalind, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

W.L.James.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak.) |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Local Agents

SALINA

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Paulik Luigi | 41 | Austro Slovaka | | | |
| Faggioni Albino | 30 | Italian | | | |
| Avampora Raffaele | 40 | " | | | |
| Giuliana Nicola | 31 | " | | | |

CHIEF CLERK · ELLIS ISLAND · 1925 JUL 14

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

H. Canepa
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

6-25 Salina

Form 599

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 11th 24, 1925

I, master of the Italian (Nationality.) S. S. Salina, from port of Palermo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted 14
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 4 — Total crew this date 33

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th 24, 1925, consigned to Columbus Marine Corporation; is now lying at Pier 4, Army Base, and is expected to sail July 11th 24, 1925, for Genoa via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

162

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Conte Nicola | 44 | Italian | may 20th 1925 Genoa |
| Miliani Augusto | 25 | —"— | may 20th 1925 —"— |
| Mastrangelo Ersilio | 30 | —"— | may 22nd 1925 —"— |
| Romano Domenico | 26 | —"— | may 20th 1925 in Genoa |
| Falconieri Giuseppe | 16 | —"— | may 20th 1925 in Genoa |
| Valerich Francesco | 25 | Italian | april 18th 1925 in New York |
| Marinari Giacomo | 25 | —"— | may 20th 1925 in Genoa |
| La Matina Antonio | [illegible] | —"— | June 4th 1925 in Palermo |
| D'Abbene Benedetto | [illegible] | —"— | June 4th 1925 in Palermo |
| Russo Ciro | 29 | —"— | may 20th 1925 in Genoa |
| Lusino Francesco | 24 | —"— | may 20th 1925 —"— |
| Botto Rinaldo | 26 | —"— | august 27th 1924 in Port Said |
| Spigna Francesco | 19 | Italian | may 20th 1925 in Genoa |
| Kordich Simone | 21 | —"— | may 20th 1925 —"— |

16—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Miliani | Augusto | -"- | 20/5/25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'5" | 166 | |
| 20 | Conte | Nicola | -"- | 20/5/25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 44 | " | South Wal. | -"- | 5'3" | 159 | |
| 21 | Scarfi | Giovanni | Able body | 21/6/24 | -"- | -"- | " | 18 | " | -"- | -"- | 5'6" | 164 | American Consulate General, Naples, Italy, June 1, 1925. Did not call! [illegible] American Vice Consul |
| 22 | Romano | Domenico | Deckboy | 20/5/25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 26 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 159 | |
| 23 | Falconieri | Giuseppe | DEPORTED | 1/8/25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 16 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 156 | |
| 24 | Risuonado | Rodolfo | Coalpasser | 5/6/21 | Trieste | -"- | -"- | 33 | -"- | North Wal. | -"- | 5'9" | 160 | |
| 25 | Lifari | Giuseppe | Waiter Tender | 21/6/24 | Genoa | -"- | -"- | 32 | -"- | South Wal. | -"- | 5'3" | 149 | |
| 26 | Bonomolo | Andrea | Fireman | 21/6/24 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 20 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'1" | 150 | |
| 27 | De Francesco | Francesco | -"- | 13/12/24 | Trieste | -"- | -"- | 28 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'5" | 153 | |
| 28 | Bertelli | Giovanni | -"- | 21/6/24 | Genoa | -"- | -"- | 22 | -"- | South Wal. | -"- | 5'6" | 147 | |
| 29 | Volich | Francesco | -"- | 17/4/25 | New York | -"- | -"- | 25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'7" | 154 | |
| 30 | Berti | Girolamo | -"- | 20/5/25 | Genoa | -"- | -"- | 25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'6" | 152 | |

Line Columbus Marine Corp
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of faces on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

SEAMEN ... IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

SALINA

25 1927

167

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 17 | Salerno | Biagio | — " — | 28/5/21 | — " — | — | — | — | 34 | — " — | North Hol. | — | 5'3" | 165 | |
| | 18 | Cavero | Odoardo | — " — | 10/3/25 | Genoa | — | — | — | 24 | — " — | — " — | — | 5'5" | 166 | |
| Tc | 19 | Miliani | Augusto | — " — | 20/5/25 | — " — | — | — | — | 25 | — " — | — " — | — | 5'5" | 166 | |
| Trinc. | 20 | Conte | Nicola | — " — | 20/5/25 | — " — | — | — | — | 44 | " | South Hol. | — | 5'3" | 159 | |
| | 21 | Scarfi | Giovanni | Able body | 21/6/24 | — " — | — | — | — | 18 | " | — " — | — | 5'4" | 164 | American Consulate General, Naples, Italy, June 1, 1925. Did not sail! [illegible] American Vice Consul |
| | 22 | Romano | Domenico | Deckboy | 20/5/25 | DEPORTED 1/8/27 | Dft 55588/584 | — | — | 26 | — " — | — " — | — | 5'3" | 159 | |
| | 23 | Folcomier | Giuseppe | — " — | 20/5/25 | — " — | — | — | — | 16 | | | | 5'3" | 156 | Orders to Ellis Island Hospital Surgeon |
| | 24 | Risuonado | Rodolfo | Coalpasser | 5/6/21 | Brescia | — | — | — | 33 | — " — | North Hol. | — | 5'9" | 180 | |
| | 25 | Lipari | Giuseppe | Waitertender | 21/6/24 | Genoa | — | — | — | 32 | — " — | South Hol. | — | 5'3" | 149 | |
| | 26 | Bonomolo | Andrea | Fireman | 21/6/24 | — " — | — | — | — | 20 | — " — | — " — | — | 5'1" | 150 | |
| | 27 | De Francesco | Francesco | — " — | 13/12/24 | Brescia | — | — | — | 28 | — " — | — " — | — | 5'5" | 156 | |
| | 28 | Butelli | Giovanni | — " — | 21/6/24 | Genoa | — | — | — | 22 | — " — | North Hol. | — | 5'6" | 147 | |
| | 29 | Volcich | Francesco | — " — | 18/4/25 | New York | — | — | — | 25 | — " — | — " — | — | 5'7" | 156 | |
| Trinc. | 30 | Berti | Girolamo | — " — | 20/5/25 | Genoa | — | — | — | 25 | — " — | — " — | — | 5'6" | 152 | |

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Columbian Mail Steam Corp

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) ...side.

2 List all white [illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Salina, arriving at New York June 25, 1925, from the port of Genoa 6/25/25 163 arrival at a

SALINA

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (4) Where | (5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease | 167 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cattarinich | Rodolfo | Captain | 2/12/24 | Genoa | no | Yes | 42 | Male | North Hol. | Hol. | 5'8" | 150 | | | |
| 2 | Scarpa | Antonio | Chief Officer | 14/12/24 | Trieste | -"- | -"- | 41 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'4" | 146 | | | |
| 3 | Petronio | Nicolo | 2nd -"- | 25/6/24 | Naples | -"- | -"- | 26 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'4" | 158 | | | |
| 4 | Krouceriek | Zrominir | 3rd -"- | 25/6/24 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 32 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'6" | 150 | | | |
| ~~5~~ | ~~Mayus~~ | ~~Eric~~ | ~~Apprentices~~ | ~~8/11/22~~ | ~~Trieste~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~22~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~-"-~~ | ~~5'9"~~ | ~~154~~ | Does not land. Remains aboard Steamer. | | |
| 6 | Coffi | Virginio | -"- | 20/5/25 | Genoa | -"- | -"- | 23 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'8" | 151 | | | |
| 7 | De Stermich | Nicolo | -"- | 20/5/25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 29 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'6" | 153 | | | |
| 8 | Krsulich | Lineane | -"- | 20/5/25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'9" | 156 | | | |
| 9 | Fiorentin | Giovanni | Wireless Op. | 20/4/24 | Antwerp | -"- | -"- | 21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 143 | | | |
| 10 | Chiargo | Renato | Chief Engineer | 21/6/24 | Genoa | -"- | -"- | 40 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'5" | 141 | | | |
| 11 | Peruzzi | Aurelio | 1st -"- | 8/2/23 | Rotterdam | -"- | -"- | 20 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 6'1" | 179 | | | |
| 12 | Bollis | Carosso | 2nd -"- | 25/6/24 | Naples | -"- | -"- | 35 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'8" | 171 | | | |
| 13 | Favretto | Arturo | 3rd -"- | 5/5/24 | Newcastle | -"- | -"- | 26 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'7" | 161 | | | |
| 14 | Del Piero | Giuseppe | Apprentices | 23/2/25 | Trieste | -"- | -"- | 29 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'9" | 169 | | | |
| 15 | Crego | Giuseppe | Boatswain | 13/12/24 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 41 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'5" | 149 | | | |
| 16 | Cinetti | Onofrio | Sailor | 28/5/21 | Naples | -"- | -"- | 51 | -"- | South Hol. | -"- | 5'1" | 149 | | | |
| 17 | Salerno | Biagio | -"- | 20/5/21 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 43 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'4" | 142 | | | |
| 18 | Carro | Odoardo | -"- | 10/3/25 | Genoa | -"- | -"- | 34 | -"- | North Hol. | -"- | 5'3" | 163 | | | |
| 19 | Miliani | Augusto | -"- | 20/5/25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'5" | 166 | | | |
| 20 | Conte | Nicolo | -"- | 20/5/25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 44 | -"- | South Hol. | -"- | 5'3" | 159 | | | |
| 21 | Scarfi | Giovanni | Able body | 21/6/24 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 18 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'4" | 164 | American Consulate General, Naples, Italy, June 1, 1925. Did not sail! Walt American Vice Consul | | |
| 22 | Romano | Domenico | Deckboy | 20/5/25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 26 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 159 | | | |
| 23 | Folconieri | Giuseppe | DEPORTED 1/8/27 -"- | 20/5/25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 16 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'3" | 156 | | | |
| 24 | Risuondo | Rodolfo | Donkeyman | 5/6/21 | Trieste | -"- | -"- | 33 | -"- | North Hol. | -"- | 5'9" | 180 | | | |
| 25 | Lipari | Giuseppe | Waitender | 21/6/24 | Genoa | -"- | -"- | 32 | -"- | South Hol. | -"- | 5'3" | 149 | | | |
| 26 | Bonomolo | Andrea | Fireman | 21/6/24 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 20 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'1" | 150 | | | |
| 27 | De Francesco | Francesco | -"- | 13/12/24 | Trieste | -"- | -"- | 28 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'5" | 156 | | | |
| 28 | Buteli | Giovanni | -"- | 21/6/24 | Genoa | -"- | -"- | 22 | -"- | North Hol. | -"- | 5'6" | 147 | | | |
| 29 | Volich | Francesco | -"- | 17/4/25 | New York | -"- | -"- | 25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'7" | 156 | | | |
| 30 | Berti | Girolamo | -"- | 20/5/25 | Genoa | -"- | -"- | 25 | -"- | -"- | -"- | 5'6" | 152 | | | |

Dfw 55588/584

Ordered to Ellis Island Hospital for treatment

Wm H Turner Insp

Line Columbian Steamship Corp.

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. Cam[illegible]

*Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*____

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible]rrival at a

(15) 167

[illegible]ical marks, [illegible]ularities, or diseases

[illegible]ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) [illegible]ther side.

[illegible]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sobrino, arriving at New York, June 25, 1925, from the port of Leghorn 5/21/25

upon arrival at a

164

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Wether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Phisical marks or peculiarities | (14) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First | Morinerossi | Giacomo | Fireman | 20/5/25 | Genoa | no | Yes | 25 | Male | South Hal. | Italian | 5'4" | 157 | | Eg. |
| First | Russo | Ciro | Stoker | 20/5/25 | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 158 | | Eg. |
| First | Susino | Francesco | " | 20/5/25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 158 | | |
| First | Carenecci | Giuseppe | " | 20/5/25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | North Ital. | " | 5'4" | 162 | | no |
| First | Amorsi | Natolino | Cook | 20/5/25 | " | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 162 | | " |
| | 36 Botto | Riorado | Kitchenboy | 27/8/24 | Port Said | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 163 | | " |
| | 37 Nardelli | Nardo | 1st Steward | 5/8/21 | Trieste | " | " | 26 | " | South Ital. | " | 5'6" | 141 | | Deformation on right hand |
| First | Curotti | Trio | 2nd " | 20/5/25 | Genoa | " | " | 33 | " | North Ital. | " | 5'4" | 145 | | no |
| First | Spigno | Francesco | Boy | 20/5/25 | " | " | " | 15 | " | South Ital. | " | 5'3" | 144 | | " |
| | 10 Romano | Dompino | Deckboy | 20/5/25 | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5'3 | 159 | Scar on Genoa American Consul Naples | " |
| | 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 16 Mastrangelo | Ersilio | Sailor | 22/5/25 | Genoa | no | Yes | 38 | Male | South Ital. | Italian | 5'3" | 158 | | |
| | 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1177
at Genoa (City) Italy (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Paris
AMERICAN CONSULATE
Date MAR 22 1926
Vice Consul

Work Trasner Drop

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Leghorn, Italy (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Paris
Vice Consul
Date MAY 21 1925
(The validity of this visa expires during a period of six months from the date of the passport. Such a person is not entitled to land.)

Genoa N° 826
(Additional visa)
no fee exacted.

Work Trasner Drop

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

ns (2), (5), (6), and (7) other side.

* List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Selma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Cowing
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

Wm H Gushee
Immigrant Inspector.

Genoa 5/25/25
Leghorn 5/28/25
Naples 6/1/25
Messina 6/3/25
Palermo 6/5/25

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names, of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegaly landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; ande in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of L.St. 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment, of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided, for that purpose, by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a " workaway " a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

*(b)* Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

(6), and (7)

4 List no. 1916 from the United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. _____

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Salina, arriving at Nyc Port, June 25, 1925, from the port of Palermo 6/5/25 — 165

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Busalacchi | Salvatore | Stoker | 4-6-25 | Palermo | no | yes | 34 | male | Italian | Italian | 5'4" | 157 | | |
| 2 | Camilleri | Salvatore | Fireman | 4-6-25 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 158 | | |
| 3 | D'Abbone | Benedetto | " | 4-6-25 | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 5'2" | 162 | | |
| 4 | La Matina | Antonino | " | 4-6-25 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 166 | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wright Farmer Dept
Total Crew 43
No 1-24 ordered to U.S. Navy Yard Venereal

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. _____
at Palermo Italy
(City) (Country)
SEEN for duty (4) months
For the journey to the United States (New York)
via direct
Vice Consul
Date JUN 5 1925
NO FEE PRESCRIBED AND NONE COLLECTED

68 Suppl. Visa

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

(2), (5), (6), and (7) r side.

A list on this form only Native of United States

167

Saliua - 6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Soliva, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Carig
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

Wm L Larson
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

arrival at a

(15) ysical marks, culiarities, or disease

167

3

(5), (6), and (7)

4 List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of all foreign possessions of the United States.

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

166

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York July the 3rd, 1925

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality) S. S. "Sigdal" from port of Oslo, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Total crew at time of arrival | 19 | Number of seamen deserted | 3 |
| Number of seamen discharged | 0 | Seamen left in hospital (or died) | 0 |
| Number of seamen signed on at this port | 3 | Total crew this date | 19 |

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at 29 Wheel Brooklyn, and is expected to sail July 8th, 1925, for Liverpool Nova Scotia via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Manuel Duarte | 38 | Spanish | 1/5 1925 Lewelle |
| Manuel Dominguez | 33 | " | " " " |
| Emilio OBIDOC | 21 | " | " " " |

14—1613 [CONTINUED OVER]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LAI
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SIGDAL

Required unde

Ve

| | (1) No. on list | |
|---|---|---|
| First | 1 | Han |
| First | 2 | Ha |
| First | 3 | Ha |
| First | 4 | Hans |
| First | 5 | John |
| First | 6 | Nils |
| First | 7 | Malm |
| First | 8 | Lund |
| First | 9 | Rein |
| First | 10 | Pan |
| First | 11 | Knud |
| First | 12 | Karls |
| First | 13 | Domi |
| First | 14 | Papa |
| First | 15 | Blas |
| First | 16 | Bank |
| First | 17 | Johnsen | Oscar | | 20 " | Fireman | 5 1925 | Branco | " | " | 36 | " | Scandinavia | Norwegian | 5 8" | 170 " | " |
| First | 18 | Duarte | Manuel | 76 | 5 8 | " | 19/3 1925 | Lewelle | " | No | 38 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5 8 | 165 " | " |
| First | 19 | Pinheiro | Albert | 6388 | 5 5 | " | 4/5 1925 | Oporto | " | Yes | 37 | " | Portugi | Portugi | 5 6 | 137 " | " |
| | 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate General No. 2579
at Halifax Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Weymouth N.S.
Warren Colwart
Vice (Consul.)
Date June 16, 1925
Valid for ... (Number) visa applied
two ... issues
(To be filled in at first period)

$2 VISA STAMP DEPARTMENT OF STATE GENERAL

JUN 18 1925
A fee of $5.00 equal to $ 200
Halifax, Nova Scotia ... been
paid by affix...
affixed ...

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1560

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

* List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
CHIEF CLERK
ELLIS ISLAND
JUL 7 1925

RECEIVED
JUL 7 1925
PASSENGER DIVISION

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

SIGBAL

Req

(1)

JUN 25 1925

First 1
First 2
First 3
First 4
First 5
First 6
First 7
First 8
First 9
First 10
First 11
First 12
First 13
First 14
First 15
First 16
First 17
First 18 Duarte Manuel 76 88 " 19/3 1925 Lisbon " No 38 " Spanish Spanish 5.8 48 " "
First 19 Pinheiro Albert 6388 55 " 4/5 1925 Oporto " Ge. 34 " Pardugi Pardugi 1.68 77 " "
First 20
First 21
First 22
First 23
First 24
First 25
First 26
First 27
First 28
First 29
First 30

American Consulate
at Halifax Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Greymouth N.S.
Hann Colwart
Vice (Consul.)
Date June 16 1925

$2 VISA STAMP

JUN 18 1925
A fee of $3.90 Equal to $ 700
Halifax, Nova Scotia has been
paid by affixing stamps to
this document

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1560

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A fee of $10 for each alien entering the United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

---

SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

---

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT [illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harry Nilsen | 33 | Norwegian | | | |
| Knudsen Knudsen | 19 | " | | | |
| ~~Haglot~~ | | | | | |
| Valter Karlsen | 38 | Swedish | | | |

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Einar Hansen
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

at a

167

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SIGDAL

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Nor's Sigdal", arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. JUN 25 1925, 19..., from the port of Weymouth N.S.

JUN 25 1925

167

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | Hansen | Einar | 1381 | 27 Years | Master | 24/12 1924 | London | e/o | Yes | 43 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 1.72m | 70 kg. | |
| First 2 | Hansen | Johanna | Passport 20 | 1 Months | Stewardesse | 14/5 1925 | Rauen | " | " | 30 | Female | Latvia | — | 1.70m | 60 kg. | |
| First 3 | Hansen | Julius | — | — | Cabinboy | 14/5 1925 | — | " | No | 5 | Male | Scandinavian | — | | | |
| First 4 | Hansen | Bjarne | 2417 | 2 Years | 1st Mate | 8/8 1923 | Cardiff | e/o | Yes | 39 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8" | 72 kg | e/o |
| First 5 | Johnsen | Torjus | 1222 | 2 " | 2de Mate | 14/7 1924 | Porsgrund | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 5'6" | 66 " | " |
| First 6 | Nilsen | Miljann | 137 | 10 " | 1st Engineer | 27/8 1924 | Hull | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 1.72m | 69 kg | " |
| First 7 | Malmgren | Bjarne | 161 2417 | 9 " | 2th Engineer | 12/7 1924 | Porsgrund | " | " | 28 | " | " | " | 1.70m | 73 " | Burn finger on right hand |
| First 8 | Lundquist | Edvard | 186 | 13 " | Steward | 15/5 1926 | Rauen | " | " | 33 | " | " | Swedish | 5'10" | 86 " | e/o |
| First 9 | Reinke | Karl | 527 | 2 " | Kok | 18/7 1924 | Hamburg | " | " | 25 | " | German | German | 1.68m | 66 " | " |
| First 10 | Pargeriah | Enrique | 01148 Passport | 17 " | Dekkmann | 5/5 1925 | Rauen | " | " | 30 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 1.63m | 64 kg | Scar on right arm |
| First 11 | Knudsen | Asgulf | 382 | 2 " | A B | 2/7 1924 | Porsgrund | " | " | 18 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'6" | 63 " | " |
| First 12 | Karlsen | Tormar | A 1997 | 2½ " | " | 17/7 1924 | " | " | " | 19 | " | " | " | 5'5" | 60 " | " |
| First 13 | Domingues | Manuel | 127 | 20 | " | 19/3 1925 | Sevilla | " | " | 33 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 1.65m | 60 " | " |
| First 14 | Payne | Cayne | | 8 Month | O.R. | 10/12 1925 | London | " | " | 21 | " | English | English | 5'7" | 63 kg | " |
| First 15 | Dos Olivos | Emilio | REG. 46397 150/925 | 3 " | " | 19/3 1925 | Sevilla | " | No | 21 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 1.80 | 73 kg | " |
| First 16 | Banke | Rasmus | 89 | 1 Year | " | 15/5 1925 | Rauen | " | Yes | 21 | " | Danish | Danish | 5'7" | 66 kg | " |
| First 17 | Johnsen | Gustav | | 20 " | Fireman | 24/5 1925 | Swansea | " | " | 36 | " | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8" | 70 " | " |
| First 18 | Duarte | Manuel | 76 | 8 | " | 19/3 1925 | Sevilla | " | No | 38 | " | Spanish | Spanish | 5.8 | 85 " | " |
| First 19 | Pinheiro | Albert | 6388 | 5 | " | 4/5 1925 | Oporto | " | Yes | 37 | " | Portugi | Portugi | 1.68 | 77 " | " |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate General No. 2577
at Halifax Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Weymouth N.S.
Yarmouth
Vice (Consul.)
Date June 16 1925
(Consular fee of this visa expires)
(visa void unless vessel sails and immigrant arrives on or before the last day of that period)

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE $2 FEE STAMP

JUL 18 1925
A fee of $ 2.00 Equal to $ 7.00
United States Dollars has been
paid by affixing revenue stamps
hereto.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A visa may also be issued to United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master Nor s/s, of the S/S Sigsal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Einar Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925.

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander, |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

This list shall show only United States citizens or citizens of the native possessions of the United States.

6-25 Steelore

Form 650

Immigrant

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

168

169

PORT OF New York

June 29th, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Steelore

from port of Cruz Grande Chile, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 45 — Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged 45 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port 45 — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1925, consigned to Ore Steamship Corporation; is now lying at Clairmont N.J., and is expected to sail June 26th, 1925, for Cruz Grande Chile via United States port of Norfolk Va First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

RECEIVED
JUL 16 1925
RECORD DIVISION

RECEIVED
JUL 14 1925
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6 STEELORE JUN 25 1925

| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Schwartz | William | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 (First) | Sessarego | Julio | ✓ | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 " | Peruvian | Perue | 5.4 |
| 19 | Swanson | Harold | ✓ | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 37 " | Swedish | U.S.A | 5.10 |
| 20 | Jensen | Holger | ✓ | 1st. Asst. Eng | " | " | " | " | 30 " | American | " | 5.9 |
| 21 | Lamont | Alfred | ✓ | 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | 38 " | " | " | 5.5 |
| 22 | Lund | Gustave | ✓ | 3rd. " " | 5/9/25 | " | " | " | 35 " | Swedish | " | 5.11 |
| 23 | Schunk | Erhard | ✓ | Junior Eng | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | 39 " | German | " | 5.6 |
| 24 | Weaver | Ralph | ✓ | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 " | American | " | 5.7 |
| 25 | Stepputat | Gustave | ✓ | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 " | German | Germany | 5.6 |
| 26 | Blomwick | Ragnvald | ✓ | Deck Mechanic | " | " | " | " | 25 " | Norwegian | Norway | 5.9 |
| 27 | Haggren | Gerry | ✓ | Store Keeper | " | " | " | " | 24 " | Swedish | Sweden | 5.8 |
| 28 | Dittrich | Charles | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 40 " | Dutch | Holland | 5.6 |
| 29 | Didrichson | Arthur | ✓ | " | 5/9/25 | " | " | " | 25 " | Lativa | U.S.A. | 5.10 |
| 30 | Urick | Melvin | ✓ | " | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | 23 " | American | " | 5.11 |

L582/44

Henry M. Sinck
Impt.

Line Ore Steamship Corporation
Owners Guaranty Trust Co
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A list of aliens from non-United States citizens or citizens of no [illegible]

Page 2.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.—(Continued.)
Discharged Seaman

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| E. Simms | 36 | American | Baltimore Md May 9th 1925 |
| A. Warner | 49 | " | " " |
| W. Smith | 33 | " | " " |
| A. Haralsen | 27 | " | " " |
| C. Cordes | 29 | " | " " |
| H. Steffen | 26 | German | " " |
| W. Dorn | 25 | " | " " |
| J. Waldrop | 20 | American | " " |
| (First) A. Akesson | 22 | Swedish | " " |
| K. Beseler | 25 | German | " " |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | O.Kleinshmidt | 23 | German | Baltimore Md May 9th 25 |
| | J.Weaver | 23 | American | " " " |
| (First) | J.Ingram | 21 | Canadian | " " " |
| (First) | F.Brunstad | 21 | Norwegian | " " " |
| | L.Kimble | 21 | American | " " " |
| | A.Gottschick | 21 | German | " " " |
| | W.Smith | 40 | American | " " " |
| | M.Schwartz | 20 | American | " " " |
| (First) | J.Sessarego | 22 | Peruvian | " " " |
| | H.Swanson | 37 | American | " " " |
| | H.Jensen | 30 | " " | " " " |
| | A.Lamont | 38 | " " | " " " |
| | G.Lund | 35 | " " | " " " |
| | E.Schunk | 39 | " " | " " " |
| | R.Weaver | 24 | " " | " " " |
| | G.Stepputat | 30 | German | " " " |
| | R.Blomwick | 25 | Norwegian | " " " |
| | G.Haggren | 24 | Swedish | " " " |
| | C.Dettrich | 40 | Holland | " " " |
| | A.Didrickson | 25 | American | " " " |
| | M.Urick | 23 | American | " " " |
| | L.Frelnd | 42 | Russian | " " " |
| (First) | T.Lea | 27 | Norway | " " " |
| | L.Martin | 32 | American | " " " |
| | V.Lance | 18 | " " | " " " |
| | A.Reedy | 25 | " " | " " " |
| (First) | E.Karlstain | 22 | Finland | " " " |
| | W.Harrison | 47 | American | " " " |
| | L.Williams | 31 | " " | " " " |
| | A.Lowell | 34 | " " | " " " |
| (First) | A.Davis | 21 | Panama | " " " |
| (First) | L.Webber | 22 | British | " " " |
| | V.Hunter | 24 | " " | " " " |
| (First) | W.Russell | 22 | " " | " " " |
| (First) | E.Greshman | 22 | " " | " " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. Simms | 36 | American | F. Jones | 42 | American |
| A. Warner | 49 | " " | E. Schunk | 39 | " " |
| A. Haralsen | 27 | " " | J. Reiber | 38 | " " |
| G. Griffing | 59 | " " | G. Papadakis | 47 | " " |
| C. Cordes | 29 | " " | G. Smith | 18 | " " |
| H. Steffan | 26 | German | L. Lyberg | 28 | " " |
| W. Dorn | 25 | " " | (First) R. Schill | 31 | Cuban |
| (First) A. Moreno | 45 | Spanish | L. Frelund | 47 | Russia |
| (First) F. Soares | 28 | Portugal | (First) N. Yucica | 29 | Austrian |
| (First) S. Mavros | 45 | Greece | (First) K. Lindeman | 30 | Russia |
| J. Ingram | 21 | Canadian | J. J. Spain | 53 | American |
| O. Kleinshmidt | 23 | German | T. Hanewacker | 39 | " " |
| | | | W. Harrison | 47 | " " |
| F. Brunstad | 21 | Norway | I. Williams | 31 | " " |
| W. Smith | 40 | American | (First) T. Barrows | 21 | Spanish |
| C. Richter | 22 | " " | A. Davis | 21 | Panamainan |
| I. Kessler | 18 | " " | L. Webber | 22 | Great Britan |
| H. Schulman | 25 | " " | Walter Russell | 22 | " " |
| O. Larges | 21 | " " | (First) M. Rajas | 32 | Chilean |
| H. Swanson | 37 | " " | (First) H. Tanner | 25 | Switzerland |
| H. Jensen | 31 | " " | Jac? Macmillan | 35 | U S A |
| V. Hunter | 24 | G B | | | |

Signed on at Norfolk Va

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Alfred Branch | 39 | American | Norfolk Va | |
| George Caron | 37 | American | " " | |
| First) Rosciuz Trisono | 28 | Chilean | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1933

E. Simms
Master.

[OVER.]

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | | Schwarts | William | " | " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.2 |
| 18 | (First) | Sessarego | Julio | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Peruvian | Perue | 5.4 |
| 19 | | Swanson | Harold | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Swedish | U.S.A | 5.10 |
| 20 | | Jensen | Holger | 1st.Asst.Eng | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | " | 5.9 |
| 21 | | Lamont | Alfred | 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 |
| 22 | | Lund | Gustave | 3rd, " " | 5/9/25 | " | " | " | " | 35 | " | Swedish | " | 5.11 |
| 23 | | Schunk | Erhard | Junior Eng | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | " | 39 | " | German | " | 5.6 |
| 24 | | Weaver | Ralph | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | " | 5.7 |
| 25 | | Stepputat | Gustave | " " | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | German | Germany | 5.6 |
| 26 | | Blomwick | Ragnvald | Deck Mechanic | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5.9 |
| 27 | | Haggren | Gerry | Store Keeper | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Swedish | Sweden | 5.8 |
| 28 | | Dittrich | Charles | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5.6 |
| 29 | | Didrichson | Arthur | " | 5/9/25 | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Lativa | U.S.A. | 5.10 |
| 30 | | Urick | Melvin | " | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5.11 |

Henry McSwick
Supt.

Line Ore Steamship Corporation
Owners Guaranty Trust Co
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEELORE
JUN 25 1925

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. -1-

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

169

Vessel Steamor Steelore, arriving at New York, June 25th, 1925, from the port of Cruz Grande Chile. June 6/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Steamor | Emerson | | | Master | 5/9/25 | Balto | Yes | Yes | 36 | Male | American | American | 5.8 | | |
| 1 | Warner | Arthur S | | | Chief Mate | 5/9/25 | Balto | Yes | Yes | 49 | Male | British | American | 5.8 | | |
| 2 | Smith | Walter L | | | 2nd Mate | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | 33 | " | American | " | 5.7 | | |
| 3 | Haralsen | Alf | | | 3rd Mate | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | Norwegian | " | 5.5 | | |
| 4 | Cordes | Clarence | | | Radio | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | American | " | 5.8 | | |
| 5 | Steffen | Herman | | | Bosin | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | German | Germany | 5.9 | | |
| 6 | Dorn | William | | | Qtr.Master | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 7 | Waldrop | John | | | " " | 5/9/25 | " | " | " | 20 | " | American | American | 5.8 | | |
| 8 | (First) Akesson | Erick | | | " " | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Swedish | Sweden | 5.7 | | |
| 9 | Beseler | Kurt | | | A B | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | German | Germany | 5.7 | | |
| 10 | Kleinschmidt. | Otto | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 11 | Weaver | John | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | U.S.A | 5.5 | | |
| 12 | (First) Ingram | John | | | " " | 5/9/25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Canadian | British | 5.10 | | |
| 13 | (First) Brunstad | Finn | | | " " | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | 21 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5.5 | | |
| 14 | Kimble | Leonard | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5.9 | | |
| 15 | Gottschick | Albert | | | O S | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | German | Germany | 5.6 | | |
| 16 | Smith | William | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5.11 | | |
| 17 | Schwartz | William | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 20 | " | " | " | 5.2 | | |
| 18 | (First) Sessarego 1582/444 | Julio | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | Peruvian | Peru | 5.4 | | |
| 19 | Swanson | Harold | | | Chief Engineer | " | " | " | " | 37 | " | Swedish | U.S.A | 5.10 | | |
| 20 | Jensen | Holger | | | 1st.Asst.Eng | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | American | " | 5.9 | | |
| 21 | Lamont | Alfred | | | 2nd. " " | " | " | " | " | 38 | " | " | " | 5.5 | | |
| 22 | Lund | Gustave | | | 3rd. " " | 5/9/25 | " | " | " | 35 | " | Swedish | " | 5.11 | | |
| 23 | Schunk | Erhard | | | Junior Eng | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | 39 | " | German | " | 5.6 | | |
| 24 | Weaver | Ralph | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | American | " | 5.7 | | |
| 25 | Stepputat | Gustave | | | " " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | German | Germany | 5.6 | | |
| 26 | Blomwick | Ragnvald | | | Deck Mechanic | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5.9 | | |
| 27 | Haggren | Gerry | | | Store Keeper | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | Swedish | Sweden | 5.5 | | |
| 28 | Dittrich | Charles | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 40 | " | Dutch | Holland | 5.6 | | |
| 29 | Didrichson | Arthur | | | " | 5/9/25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | Lativa | U.S.A. | 5.10 | | |
| 30 | Urick | Melvin | | | " | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | 23 | " | American | " | 5.11 | | |

Henry McSwick
Impt.

Line Ore Steamship Corporation
Owners Guaranty Trust Co
Local Agents Ore Steamship Corporation

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

STEELORE
JUN 25 1925

For use of United States citizens or citizens of [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emerson. Simms. master, of the S. S. Steelore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Simms
Master. ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 25

Henry Mc Sweek
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4 List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. - 2 -

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Steamor Steelore, arriving at New York June 25th, 1925, from the port of Cruz Grande Chile. June 6/25

170

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Frelund | Leo | ✓ | | Fireman | 5/10/25 | Balto | Yes | Yes | 42 | Male | Russian | Russia | 5.6 | | |
| 2 | (First)Lea | Tollef | ✓ | | " | 5/9/25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | Norwegian | Norway | 5.7 | | |
| 3 | Martin | Louis | ✓ | | " | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | 32 | " | American | U.S.A | 5.6 | | |
| 4 | Lance | Victor | ✓ | | Wiper | 5/9/25 | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5.7 | | |
| 5 | Reedy | Alden | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | " | " | 5.8 | | |
| 6 | (First) Karlstain | Erick | ✓ | | " | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | Finish | Finland | 5.5 | | |
| 7 | Harrison | Walter | ✓ | | Chief Steward | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | Colored | U S A | 5.6 | | |
| 8 | Williams | Ishmael | ✓ | | Chef Cook | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | " | Panama | 5.6 | | |
| 9 | Dowell | Agustus | ✓ | | 2nd, Cook | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | 34 | " | " | U.S. | 5.8 | | |
| 10 | (First) Davis | Arthur | ✓ | | Mess Man | " | " | " | " | 21 | " | " | Panama | 5.6 | | |
| 11 | (First) Webber | Lynden | ✓ | | " " | 5/9/25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | British | 5.6 | | |
| 12 | Hunter | Vernon | ✓ | | Mess Boy | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5.11 | | |
| 13 | (First) Russell | Walter | ✓ | | " " | 5/9/25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.6 | | |
| 14 | (First) Greshmann | Ernest | ✓ | | " " | 5/10/25 | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5.11 | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Henry m. Luick
Insp'r

Line Ore Steamship Corporation
Owners Guaranty Trust Co.
Local Agents 14 -1240 Ore Steamship Corp.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 List may state from only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Emerson Simms, (master), of the S.S. Steelore, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Simms
Master. ~~Mate or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

2 0 0

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

A list on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an adjacent possession or any country

Printed and Sold by A
Form
U. S. DEPARTME
IMMIGRATION

Requi

Ve

14—1340

(1)

No. on list

1 Olse
2 Kenn
3 Ande
4 Luxa
5 Hodg
6 Cone
7 Hall
8 Rudd
9 Cesvi
10 Lewis
11 Slolq
12 Watt
13 Silve
14 Citri
15 Wylie
16 Smith
17 Smilie

VIRGINIA

JUN 25 1925

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harry Nightigale | 33 | American | | |
| Christian Hornsleth | 40 | Danish | | |

RECEIVED
JUN 29 1925
RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

6-25 Virginia

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 089-3-24

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

171

Port of New York
June 26th, 1925

I, master of the Honduran (Nationality.) S. S. "V I R G I N I A"
from port of Port-Antonio, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 — Number of seamen deserted one
Number of seamen discharged ---------- — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ----------
Number of seamen signed on at this port two — Total crew this date 34

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1925, consigned to Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation; is now lying at Pier 12 East River, and is expected to sail June 26th, 1925, for Port-Antonio "Jamaica B.W.I.
via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Hubert Byran | 37 | British | June 18th 1925 Port-Antonio "Ja. |

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Lainfesta | Albert | | 4th. Engineer | 27/4/25 | New York | no | yes | 31 | M | Spanish | do | 5-11 | 215 |
| 19 | Pigott | David | | Oiler | 7/5/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 44 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-10 | 155 |
| 20 | Martin | Aloysus | | Oiler | 23/5/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 35 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-8 | 155 |
| 21 | Thomas | Herbert | | Oiler | 7/5/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 25 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-8 | 162 |
| 22 | James | John | | Fireman | 4/2/25 | Kingston | no | yes | 39 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-10 | 175 |
| 23 | Mothersill | Alexander | | Fireman | 6/4/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 46 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-9 | 215 |
| 24 | Malcom | Ceril | | Fireman | 23/4/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 35 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-8 | 152 |
| 25 | Reid | Edwin | | Wiper | 17/2/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 30 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-9 | 145 |
| 26 | Byran | Hubert | | Wiper | 18/6/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 37 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-10 | 165 |
| 27 | Van Loon | Gerard | | Chf. Steward | 5/8/24 | Philadhelp. | no | yes | 29 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5-9 | 153 |
| 28 | Peart | Langford R. C. | | 2nd. Steward | 20/9/24 | New York | no | yes | 29 | M | West-Indian | British | 5-9 | 165 |
| 29 | Lynch | George | | Chf. Cook | 22/5/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 40 | M | West Indian | do | 5-8 | 200 |
| 30 | Wright | George | | 2nd. Cook | 25/2/25 | New York | no | yes | 22 | M | West Indian | do | 5-8 | 145 |

No American Consul at the port of departure.

Henry M. Slack
Master

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation
Owners Vascaro Bros.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.

14—1340

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

A list on this form only of United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession

Printed and Sold

U. S. DEPAR
IMMIGR

(1)
No. on list

VIRGINIA
JUN 25 1925

2

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 15 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. One

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S."V I R G I N I A", arriving at, New York June 25th 1925, 19, from the port of Port-Antonio "Jamaica, "British West Indies", June 20/25

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Olsen | Josef M. | | | Master | 11/3/25 | New York | no | yes | 38 | M | Scandinavian | British | 5-8 | 185 | |
| 2 | Kennedy | William F. | | | Chf. Officer | 27/4/25 | New York | no | yes | 33 | M | Irish | do | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 3 | Andersen | Elliott | | | 2nd. Officer | 12/9/25 | New York | no | yes | 33 | M | Scandinavian | American | 5-9 | 172 | |
| 4 | Luzardo | Emanuel N. | | | 3rd. Officer | 12/6/25 | New York | no | yes | 39 | M | Italian | do | 5-7 | 148 | |
| 5 | Rodriquis | Ernest | | | Carpenter | 24/11/24 | Kingston | no | yes | 38 | M | West-Indian | British | 5-7 | 132 | |
| 6 | Conolly | Allen | | | Bos'n | 23/4/24 | Kingston | no | yes | 32 | M | West Indian | do | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 7 | Hall | Dudley | | | Sailor | 1/1/25 | Kingston | no | yes | 28 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 8 | Ruddock | Ernest | | | Sailor | 16/3/25 | Kingston | no | yes | 22 | M | West-Indian | do | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 9 | Cenvion | John | | | Sailor | 16/3/25 | Kingston | no | yes | 41 | M | do | do | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 10 | Lewis | Gilbert | | | Sailor | 3/3/25 | Kingston | no | yes | 21 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-9 | 172 | |
| 11 | Sloley | Herbert | | | Sailor | 3/3/25 | Kingston | no | yes | 24 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 12 | Watt | John | | | Sailor | 23/4/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 39 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 13 | Silvera | Henry | | | Sailor | 5/6/25 | Port-Maria | no | yes | 35 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 6 ft | 155 | |
| 14 | Citriolo | Fernando | | | Radio Opr. | 16/12/24 | New York | no | yes | 26 | M | Italian | American | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 15 | Wylie | James | | | Chf. Engineer | 27/4/24 | New York | no | yes | 42 | M | Irish | British | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 16 | Smith | Robert | | | 2nd. Engineer | 12/6/24 | New York | no | yes | 30 | M | Scotch | British | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 17 | Smillie | George | | | 3rd. Engineer | 12/6/24 | New York | no | yes | 30 | M | do | do | 5-8 | 162 | |
| 18 | Lainfesta | Albert | | | 4th. Engineer | 27/4/25 | New York | no | yes | 31 | M | Spanish | do | 5-11 | 215 | |
| 19 | Pigott | David | | | Oiler | 7/5/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 44 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-10 | 155 | |
| 20 | Martin | Aloysus | | | Oiler | 23/5/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 38 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 21 | Thomas | Herbert | | | Oiler | 7/5/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 25 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-8 | 162 | |
| 22 | James | John | | | Fireman | 4/2/25 | Kingston | no | yes | 39 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 23 | Mothersill | Alexander | | | Fireman | 6/4/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 46 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-9 | 215 | |
| 24 | Malcom | Ceril | | | Fireman | 23/4/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 35 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-8 | 152 | |
| 25 | Reid | Edwin | | | Wiper | 17/2/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 30 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 26 | Byran | Hubert | | | Wiper | 18/6/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 37 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 27 | Van Loon | Gerard | | | Chf. Steward | 5/8/24 | Philadhelp. | no | yes | 29 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5-9 | 153 | |
| 28 | Peart | Langford E. C. | | | 2nd. Steward | 20/9/24 | New York | no | yes | 29 | M | West-Indian | British | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 29 | Lynch | George | | | Chf. Cook | 22/5/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 40 | M | West Indian | do | 5-8 | 200 | |
| 30 | Wright | George | | | 2nd. Cook | 25/2/25 | New York | no | yes | 22 | M | West Indian | do | 5-8 | 145 | |

No American Consul at the port of departure.

Henry M. Smith
Master

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation
Owners Vaccaro Bros.
Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

VIRGINIA JUN 25 1925

172

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josef M. Olsen Master, of the S. S. VIRGINIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J M Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

Henry M. Swick
Immigrant Inspector.

### IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

### EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

### EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—4849

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of the United States [illegible]

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. two

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

173

June 29/25

Vessel VIRGINIA, arriving at, New York June 25th, 19 25, from the port of Port-Antonio "Jamaica "British West Indies"..

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | White | Uriah | | | Waiter | 23/4/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 30 | M | Afr. Blk. | British | 5-9 | 175 | |
| 2 | Grant | Basil | | | Messman | 3/3/25 | Kingston | no | yes | 22 | M | West-Indian | do | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 3 | Allen | James | | | Pantryman | 23/6/25 | Port-Antonio | no | yes | 44 | M | Afr. Blk. | do | 5-8 | 135 | |
| 4 | | | | | | | Henry M. Smick Insp't | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | No American Consul at the Port of departure | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | Master | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line Mexican American Fruit & Steamship Corporation

Owners Vaccaro Bros.

Local Agents Di Giorgio Fruit Corporation.

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A list on this form only of United States citizens or citizens of the United Kingdom or the British

6-15-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Josef M. Olsen Master, of the S. S. VIRGINIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

J Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

Henry M. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

2

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

4 [illegible] on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. I

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. HUGOTON, arriving at New York, June 25, 1925, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO. June 6/25

174

HUGOTON JUN 25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Smith | William T. | Master | Jun.6'25 | Balto. Md. | Yes | Yes | 32 | Male | U. S. | U. S. | 6-0 | 190 | None Apparent | 177 |
| 2 | Weinberg | Adolf | 1st Mate | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Russia | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 170 | " | |
| 3 | Kassabaum | Louis G. | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5-9 | 190 | " | |
| 4 | Flinkenberg | Bertel | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Finnish | U.S.C. | 5-7 | 160 | " | |
| 5 | Winn | William F. | Radio Opr. | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | U. S | U. S | 5-8 | 145 | " | |
| 6 | Parks | Louis | Bosn | " | " | " | " | 41 | " | Greek | U.S.C. | 5-8 | 200 | " | |
| 7 | Andrews | George | A. B. | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | Greek | 5-5 | 165 | " | |
| 8 | Bradley | Charles | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | English | English | 6-0 | 175 | " | |
| 9 | Alberts | Walter | " | " | " | " | " | 19 | " | U. S | U. S | 5-9 | 140 | " | |
| 10 | Bellami | George | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-3 | 133 | " | |
| 11 | Bauer | Paul B. | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5-5 | 135 | " | |
| 12 | Klie | Adolf | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | German | German | 5-2 | 130 | " | |
| 13 | Tansendschow | William | O. S | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5-5 | 115 | " | |
| 14 | Kahn | Ralf | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | " | " | " | 6-2 | 170 | " | |
| 15 | Gross | Frank X | Ch. Eng. | " | " | " | " | 46 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 240 | " | |
| 16 | Zimmerman | Charles | 1st. Ass't | " | " | " | " | 54 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " | |
| 17 | Danielson | Alphonso | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 185 | " | |
| 18 | Stoeber | Charles | 3rd " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 158 | " | |
| 19 | Prichoff | Henrich | 1st Pump. | " | " | " | " | 47 | " | German | German | 5-4 | 120 | " | |
| 20 | Mackalantis | John | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Greek | Greek | 5-5 | 130 | " | |
| 21 | Liman | Frank | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Finnish | Finland | 5-5 | 145 | " | |
| 22 | Eckert | John | " | " | " | " | " | 27 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5-6 | 158 | " | |
| 23 | Black | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " | |
| 24 | Belcher | Thomas | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Irish | Ireland | 5-7 | 155 | " | |
| 25 | Garagianis | George | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | " | Greece | Greece | 5-6 | 150 | " | Sick off at Malaga 6/6 |
| 26 | Hardehier | Adrex | " | " | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 150 | " | |
| 27 | Crissos | Thomas | Wiper | " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Turkish | Turkey | 5-6 | 150 | " | |
| 28 | Oppenheuser | Knud. | Ch. St'wd | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Scand. | Denmark | 5-10 | 160 | " | |
| 29 | Harris | George | 1st Ck. | " | " | " | " | 50 | " | U. S. | U. S. | 5-8 | 170 | " | |
| 30 | Morrisey | Joseph | 2nd " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " | |
| 31 | Staylor | Raymond | M. B. | " | " | " | " | 18 | " | " | " | 5-2 | 116 | " | |
| 32 | Bannon | George | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 135 | " | |
| 33 | Rhinhard | Frank | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | German | Germany | 5-3 | 150 | " | |

Line C. D. Mallory, & Co. Inc.
Owners Malston Co., Inc.
Local Agents C. D. Mallory & Co.
16—1200

Henry M. Sick

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

columns (2), (5), (6), len. See other side.

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Hugotare, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. T. Smith,
Master, [redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1925

Henry M. Finch
Immigrant Inspector.

Edward S. Mancy
JUN 1 1925

Thirty Three including Master.

177

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1000

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Malaga 9/6

(5), (6),
ver side.

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.

4

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Harold Torgersen | 17. | American | | | |

RECEIVED JUL 3 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. A. Arnemoen
*Master.*

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

175

Port of New-York.
July 1st 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Hilmt
(Nationality)
from port of Bremerhaven, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 — Total crew this date 42 and Captain & Wife

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th 1925, consigned to Wm F. Elwell, 17 Hale Street; is now lying at Hoboken Dock 3 and is expected to sail July 1st 1925, for Marseille via United States port of Norfolk. First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Henriksen | Sverre | ✓ | 4 | " | " | 29/12-24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7" | |
| 20 | Thorsen | Thor | ✓ | 3 | " | O.S. | 29/10-24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7" | |
| 21 | Jörensen | John | ✓ | 4 | " | " | 29/12-24 | " | " | " | 22 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7" | |
| 22 | Lauritsen | Sigurd | ✓ | 2 | " | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7" | |
| 23 | Kristiansen | Elias | ✓ | ½ | " | " | 29/10-24 | " | " | " | 17 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'7" | |
| 24 | Jahns | Hans | ✓ | ½ | " | " | 29/12-24 | " | " | " | 17 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'6" | |
| 25 | Rosenlind | Otmar | ✓ | ½ | " | " | 6/8-24 | " | " | " | 16 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'5" | |
| 26 | ~~Larsen~~ | ~~Torgot~~ | | | | Fireman | 27/5-25 | " | Yes | " | 24 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'6" | Sick Put off at Malaga 9/6 |
| 27 | Fredriksen | Karl | ✓ | 10 | " | " | 27/5-25 | " | No | " | 24 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'11" | |
| 28 | Karlsen | Trygve | ✓ | 3 | " | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 38 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | |
| 29 | Andersen | Johan | ✓ | 7 | " | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'9" | |
| 30 | Larsen | Bjarne | ✓ | 5 | " | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | — " — | — " — | 5'10" | |

Harry W. Linck
Insp.

Line Fabre Line
Owners Brüusgaard, Kiosteriod & Co
Local Agents J. F. Elwell. Hale street 17 N. J.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| (1) No. on list | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | Klemetsen | Sverre | | 4 " " " 29/12-24 " " " 24 " — " — " 5'7" |
| 20 | Thorsen | Thor | | 3 " O.S. " 29/10-24 " " " 18 " — " — " 5'7" |
| 21 | Sörensen | John | | 4 " " " 22/12-24 " " " 22 " — " — " 5'7" |
| 22 | Lauritsen | Sigurd | | 2 " " " 27/5-25 " " " 25 " — " — " 5'7" |
| 23 | Kristiansen | Elias | | ½ " " " 29/10-24 " " " 17 " — — — 5'7" |
| 24 | Jahns | Hans | | ½ " " " 29/12-24 " " " 17 " — — — 5'6" |
| 25 | Rosenlind | Otmar | | ½ " " " 6/8-24 " " " 16 " — — — 5'5" |
| 26 | ~~Larsen~~ | ~~Sigvor~~ | | ~~Fireman~~ ~~27/5-25~~ " ~~Yes~~ " ~~24~~ " — — — ~~5'4"~~ Sick Paid off at Malaga 9/6 |
| 27 | Fredriksen | Karl | | 10 " " " 27/5-25 " do " 24 " — — — 5'11" |
| 28 | Karsnes | Sigvor | | 3 " " " 27/5-25 " " " 38 " — — — 5'9" |
| 29 | Andersen | Johan | | 7 " " " 27/5-25 " " " 27 " — — — 5'9" |
| 30 | Larsen | Bjarne | | 5 " " " 27/5-25 " " " 27 " — — — 5'10" |

Henry Hill Lindh
Insp.

Line Fabre Line

Owners Brüusgaard, Kiosterud & Co.

Local Agents J. W. Elwell. State street. N. Y.

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Immigrant Inspector.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613

14-1613

may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 688

U. S. [illegible]

OR

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | |

No change of crew

RECEIVED JUL 10 1925 IMMIGRATION DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

O. A. Brunsvedsen
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

Printed & Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc.
Form 689-6-24

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

RECEIVED JUL 7 1925 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE NORFOLK, VA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

176

Port of Norfolk
July 4th 1925

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Tellus
(Nationality.)
from port of Drammen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 Captain child — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 43.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 3rd. 1925 consigned to Nissen Kastner, Bureau & Rebillet now lying at Lambert Pt., and is expected to sail July 4th 1925, for Marseille via United States port — First port of call in United States this voyage was New-York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

No change of crew

14-1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Stenersen | Sverre | ✓ | 4 | " | 29/12-24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | |
| 20 | Thorsen | Thor | ✓ | 3 | O.S. | 29/10-24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | |
| 21 | Sörensen | John | ✓ | 4 | " | 29/12-24 | " | " | " | 22 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | |
| 22 | Lauritsen | Sigurd | ✓ | 2 | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | |
| 23 | Kristiansen | Elias | ✓ | ½ | " | 29/10-24 | " | " | " | 17 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | |
| 24 | Jahns | Hans | ✓ | ½ | " | 29/12-24 | " | " | " | 17 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6" | |
| 25 | Rosenlind | Oskar | ✓ | ½ | " | 6/8-24 | " | " | " | 16 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'5" | |
| 26 | ~~Larsen~~ | Sigurd | | | Fireman | 27/5-25 | " | Yes | " | 24 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'4" | Sick Paid off at Malaga 9/6 |
| 27 | Fredriksen | Karl | ✓ | 10 | " | 27/5-25 | " | No | " | 24 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'11" | |
| 28 | Hansen | Sigurd | ✓ | 3 | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 38 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'9" | |
| 29 | Andersen | Johan | ✓ | 7 | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'9" | |
| 30 | Larsen | Bjarne | ✓ | 5 | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'10" | |

Having left Sunk Dock

Line Fabre Line
Owners Brunsgaard, Kiosterud & Co
Local Agents J. W. Elwell, State street N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

No change of crew.

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE)

14-1613

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continu

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

No change of crew.

14-1613

| (1) No. on list | Name. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Thorsen. | Thorvald | ✓ | 5 | " | 23/12-24 | " | " | " | 26 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'8" | |
| 19 | Stenersen | Sverre | ✓ | 4 | " | 29/12-24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | |
| 20 | Thorsen. | Thor | ✓ | 3 | O.S. | 29/10-24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | |
| 21 | Sörensen | John | ✓ | 4 | " | 23/12-24 | " | " | " | 22 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | |
| 22 | Lauritsen | Sigurd | ✓ | 2 | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | |
| 23 | Kristiansen. | Elias | ✓ | 1/2 | " | 29/10-24 | " | " | " | 17 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | |
| 24 | Jahns | Hans. | ✓ | 1/2 | " | 29/12-24 | " | " | " | 17 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6" | |
| 25 | Rosenlind | Olmar | ✓ | 1/2 | " | 6/8-24 | " | " | " | 16 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'5" | |
| 26 | ~~Larsen~~ | ~~Sigvart~~ | | | Fireman | 27/5-25 | " | Yes | " | 24 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'11" | Sick Paid off at Malaga 9/6 |
| 27 | Fredriksen. | Karl | ✓ | 10 | " | 27/5-25 | " | do | " | 24 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'11" | |
| 28 | Karsnes. | Sigvart | ✓ | 3 | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 38 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'9" | |
| 29 | Andersen | Johan. | ✓ | 7 | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'9" | |
| 30 | Larsen | Bjarne | ✓ | 5 | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'10" | |

Harry W. Starck
Deputy

Line Fabre Line

Owners Brüusgaard Kiosterud & Co

Local Agents J. H. Elwell. State street. N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED [illegible] MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress [illegible] to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any [illegible] port of the United States.

Vessel "Hellen", arriving at, Newyork, June 25th, 1925, from the port of Marseille France May 2[illegible]

HELLEN Fist JUN 25 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Ommundsen | Ommund | ✓ | | Master | 2/1-24 | Drammen | do | Yes | 44 | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'8" | | 177 |
| 2 | Bugendahl | Thorvald | ✓ | 15 years | 1st Mate | 12/2-24 | Yokohama | " | " | 31 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'11" | | |
| 3 | Wang | Eivin | ✓ | 10 " | 2nd " | 9/10-22 | Tönsberg | " | " | 26 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'11" | | |
| 4 | Kiriloff | Håkon | ✓ | 5 " | 3rd " | 27/5-25 | —"— | " | " | 23 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'10" | | |
| 5 | Olsen | Henry | ✓ | 15 " | Chief Eng | 20/8-24 | Kristiansand | " | " | 33 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'10" | | |
| 6 | Tøthesen | Georg | ✓ | 10 " | 2nd " | 19/3-24 | Fredrikstad | " | " | 31 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'8" | | |
| 7 | Hansen | August | ✓ | 8 " | 3rd " | 27/8-24 | Tönsberg | " | " | 33 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'11" | | |
| 8 | Andersen | Johan | ✓ | 17 " | 4th " | 6/8-24 | " | " | " | 36 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'8" | | |
| 9 | Nass | Anton | ✓ | 10 " | Donkeym. | 3/8-24 | " | " | " | 26 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'8" | | |
| 10 | Olsen | Kristian | ✓ | 24 " | Steward | 31/1-25 | " | " | " | 39 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | | |
| 11 | Svendsen | Karsten | ✓ | 3 " | Cook | 4/12-23 | " | " | " | 18 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'9" | | |
| 12 | Klasen | Trygve | ✓ | 1 " | Galley Boy | 2/1-25 | " | " | " | 17 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'9" | | |
| 13 | Olsen | Elling | ✓ | 0 | Mess Boy | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 18 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6" | | |
| 14 | Iversen | Hans | ✓ | 21 " | Bosvain | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 44 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'10" | | |
| 15 | Hansen | Carl | ✓ | 37 " | Captain | 10/3-24 | " | " | " | 53 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6" | | |
| 16 | Kristiansen | Simon | ✓ | 12 " | A.B. | 22/12-24 | " | " | " | 25 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'8" | | |
| 17 | Mathiesen | Svend | ✓ | 5 " | " " | 22/12-24 | " | " | " | 22 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'4" | | |
| 18 | Thoresen | Thorvald | ✓ | 5 " | " " | 22/12-24 | " | " | " | 26 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'8" | | |
| 19 | Stenersen | Sverre | ✓ | 4 " | " " | 29/12-24 | " | " | " | 24 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | | |
| 20 | Thorsen | Thor | ✓ | 3 " | O.S. | 29/10-24 | " | " | " | 18 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | | |
| 21 | Jörensen | John | ✓ | 4 " | " " | 22/12-24 | " | " | " | 22 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | | |
| 22 | Lauritsen | Sigurd | ✓ | 2 " | " " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 25 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | | |
| 23 | Kristiansen | Elias | ✓ | ½ " | " " | 29/10-24 | " | " | " | 17 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7" | | |
| 24 | Jahns | Hans | ✓ | ½ " | " " | 29/12-24 | " | " | " | 17 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6" | | |
| 25 | Rosenlind | Otmar | ✓ | ½ | " " | 6/8-24 | " | " | " | 16 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'5" | | |
| 26 | ~~Larsen~~ | Trygve | | | Fireman | 27/5-25 | " | Yes | " | 24 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6" | | Sick Put off at Malaga 9/6 |
| 27 | Fredriksen | Karl | ✓ | 10 " | " | 27/5-25 | " | do | " | 24 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'11" | | |
| 28 | Narsnes | Trygve | ✓ | 3 " | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 38 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'9" | | |
| 29 | Andersen | Johan | ✓ | 7 " | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'9" | | |
| 30 | Larsen | Bjarne | ✓ | 5 " | " | 27/5-25 | " | " | " | 27 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'10" | | |

Harry A. Linck
Insp.

Line Fabre Line
Owners Brüusgaard Kiosteriod & Co
Local Agents J. H. Elwell. State street. N. Y.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible] of this form are United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United [illegible]

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.*

_____

*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

16—4840

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

[illegible] United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 590

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

178

Vessel "Hellen", arriving at, New York June 25, 1925, from the port of Marseille France May 30/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 31 | Jörgensen | Jens. | ✓ | 7 years | Fireman | 20/5-25 | Norway Sonsberg | No | Yes | 29. | Male | Scandinavian | Norwegian | 5'9" | | |
| " 32 | Hansen | Kjell. | ✓ | 2 " | Trimmer | 27/5-25 | —" | " | " | 22 | " | —" | —" | 5'9" | | |
| " 33 | Lindbak | Charles. | ✓ | 10 " | Fireman | 27/5-25 | —" | " | " | 36 | " | —" | —" | 5'4" | | |
| " 34 | Sörensen | Kristian. | ✓ | 15 " | —" | 27/5-25 | —" | " | " | 31. | " | —" | —" | 5'9" | | |
| 35 | Archer. | Thomas. | ✓ | ½ " | —" | 27/1-25 | —" | " | " | 23 | " | —" | —" | 5'8" | | |
| 36 | (Gulbransen) Gulbransen | Reidar. | ✓ | ½ " | —" | 29/12-24 | —" | " | " | 23. | " | —" | —" | 5'2" | | |
| First 37 | Enersen | Adolf. | ✓ | 1 " | Trimmer | 20/5-24 | —" | " | " | 23 | " | —" | —" | 5'11" | | |
| " 38 | Stensholdt | Halvor. | ✓ | 0 " | —" | 27/5-25 | —" | " | " | 23. | " | —" | —" | 5'8" | | |
| " 39 | Olsen | Trygve | ✓ | 0 " | Oiler | 27/5-25 | —" | " | " | 22 | " | —" | —" | 5'5" | | |
| " 40 | Kilhelmsen | Arvid. | ✓ | 1 " | —" | 20/5-26 | —" | " | " | 21. | " | —" | —" | 5'8" | | |
| 41 | Ommundsen | Kristine Lajla | ✓ | 0 " | Stowaway Child (member wife and child) | 27/5-25 | —" | " | " | 42. | Female | —" | —" | 5'6" | | |
| First 42 | Olsen | Torborg. | ✓ | 0 " | Assistant | 27/5-25 | —" | " | " | 30 | " | —" | —" | 5'5" | | |
| + 43 | ~~Rodriguez~~ | ~~Salvador~~ | | 5 | Fireman | 30/3-25 | Malaga | ~~no~~ | " | 28 | Male | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~Spanish~~ | ~~5'9~~ | Paid off Malaga June 8th | |
| + 44 | ~~Gimeno~~ | ~~Antonio~~ | | 4 | —" | 24/5-25 | —" | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | ~~5'8~~ | —" | —" |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE No 1285
at Marseille, France
SEEN
Spanish Consul
MAY 29 1925

P.L.B. MAY 29 1925

Service No. 1088
$ 2.00
Fee:
No. 40.80

Henry M. Swaze
Insp.

Line
Owners
Local Agents J. M. Russell & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Helen, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

C. A. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

Henry M. Slack
Immigrant Inspector.

2

Wilmington June 9

0
0
0
0

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

For a

(1)

No. on list

EDITH DAWSON JUN 28 1985

1 Le
2 Le
3 G
4 Fu
5 Sp
6 Q
7 Ka
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

Line
Owners D S Bowlby & Co Milwaukee Wis
Local Agents
14—1848

A 11 12 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 M
CHIEF CLERK IMMIGRATION SERVICE ELLIS ISLAND
1925 JUL 14

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

179

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York
July 11, 1925

I, master of the British (Nationality) Sch. Edith Dawson, from port of ..... , hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 7 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged None — Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port None — Total crew this date 7

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 6-25-25, 19 , consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at ..... , and is expected to sail ..... , 19 , for .....

via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was .....

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other side.

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Requir

14—1249

(1)

No. on list

EDITH DAWSON JUN 25 1885

| | Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | |
| 2 | | | | |
| 3 | | | | |
| 4 | | | | |
| 5 | | | | |
| 6 | | | | |
| 7 | | | | |
| 8 | | | | |
| 9 | | | | |
| 10 | | | | |
| 11 | | | | |
| 12 | | | | |
| 13 | | | | |
| 14 | | | | |
| 15 | | | | |
| 16 | | | | |
| 17 | | | | |
| 18 | | | | |
| 19 | | | | |
| 20 | | | | |
| 21 | | | | |
| 22 | | | | |
| 23 | | | | |
| 24 | | | | |
| 25 | | | | |
| 26 | | | | |
| 27 | | | | |
| 28 | | | | |
| 29 | | | | |
| 30 | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14-1613 [CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

*Master.*

[OVER.]

Line .....
Owners: P. S. Bannerby, Bellingwater W.
Local Agents .....
14—1249

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other side.

UNITED STATES CITIZENS OR CITIZENS OF SOME FOREIGN GOVERNMENT OF THE

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON [illegible] ERS.C

Required under Act of Congress ... uary 5, ... the United States Immigration officer ... esentatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arri... at CITY ISLAND, N. Y. port of the United States.

Br ack Vessel Edith Dawson, arriving at New York, JUN 25 1925, 19..., from the port of [illegible]

EDITH DAWSON JUN 25 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Leonard | H A. | Book | 38 years | Master | 14/3/25 | Lahave N S | No | yes | 57 | M | Ceylon | British | 5-8 | 180 | |
| 2 | Croft | Herbert | " | 40 " | Cook | 24/3/25 | " | " | " | 60 | M | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 3 | Wambach | Theodore | " | 4 " | 2nd Mate | 14/3/25 | " | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-7 | 175 | " |
| 4 | Fudenburg | Enos | " | 18 " | Mate | 18/5/25 | Lunenburg N S | " | " | 36 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Hardy | Ralph | " | 6 " | Sailor | 26/5/25 | " | " | " | 21 | M | " | " | 5-6 | 160 | " |
| 6 | Quicker | F.W.C. | " | 2 " | Sailor | 11/6/25 | Halifax | " | " | 19 | M | " | " | 5-10 | 175 | " |
| 7 | Jakeman | H.R. | " | 1 " | Sailor | 11/6/25 | Halifax | " | " | 17 | M | " | " | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

180

Line ...
Owners A S Barnaby, Dartmouth N S
Local Agents ...
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

... other side.

... ENTERING THE United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United ...

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H R Conrad, Pr, of Str Edith Eliason, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H R Conrad
Master ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

F E Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1249

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name | Age. | Nationality. | Name | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Charles Kinnear | 24 | British | | | |
| Archie W. Clowey | 19 | Scottish | | | |
| Gordon Bryson | 19 | American | | | |

RECEIVED AUG 5 1925 RECORD DIVISION

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Charles K. Bryson
Master

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the quest on of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

Uss & Co.
24 Beaver St., N Y.

6-26 Dorothy

Form 689

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, July 23, 1925

I, master of the Amer Schr (Nationality) Dorothy from port of Campbellton, N.B., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 9 — Number of seamen deserted
Number of seamen discharged 4 — Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 — Total crew this date 8

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1925, consigned to Emory Seaton & Co.; is now lying at City Sub, and is expected to sail July 24, 1925, for Gaspe, Quebec via Unites States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

181

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

Line
Owners W. C. Reid,
Local Agents None
14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) See other side.

U. S. DEPT. IMMIG. Vessel

DOROTHY

LATD HOR IN

JUN 25 1925

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| John Thropshire | 26 | American | Wilmington Del. April 7th 1925 - |
| James Stuart | 44 | American | Wilmington Del. April 7th 1925 - |
| Enrico Balquair | 33 | British | Wilmington Del. April 7th 1925 - |
| Alfonso Feller | 21 | British | Wilmington Del. April 7th 1925 - |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | |

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. Vessel Schr. Dorothy, arriving at New York, N.Y. CITY ISLAND, N.Y. JUN 25 1925, 19, from the port of Campbellton, N. B.

182

184

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (14) | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Trynor, | C. Rensford | Mate | 4/7/25. | Wilmington | Yes | yes | 21 | male | English | American | 5-5 | 160 | Scar under chin. | | none |
| 2 | Blacquier, | Emile | Engineer | 4/7/25. | Wilmington | Yes | " | 32 | male | English | British | 5-6 | 145 | Nil | | Same |
| 3 | Stuart, | James | Seaman | 4/7/25 | " | Yes | " | 43 | male | English | American | 5/10 | 180 | Am.flag on fore arm. | | not |
| 4 | Murphy, | John | Seaman | 4/7/25 | " | Yes | " | 56 | male | English | American | 5-8 | 145 | Tatoo right fore arm. | | " |
| 5 | Gillies, | Alphonse | Seaman | 4/7/25 | " | Yes | " | 24 | male | English | British | 5-9 | 175 | Nil | | " |
| * 6 | Trynor, | Alice | Stewardess | 4/7/25 | " | Yes | " | 34 | female | English | American | 5-4 | 158 | Nil | | " |
| 7 | McDonough, | Walter A. | Seaman | 4/24/25. | NewportNews. | Yes | " | 22 | male | English | American | 5/6 | 135 | Tatoo right fore arm. | | |
| 8 | Thurber, | Ernest | Seaman | 5/12/25. | Yarmouth,N.S. | Yes | " | 21 | Male | English | Canadian | 5-11½ | 170 | Nil | | |
| 9 | Dewolf, | James | Cook | 5/28/25. | Campbellton,N. | Yes | " | 58 | male | English | Canadian | 5-7 | 140 | Nil | | |
| * 10 | Trynor, | Annie | Asst. | 5/28/25 | Campbellton,N.B. | Yes | " | 14 | female | English | American | 5-4 | 118 | Nil | | |
| * 11 | Logan, | Jennie | Asst. | 5/28/25 | Campbellton, | Yes | " | 16 | female | English | American | 5-4 | 124 | Nil | | |
| 12 | *Family of Captain. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | 11 members of crew, Campbellton,N.B.,Canada. | | | G. C. Woodward, American Consul. | | | | (Not including Captain.) | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

DOROTHY

JUN 25 1925

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued

Line

Owners W. C. Reid,

Local Agents None

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...umns (2) (5), (6), and (7) ...e other side.

AUG

Requi

U. S. DEP

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW

6-3-25 Augusta W. Jones

84

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S. Sch. Dorothy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Charles H. Wynor
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925.

F. E. Lansanne
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate, Campbellton, N.B., Canada. June 6, 1925.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by Department of State.

No. 24
Fee No. 434
No Fee Prescribed.

G. C. Woodward,
American Consul.

The above visa is given at the request of the master of the vessel with the understanding that any members of the crew not admissable to the United States under the United States Immigration Act will be taken care of at the expense of the vessel.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 24
Campbellton N.B.
(City) (Country)
... to the United States
... direct
Consul G. C. Woodward
Date June 6, 1925.
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee Stamp

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

12—1925

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

2 Use on this form for United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AUGUSTA W. SNOW

Requir

| No. on list | (1) |
|---|---|
| 1 | |
| 2 | |
| 3 | |
| 4 | |
| 5 | |
| 6 | |
| 7 | |
| 8 | |
| 9 | |
| 10 | |
| 11 | |
| 12 | |
| 13 | |
| 14 | |
| 15 | |
| 16 | |
| 17 | |
| 18 | |
| 19 | |
| 20 | |
| 21 | |
| 22 | |
| 23 | |
| 24 | |
| 25 | |
| 26 | |
| 27 | |
| 28 | |
| 29 | |
| 30 | |

RECEIVED
AUG 6 1925
RECORD DIVISION

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1613

(-25 Augusta W. Snow

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

183

Port of N. Y. Aug 6, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality) S.S. Augusta W. Snow from port of Halifax N.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 8 — Number of seamen deserted none

Number of seamen discharged one — Seamen left in hospital (or died) ———

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 9 including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25 th, 1925, consigned to J. F. WHITNEY & CO.; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Aug 6, 1925, for St John N B via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was ———

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

No fatalities on board

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1949

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 25 19

List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

Page 2.

## ...ERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Manuel Maffolay | 24 | U S A | Philadelphia May 28 |
| Barney Hartung | 24 | Germany | " " " |
| E Dodge | 56 | U S A | " " " |
| Johan Persson | 34 | Sweden | " " " |
| Augusto Zepic | 43 | Estonia | Salaf N S June 6 |
| Alfred Anderson | 25 | Norway | Philadelphia May 28 |
| John A Johnson | 29 | Sweden | " " " |
| Emmett Smith | 51 | U S A | " " June 6 |
| Willie Anderson | 26 | Norway | " " " 26 |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Soren Sorensen | 39 | Norway | | | |
| Ernest Smith | 51 | U S A | | | |
| Joseph Simon | 60 | U S A | | | |
| Johan Persson | 24 | Sweden | | | |
| E Ostell | 24 | Denmark | | | |
| T Donoghue | 24 | Belgium | | | |
| Yeo Kitsipis | 22 | Hellas | | | |
| O Jensen | 52 | U S A | | | |

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

C M Cook
*Master.*

[OVER.]

AUGUSTA W. SNOW

JUN 25 191...

No passengers

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

...t on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United ...

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

U.S. sch. Vessel Sch. Augusta W. Snow, arriving at CITY ISLAND, N.Y. JUN 25 1925, 19..., from the port of Halifax N.S.

184

14—1240

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Loof | Charles M | | 26 | Master | 5/26/25 | Boston | no | yes | 40 | Male | American | U.S.A. | 6'1 | 170 | none |
| 2 | Pettersen | John | | 22 | Seaman | [illegible] | Philla | yes | " | 38 | " | Scandinavian | Sweden | 6'3 | 130 | Scars |
| 3 | Andersen | Archibald | | 10 | " | " " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | Norway | 5'5 | 120 | none |
| 4 | Johnson | J.H. | | 10 | " | " " | " | " | " | 27 | " | " | Sweden | 5'7 | 160 | " |
| 5 | Mayfield-Black | Marcus | | 15 | Mate | " " | " | " | " | 31 | " | Hungarian | U.S.A. | 6 | 170 | " |
| 6 | Smith | Lonard | | 35 | Cook | May 26 | " | " | " | 58 | " | Negro | U.S.A. | 5'8 | 180 | " |
| 7 | Taylor | J.E. | | 40 | Engineer | May 28 | " | " | " | 63 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5'7 | 135 | |
| 8 | Stenberg | Barney | | 20 | Cook | " " | " | " | " | 34 | " | Finn | Finn | 5'7 | 155 | |
| 9 | Lefsek | Augusta | | 15 | A.B. | May 26 | Halifax | " | " | 35 | " | Estonian | Estonian | 5'8 | 160 | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Vend 2427

American Consulate, Halifax, Nova Scotia
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via
Wilson B. Brown
(Consular Officer)
June 12 1925

Seal and Fee Stamp

Nos. 1 to 9 inclusive

AUGUSTA W. SNOW
JUN 25 1925

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

A list on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

6-21-c

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, U.S. ac't, of the Augusta N. Penn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C M Cook
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1928

F. E. Lawrence
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1929

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

4 List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

CITY ISLAND, N.Y.

U.S.sch. Vessel Chas. C. Lister, arriving at New York, JUN 25 1925, 19, from the port of Saint John, N.B. 185

No. 189

arrival at a

7/11/25

CHAS. C. LISTER JUN 25 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (6) Whether able to read | (7) Age | (8) Sex | (9) Race* | (10) Nationality | (11) Height | (12) Weight | (13) Physical marks or peculiarities | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hancock | Wm H. | Master | 9/6/25 | St. John N.B. | No | Yes | | M. | U.S. White | American | 5.7 | 155 | | |
| 2 | Somers | Hiram | Chief Officer | 9/6/25 | Do | No | Yes | 47 | M | Do | Do | 5.9 | | | |
| 3 | Thompson | Robert C. | Steward | 9/6/25 | Do | No | Yes | 24 | M | English | Canadian | 5.9 | | | |
| 4 | Roix | John | A.B. | 9/6/25 | Do | No | Yes | 64 | M | U.S. Do | American | 5.9 | | | |
| 5 | King | John | A.B. | 9/6/25 | Do | No | Yes | 24 | M | English Do | Canadian | 5.4 | | | |
| 6 | Dillon | John | A.B. | 9/6/25 | Do | No | Yes | 57 | M | English Do | Canadian | 5.8 | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Norwegian Rotterdam |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

CUSTOM HOUSE, Lubec, Me.
Deputy Collector's Office .....
I hereby certify that the within is a true copy of the original document now on file in this office.
Witness my hand & seal,
L. L. Huntington Deputy Collector

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

), (5), (6), and (7)
ide.

2 Not for this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. H. Hancock Master of the am. tsk. "Chas. C. Cate", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas O Hancock
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25-th day of June, 1925.

L. G. Huntington
F. E. Laurence Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 599

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York

July 7, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Anaconda from port of Rotterdam, Holland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 42 — Total crew this date 42

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25, 1925, consigned to American Diamond Lines; is now lying at Army Base, Brooklyn and is expected to sail July 7, 1925, for Rotterdam, Holland. via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

186

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| (9)Peter S Jensen | 37 | U.S.A. |
| (11)Edward M Benton | 30 | " |
| 7)) Harry R Stebbins | 32 | " |
| (12)Carl T Ulven | 32 | " |
| (1)Stephen J Brown | 52 | Irish |
| Constantine Pope (1) | 43 | U.S.A. |
| Marshal Doubreloux (2) | 34 | " |
| Sam Sarin (2) | 32 | Austrian |
| Fred Hessler (2) | 28 | German |
| William Rantanen (1) | 36 | U.S.A. |
| Alexander Toon (1) | 29 | Russia |
| John Williams (1) | 38 | U.S.A. |
| George Collings (1) | 24 | " |
| Richard W Rogerson(1) | 26 | British |
| Erland Sohlberg (2) | 24 | Swedish |
| Roy Reichelt (1) | 19 | U.S.A. |
| James Quick (1) | 18 | " |
| Eugene Topping (15) | 32 | " |
| De Witt Lavender (3) | 29 | " |
| Edwin G George (2) | 32 | " |
| Paul S Stewart (21) | 37 | " |

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|
| James M Kelley (2) | 26 | U.S.A. |
| Harry E Diener " | 22 | " |
| Olaf O Kjos (1) | 28 | " |
| Manuel Oliveria " | 34 | Port. |
| Manuel Saledra (2) | 29 | Spannish |
| Joseph Coco (14) | 29 | Port. |
| Severin Dival (2) | 27 | Spannish |
| Manuel Agudo (4) | 27 | " |
| Santiago Doningos (1) | 27 | " |
| Tony Freberia (2) | 32 | " |
| Jose Martinez (4) | 29 | " |
| Alex Koubychkin (2) | 24 | Russian |
| James Martin (2) | 26 | Port. |
| James Costeria " | 23 | " |
| Tony Louis " | 24 | Spain |
| William C Opal (1) | 35 | U.S.A. |
| Sam Koupcunas " | 26 | " |
| Raymond F Paul " | 25 | " |
| Clarence Cox " | 20 | " |
| Nick Torsy (6) | 23 | Holland |
| Edwin J Spivey (1) | 31 | U.S.A. |

RECEIVED JUL 8 1925 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Lavender | (2) | DeWitt | | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 20 | George | (1) | Edwin G | ✓ | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 21 | Kelley | (1) | James M | ✓ | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 22 | Diener | (1) | Harry E | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 23 | Sousa | (1) | Manuel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Agudo | (4) | Manuel | ✓ | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spain | 1st Papers | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 25 | Coco | (16) | Joseph | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Port | Port | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Martinez | (4) | Jose | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spain | 1st Papers | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 27 | Saledra | (1) | Manuel | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Spain | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 28 | Gagiao | (1) | Greganio | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 1st papers | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 29 | Diwal | (1) | Severin | ✓ | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spannish | Spain | 5-5 5-85 | 135 | |
| 30 | Tommone | (1) | Dominic | | | " | May 17 | New York | " | 2 | 2 | 25 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 145 | |

Add alien 1 seamen 2 crew 7

Deserted Rotterdam

Line Black Diamond

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

Wm H Turner
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF IMMIGRATION

Requ

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Edward M Benton | 30 | U.S.A. | Phila. May 13,1925 |
| Harry R Stebbins | 32 | " | " " " " |
| Gus Crenson | 32 | " | " " " " |
| Carl T Ulven | 32 | " | " " " " |
| Soren C Thompsen | 47 | " | " " " " |
| Marshal Doutreloux | 28 | " | " " " " |
| Robert Hayes | 27 | " | " " " " |
| John McGlynn | 23 | " | " " " " |
| Carl Johannson | 28 | " | " " " " |
| Sam P Sarin | 42 | " | " " " " |
| Erland Sohlberg | 27 | " | " " " " |
| Fred Hessler | 22 | " | " " " " |
| Isai Anduze | 24 | " | Rotterdam June 5, 1925 |
| Benjamin Rogel | 24 | " | New York " May 19 " |
| Samuel Frazer | 18 | " | Philadelphia " May 13, 1925 |
| Edward Winfield Smack | 22 | " | " " " " |
| Paul S Stewart | 37 | " | " " " " |
| Eugene Topping | 21 | " | " " " " |
| De Witt Lavender | 29 | " | " " " " |
| Edwin G George | 32 | " | " " " " |
| James M Kelly | 23 | " | " " " " |
| Harry H Diener | 24 | " | " " " " |
| Manuel Sousa | 28 | " | " " " " |
| Manuel Agudo | 23 | Spannish | " " " " |

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613



## DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Cont.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Coco | 29 | Portugee | Philadelphia 5-13-25 |
| Jose Martinez | 29 | Spannish | " " " " |
| Severin Diwal | 34 | " | " " " " |
| Manuel Saledra | 28 | " | " " " " |
| Gregory Gagiac | 27 | " | " " " " |
| Alexander Koubychkin | 24 | Russian | New York 5-18-25 |
| Tony Louis | 32 | Spannish | Phila 5-13-25 |
| John M Costeria | 27 | Port. | Rotterdam 5-12-25 |
| Antonio Mieto | 26 | Spain | Phila 5-13-25 |
| James S Martin | 24 | " | " " " " |
| Charles F Meyer | 52 | U.S.A. | " " " " |
| Julius Reisiger | 51 | German | " " " " |
| John De Vries | 28 | U.S.A. | Rotterdam 5-11-25 |
| Nick Torsy | 23 | Holland | Phila 5-13-25 |
| Charles Hannigan | 23 | U.S.A. | " " " " |
| Dale Werutz | 21 | " | Rotterdam 5-11-25. |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Lavender | (2) | DeWitt | | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 20 | George | (1) | Edwin G | | | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 21 | Kelley | (1) | James M | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 22 | Diener | (1) | Harry H | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 23 | Sousa | (1) | Manuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Agudo | (4) | Manuel | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spain | 1st Papers | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 25 | Coco | (16) | Joseph | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Port | Port | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Martinez | (4) | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spain | 1st Papers | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 27 | Saledra | (1) | Manuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Spain | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 28 | Gagiac | (1) | Gregenio | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 1st papers | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 29 | Diwal | (1) | Severin | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spannish | Spain | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 30 | Tommone | (1) | Dominic | | | " | May 17 | New York | " | 2 | 2 | 25 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 145 | | |

and alien members of crew to

discharged Rotterdam

Line Black Diamond.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1560

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT
IMMIGRATION

Required

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Peter S Jensen | 37 | U.S.A. | James M Kelley (2) | 26 | U.S.A. |
| (11) Edward M Rantsen | 30 | " | Harry B Diener " | 22 | " |
| 7) Harry B Stebbins | 52 | " | Olaf O Kjos (1) | 28 | " |
| (12) Earl T Ulven | 32 | " | Manuel Oliveria " | 34 | Port. |
| (1) Stephen J Brown | 52 | Irish | Manuel Saladre (2) | 29 | Spannish |
| Constantino Pope (1) | 43 | U.S.A. | Joseph Coco (14) | 29 | Port. |
| Marshal Doutreleux (2) | 34 | " | Severin Dival (2) | 27 | Spannish |
| Sam Sarin (2) | 38 | Austrian | Manuel Agudo (4) | 27 | " |
| Fred Hessler (2) | 28 | German | Santiago Daningos (1) | 27 | " |
| William Rantsen (1) | 36 | U.S.A. | Tony Freberia (2) | 38 | " |
| Alexander Teen (1) | 29 | Russia | Jose Martinez (4) | 29 | " |
| John Williams (1) | 30 | U.S.A. | Alex Koubychkin (2) | 24 | Russian |
| George Collings (1) | 24 | " | James Martin (2) | 26 | Port. |
| Richard W Rogerson (1) | 26 | British | James Costeria " | 23 | " |
| Erland Sohlberg (2) | 24 | Swedish | Tony Louis " | 24 | Spain |
| Roy Reichelt (1) | 19 | U.S.A. | William C Opal (1) | 55 | U.S.A. |
| James Quick (1) | 18 | " | San Koupounas " | 26 | " |
| Eugene Topping (15) | 32 | " | Raymond F Paul " | 25 | " |
| De Witt Lavender (2) | 29 | " | Clarence Cox " | 20 | " |
| Edwin G George (3) | 32 | " | Nick Torey (6) | 25 | Holland |
| Paul S Stewart (21) | 27 | " | Edwin J Spivey (1) | 31 | U.S.A. |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J Hart Cook
*Master.*

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 600

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
July 7, 1925

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Amacuda
from port of Rotterdam, Holland, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 42 — Number of seamen deserted 0
Number of seamen discharged 41 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0
Number of seamen signed on at this port 43 — Total crew this date 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 26, 1925, consigned to American Diamond Lines; is now lying at Army Base, Brooklyn and is expected to sail July 7, 1925 for Rotterdam, Holland.
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 187

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 19 | Lavender | (2) | DeWitt | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 20 | George | (1) | Edwin G | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 21 | Kelley | (1) | James M | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 22 | Diener | (1) | Harry B | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 23 | Sousa | (1) | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Agudo | (4) | Manuel | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spain | 1st Papers | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 25 | Coco | (16) | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Port | Port | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Martinez | (4) | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spain | 1st Papers | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 27 | Saledra | (1) | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Spain | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 28 | Gagiao | (1) | Greganio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 1st papers | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 29 | Diwal | (1) | Severin | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spannish | Spain | 5-5 5-25 | 135 | |
| 30 | Fonticoba | (1) | Dominic | | " | May 17 | New York | " | 2 | 2 | 25 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-8 | 145 | |

All alien members of crew to be deported Rotterdam

Line Black Diamond
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

W H Turner
*Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Edward M Benton | 20 | U.S.A. | Phila, May 15,1925 |
| Harry E Stebbins | 58 | " | " " " " |
| Gus Oreason | 32 | " | " " " " |
| Carl P Ulven | 32 | " | " " " " |
| Soren C Thompson | 47 | " | " " " " |
| Marshal Deutraleux | 28 | " | " " " " |
| Robert Hayes | 27 | " | " " " " |
| John McGlynn | 25 | " | " " " " |
| Carl Johannson | 48 | " | " " " " |
| Sam P Sarin | 42 | " | " " " " |
| Erland Sohlberg | 27 | " | " " " " |
| Fred Mosmler | 22 | " | " " " " |
| Isai Anduse | 24 | " | Rotterdam June 6, 1925 |
| Benjamin Rogel | 24 | " | New York May 19 " |
| Samuel Frazer | 10 | " | Philadelphia May 15, 1925 |
| Edward Winfield Smack | 22 | " | " " " " |
| Paul S Stewart | 37 | " | " " " " |
| Eugene Topping | 31 | " | " " " " |
| De Witt Lavender | 29 | " | " " " " |
| Edwin G George | 32 | " | " " " " |
| James M Kelly | 23 | " | " " " " |
| Harry H Diener | 24 | " | " " " " |
| Manuel Sousa | 28 | " | " " " " |
| Manuel Agudo | 25 | Spanish | " " " " |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Joseph Coco | 29 | Portugee | Philadelphia 5-15-25 |
| Jose Martinez | 29 | Spanniah | " " " " |
| Severin Diwal | 34 | " | " " " " |
| Manuel Saledra | 28 | " | " " " " |
| Gregory Gagiac | 27 | " | " " " " |
| Alexander Koubychkin | 24 | Russian | New York 5-18-25 |
| Tony Louis | 52 | Spanniah | Phila 5-15-25 |
| John M Costeria | 27 | Port. | Rotterdam 5-12-25 |
| Antonio Nieto | 26 | Spain | Phila 5-15-25 |
| James S Martin | 24 | " | " " " " |
| Charles F Meyer | 52 | U.S.A. | " " " " |
| Julius Reisiger | 51 | German | " " " " |
| John De Vries | 28 | U.S.A. | Rotterdam 6-11-25 |
| Nick Torey | 23 | Holland | Phila 5-15-25 |
| Charles Hannigan | 25 | U.S.A. | " " " " |
| Dale "ernts | 21 | " | Rotterdam 6-11-25 |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Stewart | (10) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | Topping | (13) | #Eugene | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 5-8 | 160 |
| 19 | Lavender | (2) | DeWitt | | 2 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | 5-9 | 165 |
| 20 | George | (1) | Edwin G | ✓ | 3 | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 32 | " | " | " | | 5-9 | 155 |
| 21 | Kelley | (1) | James M | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | " | " | | 5-7 | 150 |
| 22 | Diener | (1) | Harry H | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 22 | " | " | " | | 5-8 | 155 |
| 23 | Sousa | (1) | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | " | | 5-7 | 145 |
| 24 | Agudo | (4) | Manuel | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 26 | " | Spain | 1st Papers | | 5-9 | 155 |
| 25 | Coco | (16) | Joseph | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 28 | " | Port | Port | | 5-8 | 160 |
| 26 | Martinez | (4) | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | Spain | 1st Papers | | 5-5 | 130 |
| 27 | Saledra | (1) | Manuel | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | " | " | Spain | | 5-5 | 135 |
| 28 | Gagiac | (1) | Gregonio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | 1st papers | | 5-5 | 140 |
| 29 | Diwal | (1) | Severin | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 25 | " | Spannish | Spain | 5-25 | 5-5 | 135 |
| 30 | Tomeone | (1) | Dominic | | " | May 17 | New York | " | 2 | 2 | 25 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-28 | | 145 |

Line Black Diamond

Owners

Local Agents

14—1540

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of Febr[illegible], to be

Vessel S.S.Anaconda, arrivi

Sheet No. 1

# CREW

such aliens on board upon arrival at a

Rotterdam 6/11/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cooke | Geo H | | N S C | | | |
| | Benton (10) | Edward M | | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 185 | |
| | Stebbins (5) | Harry R | | " | 5-11 | 165 | |
| | Crensen (1) | Gus | | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 4 | Ulven (11) | Carl T | | " | 5-11 | 190 | |
| 5 | Thompsen (3) | Soren C | | " | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 6 | Doutreloux (1) | Marshal | | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 7 | Hayes (1) | Robert S | | " | 6-11 | 170 | |
| 8 | Mc Glynn (1) | John | | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 9 | Johannson (1) | Carl | | " | 6-0 | 180 | |
| 10 | [illegible] (1) | [illegible] | | " | 5-10 | 175 | Discharged Rotterdam |
| 11 | Sarin (1) | Sam P | | " | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 12 | Sohlberg (1) | Erland | | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 13 | Hessler (1) | Fred E | | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Rogel (1) | Benjamin | | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 15 | Smack (1) | Edward Winfield | | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 16 | Frazier (1) | Samuel | | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 17 | Stewart (20) | Paul S | | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 18 | Topping (13) | Eugene | | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 19 | Lavender (2) | DeWitt | | 2 " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 20 | George (1) | Edwin G | | 3 " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 21 | Kelley (1) | James M | | Oiler | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 22 | Diener (1) | Harry B | | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 23 | Sousa (1) | Manuel | | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Agudo (4) | Manuel | | Fireman | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 25 | Coco (16) | Joseph | | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Martinez (4) | Jose | | " | 5-5 | 130 | |
| 27 | Saledra [illegible] (1) | Manuel | | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 28 | Gagiac (1) | Gregonio | | " | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 29 | Diwal (1) | Severin | | " | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 30 | Ionnone (1) | Dominic | | W May 17 New York | 5-8 | 145 | Deserted Rotterdam |

All aliens members of crew to discharged Rotterdam

JUN 2 1925

BALTIMORE PHILADELPHIA [illegible] CHICAGO

188

Black Diamond Steamship Corporation
67 Exchange Place,
New York

TELEPHONE HANOVER 3110

MANAGING OPERATORS
AMERICAN DIAMOND LINES
UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD

CABLE ADDRESS: "BLADIAC, NEW YORK"
CODES: SCOTTS 10TH EDITION, WATKINS CODE & APPENDIX, A.B.C. - 5TH EDITION, BENTLEY'S, LIEBER'S

s/s "ANACONDA"

Rotterdam. June. 10th. 1925

American Consul.
Rotterdam.

Dear Sir:-

I have reason to believe that D.Ionnone. Fireman has deserted this vessel and will not be on board at time of sailing tomorrow.

In case of the foregoing event I would like to have the bearer, James M.Costeria stand by to take the place of Ionnone.

Very Truly,

P. S. Stewart
Ch Engr.

Line Black Diamond

Owners

Local Agents

14—1340

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

189

Required under Act of Congress of February [illegible], to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Anaconda, arriving at Rotterdam Holland, June 25, 1925, from the port of New York. Rotterdam 6/11/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Cooke | Geo H | | | Master | 1925 | | | | | | | N S C | | | |
| | Benton (10) | Edward M | | | 1 mate | May 13 | Philadelphia | Paid off | Yes | 30 | M | American | U.S.A. | 6-0 | 185 | |
| | Stebbins (5) | Harry R | | | 2 " | " " | " | " " " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 165 | |
| | Crensen (1) | Gus | | | 3 " | " " | " | " " " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | |
| | Ulven (11) | Carl T | | | Radio | " " | " | " " " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-11 | 190 | |
| 5 | Thompsen (3) | Soren C | | | Carp | " " | " | " " | | 49 | " | Dannish | " | 5-9 | 180 | |
| 6 | Doutreloux (1) | Marshal | | | Bos'n | " " | " | " " " | | 33 | " | Belgian | " | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 7 | Hayes (1) | Robert S | | | A.B. | " " | " | " " " | | 27 | " | American | " | 5-11 | 170 | |
| 8 | Mc Glynn (1) | John | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 9 | Johannson (1) | Carl | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 53 | " | Swedish | " | 6-0 | 180 | |
| 10 | [illegible] (1) | [illegible] | Discharged at Rotterdam 5-5-'25. | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 56 | " | Dutch | " | 5-10 | 175 | Discharged Rotterdam |
| 11 | Sarin[illegible] (1) | Sam P | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 32 | " | Austrian | " | 5-6 | 138 | |
| 12 | Sohlberg (1) | Erland | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 24 | " | Swede | " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 13 | Hessler (1) | Fred E | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 27 | " | American | " | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 14 | Rogel (1) | Benjamin | | | " | May 17 | New York | " " " | | 19 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 135 | |
| 15 | Smack (1) | Edward Winfield | | | O.S. | May 13 | Phila. | " " " | | 24 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 16 | Frazier (1) | Samuel | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 18 | " | " | " | 5-4 | 130 | |
| 17 | Stewart (20) | Paul S | | | Ch Engr | " " | " | " " " | | 36 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 18 | Topping (13) | Eugene | | | 1 Asst | " " | " | " " " | | 31 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 19 | Lavender (2) | DeWitt | | | 2 " | " " | " | " " " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 20 | George (1) | Edwin G | | | 3 " | " " | " | " " " | | 32 | " | " | " | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 21 | Kelley (1) | James M | | | Oiler | " " | " | " " " | | 26 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 22 | Diener (1) | Harry E | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 22 | " | " | " | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 23 | Sousa (1) | Manuel | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 29 | " | " | " | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 24 | Agudo (4) | Manuel | | | Fireman | " " | " | " " " | | 26 | " | Spain | 1st Papers | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 25 | Coco (16) | Joseph | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 28 | " | Port | Port | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 26 | Martinez (4) | Jose | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 29 | " | Spain | 1st Papers | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 27 | Saledra[illegible] (1) | Manuel | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 29 | " | " | Spain | 5-5 | 135 | |
| 28 | Gagiao (1) | Gregonio | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 24 | " | " | 1st papers | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 29 | Diwal (1) | Severin | | | " | " " | " | " " " | | 25 | " | Spannish | Spain | 5-5 5-85 | 135 | |
| 30 | Romuodo (1) | Dominic | | | " | May 17 | New York | " 2 | 2 | 25 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 508 | 145 | Discharged Rotterdam |

Line Black Diamond.

Owners

Local Agents

14—1940

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JUN 2 1925

Added when members of crew to ship Foreign

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Anaconda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions ~~1 (a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~10~~ 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

Geo H Cooke
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ RULE ~~10~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 ~~6~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~10~~ [redacted] has been made.

16—1340

22

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Anaconda, arriving at ~~Rotterdam~~ New York, ~~June~~ June 25, 1925, from the port of New York. Rotterdam 6/11/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1925: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1925: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Louis (1) | Tony | ✓ | | Fireman | May 13 | Philadelphia | Paid off | Yes | 38 | M | Spannish | Spannish | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 2 | Koubyohkin (1) | Alexander | ✓ | | " | " 17 | New York | " " | " | 24 | " | Russian | Russian | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 3 | Tate (1) | Francis | ✓ | | C.P. | " " | " | " " | " | 18 | " | American | U.S.A. | 5-11 | 180 | |
| 4 | Nieto (2) | Antonio | ✓ | | " | " 13 | Phila | " " | " | 25 | " | Spannish | Spannish | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Martin (1) | James | ✓ | | " | " " | " | " " | " | 26 | " | Port. | 1st Papers | 5?8 | 145 | |
| 6 | Meyer (1) | Charles F | ✓ | | Steward | " " | " | " " | " | 50 | " | German | U.S.A. | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 7 | Reisiger (1) | Julius | ✓ | | Cook | " " | " | " " | " | 48 | " | " | 1st papers | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 8 | Gigunis (1) | George | | | 2nd cook | " 17 | N.Y. | " " | " | 48 | " | Greek | " " | 5-7 | 200 | Deserted Rotterdam |
| 9 | Torsy (6) | Nick | ✓ | | M.B. | " 13 | Phila. | " " | " | 23 | " | Dutch | " " | 5-8 | 140 | |
| 10 | ~~Spencer~~ (1) | ~~Peter~~ | Deserted at Rotterdam | | | " 17 | N.Y. | " " | " | 19 | " | " | " " | 5-6 | 136 | |
| 11 | Hanigan (1) | Charles | ✓ | | " | " " | " | " " | " | 23 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-9 | 145 | |
| 12 | ~~Brooks~~ (1) | ~~John C.~~ | | | ~~A.B.~~ | ~~June 6~~ | Rotterdam | " " | " | 28 | " | U.S.A. | U.S.A. | 5-3 | | deserted Rotterdam |
| 13 | Werntz (1) | Dale | ✓ | | Messboy | " " | " | " " | " | 21 | " | " | " | 5-11 | | |
| 14 | deVries (1) | Jan | ✓ | | 2nd Cook | June 11 | " | " " | " | 31 | " | Dutch | 1st P. | | | |
| 15 | Andrus | Isaias | ✓ | | A.B. | " " | " | " " | " | 23 | " | Porto Rican | U.S. | 6- | | |
| 16 | Fosteris | James H. | ✓ | | Fireman | " 12 | " | " " | " | 23 | " | Portugal | Portugal | 5,6 | | |

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
Date: June 10. 1925
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
ROTTERDAM.
SEEN
for the journey to the United States via Dutch
American Vice Consul.
Seal No Fee. 1881

6/13/25 Chief Mate informed Insp Grennon that the Consul wrote on this list the name of DeVries Wandrup, has entered the date as the 11th, from which their pay was to start.

Wks Turns 2nd Sp
Total crew 42

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1249

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Persons on this vessel who are United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Tacoma, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~subdivision 2 (a) and~~ (b) of Immigration Rule ~~15~~ 6 which appears below.

Par. 5

Geo. H. Cook
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

Wm. A. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~2~~ B, RULE ~~10~~ 6

~~Masters, owners, agents, consignees, or charterers of vessels arriving and departing shall~~ [illegible] ~~on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the Department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a note~~ [illegible] ~~shall be made upon the manifest.~~

Par. 5 ~~6~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~10~~ (subd. B) has been made.

22

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

[illegible] citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United

PORT OF ARRIVAL .....

SEE P. 10788 FILED 3-9-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Olsen M.D, Surgeon of the employed by the Company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 22 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Govmnt of Norway, The Medical State Boards of Iowa and N Dakota, U.S. Publ. H. Serv, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Oslo, Norway. June 6. 1925 — E. Olsen. M.D.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of June, 1925 — E. Olsen M.D.
Medical Officer United States Public Health Service

at Oslo, Norway

JUN 8 1925 — $12.00 — Lt. E. Case

Serial 4683 — American Vice Consul
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Cards Punched 6/26/25 K. Lindemann 7/3/25 GLS

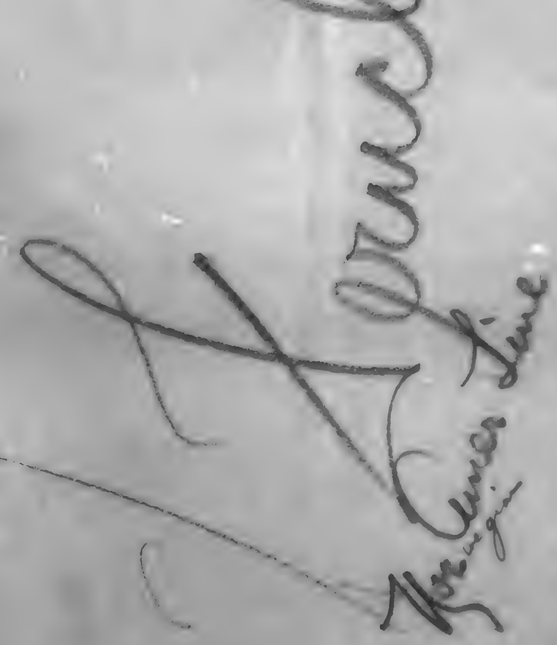
191

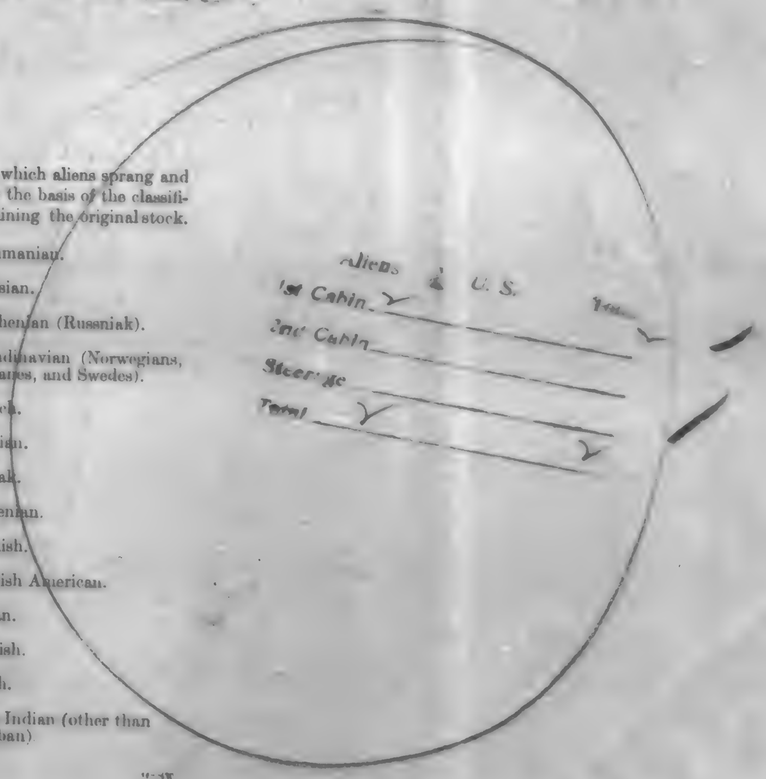
Con'l 6-25-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Citizens | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLOMATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D | IN TRANSIT GROUPS | ALIENS NOT ALLOWED | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | — |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | ✓ |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | | | | | ✓ | | | | | | | ✓ |








### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Motor S.S. "FERNCLIFF". *Passengers sailing from* Larvik (Norway), June 9th, 19 2

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | Schibbye | Laurits Waldemar | 65 | 4 | M. | M. | Docter | yes | Norwegian | yes | (Norwegian) Scandinavian | | Norway | Oslo | (Brother-in-law) Mr. Ander Coucheren, Oslo | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 2 | | Schibbye | Ragna wife | 61 | 2 | W. | M. | Wife | yes | Norwegian | yes | (Norwegian) Scandinavian | | Norway | Oslo | (Brother-in-law) Mr. Ander Coucheren, Oslo | N.Y. | Schenectady |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wife & Fursner Draper

Total passengers . . . . . 2
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—620

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* NEW YORK, June 25, 1925 — 192

| 14 No. on List. | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Year or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to be merely a visitor for a temporary period; to study; as a temporary worker; or to remain permanently in the United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Race. (Specify whether Caucasian, African (black), Indian, Chinese, Japanese, Korean, Filipino, Hindu, Asiatic Indian, Mexican, Spanish American, Latin American, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Hawaiian, Part Hawaiian, Anglo-Saxon, Negro, Mulatto, or other race, and if so, what race?) | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been deported within one year. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | yes | free ✓ | yes | no | | | Mr. Shibbye's son Carl Schibbye, 9 Elder St. | visit | abt. a month | ✓ | Jewish | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | | white | blue | | Norway | Oslo |
| 2 | yes | free ✓ | yes | yes | 1915 Windsor 18 New York 22 Schenectady | | Mrs. Schibbye's son Carl Schibbye, 9 Elder St | visit | abt. a month | ✓ | " | no | no | no | no | no | no | " | " | 5 7 | | " | brown " | | Norway | Oslo |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4 List on this form only [illegible]

16—29

ARRIVA

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. Furnclyffe, from Zurich, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Mahjued

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

at New York

Wm H Turner

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

4 [illegible] on this form into United States [illegible]

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| E. Jensen | 21. | Norsk. | | | |
| P. Thomsen | 35. | — " — | | | |
| P. Flemvik | 26. | — " — | | | |
| P. Boybvik | 34. | — " — | | | |
| H. Odvinsen | 22. | — " — | | | |
| L. Nelsen | 18. | — " — | | | |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

R. Wenger
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—1618

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

193

PORT OF New York
July 2. 1925.

I, master of the Norwegian S. S. Hafford, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 22. Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 6. Seamen left in hospital (or died)
Number of seamen signed on at this port 6. Total crew this date 22.

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25-th. 1925, consigned to Ward Line; is now lying at Pier 6 E.R. Brklyn, and is expected to sail July 2nd, 1925, for Nassau, Bahama Isl
via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk Va

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Garstad. | Arvid. | ✓ | — | — " — | 8/4-25. | A-O. | Mate | — | 40. | — " — | — " — | 5'8. | 170 |
| Myggaard. | Berger. | ✓ | — | — " — | — " — | — " — | " | — | 21. | — " — | — " — | 5'6. | 160. |
| Lindgren | Ebbe. | ✓ | — | Trimmer | — " — | — " — | " | — | 20. | — " — | — " — | 5'9. | 170. |
| Reitzel. | Georg. | ✓ | — | — " — | 27/5-25. | N-Y. | — " | — | 29. | — " — | Swed. | 5'7. | 160. |
| Sterger. | Reinhar | ✓ | | — " — | 29/5-25 | — " | — " | — | 22. | — " — | Norw. | 5'6. | 160. |
| American Consulate. | | | | | | | | | 20. | — " — | — " — | 5'6. | 150. |

at Santiago de Cuba Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cuban ports

Vice (Consul.)
Date June 4, 1925

Seal and Fee Stamp $1.50 + $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 4 1925
SANTIAGO DE CUBA CUBA

Wm. M. Smith
Insp.

June 23/25
Inspected & Passed Medically
No Medicade
Wilmington N.C.

Line Ward Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents Burnett, White & Co. Norfolk.
Ward Line New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

4 List on this form only

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 13 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION S[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| H. Hjerding | 20. | Norw. | 23/5-25. New-York. |
| O. Olsen | 40. | —"— | — — — |
| H. Reitzel | 23. | —"— | — — — |
| E. Lindsen | 43. | —"— | — — — |
| G. Sterner | 20. | —"— | — — — |
| E. Köhler | 21. | Danish. | — — — |

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

14—1613

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 18 | Garstad. | Arvid. | ✓ | — | —"— | 8/4-25. | A-O. | Mate | — | 21. | — | —"— | —"— | 56 | 160. |
| 19 | Myggaard. | Berger. | ✓ | —"— | —"— | —"— | —"— | " | — | 20. | —"— | —"— | —"— | 59 | 170. |
| 20 | Lindgren | Ebbe. | ✓ | — | Trimmer | —"— | —"— | " | — | 29. | —"— | —"— | Swed. | 57 | 160. |
| 21 | Reitzel. | Georg. | ✓ | — | —"— | 27/5-25. | N-Y. | —"— | — | 22. | —"— | —"— | Norw. | 56 | 160. |
| 22 | Sterner | Reinhar | ✓ | — | —"— | 20/5-25 | —"— | —"— | — | 20. | —"— | —"— | —"— | 56 | 150. |

American Consulate.
at Santiago de Cuba Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cuban ports

Vice (Consul.)
Date June 4 1925

Seal and Fee Stamp $1.50 $2.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JUN 4 1925
SANTIAGO DE CUBA CUBA

Henry M. Sudd
Insp.

June 23/25
Inspected & Passed Medical
No Remarks
Immigrant Inspector.

Line Ward Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents Burwing, White & Co. Norfolk.
14—1260 Ward Line New-York.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien See other side.

Printed and Sold by A. L. Russell, Inc., 19 Water Street, N. Y.
Form 600

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6-25 Kalfond

# LIST OR M[illegible] FEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON TH[illegible] CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Kalfond", arriving at Norfolk, June 23rd, 1925, from the port of Manzanillo, Cuba, June 19th, 1925. 194

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Winger. | Kristian. | ✓ | — | Master | 19/9-24. | Stav. | No. | Yes. | 40. | M. | Scan. | Norw. | 5'9 | 200. | |
| 2 | Jensen. | Soerre. | ✓ | — | 1. Mate | 23/10-24. | —"— | — | — | 36. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6 | 150. | |
| 3 | Christensen | Alf. | ✓ | — | 2. —"— | 21/2-24. | Tonsberg | — | — | 33. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7 | 180. | |
| 4 | Brokjöb | Peder | ✓ | — | 1. Engin. | 19/9-24. | Stav. | — | — | 40 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'8 | 200. | |
| 5 | Olaben. | Konrad. | ✓ | — | 2. —"— | 27/3-25. | N-Y. | — | — | 53. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6 | 160. | |
| 6 | Andersen | Karl. | ✓ | — | 3. —"— | —"— | —"— | — | — | 27. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'9 | 180 | |
| 7 | Eide. | Lars. | ✓ | — | Steward. | 5/1-25. | Phil. | — | — | 34 | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7 | 160. | |
| 8 | Hakevik. | Peder. | ✓ | — | Cook. | 29/5-25. | N-Y. | — | — | 25. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'7 | 160 | |
| 9 | Johansen. | Sven. | ✓ | — | Messboy. | 16/12-24 | Stav. | No. | — | 21. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'8 | 160. | |
| 10 | Pedersen. | Nils. Anker. | ✓ | — | Carpenter | 27/5-25. | N-Y. | | — | 29. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6 | 160. | |
| 11 | Diskaa | Anders. | ✓ | — | A.B. Sail | 3/2-25. | N.O. | | — | 19. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'9 | 165. | |
| 12 | Svalland. | Simon | ✓ | — | —"— | 8/4-25. | —"— | | — | 27. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'8 | 165. | |
| 13 | Waage | Johannes. | ✓ | — | O.S. —"— | 25/5-25. | N-Y. | | — | 21. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6 | 150. | |
| 14 | Gjelding. | Henry. | ✓ | — | —"— | —"— | —"— | | — | 20. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6 | 150. | |
| 15 | Stöhler | Erik. | ✓ | — | —"— | —"— | —"— | | — | 21. | " | —"— | Danish. | 5'6 | 150. | |
| 16 | Knudsen. | Alfred. | ✓ | — | Donkeymd. | 27/5-25. | —"— | | — | 43. | " | —"— | Norw. | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 17 | Olsen | Ole. | ✓ | — | Fireman. | 25/5-25. | —"— | Paid off. | — | 40. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'8 | 170 | |
| 18 | Garstad. | Arvid. | ✓ | — | —"— | 8/4-25. | N-O. | No | — | 21. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6 | 160. | |
| 19 | Myrgaard. | Berger. | ✓ | — | —"— | —"— | —"— | " | — | 20. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'9 | 170. | |
| 20 | Lindgren | Ebbe. | ✓ | — | Trimmer | —"— | —"— | " | — | 29. | " | —"— | Swed. | 5'7 | 160. | |
| 21 | Reitzel. | Georg. | ✓ | — | —"— | 27/5-25. | N-Y. | — " | — | 22. | " | —"— | Norw. | 5'6 | 160 | |
| 22 | Sterzer | Hermann | ✓ | — | —"— | 25/5-25 | —"— | —" | — | 20. | " | —"— | —"— | 5'6 | 150. | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

American Consulate.
at Santiago de Cuba, Cuba
(City) (Country)

SEEN
For the journey to the United States,
via Cuban ports

Vice (Consul.)
Date June 4, 1925

Seal and Fee Stamp $1.50 / $2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE JUN 24 1925 SANTIAGO DE CUBA CUBA

Henry M. Sudd
Insp.

June 23/25
Inspected & Passed Medical
No Medicade
Immigration Office

Line Ward Line
Owners Sigval Bergesen
Local Agents Burning, White & Co. Norfolk.
Ward Line New York.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nord. Falford, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Par. 5 subdivision (b) Immigration Rule 6 which appears below.

K. Winger
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1925

Henry M. Finch
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared on blank forms approved by the Department and be ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION B, RULE 6

Par. 5. Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 22 has been made.

14—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak.)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

ARRIVAL
107895
BILLED

Cards Punched 6/26/25
Clerk K Friedman
Cards Removed 7/3/25
Cards Checked
Clerk

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

195

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Arr 6-25-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLO-MATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D | [illegible] TRAN. | [illegible] IN ALIEN | | |
| 1st CABIN | | | | | | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | 1 | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| TOTAL | | 1 | | | | 1 | | | | | | 2 |

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

| Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 1 | 1 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 1 | 2 |

1 Returning Dual

Certified
N.Y. Cable Mail

4 List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ANTILLA. Passengers sailing from Matanzas, June 20th, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | 14 | 15 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only) | NAME IN FULL | | Age | | Sex | Married or single | Calling or occupation | Able to— | | | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject) | †Race or people | Place of birth | | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date | *Last permanent residence | |
| | | Family name | Given name | Yrs. | Mos. | | | | Read | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground] | Write | | | Country | City or town | | | | Country | City or town |
| 1 | DEPORTED | Martinez | Jose | 19 | M | | Single | | Yes | Spanish 9th Am | Yes | Spanish | Spanish | Spain | Santander | Imm | — | — | Cuba | Matanzas |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | 4/20/25 | John A. Ri. | | Sinfo | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

58a

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

...citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, June 25th, 1925 196

| 16 | 17 | 18 | | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | | | 23 | 24 | | | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | 30 | 31 | 32 | 33 | | 34 | 35 | | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came | Final destination (* intended future permanent residence) | | Whether having a ticket to such final destination | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address | Purpose of coming to United States | | | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Yes or No) | Whether a polygamist | Whether an anarchist | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any | Whether coming by reason of any order, circular, prospectus, or advertisement, or by representations of any person or company in the United States | Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when | Condition of health, mental and physical | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause | Height | | Complexion | Color of— | | Marks of identification |
| | | State | City or town | | | | Yes or No | If yes— Year or period of years | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States | | | | | | | | | Feet | Inches | | Hair | Eyes | |
| 1 | None | Pa. | Nyc | — | Steerage | 0 | No | | | Stowaway. | — | — | — | | | | | | | Good | No. | 5 | 5 | Dark | Dark | Brown | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.H. Martinson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Antilla", from Matanzas Cuba, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.H. Martinson
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or 'if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Columns 11 to 14.—These questions are self-explanatory.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

197

S. S. "Antilla" sailing from Tampico, Tamps., México at, 11th of June, 1925., Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. the 25 of June, 1925.

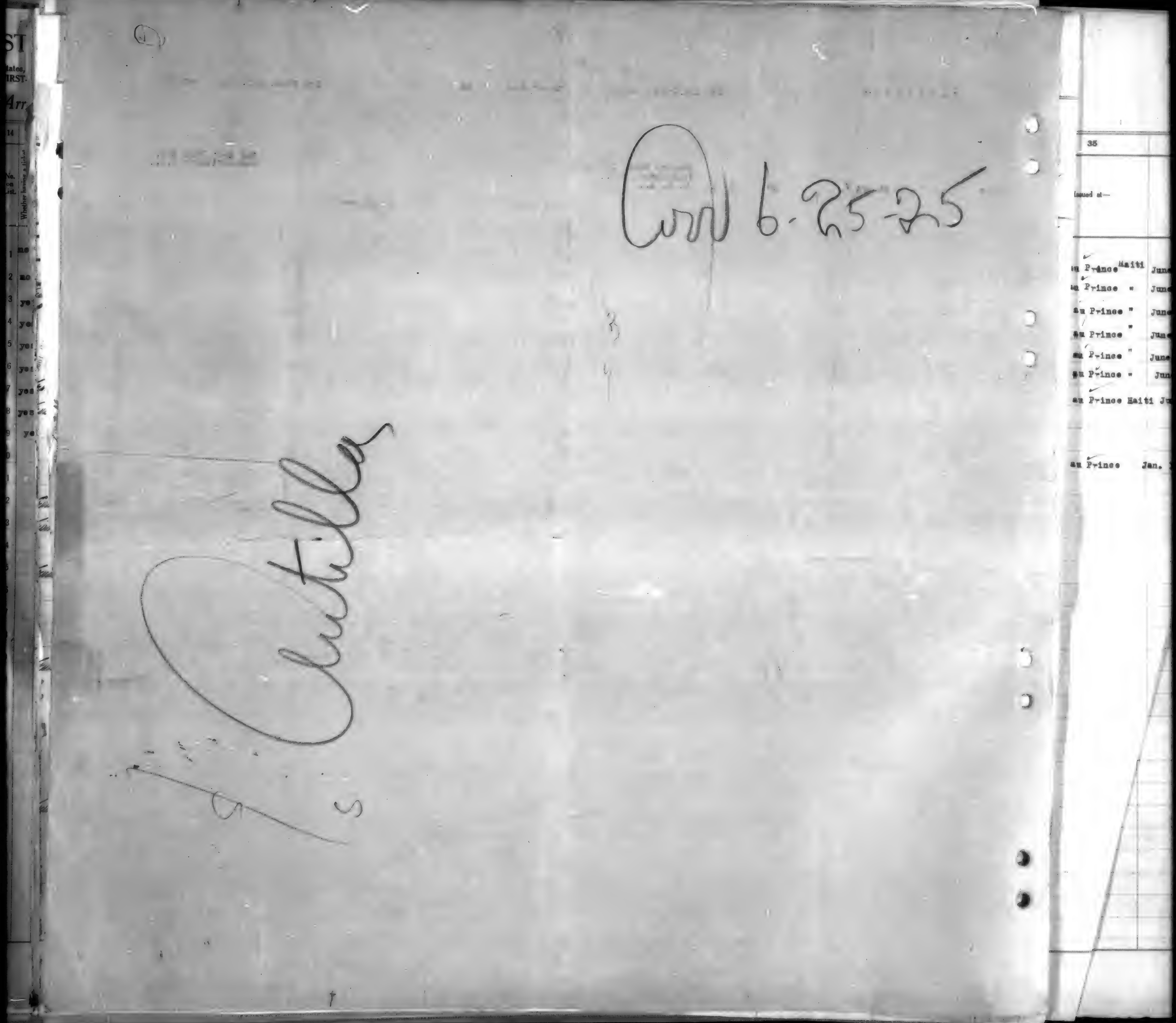
| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Lehr | Edward V. | 28 | | M | S. | January 31st. 1897.-- Berlington, N.J., U. S. A.. | | Home 342 East Park Ave. Haddonfielden N.J., |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

1 cut

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814



Record on this blank United States

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—877

# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO.

S. S. ANTILLA WARD arrived 6/26/25, 19, M., , from June 22 198

| Index No. | NAMES. | MANIFEST. Group. | MANIFEST. No. | No. Persons. | CAUSE OF DETENTION. | Inspector. | ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date. | Def.—Excl. Page. | Def.—Excl. Sec'y. | Rehearings. Date. | Rehearings. Page. | Rehearings. Sec'y. | Admitted. Date. | Admitted. Page. | Admitted. Sec'y. | Admitted. Time. | DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date. | Record No. | Orders. | DEPORTED. Date. | Ship. | Officer. | MEALS. Breakfast. | Dinner. | Supper. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | MARTINEZ Jose | 1 | 1 | SP | STOWAWAY LPC NO IM VISA 9:55 | RICHARD | 6/26 | 55 | 22 | | | | | | | | Stanley | | 9:20 6/27 Augusta | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 |

35

Issued at—

ort au Prince Haiti Jun
ort au Prince " Jun
ort au Prince " Jun
ort au Prince " Jun
ort au Prince " Jun
ort au Prince " Jun
ort au Prince Haiti Ju

ort au Prince Jan.

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|

S.S. ANTILLA, Voy. 140 sailed from New York, June 30th, for Cuba and Mexico.

Arrived June 25, 1925.
Signed June 29th, 1925.
Sailed June 30th, 1925.

| NAME | CAPACITY | AGE | NATIONALITY. |
|---|---|---|---|
| Wm. Klewite | Master | | |
| H.R. Berg | 1st Officer | 42 | US |
| A.C. Bishop | 2nd Officer | 53 | US |
| David Foreman | 3rd Officer | 34 | US |
| Nick Georgies | Carpenter | 30 | Greece |
| Nick Strevens | Boatswain | 56 | US |
| Anthony Tripolo | A.B. Seaman | 39 | Greece |
| John Musti | " | 36 | Italy |
| Jose Aegadiz | " | 35 | Spain |
| Jesus Cuellar | " | 25 | Mexican |
| Juan Herulia | " | 20 | Porto Rico |
| Victor Fumenis | " | 24 | Mexico |
| John Chapo | Ord. " | 19 | Austria |
| Stamatios Lekakis | Chief Engineer | 33 | US |
| Nick Vechios | 1st A. Engr. | 36 | US |
| Frank J. Farras | 2nd A. Engr. | 42 | US |
| J. F. Fortuny | 3rd A. Engr. | 33 | US |
| Silvestre Marceira | Oiler | 33 | Spain |
| Juan Garcia | " | 52 | " |
| Juan Barros | " | 23 | " |
| Joaquin Diaz | Fireman | 24 | " |
| Antonio Frances | " | 51 | " |
| Jose Salina | " | 29 | " |
| Nicolas Lachasa | " | 25 | " |
| Jose Garcia | " | 47 | " |
| F. Schilling | " | 45 | Germany |
| Antonio Laje | Coal Passer | 49 | Spain |
| Jose Sisto | " " | 24 | " |
| Pascual Savin | " " | 27 | " |
| Arthur Stewart | Steward | 46 | US |
| Richard Hill | Cook | 47 | US |
| Lowel Thomas | Messman | 23 | US |
| David Cobb | " | 20 | US |
| Jose Holder | " | 23 | British |
| Jose Henrigues | " | 23 | " |

Total No. Crew 35.
D.

6-25-25 Antilla

Form 680

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

PORT OF...New York, N.Y.
...July 8th, 1925..., 192

I, master of the...American... (Nationality.) S.S...ANTILLA...
from port of...NewYork..., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival...38... Number of seamen deserted...None...
Number of seamen discharged ...38... Seamen left in hospital (or died)...None...
Number of seamen signed on at this port ...35... Total crew this date ...35...

The above-named vessel arrived at this port...June 25th, 1925..., 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver, New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at...Pier 10, Brklyn...., and is expected to sail ...June 30th, 1925..., 192, for...Cuba and Mexico...
via United States port of...Philadelphia... First port of call in United States this voyage was...New York...

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE | |

(Made in England)

200

139

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Kreeger | Christ | ✓ | Chief-Engr. | " | " | " | 46 | M | Denmark. | U.S. | 5.8 | 200 | " | | |
| 18 | Lekakis | Stamatios | ✓ | 1st-Asst-" | " | " | " | 36 | M | Greek | U.S. | 5.8 | 166 | " | | |
| 19 | Vechios | Nick | ✓ | 2nd-Asst-" | " | " | " | 33 | M | Greek | U.S. | 5.6 | 167 | " | | |
| 20 | Ratzlaff | Fred | ✓ | 3rd-Asst-" | " | " | " | 29 | M | German | U.S. | 5.9 | 181 | " | | |
| 21 | Garcia | Juan | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | 49 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 176 | " | | |
| 22 | Marceira | Silvestre | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.9 | 175 | " | | |
| 23 | Barros | Juan | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.9 | 155 | " | | |
| 24 | Kelidas | Mike | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | 26 | M. | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 145 | " | | |
| 25 | Frances | Antonio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.7 | 149 | " | | |
| 26 | Musti | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Italy | Italian | 5.11 | 155 | " | | |
| 27 | Lafe | Antonio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 155 | " | | |
| 28 | Diaz | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 144 | " | | |
| 29 | Salina | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.7 | 169 | " | | |
| 30 | Benitez | Jose | ✓ | Coal-Passer | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 159 | " | | |
| | | | | | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 141 | " | | |

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents: Ward Line

Wm. H. Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LA
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required und

ANTILLA
JUN 25 1925

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju
Port au Prince Jan.

6-25-25 Antilla

Form 980

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

Port of New York, N.Y.
July 8th, 1925., 192

I, master of the American S.S. ANTILLA
(Nationality)
from port of NewYork, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 38 Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 38 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None
Number of seamen signed on at this port 35 Total crew this date 35

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25th, 1925., 192, consigned to Francis G. Caffey, Receiver. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 10, Eklyn., and is expected to sail June 30th, 1925., 192, for Cuba and Mexico via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew: 200

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | NONE. | |

(Made in England.)

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities. New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company.
Francis G. Caffey, Receiver.
Maintenance Manager
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Kroeger | Christ | ✓ | Chief-Engr. | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | Denmark. | U.S. | 5.8 | 200 | " |
| 18 | Lekakis | Stematios | ✓ | 1st-Asst-" | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Greek | U.S. | 5.8 | 166 | " |
| 19 | Vechios | Nick | ✓ | 2nd-Asst-" | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Greek | U.S. | 5.6 | 167 | " |
| 20 | Ratzlaff | Fred | ✓ | 3rd-Asst-" | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | German | U.S. | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 21 | Garcia | Juan | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 176 | " |
| 22 | Macoira | Silvestre | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.9 | 175 | " |
| 23 | Barros | Juan | ✓ | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.9 | 155 | " |
| 24 | Kelidas | Mike | ✓ | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 28 | M | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 25 | Frances | Antonio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.7 | 149 | " |
| 26 | Musti | John | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Italy | Italian | 5.11 | 155 | " |
| 27 | Lafe | Antonio | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 48 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 153 | " |
| 28 | Diaz | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 144 | " |
| 29 | Salins | Jose | ✓ | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.7 | 169 | " |
| 30 | Benites | Jose | ✓ | Coal-Passer | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| | | | | | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 161 | " |

Line
Owners
Local Agents West Line

Wm H Tasmer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

Form 630 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and [illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | NONE | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |

TOTAL NUMBER OF CREW PAID OFF AT THIS PORT.

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju

Port au Prince Jan.

ANTILLA

| (1) No. on list | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | Vechios | Nick | | 1st-Asst-" | | " | " | " | 36 | M | Greek | U.S. | 5.8 | 166 | " | |
| 20 | Ratzlaff | Fred | | 2nd-Asst-" | | " | " | " | 33 | M | Greek | U.S. | 5.6 | 167 | " | |
| 21 | Garcia | Juan | | 3rd-Asst-" | | " | " | " | 29 | M | German | U.S. | 5.8 | 181 | " | |
| 22 | Macaira | Silvestre | | Oiler | | " | " | " | 49 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 176 | " | |
| 23 | Barros | Juan | | Oiler | | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.9 | 175 | " | |
| 24 | Kolidas | Mike | | Oiler | | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.9 | 155 | " | |
| 25 | Frances | Antonio | | Fireman | | " | " | " | 28 | M. | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 145 | " | |
| 26 | Musti | John | | " | | " | " | " | 50 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.7 | 149 | " | |
| 27 | Lafe | Antonio | | " | | " | " | " | 35 | M | Italy | Italian | 5.11 | 155 | " | |
| 28 | Dias | Jose | | " | | " | " | " | 48 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 155 | " | |
| 29 | Saline | Jose | | " | | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 144 | " | |
| 30 | Benites | Jose | | " | | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.7 | 169 | " | |
| | | | | Coal-Passer | | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 159 | " | |
| | | | | | | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 131 | " | |

Line
Owners
Local Agents [illegible] Line
14—1240

Wright Fuessner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690 A — Record on this blank United States citizens and foreign ...

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTILLA, arriving at NEW YORK N.Y., June 25, 1923, from the port of Malanzas 6/30/x 5-201

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Martinsen | Oswald | | | Master | May 22/1923 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 35 | M | Esthonia | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 190 | None |
| 2 | Klewite | William | | | 1st-Officer | " | " | " | " | 41 | M | German | U.S.A. | 5.10 | 195 | " |
| 3 | Voutsinos | Nicolas | | | 2nd-Officer | " | " | " | " | 32 | M | Greek | U.S.A. | 5.7 | 170 | " |
| 4 | Foreman | Daniel | | | 3rd-Officer | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | U.S. | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 159 | " |
| 5 | Fernandez | Benjamin | | | Carpenter | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 136 | " |
| 6 | Stavrens | Nicolas | | | Boatswain | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Greek | U?S.A. | 5.6 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Pappas | James | | | A.B.Seaman | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 8 | Paubel | Angel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.8 | 166 | " |
| 9 | Carumcho | Cayetano | | | " | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 10 | Rodrigues | Valentine | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.7 | 157 | " |
| 11 | Stepanow | Samuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | 30 | M | Austria | Austria | 5.6 | 165 | " |
| 12 | Del Rio | Manuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.7 | 158 | " |
| 13 | Fernandez | Miguel | | | Ord-Seaman | " | " | " | " | 22 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 147 | " |
| 14 | Penuela | Manuel | | | " | " | " | " | " | | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.5 | 145 | " |
| 15 | Griffing | Charles | | | Radio-Opr. | " | " | " | " | 24 | M | U.S. | U.S. | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 16 | Moreno | Henry | | | Purser | " | " | " | " | 21 | M | Cuba | Cuban | 6 | 148 | " |
| 17 | Kroeger | Christ | | | Chief-Engr. | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | Denmark. | U.S. | 5.8 | 200 | " |
| 18 | Lekakis | Stematios | | | 1st-Asst-" | " | " | " | " | 36 | M | Greek | U.S. | 5.8 | 166 | " |
| 19 | Vechios | Nick | | | 2nd-Asst-" | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Greek | U.S. | 5.6 | 167 | " |
| 20 | Ratzlaff | Fred | | | 3rd-Asst-" | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | German | U.S. | 5.8 | 161 | " |
| 21 | Garcia | Juan | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 49 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 176 | " |
| 22 | Macaira | Silvestre | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.9 | 175 | " |
| 23 | Barros | Juan | | | Oiler | " | " | " | " | 25 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.9 | 155 | " |
| 24 | Kelidas | Mike | | | Fireman | " | " | " | " | 38 | M | Greek | Greece | 5.6 | 145 | " |
| 25 | Frances | Antonio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 50 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.7 | 149 | " |
| 26 | Musti | John | | | " | " | " | " | " | 35 | M | Italy | Italian | 5.11 | 155 | " |
| 27 | Lafe | Antonio | | | " | " | " | " | " | 46 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 155 | " |
| 28 | Dias | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 34 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 144 | " |
| 29 | Salins | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 29 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.7 | 169 | " |
| 30 | Benites | Jose | | | Coal"Passer | " | " | " | " | 33 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 159 | " |
| | | | | | | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 161 | " |

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju

Port au Prince Jan.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Ward Line
14—1340

Wm H Fraser
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I, ..... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

..... .....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19.....*

..... .....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju

Port au Prince Jan.

Form 680 A

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of [illegible] foreign port or a port of [illegible]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 202

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ANTILLA, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., June 25, 1925, from the port of Matanzas 6/20/25

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sista | Jose | | | Coal-Passer | May 22, 1925 | New York | Paid Off | Yes | 25 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.6 | 165 | None |
| 2 | Denturers | Jose | | | " | " | " | " | " | 23 | M | Spain | Spanish | 5.8 | 149 | " |
| 3 | Stewart | Arthur | | | Chief-Steward | | " | " | " | 56 | M | English | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 155 | " |
| 4 | Hills | Richard | | | Cook. | | " | " | " | 47 | M | B.W.I. | U.S.A. | 5.6 | 169 | " |
| 5 | Thomas | Lowell | | | Messman | | " | " | " | 23 | M | B.W.I. | U.S.A. | 5.8 | 149 | " |
| 6 | Cobb | David | | | Messman | | " | " | " | 20 | M | B.W.I. | English | 5.7 | 155 | " |
| 7 | Henriquez | Joseph | | | Messman | | " | " | " | 25 | M | B.W.I. | English | 5.8 | 160 | " |
| 8 | Brechter | Andersen | | | Messman | | " | " | " | 24 | M | Georgia | U.S.A. | 515 | 161 | " |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 899
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS.
SEEN
For the journey to the United States.
MAY 27 1925 Vice Consul. 192—

fee nil

Closed with crew of 38

Wm A Turner Jr
Total Crew 38

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—7250

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " Jun

Port au Prince Haiti Ju

Port au Prince Jan.

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oswald H. Martinson, Master of the S.S. Antilla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. H. Martinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

Wm. H. Tumulty
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju

Port au Prince Jan.

of the United States.

Government because of his or their official character.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—607

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

293

S. S. COROZAL sailing from SAN JUAN P.R., JUNE 19th, 1925, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y. JUNE 25 1925

| No. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | SEX. | MARRIED OR SINGLE. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS. AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Herriot | Theodore 3. | 17 | | M | S | Rio Piedras P.R. April 12, 1908. | | Home 1737 Corcoran St. WASH. D.C. |
| 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Wm H Turner Insp

F.R. Barrier
Master

1 Clerk

52

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only U. S citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju
Port au Prince Jan.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

FILED ..... BILLED ..... JUN 30 1925

Cor 6-25-25

Corrected

P. R.

| | ALIENS | EXEMPT | OTHERS | TOTAL |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | | | | |
| 2nd Cabin | | | 1 | 1 |
| Steerage | | | | |
| Total | | | 1 | 1 |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

| No. | Issued at— | |
|---|---|---|
| | Port au Prince | Haiti Jun |
| | Port au Prince | " Jun |
| | Port au Prince | " Jun |
| | Port au Prince | " Jun |
| | Port au Prince | " Jun |
| | Port au Prince | " Jun |
| | Port au Prince | Haiti Ju |
| | Port au Prince | Jan. |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

(1)

No.
Non
Imm

Family n

CAROZAL JUNE

1 Curr
2 Harris
3 Schn
4 Mool
5 Bari
6 Thomp
7 Del
8 Sotc
9 Alva
10 Pine
11 Ram
12 Dom
13 Roj
14 Clemme
15 Mull
16 Bjor
17 Self
18 Gonzalez Andres
19 Arebalo Annesetto
20 Vecino Sylvester
21 Flores M. Ortega
22 Fernandez Marcelino
23 Soto Andre
24 Nogueira Manuel
25 Persian Sylvester
26 Rojos Domingo
27 Leighton Charles
28 Figueredo Jose
29 Ryan Joseph T.
30 Nicholas Mortimer

FIRST

4

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| A. GARCIA | 45 | SPAIN | MANUEL REIVES | 27 | SPAIN |
| JOE VARELA | 25 | " | THOMAS RAIVA | 20 | PORTUGAL |
| GUARDO FERNANDEZ | 28 | " | MANUEL RODRIGUEZ | 29 | SPAIN |
| RAFAEL BALL | 30 | D.W.I. | S.GARCIA | 41 | " |

RECEIVED JUL 24 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE MOBILE, ALA.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.R. Currier
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided**, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC. 5-24-25 1000

Form 680

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

RECEIVED JUL 21 1925 IMMIGRATION SERVICE MOBILE, ALA.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

204

Port of NEW ORLEANS, LA.
JULY 18/1925, 192

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. COROZAL
from port of MOBILE, ALA. (Nationality) & NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 — Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 8 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 13/1925, 192, consigned to NEW YORK & PORTO RICO S.S.CO.; is now lying at GOV. NICHOLLS LANDING and is expected to sail JULY 18/1925, 192, for SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO via United States port of NEW ORLEANS LA. First port of call in United States this voyage was MOBILE, ALA from New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents 25 B'WAY, CITY.

Wm H Gurnee
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince Haiti Ju
Port au Prince Jan.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required

(1)

No.
Pas
List

2

**SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | | |

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUGUSTINO GALLEGOS | 27 | SPAIN | JULY 1/1925 | NEW YORK |
| JOSE MARTINEZ | 34 | " | " 2 | " |
| MANUEL SUAREZ | 25 | " | " 1 | " |
| M.O.FLORES | 26 | MEXICO | June 26 | " |
| SANTIAGO PARDO | 30 | SPAIN | JULY 1 | " |
| JOSE TIGUEREDO | 39 | " | JUNE 26 | " |
| JUAN A.PEREZ | 30 | " | " 30 | " |
| L.VASQUEZ | 25 | PANAMA | JULY 1 | " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.**

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

ONE

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju
Port au Prince Jan.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | VELI | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | GONZALEZ | ANDRES | ✓ | | OILER | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 3-10100 | |
| 19 | AREBALO | ANNESETTO | ✓ | | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5164 | " |
| 20 | VECINO | SYLVESTER | ✓ | | FIREMAN | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 26 | " | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-8169 | " |
| 21 | FLORES | M. ORTEGA | ✓ | | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 25 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6157 | " |
| 22 | FERNANDEZ | MARCELINO | ✓ | | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6155 | " |
| 23 | SOTO | ANDRE | ✓ | | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6165 | " |
| 24 | NOGUEIRA | MANUEL | ✓ | | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 35 | " | SPAN-AMER. | CHILE | 5-6148 | " |
| 25 | PERSIAN | SYLVESTER | ✓ | | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6150 | " |
| 26 | ROJOS | DOMINGO | ✓ | | COAL PASSER | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 28 | " | AMERICAN | U.S | 5-6164 | " |
| 27 | LEIGHTON | CHARLES | ✓ | | " | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 39 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-10148 | " |
| 28 | FIGUEREDO | JOSE | ✓ | | " | " | SAN JUAN | " | " | " | 22 | " | AMERICAN | U.S | 5-8144 | " | |
| 29 | RYAN | JOSEPH T. | ✓ | | STEWARD | " | 6 | NEW YORK | " | " | 50 | " | AFRICAN | U.S | 5-6147 | " | |
| 30 | NICHOLAS | MORTIMER | ✓ | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents 25 13'WAY, CITY.

Wm H Gurney
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Required under

Vess

(1)

No.
On
List

Family

CAROZAL JUN

1 Curr
2 Harri
3 Schn
4 Moo
5 Bari
6 Thomp
7 Del
8 Sotc
9 Alva
10 Pine
11 Ram
12 Dom
13 Roj
14 Clemm
15 Mull
16 Bjor
17 Sell
18 Gonzalez Andres ✓
19 Arebalo Annesetto ✓
20 Vecino Sylvester ✓
21 Flores M. Ortega ✓
22 Fernandez Marcelino ✓
23 Soto Andre ✓
24 Nogueira Manuel ✓
25 Persian Sylvester ✓
26 Rojos Domingo ✓
27 Leighton Charles ✓
28 Figueredo Jose ✓
29 Ryan Joseph T. ✓
30 Nicholas Mortimer ✓

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| AUGUSTERO GALLEGOS | 27 | SPAIN | VALERIANO SALAS | 36 | VENEZUELA |
| JOSE G. DE SANT SANA | 36 | BRAZIL | JOSE VIDAL | 34 | PORTO RICO |
| GEORGE HADLER | 26 | U.S. | JOSE MARTINEZ | 34 | SPAIN |
| MANUEL SUAREZ | 25 | SPAIN | DOMINGO ROGES | 23 | CHILI |
| FRANK GIORA | 25 | " | SANTIAGO PARDO | 30 | SPAIN |
| JUAN A. PEREZ | 30 | " | PEDRO MEDENAS | 24 | PORTO RICO |
| L.VASQUEZ | 25 | PANAMA | ARTURO BLAN | 41 | " " |

JUL 5 1925 PORT OF NEW YORK

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

J.R. Burner
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Laoor shall by regulation prescribe; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and after the arrival of employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: **Provided,** That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

TROPICAL PRINTING CO., INC. 5-24-25 1000

Sheet No. ONE

-25 Corozal

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

205

Port of NEW YORK
JULY 3/1925

I, master of the AMERICAN (Nationality.) S.S. COROZAL, 192
from port of SAN JUAN, P.R., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted NONE
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JUNE 25/1925, 192, consigned to PORTO RICO S.S.CO.; is now lying at PIER 35 BROOKLYN, and is expected to sail JULY 3, 1925, for MOBILE, ALA. via United States port of ---------- First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | |

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-10100 | |
| | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5164 | " |
| FIREMAN | " | 6 | " | " | " | 26 | " | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-8169 | " |
| | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 25 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6157 | " |
| | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6155 | " |
| | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6165 | " |
| | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 35 | " | SPAN-AMER | CHILE | 5-6148 | " |
| | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6150 | " |
| COAL PASSER | " | 6 | " | " | " | 28 | " | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5-6164 | " |
| | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 39 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-10148 | " |
| | " | " | SAN JUAN | " | " | 22 | " | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5-8144 | " |
| STEWARD | " | 6 | NEW YORK | " | " | 50 | " | AFRICAN | U.S. | 5-6147 | " |

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents 25 B'WAY, CITY

Wm H Gurnee
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju
Port au Prince Jan.

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF L
IMMIGRATION SERVIC

Required un

(1)

No. on List

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | Sickness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| NONE | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| CORNEILUS BARRY | 26 | U.S. | JUNE 2 NEW YORK |
| D.ALVAREZ | 33 | SPAIN | " 3 " |
| A.SINEYRO | 46 | PORTUGAL | " 2 " |
| V.ROJAS | 32 | CHILI | " 2 " |
| S.JERUGRE | 38 | SPAIN | " 2 " |
| JULIO RAMOS | 27 | VENEZUELA | " 6 " |
| P.J.MULLEN | 38 | IRELAND | " 2 " |
| ANDRES GOMEZ | 30 | SPAIN | " 2 " |
| SYLVESTER NECIUS | 31 | " | " 2 " |
| GULEBUS PERNION | 35 | " | " 4 " |
| MANUEL NOGUESION | 33 | " | " 6 " |
| CHERLES LEIGHTON | 28 | U.S. | " 2 " |
| JOSE LAVAGARE | 38 | PORTO RICO | " 6 " |
| VINCENT RIVERIA | 16 | " " | " 12 SAN JUAN,P.R. |
| THOMAS T.RYAN | 22 | U.S. | " 13 " " |

(CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.)

3

DISCHARGED SEAMEN—Continued.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju
Port au Prince Jan.

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 18 | GONZALEZ | ANDRES | OILER | " | 6 | " | " | " | 30 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8172 | " |
| | 19 | AREBALO | ANNESETTO | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-10180 | " |
| RS C | 20 | VECINO | SYLVESTER | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5164 | " |
| | 21 | FLORES | M. ORTEGA | FIREMAN | " | 6 | " | " | " | 26 | " | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-8169 | " |
| RS C | 22 | FERNANDEZ | MARCELINO | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 25 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6157 | " |
| IRST | 23 | SOTO | ANDRE | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6155 | " |
| IRST | 24 | NOGUEIRA | MANUEL | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6165 | " |
| IRST | 25 | PERBIAN | SYLVESTER | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 35 | " | SPAN-AMER. | CHILE | 5-6148 | " |
| IRST | 26 | ROJOS | DOMINGO | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 56150 | " |
| | 27 | LEIGHTON | CHARLES | COAL PASSER | " | 6 | " | " | " | 28 | " | AMERICAN | U.S | 5-6164 | " |
| | 28 | FIGUEREDO | JOSE | " | " | 6 | " | " | " | 39 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-10148 | " |
| C | 29 | RYAN | Joseph T. | " | " | SAN JUAN | " | " | " | 22 | " | AMERICAN | U.S | 58144 | " |
| C | 30 | NICHOLAS | MORTIMER | STEWARD | " | 6 | NEW YORK | " | " | 50 | " | AFRICAN | U.S | 56147 | " |

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents 25 B'WAY, CITY.

Wm H Turner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ONE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF C

206

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S/S COROZAL

Vessel AMERICAN, arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y. JUNE 25th, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO

Ponce 6/16/25
Mayaguez 6/17
Arecibo 6/18/25

COROZAL JUNE 25 1925

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Currier | Frederick R. | ✓ | | MASTER | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 45 | M | ENGLISH | U.S. | 5-7 | 170 | NONE |
| 2 | Harrison | Geo. F. | ✓ | | 1ST. MATE | " 6 | " | " | " | 39 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-10 | 200 | " |
| 3 | Schmidt | Herman G. | ✓ | | 2ND " | " 6 | " | " | " | 41 | " | GERMAN | " | 5-5 | 160 | " |
| 4 | Moody | Joseph IV | ✓ | | 3RD " | " 6 | " | " | " | 26 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-9 | 158 | " |
| 5 | Barry | Cornelius A | ✓ | | PURSER | " 6 | " | " | " | 26 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 138 | " |
| 6 | Thompson | Charles H | ✓ | | CARPENTER | " 6 | " | " | " | 58 | " | AMERICAN | " | 5-8 | 160 | " |
| 7 | Del Rey | Cyriano | ✓ | | BOATSWAIN | " 6 | " | " | " | 36 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 154 | " |
| 8 | Soto | Jesus | ✓ | | A.B. | " 6 | " | " | " | 35 | " | WEST IND. | U.S. | 5-7 | 160 | " |
| FIRST 9 | Alvarez | Daniel | ✓ | | A.B. | " 6 | " | " | " | 33 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-7 | 174 | " |
| FIRST 10 | Pineyro | Antonio | ✓ | | A.B. | " 6 | " | " | " | 46 | " | AFRICAN | PORTUGAL | 5-7 | 157 | " |
| FIRST 11 | Ramos | Julio | ✓ | | A.B. | " 6 | " | " | " | 27 | " | SPAN-AMER. | VENEZUELA | 5-6 | 146 | " |
| FIRST 12 | Dominguez | Santiago | ✓ | | A.B. | " 6 | " | " | " | 38 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 152 | " |
| FIRST 13 | Rojas | Victorino | ✓ | | A.B. | " 6 | " | " | " | 32 | " | SPAN-AMER. | CHILE | 5-7 | 148 | " |
| 14 | Clemmensen | Ove. W. | ✓ | | CHIEF ENGINEER | " 6 | " | " | " | 47 | " | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5-8 | 146 | " |
| 15 | Mullen | Patrick J. | ✓ | | 1ST ASST | " 6 | " | " | " | 38 | " | IRISH | " | 5-8 | 165 | " |
| 16 | Bjorling | Charles | ✓ | | 2ND " | " 6 | " | " | " | 50 | " | SCANDNAV. | " | 5-5 | 142 | " |
| 17 | Selfors | Henry O | ✓ | | 3RD " | " 6 | " | " | " | 24 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 145 | " |
| 18 | Gonzalez | Andres | ✓ | | OILER | " 6 | " | " | " | 30 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-8 | 172 | " |
| 19 | Arebalo | Annesetto | ✓ | | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 42 | " | " | " | 5-10 | 180 | " |
| RS C 20 | Vecino | Sylvester | ✓ | | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 37 | " | " | " | 5-5 | 164 | " |
| 21 | Flores | M. Ortega | ✓ | | FIREMAN | " 6 | " | " | " | 26 | " | MEXICAN | MEXICO | 5-8 | 169 | " |
| RS C 22 | Fernandez | Marcelino | ✓ | | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 25 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-6 | 157 | " |
| IRST 23 | Soto | Andre | ✓ | | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 45 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 155 | " |
| IRST 24 | Nogueira | Manuel | ✓ | | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 33 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 165 | " |
| IRST 25 | Persian | Sylvester | ✓ | | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 35 | " | SPAN-AMER. | CHILE | 5-6 | 148 | " |
| IRST 26 | Rojos | Domingo | ✓ | | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 23 | " | " | " | 5-6 | 150 | " |
| 27 | Leighton | Charles | ✓ | | COAL PASSER | " 6 | " | " | " | 28 | " | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5-6 | 164 | " |
| 28 | Figueredo | Jose | ✓ | | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 39 | " | SPANISH | SPAIN | 5-10 | 148 | " |
| C 29 | Ryan | Joseph T. | ✓ | | " | " | SAN JUAN | " | " | 22 | " | AMERICAN | U.S. | 5-8 | 144 | " |
| C 30 | Nicholas | Mortimer | ✓ | | STEWARD | " 6 | NEW YORK | " | " | 50 | " | AFRICAN | U.S. | 5-6 | 147 | " |

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners SAME
Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, CITY.

Wm H Gunner
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince Haiti Ju
Port au Prince Jan.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick R. Carrier, of the Am. S/S Corozal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. R. Carrier
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of June, 1925.

Arnold Gursky
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju

Port au Prince Jan.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. TWO.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN S/S "COROZAL", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 25th, 1925, from the port of SAN JUAN, PORTO RICO.

207

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | (2) Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | (6) Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1925. | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | HUDSON | EDWARD | ✓ | | COOK | JUNE 6 | NEW YORK | YES | YES | 54 | M | AFRICAN | U.S.S-8,159 | | | NONE |
| 2 | HUGHES | GEORGE | ✓ | | MESS MAN | " 6 | " | " | " | 24 | M | " | HOLLAND-5-10,160 | | | " |
| 3 | ELENBURA | FREDERICK | ✓ | | " | " 6 | " | " | " | 23 | M | " | " 5-9,148 | | | " |
| 4 | RIVERA | VICENTE | ✓ | | MESS BOY | " | SAN JUAN | " | " | 16 | M | " | U.S.S-7,130 | | | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Wm L Turner Jay
Total Crew 34

## SUMMARY

| | |
|---|---|
| U. S. CITIZENS | 16 |
| ALIENS | 18 |
| | 34 TOTAL |

Line PORTO RICO LINE
Owners — SAME
Local Agents 25 BROADWAY, N.Y. CITY.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju

Port au Prince Jan.

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frederick R. Currier, of the American S/S Corozal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F. R. Currier
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban) |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

| Issued at— | |
|---|---|
| Port au Prince | Haiti Jun |
| Port au Prince | " Jun |
| Port au Prince | " Jun |
| Port au Prince | " Jun |
| Port au Prince | " Jun |
| Port au Prince | " Jun |
| Port au Prince | Haiti Ju |
| Port au Prince | Jan. |

DATE OF ARRIVAL

I.L. No. 10787 BILLED JUN 20 1925

Cards 6/20/25
Clerk R Friedman
Cards Removed 7/3/25
Cards Checked
Clerk

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the ..... , ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ..... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

208

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jun 6-25-25

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

| DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. Cits. | Diplo-mats | U.S.A. Ret'd | Sm Groups | Alien Ret'd | | |
| | | | | 3 | | | | | 1 | | 4 |
| | | | | 3 | | | | | 1 | | 4 |

1

Carter
Hurlbut, Weir & Boyd.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—631

| | Aliens | U. S. | Total |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin | 4 | | 4 |
| 2nd Cabin | | | |
| Steerage | | | |
| Total | 4 | | 4 |

other organized government because of his or their official character.

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju

Port au Prince Jan.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 First Cabin.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pasteur. Passengers sailing from Papeete Tahiti, April 28, 1925

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | 37776 | TROUFLEAU | DORSENNE | 32 | M | M | | Newspaper Reporter | Yes | French. | Yes | French | French | Tahiti | Papeete | Edouard Charlier Manao Papeete, Tahiti | Paris France. | |
| 2 | 37777 | " | Micheline Wife | 26 | F | M | | Housekeeper | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | " | " | |
| 3 | 37779 | GALLIEN | Paul. | 53 | M | M | | Clerk | Yes | " | Yes | " | " | " | " | Wife Blaudy Papeete Tahiti | " | " |
| 4 | UNDER 1 | " | Martin | 7 | M | S | | — | — | | — | " | " | " | " | Mother " " | " | " |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju
Port au Prince Jan.

List 1

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Key, June 24, 1920

209

| No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. | 18 If yes— Time or period of years. | 18 If yes— Where? | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. | 20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | 20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | 21 Are the polygamy? | 22 Whether a polygamist. | 23 Whether an anarchist. | 24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. | 26 Whether alien has been previously excluded therefrom and why. | 27 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 29 Height. Feet. | 29 Height. Inches. | 30 Complexion. | 31 Color of— Hair. | 31 Color of— Eyes. | 32 Marks of identification. | 33 Place of birth. Country. | 33 Place of birth. City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | | Self. | Yes. | No. | | | Home Paris France | In transit. | 1 week. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | Good | No. | 5 | 9 | Dk. | Brn. | Brn. | 04-73 None | Algeria France | Constantine |
| 2 | | " | " | " | | | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 8 | " | " | " | 04-04 | Belgium | Brussels. |
| 3 | | " | " | " | | | Friend Mr Raoul 34 Admiral Courbet | In Transit | No | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 5 | 10 | | " | " | 04-11 | France. | Nouvoulle |
| 4 | | " | " | " | | | Cherbourg France | In Transit. | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | " | 3 | — | | " | " | 04-13/4 | Tahiti | Papeete. |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| 35 Issued at— |
|---|
| Port au Prince Haiti Jun |
| Port au Prince " Jun |
| Port au Prince " Jun |
| Port au Prince " Jun |
| Port au Prince " Jun |
| Port au Prince " Jun |
| Port au Prince Haiti Ju |
| Port au Prince Jan. |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER [illegible] SECOND OFFICER

I, First Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the SS Pasteur, from Tahiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Chauvet
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of June, 1925
at N. Y.

Louis C. Marsh.
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

35

Issued at—

Port au Prince Haiti June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " June
Port au Prince " Jun
Port au Prince Haiti Ju

Port au Prince Jan.

Form 630

DATE OF ARRIVAL

No. 107888 FILED Jun 30 1925

# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.B. MacDonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, sailing with, do
(State whether "Surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of graduation at the Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.B. MacDonald M.D.

Cards Punched 7/1/25
Cards Verified
Cards Punched
Date

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1925

at New York

John R. Trautmann
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

(10) 210

CWN 6-25-25

| | DIRECT HEAD TAX | HEAD TAX DEPOSITED | | | | EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX | | | | | | TOTAL PASSENGERS |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | S. I. | U. S. Claims | Temp. Stay | In Transit | U. S. CITS. | DIPLO-MATS | RES. OF U.S.A. RET'D | IN THAN. SEC GROUPS | UNDER 16 ACC'D | | |
| 1st CABIN | 2 | | | | 7 | 159 | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 172 |
| 2nd CABIN | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| STEERAGE | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL | 2 | | | | 7 | 159 | 1 | | | 2 | 1 | 172 |

Cristobal
Panama R.R.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—431

| Aliens | U.S. | In Transit |
|---|---|---|
| 1st Cabin 13 | 159 | 172 |
| 2nd Cabin | | |
| Steerage | | |
| Total 13 | 159 | 172 |

3 Chinese (2 CIS) 2 Ind

35

| Sailed | Issued at— | |
|---|---|---|
| | Port au Prince | Haiti Jun |
| | Port au Prince | " Jun |
| | Port au Prince | " Jun |
| | Port au Prince | " Jun |
| | Port au Prince | " Jun |
| | Port au Prince | " Jun |
| | Port au Prince | Haiti Ju |
| | Port au Prince | Jan. |

U. S. Dep... 38

List 10

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Cristobal" Passengers sailing from Port au Prince, Haiti, June 20, 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 35 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Issued at— |
| 1 | TRANSIT 330606 | Ladiges, | Adolph | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | Germany | German | Haiti | St Marc. | Fd. Reinbold & Company St Marc Haiti | Germany | Hamburg | ✓ |
| 2 | TRANSIT 330604 | Llwyd | Rev. Albert R. | 56 | ✓ | M | S | Minister | Yes | English | Yes | England | English | Haiti | Port au Prince | Bishop H.P.Carson Port au Prince Haiti | England | Manchester | au Prince Haiti June |
| 3 | TRANSIT 330608 KANSAS | Kwas | Constantin | 38 | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | England | Syrian | Haiti | Port au Prince | Bro. Nichalas Kwas Port au Prince Haiti | NY | New York | " June |
| 4 | TRANSIT 330608 | Kwas do | Cartina wife | 34 | ✓ | F | M | Wife | Yes | French | Yes | England | Syrian | Haiti | Port au Prince | ----"---------- | NY | New York | " June |
| 5 | TRANSIT | Kwas do | Marie ch | 8 | ✓ | F | S | none | yes | French | Yes | England | Syrian | Haiti | Port au Prince | ----"---------- | NY | New York | " June |
| 6 | TRANSIT | Kwas do | Abrahan ch | 6 | ✓ | M | S | none | - | --- | -- | England | Syrian | Haiti | Port au Prince | ----"---------- | NY | New York | " June |
| 7 | TRANSIT 330607 | Chalom, | Moire | 27 | ✓ | M | S | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | France | Syrian | Haiti | Port au Prince | Brother Habib Chalom Port au Prince Haiti | NY | Brooklyn | " Jun |
| 8 | | Chalom, | Aslan | 58 | ✓ | M | M | Real Estate | Yes | 46791 | Yes | France | Syrian | [illegible] | Brooklyn | Son Habib Chalom Port au Prince Haiti | NY | Brooklyn | au Prince Haiti Ju |
| 9 | | Chalom | Mrs Selah wife | 54 | ✓ | F | M | wife | Yes | 46791 Hebrew | Yes | France | Syrian | [illegible] | Brooklyn | ------"---------- | NY | Brooklyn | |
| 10 | TRANSIT 330609 | Boulos, | John | 39 | ✓ | M | M | Merchant | Yes | English | Yes | French | Syrian | Haiti | Port au Prince | Wife Mlle Boulos | NY | New York | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Compute 9% Ad Val

John R Costa Collector,
Inspector.

10

Total passengers . . . . . 10
U. S. citizens . . . . . 10
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., June 25, 1925, *19*

14—430

211

| 14 No. on List | 15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person; or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | | | 19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 20 Purpose of coming to United States. | | | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | 24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the necessity or propriety of doing any of the acts above mentioned, or advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. | 25 Whether alien has previously applied for visa, and, if so, where and when? | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. | | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of— | | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. | | 33 No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | Yes or No. | If yes— Year or period of years. | If yes— Where? | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. | | | | |
| 1 | no | self | yes | yes | 1913 1 Wk | NYC | Wife Suelldorf-near Hamburg. Germany | transit | 1 week | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Dk | Blk | Blk | 04-12 | Germany | Suelldorf Near Hamburg | f 1 | in transit 40 | Port au Prince Haiti | June 10 1925 |
| 2 | no | self | yes | yes | 1913 1 wk | NYC | in transit to London England | transit | 1 wwwk | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 10 | Fr | Gry | Bl | 04-15 | England | Manchester | 2 | in transit 41 | Port au Prince " | June 20 1925 |
| 3 | yes | self | yes | yes | Jun 1924 & yr | NYC | Handal & Handal 32 E 21 St NYCity | return | 2 Mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 11 | Dk | Blk | Blk | 02-62 | Egypt | Palestine | 3 | 36 | Port au Prince " | June 15 1925 |
| 4 | yes | husband | yes | Yes | 1919 | NYC | ----"------ | return | 2 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | blk | 03-62 | Egypt | Palestine | 4 | 35 | Port au Prince " | June 15 1925 |
| 5 | yes | father | yes | yes | 1919 | NYC | ----"----- | return | 2 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | - | dk | blk | nlk | 03-90 | Honduras | Sulu San Pedro | 5 | 35 | Port au Prince " | June 15 1925 |
| 6 | yes | Father | yes | yes | 1919 | NYC | ----"----- | return | 2 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 6 | 7 | dk | blk | blk | 03-90 | Honduras | Sulu San Pedro | 6 | 36 | Port au Prince " | June 15 1925 |
| 7 | yes | Self | Yes | Yes | jul 1923 5 Mos | NYC | Father Aslan Chalom 2007- 65 St Bklyn NY | return | 2 Mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 7 | dk | blk | blk | 03-54 | Syria | Aleppo | 7 | 37 | Port au Prince Haiti | June 6 1925 |
| 8 | yes | self | yes | yes | 8 yrs to May 1925 | Bklyn | Home 2007- 65 St Bklyn NY | no | remain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 6 | dk | blk | blk | 08-54 | Syria | Aleppo | 8 | none | | |
| 9 | yes | husband | yes | yes | 8 yrs to May 1915 | Vklyn | ----------"---------- | no | remain | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 4 | dk | blk | blk | 08-54 | Syrai | Aleppo | 9 | none | | |
| 10 | | self | yes | yes | May 1925 | NYC | Lanyert & Ancona 424 Broadway N. Y City | return | 2 mos | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 9 | dk | blk | blk | 02-54 | Syria | Alexandretta | 10 | 16 | Port au Prince | Jan. 12 1925 |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S S Cristobal, from Port-au-Prince, Haiti, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes,
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1926
at Cristobal

H. R. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

8387

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 520
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank No. 212

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H.B. MacDonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Cristobal, sailing with, (Here state whether "sailing with the vessel" or "employed by transportation company" of the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of a diploma of graduation Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H.B. MacDonald M.D.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of June, 1925

at Kensington

Assistant Commissioner of Immigration

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

212

| No. | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | non quota 65 | Panama R.P. | June 16.1925 |
| 2 | Diplomatic 83 | Panama R.P. | June 17, 1925 |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CRISTOBAL" Passengers sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone, June 17 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | | 34 | 35 | 36 |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | †Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. | Immigration Visa Number | Issued at— | Date |
| 1 | | Linares | Rolando A | 17 | | M | S | Student | Yes | Spanish | yes | Panama | Span Amer | Panama | Panama | Mother-Albertina de Sosa Panama R.P. | Mass | Boston | non quota 65 | Panama R.P. | June 16.1925 |
| 2 | TRANSIT 530605 | Morgan | Mrs Anna | 24 | | F | M | wife | Yes | English | yes | Latvia | Russian | Canal Zone | Balboa | Husband Secretary to American Legation R de Panama | DC | Washington | Diplomatic 83 | Panama R.P. | June 17, 1925 |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Complete 9-10 P.M. John R Montgomery Inspector

Total passengers . . . . . 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0
Aliens . . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Record on this blank must be typewritten or printed.

List ( 6 )

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York, N. Y., June 25, 1925, 19

213

| No. on List | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | 16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. | If yes — Year or period of years. | If yes — Where? | 18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | 19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intending to settle permanently in the United States. | Length of time (if any) intends to remain in the United States. | Whether ever before in the United States. | 20 Whether coming for labor, with specific contract or engagement, or as a member of a class so coming. | 21 Whether a polygamist. | 22 Whether an anarchist. | 23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character. (See Section 3 of this act.) | 24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States. | 25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why. | 26 Condition of health, mental and physical. | 27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | 28 Height. Feet. | Inches. | 29 Complexion. | 30 Color of — Hair. | Eyes. | 31 Marks of identification. | 32 Place of birth. Country. | City or town. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | no | Mother | yes | No | | | Father Aristides Linares Panamanian Counsel at Boston Mass | return | 4 yrs | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | Blk | Blk | | Panama | Panama |
| 2 | no | Husband | yes | yes | 1 Mo only Aug. 1924 | New York | State Departments Washington DC for orders | ? | 2 Extension Granted Yes | no | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 5 | Dk | Br | Blue | | Latvia | Riga |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| No. on List | 34 Immigration Visa Number | 35 Issued at— | 36 Date |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | non quota 65 | Panama R.P. | June 16.1925 |
| 2 | Diplomatic 83 | Panama R.P. | June 17, 1925 |
| 3 | | | |
| 4 | | | |
| 5 | | | |
| 6 | | | |
| 7 | | | |
| 8 | | | |
| 9 | | | |
| 10 | | | |
| 11 | | | |
| 12 | | | |
| 13 | | | |
| 14 | | | |
| 15 | | | |
| 16 | | | |
| 17 | | | |
| 18 | | | |
| 19 | | | |
| 20 | | | |
| 21 | | | |
| 22 | | | |
| 23 | | | |
| 24 | | | |
| 25 | | | |
| 26 | | | |
| 27 | | | |
| 28 | | | |
| 29 | | | |
| 30 | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

Form 676
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Manifest

SURGEON

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* A. W. HAYNES, Master *(State whether Master, First or second Officer), of the* S. S. " Cristobal" *, from* Cristobal Canal Zone *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. W. Haynes.
Master. Officer.

*Sworn to before me this* 25th *day of* June, *19* 25

*at* Cristobal

Jas. Shutterly.
*Immigration Officer.*

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—The column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should given in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year for period of years, and place, as, 1894–1897 Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to research by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

214

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, F.B. MacDonald, Surgeon of the S.S. Caribbal, sailing with (State whether Surgeon sailing with (hereto fore) or employed by owners (thereof) on this case only), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Diploma of graduation, Long Island College Hospital, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein; and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F.B. MacDonald M. D.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 19 20

at Montreal

John R. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—xn

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Cristobal" Passengers sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone, June 17, 1925, 19

| 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | | | 9 | 10 | 11 | | 12 | 13 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.) | NAME IN FULL. Family name. | Given name. | Age. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or single. | Calling or occupation. | Able to— Read. | Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]. | Write. | Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.) | † Race or people. | *Last permanent residence. Country. | City or town. | The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. | Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. | City or town. |
| 1 | | THE PASSENGER LISTED BELOW IS A CONSULAR PASSENGER BEING SENT TO THE UNITED STATES BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL? CANAL ZONE, | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | AS PER CERTIFICATE FILED IN CUSTOM HOUSE AT NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | EXEMPT | Engelson, | Ole | 19 | | M | S | Seaman | yes | Norwegian | yes | Norway | Scand | USA | New York | left in hospital at Canal Zone By the SS "Centaurus" | NY | New York |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | May 29 1925 | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Completed 9/40 John L. Montgomery Inspector

Total passengers . . . . 1

U. S. citizens . . . . 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1 7 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

*Arriving at Port of* New York NY, June 25, 1925, *19*

215

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | | 19 | 20 | | | 21 | 22 | 23 | 24 | 25 | 26 | 27 | 28 | 29 | | 30 | 31 | | 32 | 33 | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| No. on List. | Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.) | Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much? | Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? | If yes— | | Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. | Purpose of coming to United States. | | | Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States. | Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. | Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. | Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which? | Whether a polygamist. | Whether an anarchist. | Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.) | Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States. | Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S. | Condition of health, mental and physical. | Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause. | Height. | | Complexion. | Color of— | | Marks of identification. | Place of birth. | |
| | | | | Yes or No. | Year or period of years. | Where? | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Hair. | Eyes. | | Country. | City or town. |
| 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Feet. | Inches. | | | | | | |
| 2 | | US Govt. | $ | Yes | 2yrs | | 25 South Street, N. Y. City to reship | reship | 1 week ? | yes | | no | no | no | no | no | no | good | no | 5 | 8 | Lt | Br | Blu | | Norway | Bergen |
| 3 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. Haynes, Master, of the S S Cristobal, from Cristobal, C. Z., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. W. Haynes,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1921
at New York

John R Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

**Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.**

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number [ 1 ]

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

216

S. S. " Cristobal. Sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone, June 17, 1925 /192, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 25, 1925, 192

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Allgeier, | Martin | 54 | | M | M | Heidelberg Germany Oct 9 1870 | New York Supreme Court 1892 | 1320 Sterling Pl. Bklyn NY |
| 2 | Allwork, | Roland | 64 | | M | M | Maidstone Kent England Aug 16 1860 | Brooklyn-Eastern Dist. of New York Oct. 3, 1901 | 1203 Carroll St Bklyn NY |
| 3 | Barnhard, | Charles Wesley | 52 | | M | S | Dec 4 1873 Black Creek Ontario Canada | 1898. Buffalo NY. Dist. Court. | 342 Bryant St Buffalo NY |
| 4 | Bentley | Captain George A. | 44 | | M | M | Washington DC. 1881 | | 821 So Quincy St Green Bay W Green Bay Wis |
| 5 | Bentley | Mrs. George A. | 36 | | F | M | Oconto Wis. 1889. | | ----"---- Green Bay W |
| 6 | Bentley | George Albert | 1 | 8 | M | S | Washington DC 1923 | | ----"---- Gr en Bay Wis |
| 7 | Burdge, | Leroy E | 52 | | M | S | Covington Ky. 5/18/25 | | 3534 Myrtle Ave Covington Ky |
| 8 | Beaver, | Mrs Grace | 30 | | F | M | Fall River Mass. Dec 29 1894 | | Fort Hancock, N.J. |
| 9 | Beaver, | Jeanette | 5 | | F | S | Fort Adams, R. I. Oct. 24, 1919 | | --"-- |
| 10 | Bangs, | Mrs Frank L. | 51 | | F | M | St Johns N.B. March 24, 1874 | Husband American By Marriage | 524 Western Ave Lynn Mass |
| 11 | Bohan, | Mrs Grover P. | 38 | | F | M | Chasn, Mass 1887 July 17 | | Mass West Medford 1462 Mystic Valley Parkway M |
| 12 | Bohan | Ann Elaine | 7 | | F | S | Ancon CZ May 11 1918 | | --"-- |
| 13 | Bohan | Ruth E | 8 | | F | S | Ancon CZ Dec 20 1916 | | --"-- |
| 14 | Bouchard | Albert E | 51 | | M | M | Chaplain NY Dec 25 1875 | Chaplain Maj. | 382 Willis Ave N Y City |
| 15 | Coughlin, | John Thomas | 51 | | M | M | Poughkeepsie NY 1874 | | 62 Mansion St Poughkeepsie NY |
| 16 | Coughlin, | Mrs Estella M | 45 | | F | M | Poughkeepsie NY Jan 23 1890 | | ---"--- |
| 17 | Cameron, | Mrs John | 59 | | F | M | Scotland 1866 | By Marriage | 1110 Carroll St Bklyn NY |
| 18 | Cullen | Mrs James | 26 | | F | M | South Africa, Pretoria Apr 29 1899 | Father Naturalized. Husband American | 1677 Flatbush Ave Bklyn NY |
| 19 | Cullen | James C | 5 | 6 | M | S | Ancon CZ 1920 | | ---"--- |
| 20 | Davis, | Homer Allen | 34 | | M | M | La Crosse Wisc. Jul 4 1890 | | 36 Thoreau St Concord Mass |
| 21 | Davis | Mrs Karen M | 34 | | F | M | Concord, Mass. 1891 | | ---"--- |
| 22 | Davies, | Mrs Samuel | 31 | | F | M | Reading Pa. April 27, 1894 | | Reading Pa. |
| 23 | Davies | Harry | 13 | | M | S | Reading Pa. 1912 Apr.14 | | ---"--- |
| 24 | Davies. | Jane | 8 | | F | S | Colon RP 1920 | | --"-- |
| 25 | Davies Jnr | Joe | 12 | | M | S | Reading Pa Apr 14 1913 | | --"-- |
| 26 | Davis, | John Everett | 21 | | M | S | Kent, Indiana Dec 12 1903 | | Madison Indiana |
| 27 | Egerton, | Miss Francis | 23 | | F | S | Louisburg N. C. Aug 31, 1901 | | Louisburg N. C. |
| 28 | Ferguson, | Mary Ester | 30 | | F | M | Westfield Mass Sep 8 1894 | 56 | 15 Phillips Av. Westfield Mass |
| 29 | Ferguson | Joe Herbert | 1 | 6 | M | S | Colon RP 1924 | | --"-- |
| 30 | Ferguson | Elsie Ruth | 5 | | F | S | Bridgeport Ct. 1920 | | --"-- |

30 cut

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (-- 2 --)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

217

S. S. Cristobal Sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone, June 17, 1925, Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. June 25, 1925, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Fielding | William J | 45 | | M | M | Minneapolis Minn 1879 | | 225 Ashmont St Dorchester Mass |
| 2 | Graham, | William L.C. | 50 | | M | M | Hudson County N. J. 1875 | | Manasquan N.J. |
| 3 | Graham | Lena Belle | 47 | | F | M | Manasquan N J Sept 5 1878 | | ---"--- |
| 4 | Graham | Billy Reed | 7 | | M | S | Colon R. P. Dec 14, 1917 | | A--"---- |
| 5 | Gretchman | Harry B | 30 | | M | S | Buffalo NY Apr.16 1895 | | 57 E. Parade Ave Buffalo NY |
| 6 | Goodrich, | Louis R | 25 | | M | M | Tucson Ariz. Aug.10 1899 | | San Antonio Texas 1008 W Mulberry Av. |
| 7 | Goodrich | Mrs Louis R. | 22 | | F | M | Seguin Texas Dec.15 1902 | | ----"---- |
| 8 | Hull, | William George | 41 | | M | M | Orange N. J. 9/12/83 | | 42 Linwood Pl. East Orange NJ |
| 9 | Hull | Robert M | 9 | | M | S | Ancon CZ 1/30/1916 | | ---"--- |
| 10 | Hull | Mrs Lovey J. | 36 | | F | M | Baltimore Md 6/18/89 | | ---"--- |
| 11 | Huff, | Mercer B | 40 | | M | M | Columbus Ga. 6/24/1884 | | 4418 Sansom Av.W. Phila. Pa |
| 12 | Huff | Mrs Selma | 35 | | F | M | St Paul Minn. 10/10/1889 | | ---"--- |
| 13 | Huff, | Mercer Jr | 11 | | M | S | Ancon CZ 1.18.1914 | | ---"-- |
| 14 | Huff, | Thomas D | 6 | | M | S | Ancon CZ 7/29/ 1918 | | ---"-- |
| 15 | Hallin, | Miriam F | 31 | | F | M | Mill Creek Pa. 1894 | | Mill Creek, Pa. |
| 16 | Hallin, | Henry E | 1 | 8 | M | S | Canal Zone 1923 | | ---"--- |
| 17 | Hutchinson | Charles E | 40 | | M | M | Scranton Pa. Sept 8 1884 | | Pells, Pa. |
| 18 | Hutchinson, | Lillian | 40 | | F | M | Yatesville Pa. June 29 1884 | | -"- |
| 19 | Hutchinson | Ruth | 14 | | F | S | Scranton Pa. Jan 4 1901 | | -"- |
| 20 | Hutchinson, | Donald | 11 | | M | S | Scranton Pa. May 20 1903 | | -"- |
| 21 | Hutchinson, | Marion [illegible] | 10 | | F | S | Carbondale Pa. Oct 2 1914 | | -"- |
| 22 | Hutchinson, | Doris | 8 | | F | S | Carbondale, Pa. Feb 2 1917 | | -"- |
| 23 | Heady | James E | 25 | | M | S | Uniondale Indiana Jul 4 1901 | | Gate, Okla. |
| 24 | Hallett, | Clifton R | 39 | | M | M | Hyannis Mass June 29 1885 | | 169 Plympton St Middleboro Mass |
| 25 | Hallett, | Mrs Ethel M | 41 | | F | M | Suffolk, Boston Mass Oct 20 1884 | | ---"--- |
| 26 | Hallett, | Doris J | 12 | | F | S | Dorchester Mass Feb 7 1913 | | ---"--- |
| 27 | Hallett | Clifton Jr | 9 | | M | S | Quincy Mass Feb.18 1916 | | ---"--- |
| 28 | Hallett | Charles R | 1 | 8 | M | S | Colon R de P. 1924 | Registered at American Consul at Colon | ---"--- |
| 29 | Herfurth | Mrs. Robert | 34 | | F | M | Washington DC March 21, 1891 | | 319 L. St. NE Wash. DC |
| 30 | Herfurth | Carol K | 13 | | F | S | June 21, 1912 Wash. DC | | ---"--- |

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (5)

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

218

S. S. Cristobal Sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone, June 17 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York June 25 1925, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Hewitt, | Mrs Edward | 56 | ✓ | F | M | Brooklyn NY Sug 2 1899 | | 4824 11th Ave Bklyn NY |
| 2 | Hewitt, | Nora Francis | 7 | 10 | F | S | Cristobal CZ Aug 22 1917 | | ---"--- |
| 3 | Hewitt | Helen Cecelia | 5 | 7 | F | S | Cristobal CZ Nov.15,1919 | | ---"-- |
| 4 | Hewitt, | Edna Mae | 2 | 10 | F | S | Cristobal CZ Aug 28 1923 | | ---"--- |
| 5 | Jenkins, | Thomas A | 20 | ✓ | M | S | Phila. Pa. Oct 13 1824 | | 23144 Lyweber St Phila Pa |
| 6 | Jenkins | Mrs Benjamin | 41 | ✓ | F | M | Phila Pa. Nov11, 1884 | | --"-- |
| 7 | Jack, | Mrs Leona C | 36 | ✓ | F | M | Moline Ill. Jul.31 1888 | | ✓ Ballston Va. |
| 8 | Jack, | Francis | 5 | ✓ | F | S | Peoria Ill Feb 8 1920 | | --"-- |
| 9 | Jack, | Betty C | 14 | ✓ | F | S | Oak Park Ill Aug 27 1910 | | --"-- |
| 10 | James | William S | 22 | ✓ | M | S | Homestead Pa. Mar 28 1903 | | 117 Spring St E Pittsburg Pa |
| 11 | King | Mrs Elizabeth | 48 | ✓ | F | M | Buffalo NY Jan 7 1877 | | 164 Edson St Buffalo NY |
| 12 | King | Thelma | 12 | ✓ | F | S | Buffalo NY Oct 25 1912 | | --"-- |
| 13 | King | Benj. B | 3 | ✓ | F | S | Buffalo NY Aug 21 1921 | | --"-- |
| 14 | Lindstrom | Arthur W | 37 | ✓ | M | M | Chicago Ill. May 26 1887 | | 52 Concord Way Portsmouth NH |
| 15 | Little, | Mrs Charles | 27 | ✓ | F | M | Roaring Branch Pa. June 10 1898 | | 122 Oakdale Ave Catonsville Md |
| 16 | Little, | Richard Allen | 3 | ✓ | M | S | Panama R.P. 1922 | | --"-- |
| 17 | Lane | Miss Lulu | 38 | ✓ | F | S | Harristown NJ Aug 4 1886 | | 1908 N. B. St.Tampa Fla. |
| 18 | Myrick, | Mary Stuart | 35 | ✓ | F | M | Louisburg N.C. Feb 10 1892 | | Louisburg NC |
| 19 | Morgan, | Stokley | 31 | ✓ | M | M | Wash. D C. 1894 | | Dept of State Wash. DC |
| 20 | [illegible] | [illegible] | 25 | ✓ | F | M | [illegible] Latvia | | --"-- |
| 21 | Mc Ghee | Sadie R | 39 | ✓ | F | M | New York, N.Y. April 9 1886 | | RFD No.3 Wellston Ohio |
| 22 | Mc Ghee | Florence | 6 | ✓ | F | S | New York NY Dec11 1918 | | --"-- |
| 23 | Mc Geehey | Alexander | 47 | ✓ | M | M | Clinton Mass. Feb 15 1878 | | 24n Mermaid Ave Winthrop Mass |
| 24 | Mc Swain | Charles | 42 | ✓ | M | M | Buffalo NY Feb 4 1883 | | 861 Niagra St Buffalo NY |
| 25 | Maurer | Lina Dolores | 31 | ✓ | F | M | Portchester NY May 1 1894 | | 139 Washington St Port Chester NY |
| 26 | Mc Gabe | Francis Xn | 21 | ✓ | M | S | Hackensack NJ - 1904 | | 176 Beech St Hackensack NJ |
| 27 | Newhard, | Mrs Edith | 41 | ✓ | F | M | Montgomery Pa. Nov. 26 1883 | | Montgomery Pa |
| 28 | Newhard, | Rae J | 12 | ✓ | F | S | Ancon CZ Apr 20 1913 | | --"-- |
| 29 | Nanchy, | Stephen J | 28 | ✓ | M | S | Greens Farms Ct. 1897 | | 69 King St. Bridgeport Ct |
| 30 | O'Donnell, | Mrs Myrtle | 48 | ✓ | F | M | South Portland Me. Mar 12 1876 | | Portland Me |

58

This is to certify that tht name of Mrs Anna Morgan, No. 20 on this sheet has been transferred to Alien Sheet No.8 on account of her marriage taking place since Sept 1922.

Purser.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-008

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number (4) 219

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cristobal" Sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone, June 17 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York June 25 1925, 192

| No. on List | Family Name | Given Name | Age Yrs. | Age Mos. | Sex | Married or Single | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Peyser | Dr. Edward | 27 | | M | M | Chicago Ill. 1897 | | New York |
| 2 | Peyser | Mrs Edward | 23 | | F | M | Mansfield La. 1902 | | -"- |
| 3 | Payne | Charles W | 31 | | M | S | Statesville N C Jul 1 1894 | | Statesville N C |
| 4 | Price. | Lt. Charles | 35 | | M | Wd | Chamute Kansas Mar 16 1890 | | 2826 Maryland Ave Balt. Md. |
| 5 | Price | Charles | - | 7 | M | S | Colon R.P. 1925 | | --"-- |
| 6 | Palmer, | Amelia | 50 | | F | M | Cincinnati Ohio Jan 31 1875 | | 100 5th Apt. Woodcliff NJ |
| 7 | Palmer | Charles | 58 | | M | M | Green Bay Wis. Dec 9 1867 | | --"-- |
| 8 | Palmer | Margaret | 16 | | F | S | Ancon C. Z. Mar 21 1909 | | --"-- |
| 9 | Payne | Andrew P. | 20 | | M | S | Elizabeth NJ Mar 1 1905 | | 125 E W Grand St Elisabeth NJ |
| 10 | Reynolds, | Wilma Mrs Helen | 40 | | F | M | Woodbury NJ May 1 1885 | | 1214 Hyde Park Camden NJ |
| 11 | Reynolds | Wilma | 10 | | F | S | Ancon CZ Jan 8 1915 | | --"-- |
| 12 | Robine | Mrs. James | 44 | | F | M | Wingate Iowa 5/31881 | | 509 S Benton Ave St Charles Mo |
| 13 | Robine | Joseph | 46 | | M | S | St Charles Mo 5/30/1885 | | ---"--- |
| 14 | Ridge, | Mrs. John | 33 | | F | M | Phila Pa. Oct 12 1891 | | Philadelphia pa |
| 15 | Ridge | John Jr | 9 | | M | S | Ancon CZ Mar 27 1916 | | -"- |
| 16 | Ridge | Robert | 7 | | M | S | CZ Ancon June 12 1918 | | -"- |
| 17 | Ridge, | Vincent | 5 | | M | S | Ancon CZ July 16 1920 | | -"- |
| 18 | Ridge | Joan | 2 | 6 | F | S | Ancon C Z Dec. 16 1922 | | -"- |
| 19 | Ridge | Patrick | | 11 | M | S | Ancon CZ July 16 1924 | | -"- |
| 20 | Richmond, | John | 59 | | M | S | Glascow Scotland. May 30 1866 | Superior Court City of New York Oct 18 1892 | 561 W 179 St NYC |
| 21 | Shaw, | Mrs Charles | 40 | | F | M | Independence W Va. June 17 1885 | | W Va. R -4 Bx. 157 Morgantown W |
| 22 | Smith, | Wesley | 56 | | M | M | New York City 1869 | | 4405 3 Ave. Bklyn NY |
| 23 | Smith, | Mrs Bessie E | 34 | | F | M | New York City 1891 | | -----"----- |
| 24 | Shea | Eugene | 43 | | M | S | New Haven Cy. Oct 23 1881 | | YMCA Brooklyn NY |
| 25 | Shea | Harold George | 20 | | M | S | Du Bois Pa. Aug. 2 1904 | | 214 3rd St Du Bois Pa |
| 26 | Symons, | William Fred | 37 | | M | S | La Crosse Wis. Jan 1 1888 | | 851 5th St Bernardino Cal |
| 27 | Sheehan, | Francis C | 38 | | M | M | Dallas City, Pa. 1887 | | 2312 S.Colorado St Phila Pa |
| 28 | Sheehan | Mrs Francis | 26 | | F | M | Phila Pa. May 17 1889 | | ---"---- |
| 29 | Sheehan | Frank | 7 | | M | S | Ancon CZ Sept 15 1917 | | ---"---- |
| 30 | Sheehan, | William | 9 | | F | S | Ancon CZ Feb 23 1916 | | ---"---- |

59

(3 out)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ( 8 ) 220

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. " Cristobal" Sailing from Cristobal CZ June ~~XX~~ 17, 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York June 25 1925, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE. Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE). | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Sweet | Arthur R | 52 | | M | M | Plano, Kendall Co. Ill. Feb 18, 1873 | | 10504 107 Ave. Ozone Pk. L.I. NY |
| 2 | Sweet | Mrs Adaline D | 54 | | F | M | Chicago Ill. Sept 25, 1870 | | --"-- |
| 3 | Turner, | Sgt Paul S | 48 | | M | M | Palmyra N. C. Feb 28. 1877 | | Rocky Mount NC |
| 4 | Turner | Mrs Retia | 33 | | F | M. | Edgcomb NC Dec 15 1891 | | --"-- |
| 5 | Turner | Paul | 6 | 3 | M | S | Rocky Mt. NC. Dec 30 1919 | | --"-- |
| 6 | Turner | Lucille | 7 | 6 | F | S | Fort Hancock NJ Nov 7 1918 | | --"-- |
| 7 | Tufts | Joseph | 40 | | M | M | Malden Mass. May 8 1884 | | 22 Auburn St Malden Mass |
| 8 | Tufts | Mrs Grace | 39 | | F | M | Malden Mass. Mar 17 1886 | | --"-- |
| 9 | Tufts | Dorothea | 19 | | F | S | Malden Mass. Aug 15 1905 | | --"-- |
| 10 | Tufts | Joseph | 17 | | M | S | Providence R I Dec 10 1907 | | --"-- |
| 11 | Townshend | C. Stuart | 8 | | M | S | Narberth Pa. 1917 | | 44 Beaver St NY City |
| 12 | Townshend | Donald H. | 7 | | M | S | Narberth Pa. 1918 | | ----"---- |
| 13 | Tronco | Michael | 20 | | M | S | Phila Pa 1905 | | 2115 Sears St So. Phila Pa. |
| 14 | Thompson, | Mrs Margaret | 35 | | F | M | N Y City June 27 1890 | | 561 W 179 St NYCity |
| 15 | Thompson | John | 10 | | M | S | N Y City May 22 1915 | | ---"--- |
| 16 | Urwiler | Elanor | 13 | | F | S | Philadelphia Pa. 1912 | | 3346 Sydenham St Phila Pa |
| 17 | Woodhull | Mrs WWilliam W | 44 | | F | M | Brooklyn NY Jan 4 1882 | | 145 89 St Bklyn NY |
| 18 | Woodhull | Virginia A | 13 | | F | S | Brooklyn NY Mar 17 1912 | | --"-- |
| 19 | Woodhull | Muriel | 14 | | F | S | Richmond S I NY Jul 16 1910 | | --"-- |
| 20 | Wiltsie | Lt Irving D | 26 | | M | S | Hartford Ct 14 Nov 1901 | | 829 Park Ave Plainfield N.J. |
| 21 | Kurtz, | Hon. J. Banks | 57 | | M | M | Juniata Co Pa. Oct 31, 1867 | | 2528 Broad Ave Altoona Pa |
| 22 | Kurtz | Mrs. Jennie | 53 | | F | M | Washington Co. Pa 1871 | | --"-- |
| 23 | Kurtz | Dorothy | 21 | | F | S | Altoona Pa. 1900 | | --"-- |
| 24 | Kurtz | | 12 | | M | S | Altoona Pa. 1912 | | --"-- |
| 25 | Hockemberry | Jacob | 56 | | M | M | Beemerville N.J. Mar 10 1887 | | Madison NJ 206 Kings Rd |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 629
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 167

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

221

S. S. Cristobal Sailing from Cristobal Canal Zone, June 17, 1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York June 25 1925, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE) | IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS. | ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | THE MEN LISTED BELOW ARE CONSULAR PASSENGERS BEING SENT TO THE UNITED STATES BY THE COLLECTOR OF CUSTOMS AT CRISTOBAL, CANAL ZONE. AS PAR CERTIFICATE ON FILE IN CUSTOM HOUSE AT NEW YORK. | | | | | | | | |
| 2 | Linton | Charles H. | 39 | | M | S | Chico California 1886 | Left in Hospital at Canal Zone Aug 15 1925 from S.S. Invincible" | 25 South Street NYC to reship. |
| 3 | Sparks | Arthur E. | 52 | | M | S | Detroit Michigan 1873 | Left in Hospital at Canal Zone June 8, 1925. from SS"Lake Flattery" | Seamens Y.M.C.A. 25rd St. NYC to reship |
| 4 | | | | | | | | | |
| 5 | | | | | | | | | |
| 6 | | | | | | | | | |
| 7 | | | | | | | | | |
| 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Max Feldmeier
Jan Sing

61

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 191

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

222

S. S. "~~xex~~ "CRISTOBAL" Sailing from Port au Prince Haiti, June 20,1925, 192, Arriving at Port of New York NYcc June 25 1925, 192

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL: Family Name. | NAME IN FULL: Given Name. | AGE: Yrs. | AGE: Mos. | Sex. | Married or Single. | If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state). | If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers. | Address in United States. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Cormak | Sgt Edward | 37 | | M | M | Cleveland Ohio 1897 | | Phila Pa 2039 Dickinson Ave |
| 2 | Ford, | William T | 21 | | M | M | Balto. Md. Feb. 11 1924 | | SE 2806 Chewnings St Wash.DC |
| 3 | Shaw, | Earle G | 19 | | M | S | Portland Me. Feb 4 1906 | | 53 Central Av.Portland Me |
| 4 | Svenson | Capt. Carl | 51 | | M | M | Bklyn NY 1894 | | 106 Darby Rd. Phila Pa. |
| 5 | Phillips, | Mrs Laura | 27 | | F | M | Brooklyn NY June 4 1897 | | 1150-84 St Bklyn NY |
| 6 | Phillips | Cushing | 2 | | F | S | Brooklyn NY 1923 | | --"-- |
| 7 | Barde, | Elmer F | 34 | | M | M | College Piont N.Y. May 16 1891 | | Rx 123 A RFD 1 Rockland Me |
| 8 | Barde | Mrs Beatrice | 33 | | F | M | Salem Mass. Oct 30 1892 | | ---"--- |
| 9 | Barde R | Robert Elmer | | 8 | M | S | Port au Prince Haiti Mar 3 1925 | | ---"--- |
| 10 | Neff, | Paul A | 27 | | M | S | Louisville Ky. Sept 18 1897 | | Louisville Ky |
| 11 | Chambers | Charles W | 21 | | M | S | Newton Upper Falls Mass. 1904 | | Newton Upper Falls Mass. |
| 12 | Brown | David | 27 | | M | S | Madinsonville Ky 1897 | | Nebo. Ky. |
| 13 | Stoops, | Mrs. Helen | 26 | | F | M | Baltimore Md June 8 1899 | | 151 W Belvedere St Balt. Md |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | |

Inspected 9-7 Am John R Montgomery Inspector

13 Baby

62

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—000

Alien SEAM[illegible] AS THIS A[illegible]

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | Name. | Age. | Nationality. |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| F.Furst | 56 | Germany | G Guidice | 31 | Italy |
| L Valdes | 31 | Mexico | G Candanio | 40 | Italy |
| J Esquibano | 24 | Spain | A Salleare | 46 | Italy |
| A P artin | 25 | cuba | M Terannova | 59 | Italy |
| E Bloomfield | 47 | Eng. | C Dave | 27 | Holl. |
| P.Bolanos | 38 | Spain | J Crome | 21 | Eng |
| M.Anson | 23 | Finland | Galorf ,A | 39 | Italy |
| Geo Scally | 52 | Scotland | Napolitano | 30 | Italy |
| A Becker | 50 | GtBr | A Araluces | 40 | Spain |
| Mac Scilly | | | P Katenberg | 27 | Holland |
| C Davies | 55 | GtBr | A Penreiro | 38 | Spain |
| P Reddy | 27 | GtBr | cSpeybeegoccHos | | |
| J Byrnes | 27 | GtBr | W Wiseman | 52 | GtBr |
| A Lewis | 45 | GtBr | J M Fernandez | 34 | Spain |
| A Zuniga | 40 | C W | M Tabio | 34 | Spain |
| J Snape | 34 | GtBr | M Dahlin | 40 | Latvia |
| B Ellis | 30 | GtBr | M deCastro | 28 | Spain |
| L.Forbes | 25 | Panama | J Corseme | 34 | Portugal |
| F Foreman | 25 | GtBr | J Agilda | 50 | Spain |
| B Springer | 24 | GtBr | M Pinto | 33 | Peru |
| J Reinford | 30 | Panama | E Martin | 38 | GtBr |
| J Beckford | 32 | Gt Br | J Rocha | 21 | Spain |
| P DanFrede | 42 | Gt Br | B Nunez | 30 | Peru |
| P Guinta | 41 | Italy | M. Pita | 30 | Spain |
| OSegurlsson | 27 | Icelean Nor | M Fernandez | 33 | Spain |
| F. Beolson | 29 | Den | J Robinson | 22 | GtBr |
| K Wilke | 32 | Russia | D Swift | 40 | CGtBr |
| J Jorgensen | 24 | Den | A Stubbington | 41 | GtBr |
| M Breslin | 25 | GtBr | D L Dann | 32 | Gt Br |
| S Susino | 30 | Iyaly | D Albert | 32 | GtBr |
| | | | S Lopez | 48 | GtBr |

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

E O Sumson
Master.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged and of those, if any, who have deserted or lauded; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1818

Form 436

# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y.
June 30 1925, 192

I, master, the American (Nationality.) S. S. Cristobal
from port of Cristobal CZ, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 97 — Number of seamen deserted none
Number of seamen discharged all — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none
Number of seamen signed on at this port 97 — Total crew this date 97

The above-named vessel arrived at this port June 25 1925, 192, consigned to Panama Rail Road Steamship Line; is now lying at Pier 65, NR, and is expected to sail June 30 1925, 192, for Cristobal CZ Via Port au Prince, Haiti via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

223

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| none | | | |

14—1818

224

| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 17 | Monduly | Harry | | 26 | " | | 30 | | | 30 | | Greek | US | 5-6 | 155 |
| First 18 | Mackenzie | Phillip | | 25 | " | June | 5 | | | 50 | | English | Eng | 5-8 | 165 |
| 19 | Gudici | Giovanni | | 10 | Seaman | May | 30 | | | 30 | | Italian | Italy | 5-7 | 155 |
| 20 | Salleare | Angelo | | 26 | " | | 30 | | No | 46 | | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | 150 |
| 21 | Susino | Salvatore | | 11 | " | | 30 | | Yes | 31 | | Italian | Italy | 5 7 | 150 |
| 22 | Candanio, | Giovanni | | 19 | " | | 30 | | No | 40 | | Italian | Italy | 5-7 | 160 |
| | Terannova | Michele | | 32 | " | | 30 | | yes | 59 | | Italian | Italy | 5-7 | 155 |
| | Crome | James | | 5 | " | | 30 | | | 21 | | English | England | 5-6 | 145 |
| | Bare, | Cornelio | | 7 | " | | 30 | | | 30 | | African | Holland | 5-6 | 150 |
| 26 | Herrera | Arture | | 5 | " | | 30 | | | 22 | | Span Amer | Col. | 5-9 | 160 |
| irst 27 | Suarez | Magaro | | 7 | Ord Sea | Jun | 4 | | | 27 | | African | Col. | 5-6 | 145 |
| 28 | Napolitano | Giovanni | | 10 | Sailors Mess Boy | May | 30 | | | 30 | | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | 145 |
| 29 | Clements | Benjamin R | | 19 | Chief Engr | | 30 | | | 39 | | Spanish English | US | 5-9 | 160 |
| 30 | Rance | William P | | 59 | 1st Asst | | 30 | | | 39 | | English | US | 5-9 | 165 |

Line: Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners: Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co.
14—1818

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form
U. S. DEPARTM
IMMIGRATI

Require

(1)

No. on list

CRISTOBAL

2

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSP.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. | ckness. |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |
| | | | | |

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

| Name. | Age. | Nationality. | When and where signed on. |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | | |
| | | | |
| | | | |

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Crew 96

Sheet No. [1]

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

*Vessel* " CRISTOBAL" Voy 152, *arriving at* New York, N.Y., June 25 1925, 19 5, *from the port of* Cristobal, C. Z. Via Port au Prince, Haiti

224

CRISTOBAL

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Haynes, | Alvin W | ✓ | 25 | Master | May 30 | New York | paid off | Yes | 45 | M | American | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 2 | Swinson, | David H | ✓ | 8 | Chief Mate | 30 | | | | 38 | | " | US | 4-8 | 180 | |
| 3 | Olandef, | Charles | ✓ | 9 | 2nd " | 30 | | | | 31 | | Scand, | US | 5-9 | 165 | |
| 4 | Presde, | Peter | ✓ | 17 | 3rd " | 30 | | | | 36 | | Russia | US | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 5 | Riseley | Clarence | ✓ | 22 | Puresr | 30 | | | | 44 | | American | US | 5-4 | 165 | |
| 6 | Angeliccle, | Guido | ✓ | 8 | Ft Clerk | 30 | | | | 28 | | Italian | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 7 | Mac Donald | Frank B | ✓ | 1 mo | Surgeon | June 5 | | | | 26 | | American | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 8 | Macdonald | Russell | ✓ | 4 | 1 Radio Oper | May 30 | | | | 24 | | " | US | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 9 | Charlop | Lewis | ✓ | 2 | 2 " " | 30 | | | | 21 | | " | US | 5 -5 | 145 | |
| | Dondrede | Robert | ✓ | 21 | Carpenter | June 4 | | | | 42 | | English | Gt Br | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 11 | Quinta | Rosario | ✓ | 20 | Boatswain | May 30 | | | | 41 | | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | 170 | |
| 12 | Boolsen, | Fred | ✓ | 8 | Qr Master | 30 | | | | 29 | | Scand. | Denmark | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 13 | Sigurlsson | Olaf | ✓ | 8 | " | 30 | | | | 27 | | Scand | Nor . | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 14 | Wilk | Merl | ✓ | 12 | " | 30 | | | | 32 | | Russian | Latvia | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 15 | Breslin | Martin | ✓ | 5 | Watchman | 30 | | | | 24 | | Irish | Gt Br | 5-10 | 175 | |
| 16 | Jorgensen | Jorgeen | ✓ | 5 | " | 30 | | | | 25 | | Scand. | Denmark | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 17 | Monduly | Harry | ✓ | 26 | " | 30 | | | | 50 | | Greek | US | 5-6 | 155 | |
| First 18 | Mackenzie | Phillip | ✓ | 25 | " | June 5 | | | | 50 | | English | Eng | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 19 | Gudici | Giovanni | ✓ | 10 | Seaman | May 30 | | | | 30 | | Italian | Italy | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 20 | Gallcaro | Angelo | ✓ | 26 | " | 30 | | | No | 46 | | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 21 | Susino | Salvatore | ✓ | 11 | " | 30 | | | Yes | 31 | | Italian | Italy | 5 7 | 160 | |
| 22 | Sandanio, | Giovanni | ✓ | 19 | " | 30 | | | No | 40 | | Italian | Italy | 5-7 | 160 | |
| | Terannova | Michele | ✓ | 32 | " | 30 | | | yes | 59 | | Italian | Italy | 5-7 | 155 | |
| | Cross | James | ✓ | 5 | " | 30 | | | | 21 | | English | England | 5-6 | 145 | |
| | Sare, | Cornelio | ✓ | 7 | " | 30 | | | | 30 | | African | Holland | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 26 | Herrera | Arturo | ✓ | 5 | " | 30 | | | | 28 | | Span Amer | Col. | 5-8 | 150 | |
| First 27 | Sucres | Mazaro | ✓ | 7 | Ord Sea | Jun 4 | | | | 27 | | African | Col. | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 28 | Napolitano | Giovanni | ✓ | 10 | Sailors Mess Boy | May 30 | | | | 30 | | Italian | Italy | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 29 | Clements | Benjamin E | ✓ | 19 | Chief Engr | 30 | | | | 39 | | Canada English | US | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 30 | Rance | William P | ✓ | 39 | 1st Asst | 30 | | | | 39 | | English | US | 5-9 | 165 | |

Line: Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners: Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision* [redacted] (b) [redacted] *of Immigration Rule* ~~12~~ 6 *which appears below.* Par. 5

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION [redacted] B, RULE 6

[redacted]

Par. 5 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~12~~ 22 has been made.

16—1940

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Rusaniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

( 2 )

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ..... (2)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States

Vessel "Cristobal", arriving at New York, NY, June 25 1925, 19..., from the port of Cristobal, CZ, Via Port au Prince Haiti 225

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| First 1 | Sproul | George F | ✓ | 7 | 2nd Asst Eng | 1925 June 4 | New York | paid off | Yes | 26 | M | American | US | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 2 | Stephens, | John D | ✓ | 7 | 3rd " " | May 30 | | | | 26 | | " | US | 5-10 | 165 | |
| 3 | Araluces | Andre | ✓ | 18 | Refg Engr | 30 | | | | 40 | | Spanish | Spain | 5-11 | 175 | |
| 4 | Batenberg | Peter | ✓ | 4 | Asst " " | 30 | | | | 28 | | Dutch | Holland | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 5 | Jones | Alfred | ✓ | 5 | Deck Engr | 30 | | | | 25 | | English | Eng. | 5-8 | 145 | |
| 6 | Teneiro, | Antonio | ✓ | 15 | Oiler | 30 | | | | 38 | | Spanish | Spain | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 7 | de Castro, | Manuel Miguel | ✓ | 7 | " | 30 | | | | 27 | | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 8 | Diez, | Gregoria | ✓ | 25 | " | 30 | | | | 46 | | Span Amer | Chile | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 9 | Mc Gee, | Coutts | ✓ | 6 | " | 30 | | | | 26 | | Scotch | Gt Br | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 10 | Bahlin, | Ernest | ✓ | 12 | " | 30 | | | | 33 | | Russian | Latvia | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 11 | Medin | Arvid | ✓ | 9 | " | 30 | | | | 26 | | Scand | Sweden | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 12 | Wiseman | William | ✓ | 12 | " | 30 | | | | 32 | | Canada English | Eng | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 13 | Fernandez | John M | ✓ | 15 | " | 30 | | | No | 35 | | Spanish | Spain | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 14 | Sprayberry | Harry L. | ✓ | 7 | " | 30 | | | Yes | 27 | | American | US | 5-9 | 150 | |
| First 15 | Teibo, | Manuel | ✓ | 15 | " | Jun 4 | | | | 34 | | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 16 | Corsema, | Jose | ✓ | 15 | Watertender | May 30 | | | | 34 | | Portuguese | Port | 5-7 | 160 | |
| 17 | Agilda | Jose | ✓ | 27 | " | 30 | | | | 50 | | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 170 | |
| 18 | Pinto | Narcisco | ✓ | 12 | " | 30 | | | | 35 | | Span Amer | Peru | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 19 | Munoz, | Balmore | ✓ | 9 | Fireman | 30 | | | | 30 | | Span Amer | Peru | 5-5 | 150 | |
| 20 | Martin | Edwin | ✓ | 15 | " | 30 | | | | 38 | | English | Eng | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 21 | Rocha | Juan | ✓ | 3 | " | 30 | | | | 21 | | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 22 | Fernandez | Manuel | ✓ | 10 | Wiper | 30 | | | | 35 | | Spanish | Spain | 5-8 | 155 | |
| 23 | Pita | Manuel | ✓ | 14 | " | 30 | | | | 39 | | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 150 | |
| First 24 | Robinson | John | ✓ | 4 | " | Jun 3 | | | | 22 | | Irish | Gt Br | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 25 | Swift | Dean | — | 20 | Chief Steward | May 30 | | | | 40 | | English | Eng | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 26 | Stubbington, | Arthur | — | 20 | 2nd Steward | 30 | | | | 41 | | English | Eng | 5-8 | 160 | |
| 27 | Morrissey | Mrs Bertha | ✓ | 5 | Stewardess | 30 | | | | 49 | | N.F. English | US | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 28 | Jones | Abraham | ✓ | 24 | Chief Cook | 30 | | | | 45 | | African | US | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 29 | Albert | Denis | ✓ | 10 | 2nd Cook | 30 | | | | 32 | | African | US | 5-8 | 165 | |
| 30 | Lopes | Sidonia | ✓ | 25 | 3rd " | 30 | | | | 49 | | African | Gt Br | 5-4 | 145 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | 30 | | | | | | |

Line ..... Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners ..... Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents ..... Panama Rail Road C
14—1940

Max Schluymer
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ....., *of the* ....., *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision* ~~(a)~~ (b) ~~of~~ *Immigration Rule* ~~15~~ 6 *which appears below.* Par. 5

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

on blank forms approved by the Department be

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made on the manifest.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION ~~B~~ (b), RULE ~~10~~ 6

[redacted]

Par. 6 ~~5~~ Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule ~~10, subd. B~~ 6 has been made.

22

16—19400

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

| | |
|---|---|
| African (black). | Korean. |
| Armenian. | Lithuanian. |
| Bohemian. | Magyar. |
| Bosnian. | Mexican. |
| Bulgarian. | Montenegrin. |
| Chinese. | Moravian. |
| Croatian. | Pacific Islander. |
| Cuban. | Polish. |
| Dalmatian. | Portuguese. |
| Dutch. | Roumanian. |
| East Indian. | Russian. |
| English. | Ruthenian (Russniak). |
| Finnish. | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish. | Scotch. |
| French. | Servian. |
| German. | Slovak. |
| Greek. | Slovenian. |
| Hebrew. | Spanish. |
| Herzegovinian. | Spanish American. |
| Irish. | Syrian. |
| Italian (north). | Turkish. |
| Italian (south). | Welsh. |
| Japanese. | West Indian (except Cuban). |

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal Voy 152, arriving at New York NY, June 26 1925, 19..., from the port of Cristobal, C. Z. via Port au Prince Haiti

226

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL Family name | Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When | Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Shorts | James | 10 | | 4th Cook | 1925 May 30 | New York | paid off | yes | 30 | M | African | US | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 2 | King, | Leonard | 3 | | Scullaryman | 30 | | | | 21 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 3 | Dunn | Daniel L | 15 | | Baker | 30 | | | | 36 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-11 | 190 | |
| 4 | Fedee | Morris | 10 | | 2 Baker | 30 | | | | 32 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 5 | Yonge | Fred R. | 12 | | Butcher | 30 | | | | 36 | M | African | US | 5-7 | 165 | |
| 6 | Bonilla | Peter | 24 | | Pantryman | 30 | | | | 47 | M | Italian | US | 5-7 | 155 | |
| 7 | Faber, | Fritz | 4 | | 2nd " | 30 | | | | 25 | M | German | Germany | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 8 | Furst | Fred | 13 | | 3rd " | 30 | | | | 36 | M | German | Germany | 5-9 | 175 | |
| First 9 | Beckford, | Stephen | 5 | | Messman | Jun 2 | | | | 25 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 10 | vEscribano, | Juan | 5 | | Messman | May 30 | | | | 24 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-7 | 145 | |
| 11 | Martin | Angel | 5 | | 2nd " | 30 | | | | 25 | M | Cuban | Cuba | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 12 | Bloomfield | Edward | 24 | | Porter | 30 | | | | 47 | M | English | England | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 13 | Anson | Martin | 4 | | Waiter | 30 | | | | 25 | M | Finnish | Finland | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 14 | Scally | George | 10 | | " | 30 | | | | 32 | M | Scotch | Gt Br | 5-5 | 145 | |
| 15 | Conway | Frank | 5 | | " | 30 | | | | 24 | M | Irish | Gt Br | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 16 | Crilly | James | 38 | | " | 30 | | | | 60 | M | Irish | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 17 | Becker | Adolph | 25 | | " | 30 | | | | 51 | M | German | Gt Br | 5-7 | 175 | |
| 18 | Bolamos | Peter | 5 | | " | 30 | | | | 22 | M | Spanish | Spain | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 19 | Davies | Charles | 24 | | " | 30 | | | | 54 | M | Irish | Gt Br | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 20 | Ellis | Benjamin | 9 | | " | 30 | | | | 30 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-6 | 155 | |
| 21 | Springer | Burton | 4 | | " | 30 | | | | 24 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-5 | 140 | |
| 22 | Forman | Fritz | 5 | | " | 30 | | | | 24 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-9 | 155 | |
| 23 | Burns, | John | 6 | | " | 30 | | | | 27 | M | Ireland | Gt Br | 5-6 | 150 | |
| 24 | Kemble | Ernest | 10 | | " | 30 | | | | 52 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-6 | 140 | |
| 25 | Reinford | James | 6 | | " | 30 | | | | 39 | M | African | Panama | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 26 | Lewis | Arnold | 20 | | " | 30 | | | | 45 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 27 | Greanen | Goddard | 12 | | " | 30 | | | | 34 | M | Dutch | Holland | 5-9 | 160 | |
| 28 | Forbes | Lester | 6 | | " | 30 | | | | 25 | M | African | Panama | 5-8 | 150 | |
| 29 | Mullholland | Percy | 5 | | " | 30 | | | | 25 | M | American | US | 5-7 | 140 | |
| 30 | Russo | Frank | 20 | | " | 30 | | | | 45 | M | Porto Rican | US | 5-5 | 155 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | -85- | | | | | | |

Line: Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners: Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co

Wm Tolaty
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*I,* ..... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

.....
*Master, First or Second Officer.*

*Sworn to before me this* ..... *day of* ....., *19*.....

.....
*Immigrant Inspector.*

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. ... (4)

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cristobal, arriving at New York June 25 1925, 19..., from the port of Cristobal C Z Via Port au Prince

227

| (1) No. on list | (2) NAME IN FULL: Family name | (2) NAME IN FULL: Given name | (3) No. of seaman's identification card | (4) Length of service at sea | (5) Position in ship's company | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When | (6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where | (7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival | (8) Whether able to read | (9) Age | (10) Sex | (11) Race* | (12) Nationality | (13) Height | (14) Weight | (15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | | | | 1925 | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Gary | Smith | ✓ | 5 | Waiter | May 30 | New York | paid off | Yes | 24 | M | African | US | 5-5 | 140 | |
| First 2 | Staats | Banjamin | ✓ | 9 | " | Jun 2 | | | | 29 | M | American | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| First 3 | Stevens, | Charles | ✓ | 20 | " | " 2 | | | | 44 | M | English | US | 5-7 | 150 | |
| 4 | Snape | Josuah | ✓ | 12 | " | May 30 | | | | 34 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-6 | 160 | |
| 5 | Beckford | Joslyn | ✓ | 20 | App."Waiter | 30 | | | | 32 | M | African | Gt Br | 5-7 | 150 | |
| First 6 | Blow | Harold | ✓ | 4 | " | Jun 2 | | | | 32 21 | M | American | US | 5-5 | 145 | |
| First 7 | Lang | Edward | ✓ | 4 | " | Jun 2 | | | | 21 | M | American | US | 5-6 | 140 | |
| First 8 | Martocci | Michael | ✓ | 3 | "" | " 4 | | | | 22 | M | American | US | 5-6 | 145 | |
| 9 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 10 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 11 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 12 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 13 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 15 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 16 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 17 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 19 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 20 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 21 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 22 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 23 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 24 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 25 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 26 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 27 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 28 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 29 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 30 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Mar Receiver
Insp

CUSTOMS OFFICE, CRISTOBAL, C. Z.
DATE JUN 17 1925
SEEN
Chief Customs Inspector

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line
Owners Panama Rail Road Company
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.
16—1249

Immigrant Inspector

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6-25-25

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. W. HAYNES, Master, of the S S Cristobal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. W. Haynes
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this 25th day of June, 1925 at New York

Jas R Shoaf Insp
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

13—1240

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

# U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
## Immigration and Naturalization Service

## MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

8384

June 25, 1925

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 8 1943 day of ....., 194.....

Geo. Bassen

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

## CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 8 1943
Date

H. Alexander
Camera Operator

